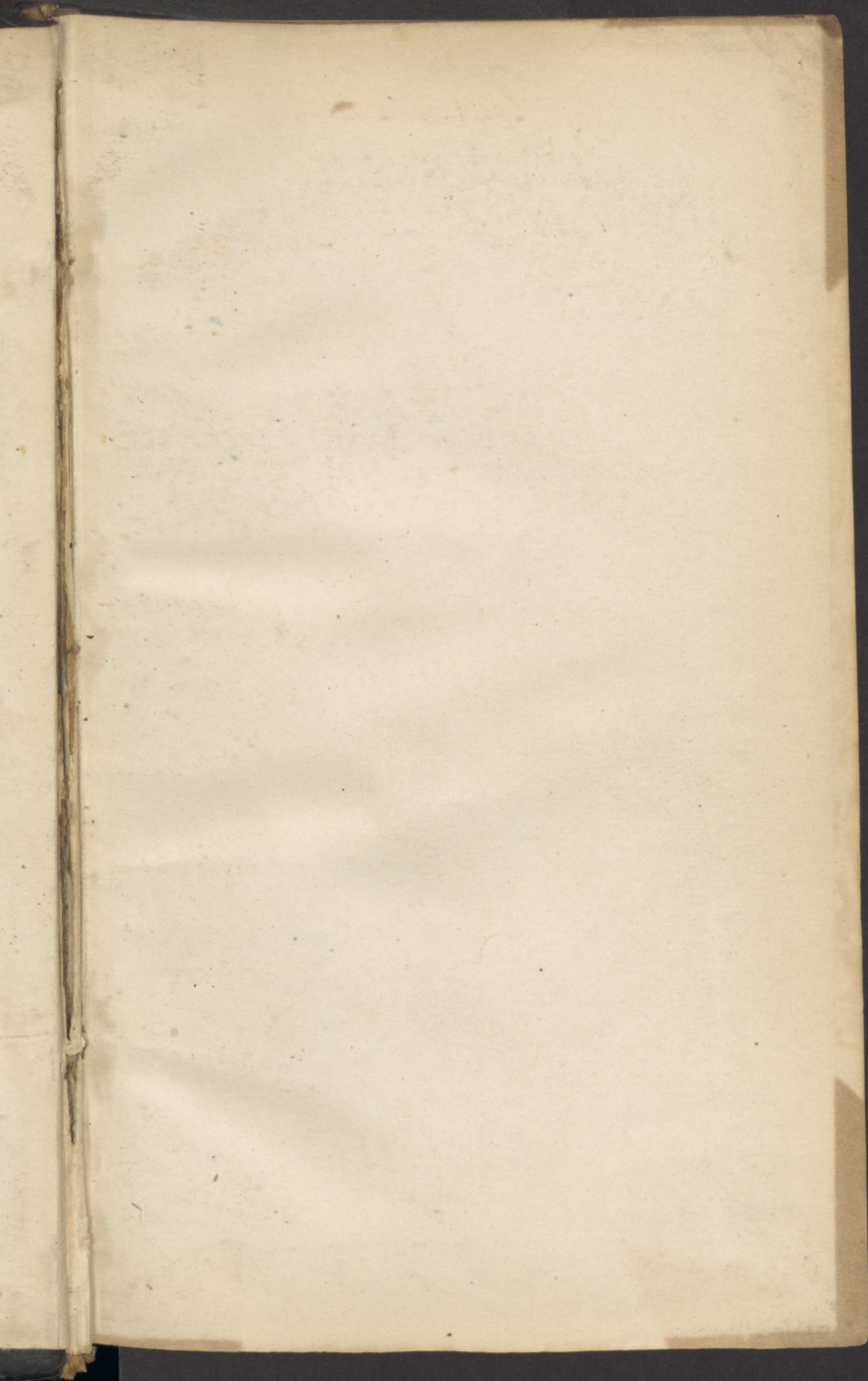




ho



Thomas Sebastian Byrne.

fir

PIA

Any
month

The H
We can
the v

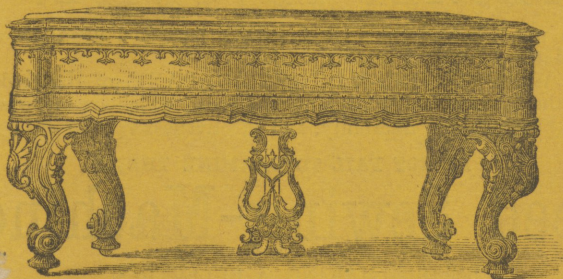
Water
country
Our fr
to be fol

N

WATERS'

First Premium Piano-Fortes,

Grand, Square, and Upright:



MELODEONS,

Flor, Church, Gem, and Cabinet Organs:

Manufactured; warranted for six years.

Second-Hand

PIANOS, MELODEONS & ORGANS,

At Great Bargains. Prices from \$50 to \$200.

Any of the above instruments to let, and rent applied if purchased;
monthly installments received for the same.

Illustrated Catalogues sent to any address.

TESTIMONIALS.

The Horace Waters Pianos are known as among the very best.—*N. Y. Evangelist.*

We can speak of the merits of the Horace Waters Pianos from personal knowledge as being
the very best quality.—*Christian Intelligencer.*

Waters Pianos are built of the best and most thoroughly seasoned material.
—*American and Journal.*

Waters' Pianos and Melodeons challenge comparison with the finest made anywhere in the
country.—*Home Journal.*

Our friends will find at Mr. Waters' store the very best assortment of Music and of Pianos
to be found in the United States.—*Graham's Magazine.*

Manufactory and Warerooms,

No. 481 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK.

HORACE WATERS & CO.

**DURING THE YEAR 1867,
GREAT IMPROVEMENTS
HAVE BEEN MADE IN**

Sewing-Machines.

Among the new productions is a DROP FEED MACHINE, styled the
FAMILY FAVORITE,

to which was awarded the FIRST PRIZE bestowed upon American Sewing-Machines at the Paris Exposition.

THE WEED SEWING-MACHINE COMPANY, of Hartford, Ct., produce the latest invented machine, and those which are unsurpassed in points of simplicity, durability, and effectiveness.

DO NOT FAIL TO EXAMINE THE

Weed Sewing-Machines

BEFORE MAKING A SELECTION.

613 Broadway, New-York,

349 Washington Street, Boston,

And all leading business centres in the world.

P. MULLEDY,

MANUFACTURER OF

SILVER-PLATED WARE

In all the latest Styles and Patterns; Engraved, Chased, Engine-Turned and Plain, namely: Tea Sets, Urns, Ice Pitchers, Waiters, Cake Baskets, Butter Coolers, Castors, Goblets, Cups, Spoons, Forks, etc., etc.



Also on hand and constantly receiving a fine assortment of ENGLISH TABLE CUTLERY, FRENCH GILT and BRONZE CLOCKS and ORNAMENTS; FRENCH CHINA DECORATED TEA SETS; VASES; PARIAN and BISQUE FIGURES, etc.

The Clergy and Religious Institutions getting up Fairs, etc., will be supplied at the whole-sale prices, and on the most liberal terms. Wholesale at

65 NASSAU, cor. John Street, NEW-YORK.

EXCELSIOR Fire Insurance Co.

OFFICE, 130 BROADWAY.

Cash Capital, \$200,000

Surplus, 80,000

This Company insures Buildings, Vessels in Port, Merchandise, Farm Buildings, Household Furniture, and other property on the most favorable terms.

Losses are liberally adjusted and promptly paid.

DIRECTORS.

EUGENE PLUNKETT,

JOHN GARCIA,

WALDO HUTCHINS,

WILLIAM FERDON,

GUSTAVE REYNAUD,

ELIAS PONVERT,

JOSEPH B. YOUNG,

CHARLES S. PELL,

O. PACALIN,

A. DENISON WILLIAMS,

S. P. GILBERT,

MARCUS F. HODGES,

JOHN S. WARD,

ROBERT SCHELL,

JAMES L. MORGAN,

GEORGE F. NESBITT,

JOHN E. LEFFINGWELL,

E. B. WESLEY,

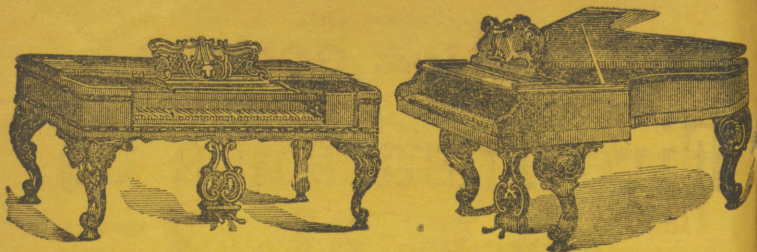
GEORGE T. STEDMAN,

HENRY LEWIS,

ROBERT W. NESBIT.

MARCUS F. HODGES, President.

SAMUEL M. CRAFT, Secretary.



WM. KNABE & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Grand, Square and Upright

PIANO-FORTES.

WAREROOMS:

350 West Baltimore St., near Eutaw,

BALTIMORE.

These instruments have been before the public for nearly Thirty Years, and upon their excellence alone attained AN UNPURCHASED PRE-EMINENCE, which pronounces them unequalled. Their TONE combines great power, sweetness, and fine singing quality, as well as great purity of intonation, and evenness throughout the entire scale. Their TOUCH is pliant and elastic, and entirely free from the stiffness found in so many Pianos. In WORKMANSHIP they are unexcelled, using none but the very best SEASONED MATERIAL, the large capital employed in our business enabling us to keep continually an immense stock of lumber, etc., on hand.

☞ All our SQUARE PIANOS have our New Improved Overstrung scale and the AGRAFFE TREBLE.

We would call special attention to our late improvements in

Grand Pianos and Square Grands,

Patented August 14, 1866,

Which bring the Piano nearer perfection than has yet been attained.

EVERY PIANO FULLY WARRANTED for FIVE YEARS.

A full assortment of the above celebrated Pianos at

JUL. BAUER & CO'S Warerooms,

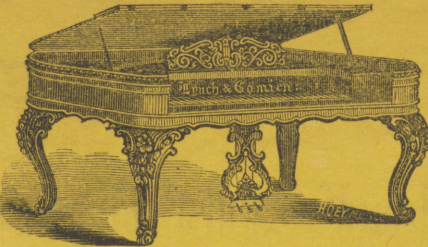
650 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK.

Established in 1852.

LYNCH & GOMIEN,

Manufacturers of
all Styles of

PIANO-
FORTES,



And Importers of

French
UPRIGHT
Pianos,

921 and 923 Broadway, cor. 21st St., New-York,

Would respectfully call the attention of the public to their NEW-SCALE OVERSTRUNG IRON FRAME PIANOS, which for power and sweetness of tone, elasticity of touch, beauty of finish, and, in short, everything that renders a Piano perfect, are unsurpassed. They are manufactured of the best material, and by the most experienced mechanics, under our own supervision. Mr. Lynch being a practical piano-maker of twenty-five years' experience, and Mr. Gomiien, a well-known pianist and organist, possess qualities for manufacturing which it is almost impossible to find combined in any other establishment. They can refer to hundreds of families having their Pianos in use, from a large number of whom they have received the most flattering testimonials. We select the following:

ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. VINCENT, NEAR YONKERS, July 19, 1867.

Messrs. LYNCH & GOMIEN:

ESTEEMED SIR: Your Pianos are in use here and in several of our Academies, and we can bear testimony to their excellent workmanship and great durability. No purchasers will feel disappointed in their selection of your Pianos, we are quite sure.

Respectfully, etc.,

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

From the *Courrier des Etats Unis*, July 4th, 1867, the best musical critic in New-York: "The Piano used on this occasion (a concert) was one of the excellent instruments of LYNCH & GOMIEN's manufacture. For brilliancy, mellowness, and equality of tone, these Pianos stand equal if not superior to those of any other manufacture."

"The fullest confidence may be placed on their representations."—*New-York Tablet*.

"Knowing them as we do, we can safely say that what they represent their Pianos to be may be relied on."—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

Parlor, Portable Church Organs and Melodeons

always on hand. Orders received, and plans and specifications drawn up for Church Organs of any size. Mr. Gomiien has superintended the building of some of the largest and best organs in this city, to which he can refer.

LIST OF PRICES.

No. 1.	7 Octaves,	Large front, round corners, plain legs, carved lyre,	\$400
" 2.	7 "	Large front, round corners, moulding on plinth,	425
" 3.	7 "	Large front, round corners, two mouldings, carved legs and lyre,	450
" 4.	7½ "	Large front, round corners, two mouldings, beveled top, carved legs and lyre,	475
" 5.	7 "	Large front, round corners, three mouldings, beveled top, carved legs and lyre,	500
" 6.	7 "	Four large round corners, finished back like front, beveled top, three mouldings, carved legs and lyre,	525
" 7.	7½ "	Same style as No. 6,	550
" 8.	7 "	Four round corners, finished back like front, beveled top, three heavy mouldings, extra carved legs and lyre,	600
" 9.	7½ "	Same style as No. 8,	625
" 10.	7½ "	Elaborately carved case, heaviest ornamental mouldings, richly carved legs and lyre,	675

Imported Upright Pianos from the best French Manufacturers.

LIST OF PRICES IN GOLD, OR ITS EQUIVALENT IN CURRENCY.

No. 1.	Large Size, three strings, full oblique, 7 octaves, wrought-iron plate,	\$400
" 2.	Medium Size, three strings, full oblique, 7 octaves,	350
" 3.	Small Size, three strings, full oblique, 7 octaves,	340
" 4.	" " three strings, half oblique, 7 octaves,	380
" 5.	" " three strings, vertical, 7 octaves,	325
" 6.	Very small Size, three strings, vertical, 7 octaves,	300

DEVLIN & CO.,

CLOTHING

AND

Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods,

BROADWAY, Cor. GRAND STREET,

BROADWAY, Cor. WARREN STREET,

NEW-YORK.

IN ADDITION TO OUR USUAL GREAT VARIETY OF

Seasonable and Fashionable Garments

IN THE DEPARTMENT OF

READY-MADE CLOTHING,

OUR CUSTOM ROOMS ARE SUPPLIED WITH THE

NEWEST AND BEST FABRICS

OF THE

HOME AND FOREIGN MARKETS,

TO BE

MADE TO ORDER.

WE ARE ALSO PREPARED TO RECEIVE AND EXECUTE ORDERS FOR

Cassocks and other Clerical Clothing,

From patterns and colors which have the approval of the Bishops and
Clergy of the Church.



Have been familiarly known to the American public for upward of three quarters of a century.

They speak their own praise wherever planted.

DEALERS IN SEEDS,

Whether Country Merchants, Booksellers, Druggists, or regular Seedsmen, not already customers of the subscribers, are invited to become such.

OUR WHOLESALE PRICED LIST,

Published for the trade only, will be mailed to all Country Merchants, Booksellers, Druggists, or regular Seedsmen, who apply.

MARKET GARDENERS,

To whom pure and reliable seeds are of the first importance, will be supplied on favorable terms.

PRIVATE FAMILIES,

Resident in localities remote from parties who vend our Seeds, will be supplied (by mail, post-paid, or express) with seeds of quality seldom equaled.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Will be furnished with their annual supplies at a reduction from retail prices.

Landreth's Rural Register and Almanac for 1868,

Containing numerous hints on Horticulture, will be mailed to all applicants who inclose a two-cent stamp with their address.

DAVID LANDRETH & SON,

Nos. 21 and 23 South Sixth Street, Philadelphia.

United States Trust Co.

OF NEW-YORK,

No. 48 WALL STREET,

Cor. William.

Capital & Surplus, \$2,000,000.

This Company is a legal depository for moneys paid into Court, and is authorized to act as guardian or receiver of estates.

INTEREST ALLOWED ON DEPOSITS.

For a period of one year or longer.....5 per cent.

Payable on 5 days' notice.....4 “

Deposits may be made and withdrawn at any time, and will be entitled to interest for the whole time they may remain with the Company.

Executors, Administrators, or Trustees of Estates, and Females unaccustomed to the transaction of business, as well as Religious and Benevolent Institutions, will find this Company a convenient depository for money.

TRUSTEES.

JOHN A. STEWART, *President.*

WILLIAM H. MACY, }
JOHN J. CISCO, } *Vice-Presidents.*

PETER COOPER,
D. H. ARNOLD,
ROYAL PHELPS,
DANIEL S. MILLER,
JAMES SUYDAM,
THOMAS SLOCOMB,
SHEPARD KNAPP,
JOHN J. PHELPS,
B. F. WHEELWRIGHT,
CHARLES E. BILL,
WILLIAM TUCKER,
WILSON G. HUNT,
WILLIAM E. DODGE,

EDWIN D. MORGAN,
CLINTON GILBERT,
JOHN JACOB ASTOR, JR.,
DANIEL D. LORD,
EDWARD JONES,
GEORGE T. ADEE,
SAMUEL SLOAN,
JAMES LOW,
CYRUS CURTISS,
SAMUEL NELSON, Cooperstown,
ERASTUS CORNING, Albany.
JAMES S. SEYMOUR, Auburn,
REUBEN H. WALWORTH, Saratoga.

WILLIAM DARROW, *Secretary.*

1/2 Rowan
SADLIER'S *K. P. L.*

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,

ALMANAC, AND ORDO

For the Year of our Lord 1868:

WITH A FULL REPORT OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES IN THE

United States and British North-America,

AND A LIST OF THE

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND PRIESTS IN IRELAND.

Thomas Sebastian Byrne

*Lib. Mary Agnes
16 June
1909.*

New-York:

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., No. 31 BARCLAY STREET.

1868.

SADDLERS

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

ALMA MATER AND OHIO

For the Year of our Lord 1868

Printed by J. H. B. & Co. Cincinnati

ALMA MATER AND OHIO

John H. B. & Co.

Printed by J. H. B. & Co. Cincinnati

1868.
J. H. B. & Co.
Cincinnati

co
an
re
Di
Ro
te
ha
w
th
th
B
va
C
T
th

PREFACE.

IT was the earnest desire of the publishers of the DIRECTORY to have complied with the very generally expressed wish of the Catholic public, and issue the work by December 1st. This they have, for a variety of reasons, been unable to do. The absence of many of the Prelates and Diocesan officials in Europe, attending the late Centenary Celebration in Rome, necessitated a delay in preparing many of the reports, which materially interfered with the arrangements of the publishers. Hence, they have been unable to publish the DIRECTORY sooner than January 1st. It will be found as correct and reliable as it is possible to make a work of the kind, and embraces full returns from every Diocese in the Union, with the exception of that of Oregon, which is reprinted from last year. In the British Provinces two reports are also reprints.

The publishers would again respectfully urge upon the officials of the various Dioceses a prompt compliance with the directions of their Annual Circular. Until this is done, it will not be possible to issue the DIRECTORY sooner than the 1st of January of each year—a delay annoying to the public, and a positive pecuniary loss to the publishers.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street.

ERRATA.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

Under the head of Religious, Literary, and Charitable Institutions, add, *School Brothers of Jesus*, St. Louis, Brother Augustin, Superior ; 500 boys.

Under the same head, on page 103, at the *Convent of the Carmelite Nuns*, Clay Farm, instead of Rev. Mother Gabriel of the Immaculate Conception, read Rev. Mother Alberta.

On page 99, line 1, *St. Malachy's Church*, in place of Rev. John Quinlan, read Rev. J. J. Swift.

On page 98, line 33, *St. John's Church*, add Rev. E. Fenlan.

On page 101, line 1, Edina, Knox Co., after Rev. D. Phelan, add Rev. J. Quinlan.

On page 100, line 44, New-Hamburgh, in place of Rev. J. A. Stroombergen, read Rev. M. Scheerer.

On page 101, line 13, St. John, Franklin Co., instead of vacant, read Rev. J. A. Stroombergen.

On page 99, line 26, St. Francis of Sales, add Rev. L. Lay.

On page 101, line 11, after Smithton, insert Springfield, Rev. J. Graham.

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

Line 19, page 147, instead of *Rev. F. Wordy*, read *Rev. C. Wardy*.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Astronomical Phenomena.....	14
Movable Feasts, Holydays of Obligation, etc.....	16
Days of Abstinence.....	17
Ember Days.....	17
Indulgences granted to the Faithful in the United States.....	18
Directions for Understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts.....	21
Explanation of the Vestments and Ceremonies used at Mass.....	23
Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days.....	25
Almanac.....	37
Calendar of Feasts.....	49
Roman Register.....	52
The Hierarchy of the United States.....	54
Provinces of the United States.....	
Dioceses of the United States....	55
Archdiocese of Baltimore.....	55
Cincinnati.....	63
New-Orleans.....	73
New-York.....	79
Oregon City.....	93
San Francisco.....	94
Saint Louis.....	98
Diocese of Albany.....	104
Alton.....	112
Boston.....	118
Brooklyn.....	273
Buffalo.....	123
Burlington.....	131
Charleston.....	133
Chicago.....	135
Cleveland.....	144
Covington.....	149
Detroit.....	152
Dubuque.....	156
Erie.....	159
Fort Wayne.....	162
Galveston.....	167
Hartford.....	171
Little Rock.....	177
Diocese of Louisville.....	178
Marquette.....	185
Milwaukee.....	187
Mobile.....	199
Monterey & Los Angeles.....	201
Natchez.....	204
Natchitoches.....	207
Nesqually.....	208
Newark.....	210
Philadelphia.....	214
Pittsburgh.....	230
Portland.....	235
Richmond.....	271
Santa Fé.....	237
Savannah.....	243
St. Paul.....	244
Vincennes.....	262
Wheeling.....	267
Vicariate Apostolic East of Rocky Mountains.....	253
Florida.....	252
Marysville.....	256
Nebraska.....	260
Obituary.....	419
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, Mitred Abbots, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States.....	325
General Summary of the Church in the United States.....	426

DOMINION OF CANADA.

	PAGE		PAGE
The Hierarchy in Canada.....	276	Diocese of St. Germain of Ri-	
Province of Quebec.....	277	mouski.....	308
Diocese of Quebec.....	277	Province of Halifax.....	310
Montreal.....	285	Diocese of Halifax.....	310
St. Hyacinthe.....	290	St. John, N. B.....	311
Kingston.....	294	Chatham.....	312
Ottawa.....	296	Arichat.....	314
Toronto.....	299	St. John's, N. F.....	315
Hamilton.....	303	Diocese of Harbor Grace.....	316
Sandwich.....	304	Charlottetown.....	317
St. Boniface.....	306		
Province of Oregon.....	318		
Diocese of Vancouver's Island.....	318		
Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia.....	319		
Prefect Apostolic of Saint Pierre.....	320		
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular			
Priests in British North-America.....	321		
General Summary of the Church in Canada.....	425		

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland.....	428
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, and Priests in Ireland.....	369
Summary of the Catholic Church in Ireland.....	427
English Ecclesiastical Register.....	413
Ecclesiastical Summary of England and Scotland.....	414
English Confessors Abroad.....	468
Corrections.....	8

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges and Academies.

(WHITE PAPER.)

PAGE

St. John's College,.....	1
St. Francis Xavier's,.....	2
Manhattan College,.....	3
Academy of Mt. St. Vincent,.....	4
St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind.,...	5
Georgetown College,.....	6
College of the Holy Cross,.....	7
St. Vincent's College, Pa.,.....	8
Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, N. Y.,...	9
Academy of the Visitation, N. Y.,.....	10
College of the Christian Brothers, St. Louis, Mo.,.....	11
Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H.,.....	12
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Columbia, S. C.,.....	13
Villanova College, West-Haverford, Pa.,...	13
St. Mary's Institute, Vigo Co., Ind.,.....	14
St. Francis' School for Colored Girls, Balti- more, Md.,.....	15
St. Mary's Academy, Monroe, Mich.,.....	15
St. Elizabeth's Academy, Madison, N. J.,...	16
St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, Madison, N. J.,.....	17
Academy of the Visitation, Wheeling, Va.,...	18
University of Notre Dame, Ind.,.....	20
Loretto Convent, Niagara Falls,.....	21
Academy of the Visitation, Richmond, Va.,...	22
St. Agnes' Academy, Memphis, Tenn.,...	23
St. Bridget's Academy, Titusville, Pa.,...	24
Society of St. Francis, Cross Village, Mich.,	24
St. Louis University,.....	25
Academy of the Holy Angels, Buffalo, N. Y.,	26
Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburgh, Md.,	27
American School Apparatus Co. (colored paper).....	33

Publishers and Booksellers.

(WHITE PAPER.)

Harper Bros.,.....	28
D. Appleton & Co.,.....	30
Iverson, Phinney, Blakeman & Co.,.....	32
Scribner & Co.,.....	33
The Catholic Standard, Phila., Pa.,.....	34

Publishers and Booksellers—Con- tinued.

PAGE

A. S. Barnes & Co.,.....	35 and 37
E. Cummiskey,.....	36
R. Esterbrook & Co., Steel Pen Works,...	38
F. Pustet,.....	39
Benziger Brothers,.....	40
G. & C. Merriam, Springfield, Mass.,.....	41
Webb & Levering, Louisville, Ky.,.....	41
Perce's Magnetic Globes,.....	41
Birchler Bros., Chicago, Ill.,.....	42
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo.,.....	42
Clark & Maynard, N. Y.,.....	43
P. F. Cunningham, Phila., Pa.,.....	44
John Graham, Chicago, Ill.,.....	46
Catholic Publication Society,.....	47
J. Turgis, (colored paper,).....	4
P. J. Kenedy, (colored paper,).....	44
D. & J. Sadler & Co.,..... colored paper,	45
New-York Tablet,.....	46

Church Furniture.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Janes, Fowler, Kirtland & Co.,.....	1
Dietz & Co.,.....	2
J. & R. Lamb,.....	3
J. Turgis,.....	4
Shannon, Miller & Crane,.....	8
C. Pisani,.....	9
Hojer & Graham,.....	40
A. Berger & Co.,..... back of book, and 43	
Horstmann Bros. & Co., Phila., (white paper,).....	27

Organs, Musical Instruments, etc.

H. Waters & Co., Pianos,.... front of book,	1
W. Knabe & Co., ".....	4
Lynch & Gomien, ".....	5
Henry Erben, Organs,..... colored paper,	11
James M. Mandeville, Organs, ".....	11
G. A. Prince & Co., Buffalo, ".....	12
Jardine & Son, Organs, ".....	13
J. F. Browne & Co., Harps, ".....	14
Carhart & Needham, Melodeons, ".....	29
W. A. Pond & Co., Pianos, ".....	31
G. André & Co., Phila., Sheet Music, ".....	32

Bells.

	PAGE
Davis & Toulmin,.....colored paper,	15
H. N. Hooper & Co.,.....	16
Jones & Co.,.....	17
Buckeye Bell Foundry,....	18
John C. Morris,.....	19
American Bell Co.,.....	20
West-Troy Bell Foundry, cover and "	25
Joseph Bernhard,.....	26

Insurance Companies.

Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New-York, front cover, inside.	
Excelsior Fire Insurance Co., front of book, 3	
Mechanics' Insurance Co., Phila., col. paper, 32	
Safe Deposit Co.,.....colored paper, 36	
State Fire Insurance Co.,... "	41

Heating Apparatus, Stoves, etc.

Shepard's Ranges, .....colored paper, 21	
Wyllis H. Warner,.....	41
Uzal Cory,.....	42
Baker, Smith & Co.,.....	42

Banking Houses.

United States Trust Company of New-York, front of book,.....	8
Irish Emigrant Society,....colored paper, 22	
Duncan, Sherman & Co., ... "	23
James G. King's Son,.....	23

School Furniture.

Robert Paton,.....colored paper, 6	
American School Apparatus Co., "	23

Furniture.

John O'Dea & Co.,.....colored paper, 7	
Bendall & Co.,.....	8
William A. Rollin, Phila.,... "	34
William Gardner, "	59
Ward & Lynch,.....	59

Architects.

Lawrence J. O'Connor,.....colored paper, 27	
Henry Engelbert,.....	27
Renwick & Sands,.....	27

Clothing, etc.

	PAGE
Devlin & Co.,... front of book,	6
Hunt & Dusenbury,.....colored paper, 27	
Tower, Hall, Bennett & Co., "	28
Surgeons' Bandage Institute, "	34
J. W. Hofmann,.....	34
A. J. Lerche,.....	35

Silver and China Ware, etc.

P. Mulledy,.....front of book, 2	
D. Driscoll & Co.,.....back cover, inside.	
J. F. Curran & Co.,.....colored paper, 31	
Kurtz & Monaghan,.....	35
James M. Shaw & Co.,.....	9

Altar Wines.

Richard Ternan,.....back cover, inside.	
Jordan & Feury,.....colored paper, 34	

Washing Machines, etc.

Duncan & Sharp,.....colored paper, 10	
J. Ward & Co.,.....	11

Medical.

Hegeman & Co.,.....colored paper, 24	
Radway & Co.,.....	47

Patent Lamps.

Julius Ives & Co.,.....colored paper, 48	
--	--

Hotels.

Pacific Hotel,.....colored paper, 9	
Libby House,.....	35

Stained Glass.

Henry Sharp,.....colored paper, 7	
Booth & Riester,.....	7

Sewing-Machines.

Weed Sewing-Machine Co.,...front of book, 2	
---	--

Miscellaneous.

J. Murtaugh, Dumb Waiters, ...col'd paper, 9	
McKeone, Van Haagen & Co., Soaps, "	32
G. H. Lillenthal, Tobacco, ... "	37
Scholz & Janentzky, Artists' Materials, colored paper,.....	38

PAGE
ok, 6
er, 27
28
34
34
35

ok, 2
de.
er, 31
35
9

er, 10
11
er, 24
47

er, 48
er, 9
35

er, 7
7

k, 2

er, 9
32
37
ls,
.. 38

CALENDAR.

JANUARY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	MAY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	SEPTEMBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
...	1	2	3	4	1	2	1	2	3	4	5
5	6	7	8	9	10	11		3	4	5	6	7	8	9		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18		10	11	12	13	14	15	16		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25		17	18	19	20	21	22	23		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
26	27	28	29	30	31	..		24	25	26	27	28	29	30		27	28	29	30	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...		31	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...

FEBRUARY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	JUNE.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	OCTOBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
...	1	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3
2	3	4	5	6	7	8		7	8	9	10	11	12	13		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15		14	15	16	17	18	19	20		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
16	17	18	19	20	21	22		21	22	23	24	25	26	27		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29		28	29	30	...	...	...	...		25	26	27	28	29	30	31
...	

MARCH.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	JULY.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	NOVEMBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	4		...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		5	6	7	8	9	10	11		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14		12	13	14	15	16	17	18		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28		26	27	28	29	30	31	..		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
29	30	31	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...		29	30	...	...	...	...	...
...	

APRIL.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	AUGUST.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	DECEMBER.	SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
...	...	...	...	1	2	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	6	7	8	9	10	11		2	3	4	5	6	7	8		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25		16	17	18	19	20	21	22		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
26	27	28	29	30	...	...		23	24	25	26	27	28	29		27	28	29	30	31	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...		30	31	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Astronomical Data.

- 6581st Year of the Julian Period.
 5628-9th Year of the World, according to the Jewish computation.
 2621st Year since the foundation of Rome.
 195th Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.
 92-93d Year of the Independence of the United States.
 79-80th Year since the Adoption of the Constitution.
 79th Year since the Erection of the See of Baltimore.
 39th Year since the Opening of the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letters,.....E, D	Solar Cycle,.....1
Epact,.....6	Indiction,.....11
Golden Number,.....7	Sundays after Pentecost,.....25

The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans, hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real solar year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds. The common or civil year only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24th, in Latin *sextilis*; hence these years are called *Bissextile*, or, in English, *Leap Years*. The Julian Calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, ordered the days from October 5th to 14th in that year to be suppressed, and the century years 1700, 1800, not to be regarded as leap years. This reform, called the *Gregorian Calendar*, Protestant countries refused for nearly two hundred years to accept; but, preferring darkness to light, retained the erroneous calendar. In New-York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on capturing it, restored the erroneous form, and retained it for a hundred years.

The *Epact* expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox, (March 21st.)

The *Golden Number* is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1st. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by 19, the number of years in a cycle.

From eleven times the golden number subtract 10 and divide by 30, subtract one, and the remainder is the epact.

The epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21st to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and, consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian Calendar, the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days:

Christmas-day, the 25th of December;

Circumcision-day, the 1st of January;

Lady-day, the 25th of March; and

Easter-day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC AND SEASONS.

Spring signs.	{ 1. ♈ Aries. 2. ♉ Taurus. 3. ♊ Gemini.	Autumn signs.	{ 7. ♎ Libra. 8. ♏ Scorpio. 9. ♐ Sagittarius.
Summer signs.	{ 4. ♋ Cancer. 5. ♌ Leo. 6. ♍ Virgo.	Winter signs.	{ 10. ♑ Capricornus. 11. ♒ Aquarius. 12. ♓ Pisces.

SYMBOLS OF THE SUN, MOON, AND PLANETS.

☉ Sun.	♁ or ♂ Earth.
☾ New Moon.	♂ Mars.
☾ First Quarter of Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
☾ Full Moon.	♄ Saturn.
☾ Last Quarter of Moon.	♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.	♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.	

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle inclosing its number.

TO ASCERTAIN THE LENGTH OF THE DAY AND NIGHT.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1868.

There will be only two Eclipses this year, both of the Sun, and neither of them visible in the United States.

I. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, February 23. Visible in South America, Africa, and Southern Europe.

II. A total Eclipse of the Sun, August 18. Visible in Eastern Africa, Southern Asia, and in Australia.

A TRANSIT OF MERCURY over the Sun's disc, will occur November 5th. Invisible in the United States.

MORNING STARS.

Venus (♀) after July 16.
Mars (♂) from Jan. 2 to November 13.
Jupiter (♃) from March 10 to July 4.
Saturn (♄) until February 24, and after November 29.

EVENING STARS.

Venus until July 16.
Mars until January 2, and after November 13.
Jupiter until March 10, and after July 4.
Saturn from February 24 to November 29.

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday.....	Feb. 9	Easter Sunday.....	April 12
Sexagesima ".....	" 16	Low Sunday.....	" 19
Quinquagesima ".....	" 23	Rogation Sunday.....	May 17
Ash Wednesday.....	" 26	Ascension Day.....	" 21
Quadragesima Sunday,..	March 1	Pentecost Sunday.....	" 31
Mid-Lent Sunday.....	" 22	Trinity Sunday.....	June 7
Palm Sunday.....	April 5	Middle of the Year.....	July 1
Good Friday.....	" 10	Advent Sunday.....	Nov. 29

The Jewish year 5629, begins on September 30th, and will have 353 days.

Holydays of Obligation.

1. The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N. B.—Sundays, and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western Dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi, are not holydays of obligation.)

Fasting Days.

Fridays in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember-Days (see below.) The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N.B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast, consists in abstaining from flesh-meat, and eating but one full meal in the day, not before twelve o'clock M. Besides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening.

All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with, for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX., from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

Ember-Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays, which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and are of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is, to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church, or any other; and if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father*, *Hail Mary*, and *Glory be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith, and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F. D.*

From the vigil of Christmas, until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.

From the first Sunday of Lent, to the second, inclusively.

From Passion Sunday to Maundy Thursday, inclusively.

From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.

* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.

From the first Vespers of Whit Sunday, until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All-Saints, and during the whole Octave of the same.

By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scriptures, of which the Mass is composed, are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communion, and Post-communion—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent, or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded, except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also, that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or of the *Feria*.

Of doubles, (so called because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers,) some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are marked thus, *doub. 2 cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*; others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged

feria, or within certain octaves, which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st. cl., denotes a great solemnity; doub. 2 cl., a lesser solemnity; greater doub. marks the feast to be of higher rite than a common double; doub. is the common and most general rank of saints; semid. is less than a double; simpl. shows the feast to be of the lowest rite; fer. or feria day is a week-day, having no feast; great fer. are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; Vig. or Vigil, is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which takes place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which takes place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun-Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class, (on which no notice is taken of simples,) or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low, private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass; viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember-Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but, of the Ember-days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival, that has a vigil, fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, on an ember-day, the mass is of the feria, with a commemoration of the vigil.

" In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension-eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holyday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holyday is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterward to be kept in this order : first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles ; and among the doubles or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first ; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret, or post-communion, only is said ; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple ; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said ; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post communions ; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc. ; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or on vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil ; and the third of the B. V. M., but within the octaves of the blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday ; the third of the blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said ; but, if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N.B. The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B. V. M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the blessed Virgin Mary ; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B. V. M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent ; from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation ; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers found toward the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John ; and the same is observed when a

double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER, OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order, as well as the manner, in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our Father, and *Hail Mary*, being said in silence, the priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adjutorium meum intende*; to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adjuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed by such *Prayers* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the *eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holyday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rights is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed; and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the Priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophecy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the Priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that he hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12-24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the Priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm Sunday to Low Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church. If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer "*Deus omnium fidelium*" in the Votive Mass of the anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the commemoration must be on the Anniversary of the Transfer.

3. By an Apostolic Indult, dated February 7, 1847, the Solemnity of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., unless it fall on Sunday, is to be transferred to the following Sunday, on which the private as well as the solemn Masses are celebrated *of the feast*. It is also made the Patronal Feast of the United States. The commemorations proper to the day are to be observed according to the Rubrics.

For

Abdon
Egidi
Agath
Agnes
Alexi
All Sa
All So
Aloys
Alph
Ambr
Anac
Andr
Andr
Anice
Ann,
Ansel
Anth
Anth
Anto
Apoll
Apoll
Atha
Augu
Barn
Bart
Basil
Bene
Bern
Bern
Bibla
Blas
Bona
Bonif
Brid
Brun
Caje
Calli
Cam
Canu
Casi
Cath
Cath
Ceci
Chas
Chri
Chry
Circ
Clar
Clem
Clet
Corn
Cosm
Cyp
Cyri
Dam
Dida

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR,

For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July	30	Dionysius, &c., MM.	Oct.	9
Egidius, Ab.	Sept.	1	Dominic, C.	Aug.	4
Agatha, V. M.	Feb.	5	Dorothy, V. M.	Feb.	6
Agnes, V. M.	Jan.	21	Edward, King, C.	Oct.	13
Alexius, C.	July	17	Elizabeth, Widow.	July	8
All Saints.	Nov.	1	“ of Hungary, Widow.	Nov.	19
All Souls.	Nov.	2	Epiphany of our Lord.	Jan.	6
Aloysius Gonzaga, C.	June	21	Epiphany, Octave of.	Jan.	13
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C.	Aug.	2	Eusebius, B. M.	Dec.	16
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec.	7	Eustachius, &c., MM.	Sept.	20
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July	13	Evaristus, Pope, M.	Oct.	26
Andrew, Apostle.	Nov.	30	Exalt. of the Holy Cross.	Sept.	14
Andrew Avellino, C.	Nov.	10	Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan.	20
Andrew Corsini, B. C.	Feb.	4	Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb.	15
Anicetus, Pope, M.	April	17	Felix, P. M.	Mar.	30
Ann, Mother of B. V. M.	July	26	Felix of Valois, C.	Nov.	20
Anselm, B. C. D.	April	21	Fidelis, M.	April	24
Anthony, Ab.	Jan.	17	Finding of Holy Cross.	May	3
Anthony of Padua, C.	June	18	Frances, Widow.	Mar.	9
Antoninus, B. C.	May	10	Francis of Assisium, C.	Oct.	4
Apollinaris, B. M.	July	23	“ Stigmas of.	Sept.	17
Apollonia, V. M.	Feb.	9	“ Borgia, C.	Oct.	10
Athanasius, B. C. D.	May	2	“ Caracciolo, C.	June	4
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug.	28	“ of Paula, C.	April	4
Barnabas, Apostle.	June	11	“ of Sales, C. C.	Jan.	29
Bartholomew, Apostle.	April	24	“ Xavier, C.	Dec.	3
Basil, B. C. D.	June	14	Gabriel, Arch.	Mar.	18
Benedict, Ab. C.	Mar.	21	George, M.	April	23
Bernard, Ab. D.	Aug.	20	Gertrude, V.	Nov.	15
Bernardinus, C.	May	20	Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar.	12
Bibiana, V. M.	Dec.	2	“ Nazianzen, B. C. D.	May	9
Blaise, B. M.	Feb.	8	“ Thaumaturgus, B. C.	Nov.	17
Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July	14	“ VII, P. C.	May	25
Boniface, M.	May	14	Guardian Angels.	Oct.	2
Bridget, Widow.	Oct.	8	Hedwigis, Widow.	Oct.	17
Bruno, C.	Oct.	6	Henry, Emperor, C.	July	15
Cajetan, C.	Aug.	7	Hermenegild, M.	April	13
Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct.	14	Hilarion, A. B.	Oct.	21
Camillus de Lellis, C.	July	18	Hilary, B. C.	Jan.	14
Canute, M.	Jan.	19	Hyacinth, C.	Aug.	16
Casimir, C.	Mar.	4	Ignatius, B. M.	Feb.	1
Catharine, V. M.	Nov.	25	“ of Loyola, C.	July	31
Catharine of Sienna, V.	April	30	Innocents, Holy.	Dec.	28
Cecilia, V. M.	Nov.	22	“ “ Oct.	Jan.	4
Chas. Borromeo, B. C.	Nov.	4	Irenæus, B. M.	June	23
Christmas Day.	Dec.	25	Isidore, B. C. D.	April	4
Chrysanthus and Daria.	Oct.	25	James, Apostle.	July	25
Circumcision of our Lord.	Jan.	1	Jane Frances de Chantal.	Aug.	21
Clare, V.	Aug.	12	Januarius, &c., MM.	Sept.	19
Clement, Pope, M.	Nov.	23	Jerome, C. D.	Sept.	30
Cletus and Marcel, PP. MM.	April	26	“ Emilian, C.	July	20
Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept.	16	John, Apostle and Evan.	Dec.	27
Cosmas and Damian, MM.	Sept.	27	“ Bef. Lat. gate.	May	6
Cyprian and Justina, MM.	Sept.	26	“ Baptist, Behead. of.	Aug.	29
Cyriacus, &c., MM.	Aug.	8	“ “ Nativity of.	June	24
Damasus, Pope, C.	Dec.	11	“ “ Octave of.	July	1
Didacus, C.	Nov.	18	“ Cantius, C.	Oct.	20

24 ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS.

John Chrysostom, B. C. D	Jan. 27	Paul, Conversion of	Jan. 20
" of the Cross, c.	Nov. 24	" Commemoration of	June 22
" of God, c.	Mar. 8	" First Hermit, c.	Jan. 17
" Lateran, Ded. of.	Nov. 9	Paulinus, B. C.	June 22
" A. S. Facundo, c.	June 12	Peter's Chains	Aug. 1
" Francis Regis, c.	June 18	" Chair at Antioch.	Feb. 25
" of Matha, C.	Feb. 8	" Chair at Rome.	Jan. 18
" Gualbert, A. C.	July 12	Peter, Martyr	April 29
" Nepomucen, M.	May 22	" of Alcantara, c.	Oct. 19
" and Paul, MM.	June 26	" Celestinus, P. C.	May 19
Joseph, C. Spouse of B. V. M.	Mar. 19	" Chrysologus, B. C. D.	Dec. 4
" Calasancius, C.	Aug. 27	" Damian, B. C. D.	Feb. 23
" Cupertino, c.	Sept. 18	" Nolasco, c.	Jan. 31
Juliana Falconeri, v.	June 19	" and Paul, App.	June 29
Lady de Mercede, Our B.	Sept. 24	Phillip Beniti, c.	Aug. 23
" and Nives, Our	Aug. 5	" Neri, c.	May 26
Laurence, M.	Aug. 10	" and James, App.	May 1
" Justinian, B. C.	Sept. 5	Pius, V., Pope, c.	May 11
Leo the Great, P. C. D.	April 11	" Pope, M.	July 5
" Pope, c.	July 7	Placidus, &c., MM.	Oct. 5
Lewis, King, c.	Aug. 25	Polycarp, B. M.	Jan. 26
Linus, Pope, M.	Sept. 23	Praxedes, v.	July 21
Lucy, v. M.	Dec. 13	Primus and Felicianus, MM.	June 9
Luke, Evangelist.	Oct. 18	Raphael, Arch.	Oct. 24
Magdalen, Mary, Pen.	July 22	Raymond of Pennafort.	Jan. 29
" of Pazzi, v.	May 27	" Nonnatus, c.	Aug. 31
Marcellinus, &c., MM.	June 2	Remigius, B. C.	Oct. 1
Marcellus, P. M.	Jan. 16	Romauld, Ab.	Feb. 7
Marcus, &c., MM.	June 18	Rose of Lima, v.	Aug. 5
Margaret, Queen, Widow.	June 10	Sabbas, Ab.	Dec. 3
Mark, Evangelist	April 25	Saviour's Church, ded. of.	Nov. 9
" Pope, c.	Oct. 7	Scholastica, v.	Feb. 10
Martha, v.	July 29	Seven Brothers, MM.	July 10
Martin, B. C.	Nov. 11	Silvester, Pope, c.	Dec. 21
" Pope, M.	Nov. 12	Silverius, Pope, M.	June 20
Martina, v. M.	Jan. 30	Simeon, B. M.	Feb. 18
Martyrs, Forty	Mar. 10	Simon and Jude, App.	Oct. 28
Mary, B. V., of Mt. Carmel.	July 16	Soter and Caius, PP, MM.	April 22
" Annunc. of.	Mar. 25	Stanislaus Kostka, C.	Nov. 14
" Assumption of.	Aug. 15	" B. M.	May 7
" Octave of.	Aug. 22	Stephen, Proto-Martyr.	Dec. 26
" Immaculate Concep. of.	Dec. 8	" Octave of.	Jan. 2
" Octave of.	Dec. 15	" Finding of Rol.	Aug. 3
" Espousals of.	Jan. 23	" Pope, M.	Aug. 2
" Expec. Del. of.	Dec. 18	" King, c.	Sept. 2
" Help of Christ.	May 24	Teresa, v.	Oct. 15
" Nativity of.	Sept. 8	Thomas, App.	Dec. 21
" Octave.	Sept. 15	" of Aquin, c. D.	Mar. 7
" Presentation of.	Nov. 21	" of Canterbury, B. M.	Dec. 29
" Purification of.	Feb. 2	" of Villanova, B. C.	Sept. 22
" Visitation of.	July 2	Tiburtius, &c., MM.	April 14
Matthias, Apostle	Feb. 24	Timothy, B. M.	Jan. 24
" Ap., leap year	Feb. 25	Transfig. of our Lord	Aug. 6
Matthew, Ap. and Evan.	Sept. 21	Ubaldis, B. C.	May 16
Michael, Arch.	Sept. 29	Valentine, M.	Feb. 14
Monica, Widow.	May 4	Venantius, M.	May 18
Nazarus, &c., MM.	July 23	Vincent of Paul, c.	July 19
Nereus, &c., MM.	May 12	" Ferrier, c.	April 5
Nicholas of Tolent, c.	Sept. 10	" and Anastasius, MM.	Jan. 22
" of Myra, B. C.	Dec. 6	Vitalis, M.	April 28
Norbert, B. C.	June 6	Vitus, Modestus, &c., MM.	June 15
Pantaleon, M.	July 27	Wenceslaus, M.	Sept. 23
Paschal Babylon, c.	May 17	William, Ab. C.	June 25
Patrick, B. C.	Mar. 15	Zephyrinus Pope, M.	Aug. 26

1st Month.

JANUARY, 1868.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.		
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M. S.
First Quarter...	2	11	18 ev.	11	6 ev.	10	54 ev.	10	42 ev.	1	12	3 43
Full Moon.....	9	6	9 ev.	5	57 ev.	5	45 ev.	5	33 ev.	9	12	7 17
Third Quarter..	16	0	20 ev.	0	8 ev.	11	56 mo.	11	44 mo.	17	12	10 17
New Moon.....	24	2	34 ev.	2	22 ev.	2	10 ev.	1	58 ev.	25	12	12 33

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	W	7 30	4 38	11 13	7 25	4 43	11 13	7 19	4 49	11 14	7 3	5 5	11 15
2	Th	7 30	4 39	morn.	7 25	4 44	morn.	7 19	4 50	morn.	7 3	5 6	morn.
3	Fr	7 30	4 40	0 13	7 25	4 45	0 13	7 19	4 51	0 12	7 3	5 7	0 11
4	Sa	7 30	4 41	1 14	7 25	4 46	1 13	7 19	4 52	1 11	7 3	5 7	1 7
5	E	7 30	4 42	2 18	7 25	4 47	2 16	7 19	4 52	2 14	7 3	5 8	2 7
6	M	7 29	4 43	3 26	7 25	4 48	3 23	7 19	4 53	3 20	7 4	5 9	3 10
7	Tu	7 29	4 44	4 33	7 25	4 49	4 30	7 19	4 54	4 26	7 4	5 10	4 14
8	W	7 29	4 45	5 40	7 24	4 50	5 36	7 19	4 55	5 32	7 4	5 11	5 19
9	Th	7 29	4 46	rises.	7 24	4 51	rises.	7 19	4 56	rises.	7 4	5 12	rises.
10	Fr	7 29	4 47	6 8	7 24	4 52	6 12	7 19	4 57	6 16	7 4	5 12	6 27
11	Sa	7 29	4 48	7 20	7 24	4 53	7 23	7 19	4 58	7 26	7 3	5 13	7 35
12	E	7 28	4 50	8 31	7 23	4 54	8 33	7 18	4 59	8 35	7 3	5 14	8 41
13	M	7 28	4 51	9 40	7 23	4 55	9 41	7 18	5 0	9 42	7 3	5 15	9 45
14	Tu	7 28	4 52	10 40	7 23	4 56	10 48	7 18	5 1	10 48	7 3	5 16	10 48
15	W	7 27	4 53	11 51	7 22	4 57	11 50	7 18	5 2	11 49	7 3	5 17	11 46
16	Th	7 27	4 54	morn.	7 22	4 59	morn.	7 17	5 3	morn.	7 3	5 18	morn.
17	Fr	7 26	4 55	0 54	7 21	5 0	0 52	7 17	5 5	0 50	7 2	5 19	0 45
18	Sa	7 26	4 56	1 53	7 21	5 1	1 51	7 16	5 6	1 48	7 2	5 20	1 40
19	E	7 25	4 58	2 52	7 21	5 2	2 49	7 16	5 7	2 45	7 2	5 21	2 35
20	M	7 24	4 59	3 47	7 20	5 3	3 44	7 15	5 8	3 40	7 2	5 21	3 28
21	Tu	7 24	5 0	4 41	7 19	5 4	4 37	7 15	5 9	4 33	7 1	5 22	4 20
22	W	7 23	5 1	5 32	7 18	5 5	5 28	7 14	5 10	5 23	7 1	5 23	5 10
23	Th	7 22	5 3	6 17	7 17	5 6	6 13	7 14	5 11	6 9	7 0	5 24	5 56
24	Fr	7 22	5 4	sets.	7 17	5 8	sets.	7 13	5 12	sets.	7 0	5 25	sets.
25	Sa	7 21	5 5	6 12	7 16	5 9	6 15	7 12	5 13	6 18	7 0	5 26	6 28
26	E	7 20	5 6	7 9	7 16	5 10	7 11	7 12	5 15	7 14	6 59	5 27	7 21
27	M	7 19	5 8	8 7	7 15	5 11	8 8	7 11	5 16	8 10	6 58	5 28	8 15
28	Tu	7 18	5 9	9 5	7 14	5 13	9 6	7 10	5 17	9 6	6 58	5 29	9 9
29	W	7 17	5 10	10 4	7 13	5 14	10 4	7 9	5 18	10 4	6 57	5 30	10 3
30	Th	7 16	5 12	11 5	7 12	5 15	11 4	7 8	5 19	11 3	6 57	5 31	10 59
31	Fr	7 15	5 13	morn.	7 12	5 16	morn.	7 8	5 20	morn.	6 56	5 32	11 57

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.	NEW-YORK.	WASH'TON.	CHARLEST'N.	SUN ON MERID.
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D. H. M. S.
First Quarter...	1	1 32 ev.	1 20 ev.	1 8 ev.	0 56 ev.	1 12 13 41
Full Moon.....	8	4 51 mo.	4 39 mo.	4 27 mo.	4 15 mo.	9 12 14 28
Third Quarter..	15	4 33 mo.	4 21 mo.	4 9 mo.	3 57 mo.	17 12 14 16
New Moon.....	23	9 36 mo.	9 24 mo.	9 12 mo.	9 0 mo.	25 12 13 20

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	7 14	5 14	0 7	7 11	5 18	0 5	7 7	5 21	0 3	6 55	5 33	morn.
2	Fe	7 13	5 15	1 9	7 10	5 19	1 7	7 6	5 23	1 4	6 55	5 34	0 55
3	M	7 12	5 16	2 15	7 9	5 20	2 12	7 5	5 24	2 8	6 54	5 34	1 58
4	Tu	7 11	5 18	3 20	7 7	5 21	3 16	7 4	5 25	3 12	6 53	5 35	2 59
5	W	7 10	5 19	4 23	7 6	5 22	4 19	7 3	5 26	4 15	6 52	5 36	4 2
6	Th	7 9	5 21	5 22	7 5	5 23	5 18	7 2	5 27	5 13	6 52	5 37	5 1
7	Fr	7 8	5 22	rises.	7 4	5 25	rises.	7 1	5 28	rises.	6 51	5 38	rises.
8	Sa	7 6	5 23	6 4	7 3	5 26	6 7	7 0	5 29	6 9	6 50	5 39	6 17
9	Fe	7 5	5 24	7 17	7 2	5 27	7 18	6 59	5 30	7 20	6 49	5 40	7 24
10	M	7 4	5 25	8 26	7 1	5 28	8 27	6 58	5 32	8 27	6 48	5 41	8 29
11	Tu	7 2	5 26	9 35	7 0	5 30	9 35	6 57	5 33	9 34	6 47	5 42	9 33
12	W	7 1	5 28	10 40	6 58	5 31	10 39	6 55	5 34	10 38	6 47	5 43	10 33
13	Th	7 0	5 29	11 43	6 57	5 32	11 41	6 54	5 35	11 39	6 46	5 44	11 32
14	Fr	6 59	5 30	morn.	6 56	5 34	morn.	6 53	5 36	morn.	6 45	5 45	morn.
15	Sa	6 57	5 32	0 43	6 55	5 35	0 40	6 52	5 38	0 37	6 44	5 46	0 28
16	Fe	6 56	5 33	1 41	6 53	5 36	1 38	6 51	5 39	1 34	6 43	5 47	1 23
17	M	6 54	5 35	2 35	6 52	5 37	2 31	6 49	5 40	2 27	6 42	5 48	2 15
18	Tu	6 53	5 36	3 27	6 51	5 39	3 23	6 48	5 41	3 19	6 41	5 48	3 6
19	W	6 52	5 38	4 13	6 49	5 40	4 9	6 47	5 42	4 5	6 40	5 49	3 52
20	Th	6 50	5 39	4 57	6 48	5 41	4 53	6 46	5 44	4 49	6 39	5 50	4 36
21	Fr	6 48	5 40	5 37	6 46	5 43	5 33	6 44	5 45	5 30	6 37	5 51	5 19
22	Sa	6 47	5 42	6 12	6 45	5 44	6 9	6 43	5 46	6 6	6 36	5 52	5 57
23	Fe	6 45	5 43	sets.	6 44	5 45	sets.	6 42	5 47	sets.	6 35	5 53	sets.
24	M	6 44	5 45	6 59	6 42	5 46	7 0	6 40	5 48	7 1	6 34	5 54	7 4
25	Tu	6 42	5 46	7 58	6 41	5 48	7 58	6 38	5 49	7 58	6 33	5 55	7 59
26	W	6 41	5 47	8 59	6 39	5 49	8 58	6 37	5 51	8 58	6 32	5 56	8 55
27	Th	6 39	5 49	10 0	6 38	5 50	9 58	6 36	5 52	9 57	6 31	5 57	9 52
28	Fr	6 38	5 50	11 1	6 37	5 51	10 59	6 34	5 53	10 56	6 30	5 58	10 49
29	Sa	6 37	5 50	morn.	6 36	5 52	morn.	6 31	5 53	11 59	6 29	5 58	11 49

MO

First
Full
Third
New
FirstDAY OF MONTH.
DAY OF WEEK.

1 D
2 M
3 Tu
4 W
5 Th
6 Fr
7 Sa
8 D
9 M
10 Tu
11 W
12 Th
13 Fr
14 Sa
15 D
16 M
17 Tu
18 W
19 Th
20 Fr
21 Sa
22 D
23 M
24 Tu
25 W
26 Th
27 Fr
28 Sa
29 D
30 M
31 Tu

Days.

3d Month.

MARCH, 1868.

31 Days.

MERID.

M. S.

13 41

14 28

14 16

13 20

for

TON;

A, TEN-

ORGIA,

MISS.,

IANA.

MOON

SETS.

H. M.

MORN.

0 55

1 58

2 59

4 2

5 1

rises.

6 17

7 24

8 29

9 33

10 33

11 32

morn.

0 28

1 23

2 15

3 6

3 52

4 36

5 19

5 57

sets.

7 4

7 59

8 55

9 52

10 49

11 49

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW-YORK.	WASH'TON.	CHARLEST'N.	SUN ON MERID.			
	D.	H.	M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
First Quarter...	1	0	5 mo.	11 53 ev.	11 41 ev.	11 29 ev.	1	12	12	25
Full Moon.....	8	3	38 ev.	3 26 ev.	3 14 ev.	3 2 ev.		9	12	32
Third Quarter...	15	10	45 ev.	10 33 ev.	10 21 ev.	10 9 ev.	17	12	8	18
New Moon.....	24	2	15 mo.	2 3 mo.	1 51 mo.	1 39 mo.	25	12	5	53
First Quarter...	31	7	41 mo.	7 29 mo.	7 17 mo.	7 5 mo.				

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	D	6 36	5 51	0 5	6 35	5 53	0 2	6 33	5 54	morn.	6 28	5 59	morn.
2	M	6 35	5 52	1 8	6 34	5 53	1 5	6 32	5 55	1 1	6 27	5 59	0 49
3	Tu	6 33	5 53	2 11	6 32	5 54	2 7	6 30	5 56	2 3	6 26	0	1 50
4	W	6 31	5 54	3 10	6 30	5 55	3 8	6 29	5 57	3 2	6 25	0	2 49
5	Th	6 30	5 55	4 5	6 29	5 56	4 1	6 27	5 57	3 57	6 23	6	3 44
6	Fr	6 28	5 56	4 55	6 27	5 57	4 52	6 26	5 58	4 48	6 22	6	4 37
7	Sa	6 26	5 57	5 39	6 25	5 58	5 37	6 24	5 59	5 34	6 21	6	5 26
8	D	6 25	5 58	rises.	6 24	5 59	rises.	6 23	6 0	rises.	6 20	6	rises.
9	M	6 23	5 59	7 11	6 22	6 0	7 11	6 21	6 1	7 11	6 19	6	7 11
10	Tu	6 21	6 0	8 19	6 20	6 1	8 18	6 20	6 2	8 18	6 17	6	8 14
11	W	6 20	6 2	9 27	6 19	6 2	9 25	6 18	6 3	9 23	6 16	6	9 17
12	Th	6 18	6 3	10 29	6 17	6 3	10 26	6 17	6 4	10 24	6 15	6	10 15
13	Fr	6 16	6 4	11 30	6 16	6 4	11 26	6 15	6 5	11 23	6 13	6	11 12
14	Sa	6 14	6 5	morn.	6 14	6 5	morn.	6 13	6	morn.	6 12	6	morn.
15	D	6 13	6 6	0 27	6 12	6 6	0 24	6 12	6 7	0 19	6 11	6	0 7
16	M	6 11	6 7	1 20	6 11	6 8	1 16	6 10	6 8	1 12	6 10	6	0 59
17	Tu	6 9	6 9	2 9	6 9	6 9	2 5	6 9	6 9	2 1	6 8	6	1 48
18	W	6 7	6 10	2 54	6 7	6 10	2 50	6 7	6 10	2 45	6 7	6	2 33
19	Th	6 6	6 11	3 35	6 6	6 11	3 31	6 6	6 11	3 28	6 6	6	3 16
20	Fr	6 4	6 12	4 11	6 4	6 12	4 8	6 4	6 12	4 5	6 4	6	3 55
21	Sa	6 2	6 13	4 45	6 2	6 13	4 42	6 3	6 13	4 40	6 3	6	4 32
22	D	6 0	6 14	5 17	6 1	6 14	5 15	6 1	6 14	5 13	6 1	6	5 8
23	M	5 59	6 15	5 47	5 59	6 15	5 46	5 59	6 15	5 45	5 59	6	5 42
24	Tu	5 57	6 17	sets.	5 58	6 16	sets.	5 58	6 16	sets.	5 58	6	sets.
25	W	5 55	6 18	7 52	5 56	6 17	7 51	5 56	6 17	7 49	5 57	6	7 45
26	Th	5 53	6 19	8 56	5 54	6 18	8 54	5 54	6 18	8 51	5 56	6	8 45
27	Fr	5 52	6 20	9 39	5 52	6 19	9 56	5 53	6 19	9 53	5 55	6	9 44
28	Sa	5 50	6 21	11 3	5 51	6 20	10 59	5 51	6 19	10 55	5 54	6	10 44
29	D	5 48	6 22	morn.	5 49	6 21	morn.	5 50	6 20	11 56	5 52	6	11 44
30	M	5 46	6 23	0 5	5 47	6 22	0 7	5 48	6 21	morn.	5 51	6	morn.
31	Tu	5 45	6 24	1 5	5 46	6 23	1 1	5 47	6 22	0 56	5 50	6	0 43

4th Month.

APRIL, 1868.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.		
	D.	H.	M.		H.	M.		H.	M.	D.	H.	M.
Full Moon....	7	2	33	mo.	2	21	mo.	2	9	mo.	1	12
Third Quarter...	14	5	51	ev.	5	39	ev.	5	27	ev.	5	15
New Moon....	22	3	36	ev.	3	24	ev.	3	12	ev.	3	0
First Quarter...	29	1	34	ev.	1	22	ev.	1	10	ev.	0	58

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	W	5 43	6 25	1 59	5 44	6 24	1 55	5 46	6 23	1 50	5 48	6 20	1 38
2	Th	5 41	6 27	2 49	5 42	6 26	2 45	5 44	6 24	2 41	5 47	6 21	2 30
3	Fr	5 40	6 28	3 34	5 41	6 27	3 31	5 42	6 25	3 28	5 46	6 21	3 19
4	Sa	5 38	6 29	4 14	5 39	6 28	4 12	5 41	6 26	4 10	5 45	6 22	4 3
5	D	5 36	6 30	4 51	5 37	6 29	4 50	5 39	6 27	4 49	5 43	6 23	4 46
6	M	5 35	6 31	rises.	5 36	6 30	rises.	5 37	6 28	rises.	5 42	6 23	rises.
7	Tu	5 33	6 32	7 6	5 34	6 31	7 4	5 36	6 29	7 3	5 41	6 24	6 58
8	W	5 31	6 33	8 11	5 33	6 32	8 8	5 34	6 30	8 6	5 39	6 25	7 59
9	Th	5 30	6 34	9 14	5 31	6 33	9 11	5 33	6 31	9 8	5 38	6 26	8 58
10	Fr	5 28	6 36	10 15	5 30	6 34	10 11	5 31	6 32	10 8	5 37	6 26	9 56
11	Sa	5 26	6 37	11 11	5 28	6 35	11 7	5 30	6 33	11 2	5 36	6 27	10 50
12	D	5 25	6 38	morn.	5 26	6 36	11 59	5 28	6 34	11 54	5 34	6 28	11 41
13	M	5 23	6 39	0 3	5 25	6 37	morn.	5 27	6 35	morn.	5 33	6 28	morn.
14	Tu	5 21	6 40	0 50	5 24	6 38	0 46	5 25	6 36	0 42	5 32	6 29	0 29
15	W	5 20	6 41	1 32	5 22	6 39	1 29	5 24	6 37	1 24	5 31	6 30	1 12
16	Th	5 18	6 42	2 10	5 20	6 40	2 7	5 23	6 38	2 3	5 30	6 31	1 53
17	Fr	5 16	6 43	2 45	5 19	6 41	2 42	5 21	6 39	2 39	5 28	6 32	2 31
18	Sa	5 15	6 45	3 16	5 17	6 42	3 15	5 20	6 40	3 13	5 27	6 32	3 6
19	D	5 13	6 46	3 47	5 16	6 43	3 45	5 18	6 41	3 44	5 26	6 33	3 40
20	M	5 12	6 47	4 17	5 14	6 44	4 16	5 17	6 42	4 16	5 25	6 33	4 15
21	Tu	5 10	6 48	4 47	5 13	6 45	4 48	5 16	6 42	4 48	5 24	6 34	4 50
22	W	5 9	6 49	sets.	5 11	6 46	sets.	5 14	6 43	sets.	5 23	6 35	sets.
23	Th	5 7	6 50	7 47	5 10	6 47	7 45	5 13	6 44	7 42	5 21	6 36	7 34
24	Fr	5 6	6 51	8 43	5 8	6 48	8 40	5 11	6 45	8 36	5 20	6 36	8 26
25	Sa	5 4	6 52	9 58	5 7	6 49	9 54	5 10	6 46	9 50	5 19	6 37	9 38
26	D	5 3	6 53	11 0	5 6	6 50	10 56	5 9	6 47	10 51	5 18	6 38	10 38
27	M	5 1	6 55	11 57	5 4	6 51	11 53	5 8	6 48	11 49	5 17	6 38	11 36
28	Tu	5 0	6 56	morn.	5 3	6 52	morn.	5 6	6 49	morn.	5 16	6 39	morn.
29	W	4 58	6 57	0 49	5 2	6 53	0 45	5 5	6 50	0 41	5 15	6 40	0 29
30	Th	4 57	6 58	1 33	5 0	6 55	1 30	5 4	6 51	1 27	5 14	6 41	1 17

5th Month.

MAY, 1868.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.			
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
Full Moon.....	6	1	53 ev.	1	41 ev.	1	29 ev.	1	17 ev.	1	11	56	54
Third Quarter..	14	0	31 ev.	0	19 ev.	0	7 ev.	11	55 mo.	9	11	56	14
New Moon.....	22	1	52 mo.	1	40 mo.	1	28 mo.	1	16 mo.	17	11	56	11
First Quarter...	28	6	58 ev.	6	46 ev.	6	34 ev.	6	22 ev.	25	11	56	44

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS. AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	4 56	7 0	2 15	4 59	6 56	2 13	5 26	6 52	2 10	5 13	6 42	2 3
2	Sa	4 54	7 1	2 52	4 58	6 57	2 50	5 16	6 53	2 49	5 12	6 43	2 44
3	D	4 53	7 2	3 26	4 56	6 58	3 26	5 06	6 54	3 25	5 11	6 44	3 24
4	M	4 52	7 3	4 0	4 55	6 59	4 0	4 59	6 55	4 0	5 10	6 45	4 2
5	Tu	4 51	7 4	4 32	4 54	7 0	4 33	4 58	6 56	4 35	5 9	6 45	4 40
6	W	4 49	7 5	rises.	4 53	7 1	rises.	4 57	6 57	rises.	5 8	6 46	rises.
7	Th	4 48	7 6	8 0	4 52	7 2	7 57	4 55	6 58	7 53	5 7	6 47	7 43
8	Fr	4 47	7 7	8 59	4 51	7 3	8 55	4 54	6 59	8 51	5 7	6 47	8 38
9	Sa	4 46	7 8	9 54	4 49	7 4	9 50	4 53	7 0	9 45	5 6	6 48	9 32
10	D	4 44	7 9	10 44	4 48	7 5	10 39	4 52	7 1	10 35	5 5	6 49	10 21
11	M	4 43	7 10	11 28	4 47	7 6	11 24	4 51	7 2	11 19	5 4	6 49	11 7
12	Tu	4 42	7 11	morn.	4 46	7 7	morn.	4 50	7 2	morn.	5 3	6 50	11 50
13	W	4 41	7 12	0 9	4 45	7 8	0 5	4 49	7 3	0 2	5 2	6 51	morn.
14	Th	4 40	7 13	0 44	4 44	7 9	0 41	4 49	7 4	0 38	5 2	6 51	0 28
15	Fr	4 39	7 14	1 16	4 43	7 10	1 14	4 48	7 5	1 11	5 1	6 52	1 4
16	Sa	4 38	7 15	1 47	4 42	7 11	1 46	4 47	7 6	1 44	5 0	6 53	1 38
17	D	4 37	7 16	2 16	4 41	7 12	2 16	4 46	7 7	2 15	5 0	6 54	2 12
18	M	4 36	7 17	2 46	4 40	7 13	2 46	4 45	7 8	2 46	4 59	6 54	2 47
19	Tu	4 35	7 18	3 17	4 39	7 14	3 18	4 44	7 9	3 19	4 58	6 55	3 22
20	W	4 34	7 19	3 52	4 39	7 15	3 54	4 43	7 10	3 56	4 58	6 55	4 2
21	Th	4 33	7 20	4 29	4 38	7 16	4 32	4 43	7 11	4 35	4 57	6 56	4 43
22	Fr	4 32	7 21	sets.	4 37	7 17	sets.	4 42	7 12	sets.	4 57	6 57	sets.
23	Sa	4 31	7 22	8 50	4 36	7 18	8 46	4 41	7 12	8 41	4 56	6 57	8 28
24	D	4 31	7 23	9 50	4 36	7 19	9 46	4 41	7 13	9 42	4 56	6 58	9 28
25	M	4 30	7 24	10 45	4 35	7 20	10 41	4 40	7 14	10 37	4 55	6 59	10 25
26	Tu	4 29	7 25	11 33	4 34	7 20	11 30	4 39	7 14	11 26	4 55	7 0	11 16
27	W	4 29	7 26	morn.	4 34	7 21	morn.	4 39	7 15	morn.	4 54	7 0	morn.
28	Th	4 28	7 27	0 17	4 33	7 22	0 15	4 38	7 16	0 12	4 54	7 1	0 3
29	Fr	4 27	7 28	0 55	4 32	7 23	0 53	4 38	7 17	0 51	4 54	7 1	0 46
30	Sa	4 27	7 28	1 30	4 32	7 23	1 30	4 37	7 17	1 29	4 53	7 2	1 26
31	D	4 26	7 29	2 2	4 31	7 24	2 2	4 37	7 18	2 2	4 53	7 2	2 3

6th Month.

JUNE, 1868.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.		
	D.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M.	S.
Full Moon.....	5	2 11 mo.		1 59 mo.		1 47 mo.		1 35 mo.		1 11 57 38			
Third Quarter...	13	5 29 mo.		5 17 mo.		5 5 mo.		4 53 mo.		9 11 59 2			
New Moon.....	20	10 1 mo.		9 49 mo.		9 37 mo.		9 25 mo.		17 12 0 42			
First Quarter...	27	1 6 mo.		0 54 mo.		0 42 mo.		0 30 mo.		25 12 2 26			

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	4 25	7 30	2 34	4 31	7 24	2 36	4 36	7 19	2 37	4 52	7 3	2 40
2	Tu	4 25	7 30	3 7	4 30	7 25	3 9	4 36	7 19	3 11	4 52	7 3	3 18
3	W	4 25	7 31	3 42	4 30	7 26	3 45	4 36	7 20	3 47	4 52	7 4	3 56
4	Th	4 24	7 32	rises.	4 30	7 26	rises.	4 35	7 21	rises.	4 52	7 4	rises.
5	Fr	4 24	7 32	7 46	4 29	7 27	7 42	4 35	7 21	7 38	4 52	7 5	7 25
6	Sa	4 24	7 33	8 37	4 29	7 28	8 33	4 35	7 22	8 29	4 51	7 5	8 15
7	D	4 23	7 33	9 24	4 29	7 28	9 19	4 34	7 23	9 15	4 51	7 6	9 3
8	M	4 23	7 34	10 7	4 29	7 29	10 3	4 34	7 23	9 58	4 51	7 6	9 46
9	Tu	4 23	7 35	10 44	4 28	7 30	10 41	4 34	7 24	10 37	4 51	7 7	10 27
10	W	4 23	7 36	11 18	4 28	7 30	11 15	4 34	7 24	11 12	4 51	7 7	11 4
11	Th	4 22	7 36	11 50	4 28	7 31	11 48	4 34	7 25	11 46	4 51	7 8	11 39
12	Fr	4 22	7 37	morn.	4 28	7 31	morn.	4 34	7 25	morn.	4 51	7 8	morn.
13	Sa	4 22	7 37	0 18	4 28	7 32	0 17	4 34	7 26	0 16	4 51	7 8	0 12
14	D	4 22	7 38	0 46	4 28	7 32	0 46	4 34	7 26	0 46	4 51	7 9	0 45
15	M	4 22	7 38	1 16	4 28	7 32	1 17	4 34	7 26	1 17	4 51	7 9	1 19
16	Tu	4 22	7 38	1 47	4 28	7 33	1 48	4 34	7 27	1 50	4 51	7 9	1 55
17	W	4 22	7 39	2 23	4 28	7 33	2 25	4 34	7 27	2 28	4 51	7 10	2 35
18	Th	4 22	7 39	3 3	4 28	7 33	3 6	4 34	7 28	3 9	4 51	7 10	3 19
19	Fr	4 22	7 39	3 49	4 28	7 34	3 53	4 34	7 28	3 57	4 52	7 10	4 9
20	Sa	4 23	7 40	sets.	4 29	7 34	sets.	4 34	7 28	sets.	4 52	7 11	sets.
21	D	4 23	7 40	8 35	4 29	7 34	8 31	4 34	7 28	8 26	4 52	7 11	8 13
22	M	4 23	7 40	9 28	4 29	7 34	9 24	4 35	7 28	9 20	4 52	7 11	9 8
23	Tu	4 23	7 40	10 16	4 29	7 34	10 13	4 35	7 29	10 10	4 52	7 11	10 0
24	W	4 23	7 40	10 57	4 29	7 35	10 54	4 35	7 29	10 52	4 53	7 11	10 46
25	Th	4 24	7 41	11 32	4 30	7 35	11 31	4 35	7 29	11 30	4 53	7 11	11 26
26	Fr	4 24	7 41	morn.	4 30	7 35	morn.	4 36	7 29	morn.	4 53	7 12	morn.
27	Sa	4 24	7 41	0 6	4 30	7 35	0 6	4 36	7 29	0 6	4 54	7 12	0 5
28	D	4 25	7 40	0 39	4 29	7 35	0 39	4 37	7 29	0 40	4 54	7 12	0 43
29	M	4 25	7 40	1 10	4 29	7 35	1 12	4 37	7 29	1 14	4 54	7 12	1 19
30	Tu	4 26	7 40	1 45	4 29	7 35	1 47	4 37	7 29	1 50	4 55	7 12	1 58

ays.

7th Month.

JULY, 1868.

31 Days.

ERID.

M. S.
7 38
9 2
0 42
2 26

for
ON;
TEN-
GIA,
ISS.,
NA.

MOON
ETS.

M.
40
18
56

ses.

25

15

3

46

27

4

39

orn.

12

45

19

55

35

19

9

ts.

13

8

0

46

26

rn

5

43

19

58

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.		
	D.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M.	S.
Full Moon	4	3 55 ev.	3 43 ev.	3 31 ev.	3 19 ev.	1 12	3 38						
Third Quarter . .	12	7 56 ev.	7 44 ev.	7 32 ev.	7 20 ev.	9 12	4 58						
New Moon	19	5 12 ev.	5 0 ev.	4 48 ev.	4 36 ev.	17 12	5 53						
First Quarter . .	26	9 7 mo.	8 55 mo.	8 43 mo.	8 31 mo.	25 12	6 14						

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
1	W	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	Th	4 26	7 40	2 21	4 32	7 35	2 24	4 38	7 29	2 27	4 55	7 12	2 38
3	Fr	4 26	7 40	3 0	4 32	7 35	3 3	4 38	7 29	3 8	4 55	7 12	3 20
4	Sa	4 27	7 40	rises.	4 33	7 34	rises.	4 39	7 29	rises.	4 56	7 12	rises.
5	D	4 28	7 40	7 21	4 33	7 34	7 17	4 39	7 28	7 13	4 56	7 11	6 59
6	M	4 29	7 39	8 5	4 34	7 34	8 1	4 40	7 28	7 56	4 57	7 11	7 44
7	Tu	4 29	7 39	8 44	4 35	7 34	8 40	4 41	7 28	8 36	4 57	7 11	8 25
8	W	4 30	7 39	9 19	4 35	7 33	9 16	4 41	7 28	9 13	4 58	7 11	9 3
9	Th	4 30	7 38	9 51	4 36	7 33	9 49	4 42	7 27	9 46	4 58	7 11	9 39
10	Fr	4 31	7 38	10 20	4 37	7 33	10 19	4 42	7 27	10 17	4 59	7 11	10 13
11	Sa	4 32	7 38	10 49	4 37	7 32	10 48	4 43	7 27	10 47	4 59	7 10	10 45
12	D	4 33	7 37	11 17	4 38	7 32	11 17	4 44	7 26	11 17	5 0	7 10	11 18
13	M	4 33	7 37	11 47	4 39	7 31	11 48	4 44	7 26	11 49	5 0	7 10	11 52
14	Tu	4 34	7 36	morn.	4 39	7 31	morn.	4 45	7 26	morn.	5 1	7 9	morn.
15	W	4 35	7 36	0 20	4 40	7 30	0 22	4 46	7 25	0 24	5 2	7 9	0 30
16	Th	4 36	7 35	0 55	4 41	7 30	0 58	4 46	7 24	1 1	5 2	7 9	1 9
17	Fr	4 37	7 34	1 37	4 42	7 29	1 41	4 47	7 24	1 44	5 3	7 8	1 55
18	Sa	4 37	7 34	2 26	4 43	7 29	2 30	4 48	7 23	2 35	5 3	7 8	2 47
19	D	4 38	7 33	3 21	4 44	7 28	3 25	4 49	7 23	3 29	5 4	7 7	3 43
20	M	4 39	7 32	sets.	4 44	7 27	sets.	4 50	7 22	sets.	5 5	7 7	sets.
21	Tu	4 40	7 31	8 5	4 45	7 26	8 2	4 51	7 21	7 58	5 5	7 6	7 48
22	W	4 41	7 30	8 51	4 46	7 26	8 48	4 52	7 21	8 45	5 6	7 6	8 37
23	Th	4 42	7 30	9 31	4 47	7 25	9 30	4 52	7 20	9 28	5 6	7 5	9 23
24	Fr	4 43	7 29	10 6	4 48	7 24	10 5	4 53	7 19	10 5	5 7	7 5	10 3
25	Sa	4 44	7 28	10 41	4 48	7 23	10 41	4 54	7 18	10 42	5 8	7 4	10 43
26	D	4 45	7 27	11 12	4 49	7 23	11 16	4 55	7 18	11 17	5 8	7 4	11 20
27	M	4 46	7 26	11 47	4 50	7 22	11 49	4 56	7 17	11 51	5 9	7 3	11 59
28	Tu	4 47	7 25	morn.	4 51	7 21	morn.	4 57	7 16	morn.	5 10	7 2	morn.
29	W	4 48	7 24	0 22	4 52	7 20	0 25	4 58	7 15	0 28	5 10	7 1	0 38
30	Th	4 49	7 23	1 0	4 53	7 19	1 4	4 58	7 14	1 7	5 11	7 1	1 19
31	Fr	4 50	7 22	1 41	4 54	7 18	1 45	4 59	7 13	1 49	5 12	7 0	2 2
		4 51	7 21	2 27	4 55	7 17	2 31	4 59	7 12	2 35	5 12	6 59	2 49

8th Month.

AUGUST, 1868.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.			NEW-YORK.			WASH'TON.			CHARLEST'N.			SUN ON MERID.			
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.		D.	H. M.	S.		
Full Moon.....	3	7 8 mo.				6 56 mo.			6 44 mo.		6 32 mo.			1	12 6 1			
Third Quarter..	11	7 44 mo.				7 32 mo.			7 20 mo.		7 8 mo.			9	12 5 10			
New Moon.....	18	0 27 mo.				0 15 mo.			0 3 mo.		11 51 ev.			17	12 3 43			
First Quarter..	24	8 3 ev.				7 51 ev.			7 39 ev.		7 27 ev.			25	12 1 45			

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON SETS.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	4 52	7 20	3 17	4 56	7 16	3 21	5 0	7 11	3 26	5 13	6 58	3 39
2	D	4 53	7 18	rises.	4 57	7 14	rises.	5 1	7 10	rises.	5 14	6 58	rises.
3	M	4 54	7 17	7 20	4 58	7 13	7 17	5 2	7 9	7 14	5 15	6 57	7 3
4	Tu	4 55	7 16	7 54	4 59	7 12	7 51	5 3	7 8	7 48	5 15	6 56	7 40
5	W	4 56	7 15	8 23	5 0	7 11	8 21	5 4	7 7	8 20	5 16	6 55	8 14
6	Th	4 57	7 14	8 53	5 1	7 10	8 52	5 5	7 6	8 51	5 17	6 54	8 48
7	Fr	4 58	7 12	9 21	5 2	7 9	9 21	5 6	7 5	9 21	5 17	6 53	9 20
8	Sa	4 59	7 11	9 50	5 3	7 7	9 51	5 6	7 4	9 51	5 18	6 52	9 54
9	D	5 0	7 10	10 19	5 4	7 6	10 20	5 7	7 2	10 22	5 19	6 51	10 27
10	M	5 1	7 8	10 54	5 5	7 5	10 56	5 8	7 1	10 58	5 19	6 50	11 6
11	Tu	5 2	7 7	11 30	5 6	7 4	11 33	5 9	7 0	11 37	5 20	6 49	11 47
12	W	5 3	7 6	morn.	5 7	7 2	morn.	5 10	6 59	morn.	5 21	6 48	morn.
13	Th	5 4	7 4	0 14	5 8	7 1	0 18	5 11	6 58	0 22	5 21	6 47	0 34
14	Fr	5 5	7 3	1 5	5 9	7 0	1 9	5 12	6 56	1 14	5 22	6 46	1 27
15	Sa	5 6	7 1	2 4	5 10	6 58	2 8	5 13	6 54	2 12	5 23	6 45	2 26
16	D	5 7	7 0	3 10	5 11	6 57	3 14	5 14	6 53	3 19	5 23	6 44	3 31
17	M	5 8	6 58	sets.	5 12	6 55	sets.	5 15	6 52	sets.	5 24	6 43	sets.
18	Tu	5 10	6 57	7 22	5 13	6 54	7 20	5 16	6 51	7 18	5 25	6 42	7 11
19	W	5 11	6 55	8 0	5 14	6 53	7 59	5 17	6 50	7 58	5 25	6 41	7 55
20	Th	5 12	6 54	8 36	5 15	6 51	8 36	5 17	6 48	8 36	5 26	6 40	8 36
21	Fr	5 13	6 52	9 11	5 16	6 50	9 12	5 18	6 47	9 14	5 27	6 38	9 16
22	Sa	5 14	6 51	9 47	5 17	6 48	9 49	5 19	6 45	9 51	5 28	6 37	9 57
23	D	5 15	6 49	10 21	5 17	6 47	10 24	5 20	6 44	10 27	5 28	6 36	10 35
24	M	5 16	6 48	11 0	5 18	6 45	11 3	5 21	6 43	11 7	5 29	6 35	11 17
25	Tu	5 17	6 46	11 40	5 19	6 44	11 44	5 22	6 41	11 48	5 30	6 34	12 0
26	W	5 18	6 44	morn.	5 20	6 42	morn.	5 23	6 40	morn.	5 30	6 32	morn.
27	Th	5 19	6 43	0 25	5 21	6 41	0 29	5 24	6 38	0 34	5 31	6 31	0 47
28	Fr	5 20	6 41	1 13	5 22	6 39	1 17	5 25	6 37	1 21	5 32	6 30	1 35
29	Sa	5 21	6 39	2 4	5 23	6 37	2 8	5 26	6 35	2 12	5 32	6 29	2 25
30	D	5 22	6 38	2 58	5 24	6 36	3 1	5 26	6 34	3 5	5 33	6 28	3 17
31	M	5 23	6 36	3 54	5 25	6 34	3 57	5 27	6 32	4 0	5 33	6 27	4 10

ays.

9th Month.

SEPTEMBER, 1868.

30 Days.

ERID.

L. S.

3 1

5 10

3 43

45

or

N;

CEN-

GLA,

SS.,

A.

MOON

ETS.

M.

39

ses.

3

40

14

48

20

54

27

6

47

rn.

34

27

26

31

s.

11

55

36

16

57

35

17

0

n.

47

35

25

17

10

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.	CHARLEST'N.	SUN ON MERID.			
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
Full Moon	1	11	13 ev.	11	1 ev.	10 49 ev.	10 37 ev.	1	11	59 39	
Third Quarter..	9	5 20 ev.	5 8 ev.	4 56 ev.	4 44 ev.	9 11 57 0					
New Moon.....	16	8 35 mo.	8 23 mo.	8 11 mo.	7 59 mo.	17 11 54 12					
First Quarter..	23	10 38 mo.	10 26 mo.	10 14 mo.	10 2 mo.	25 11 51 25					

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
1	Tu	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
2	W	5 24	6 35	rises.	5 26	6 33	rises.	5 28	6 31	rises.	5 24	6 25	rises.
3	Th	5 26	6 33	6 56	5 27	6 31	6 54	5 29	6 29	6 53	5 35	6 24	6 49
4	Fr	5 27	6 31	7 24	5 28	6 29	7 24	5 30	6 28	7 23	5 35	6 22	7 22
5	Sa	5 28	6 29	7 52	5 29	6 28	7 53	5 31	6 26	7 54	5 36	6 21	7 55
6	D	5 29	6 28	8 22	5 30	6 26	8 23	5 32	6 25	8 25	5 37	6 20	8 29
7	M	5 30	6 26	8 54	5 31	6 25	8 57	5 33	6 23	8 59	5 37	6 19	9 5
8	Tu	5 31	6 24	9 30	5 32	6 23	9 33	5 34	6 22	9 36	5 38	6 17	9 45
9	W	5 32	6 22	10 10	5 33	6 21	10 14	5 35	6 21	10 18	5 39	6 16	10 29
10	Th	5 33	6 21	10 55	5 34	6 20	11 0	5 35	6 20	11 4	5 39	6 15	11 17
11	Fr	5 34	6 19	11 50	5 35	6 18	11 54	5 36	6 18	11 58	5 40	6 13	morn.
12	Sa	5 35	6 17	morn.	5 36	6 16	morn.	5 37	6 17	morn.	5 41	6 12	0 12
13	D	5 36	6 15	0 51	5 37	6 15	0 54	5 38	6 15	0 59	5 41	6 11	1 12
14	M	5 37	6 14	1 59	5 38	6 13	2 2	5 39	6 14	2 6	5 42	6 9	2 18
15	Tu	5 38	6 12	3 8	5 39	6 11	3 11	5 40	6 12	3 14	5 43	6 8	3 24
16	W	5 39	6 10	4 23	5 40	6 9	4 25	5 41	6 10	4 27	5 43	6 7	4 34
17	Th	5 40	6 8	sets.	5 41	6 8	sets.	5 42	6 9	sets.	5 44	6 5	sets.
18	Fr	5 41	6 7	7 6	5 42	6 6	7 6	5 43	6 7	7 7	5 45	6 4	7 8
19	Sa	5 43	6 5	7 41	5 43	6 4	7 42	5 44	6 6	7 44	5 45	6 2	7 48
20	D	5 44	6 3	8 18	5 44	6 3	8 20	5 44	6 4	8 22	5 46	6 1	8 30
21	M	5 45	6 1	8 54	5 45	6 1	8 57	5 45	6 2	9 1	5 46	6 0	9 11
22	Tu	5 46	6 0	9 35	5 46	5 59	9 39	5 46	6 1	9 43	5 47	5 58	9 55
23	W	5 47	5 58	10 21	5 47	5 58	10 25	5 47	5 59	10 29	5 48	5 57	10 42
24	Th	5 48	5 56	11 7	5 48	5 56	11 11	5 48	5 58	11 15	5 48	5 56	11 29
25	Fr	5 49	5 54	11 57	5 49	5 54	morn.	5 49	5 56	morn.	5 49	5 54	morn.
26	Sa	5 50	5 53	morn.	5 50	5 53	0 1	5 50	5 54	0 6	5 50	5 53	0 19
27	D	5 51	5 51	0 51	5 51	5 52	0 55	5 51	5 53	1 0	5 50	5 52	1 12
28	M	5 52	5 49	1 45	5 52	5 50	1 48	5 52	5 51	1 52	5 51	5 50	2 2
29	Tu	5 53	5 47	2 43	5 53	5 48	2 46	5 53	5 50	2 49	5 52	5 49	2 57
30	W	5 54	5 46	3 40	5 54	5 46	3 42	5 54	5 48	3 44	5 52	5 48	3 50
		5 56	5 44	4 37	5 54	5 44	4 38	5 55	5 46	4 39	5 53	5 46	4 43

10th Month.

OCTOBER, 1868.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.			
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
Full Moon.....	1	3	14 ev.	3	2 ev.	2	50 ev.	2	38 ev.	1	11	49	27
Third Quarter...	9	1	30 mo.	1	18 mo.	1	6 mo.	0	54 mo.	9	11	47	7
New Moon.....	15	6	17 ev.	6	5 ev.	5	53 ev.	5	41 ev.	17	11	45	17
First Quarter...	23	4	58 mo.	4	46 mo.	4	34 mo.	4	22 mo.	25	11	44	6
Full Moon.....	31	6	21 mo.	6	9 mo.	5	57 mo.	5	45 mo.				

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	5 57	5 42	rises.	5 56	5 43	rises.	5 55	5 43	rises.	5 54	5 45	rises.
2	Fr	5 58	5 40	6 25	5 57	5 41	6 26	5 56	5 42	6 27	5 54	5 44	6 30
3	Sa	5 59	5 39	6 57	5 58	5 39	6 59	5 57	5 40	7 1	5 55	5 42	7 7
4	D	6 05	5 37	7 30	5 59	5 38	7 33	5 58	5 39	7 36	5 56	5 41	7 44
5	M	6 15	5 35	8 9	6 05	5 36	8 13	5 59	5 37	8 16	5 57	5 40	8 27
6	Tu	6 25	5 33	8 53	6 15	5 35	8 57	6 05	5 35	9 1	5 57	5 39	9 13
7	W	6 35	5 32	9 44	6 25	5 33	9 48	6 15	5 34	9 52	5 58	5 37	10 6
8	Th	6 45	5 30	10 41	6 35	5 31	10 45	6 25	5 32	10 49	5 59	5 36	11 3
9	Fr	6 65	5 28	11 43	6 45	5 30	11 46	6 35	5 31	11 51	6 05	5 35	morn.
10	Sa	6 75	5 27	morn.	6 55	5 28	morn.	6 45	5 29	morn.	6 05	5 33	0 3
11	D	6 85	5 25	0 50	6 75	5 27	0 53	6 55	5 28	0 57	6 15	5 32	1 7
12	M	6 95	5 23	2 1	6 85	5 25	2 3	6 65	5 26	2 6	6 25	5 31	2 14
13	Tu	6 105	5 22	3 12	6 95	5 23	3 14	6 75	5 25	3 15	6 25	5 30	3 20
14	W	6 115	5 20	4 23	6 105	5 22	4 24	6 85	5 23	4 24	6 35	5 29	4 26
15	Th	6 135	5 19	sets.	6 115	5 20	sets.	6 95	5 22	sets.	6 45	5 27	sets.
16	Fr	6 145	5 17	6 10	6 125	5 19	6 11	6 105	5 21	6 14	6 55	5 26	6 20
17	Sa	6 155	5 15	6 48	6 135	5 17	6 50	6 115	5 19	6 53	6 55	5 25	7 2
18	D	6 165	5 14	7 26	6 145	5 16	7 30	6 125	5 18	7 34	6 65	5 24	7 45
19	M	6 175	5 12	8 10	6 155	5 14	8 14	6 135	5 16	8 18	6 75	5 23	8 31
20	Tu	6 185	5 11	8 57	6 165	5 13	9 1	6 145	5 15	9 6	6 85	5 22	9 20
21	W	6 205	5 9	9 48	6 185	5 12	9 52	6 155	5 14	9 57	6 95	5 21	10 11
22	Th	6 215	5 8	10 41	6 195	5 10	10 45	6 165	5 13	10 49	6 95	5 19	11 2
23	Fr	6 225	5 6	11 36	6 205	5 9	11 40	6 185	5 11	11 44	6 105	5 18	11 55
24	Sa	6 235	5 5	morn.	6 215	5 7	morn.	6 195	5 10	morn.	6 115	5 17	morn.
25	D	6 245	5 3	0 29	6 225	5 6	0 32	6 205	5 9	0 35	6 125	5 16	0 46
26	M	6 265	5 2	1 29	6 235	5 4	1 32	6 215	5 8	1 34	6 135	5 15	1 41
27	Tu	6 275	5 1	2 27	6 245	5 3	2 28	6 225	5 6	2 30	6 135	5 14	2 35
28	W	6 284	5 59	3 25	6 265	5 2	3 25	6 235	5 5	3 26	6 145	5 13	3 28
29	Th	6 294	5 57	4 25	6 275	5 1	4 25	6 245	5 4	4 24	6 155	5 12	4 24
30	Fr	6 314	5 57	rises.	6 284	5 59	rises.	6 255	5 2	rises.	6 165	5 11	rises.
31	Sa	6 324	5 55	5 30	6 294	5 58	5 33	6 265	5 1	5 35	6 175	5 10	5 43

11th Month.

NOVEMBER, 1868.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.			
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
Third Quarter..	7	9	3 mo.	8	51 mo.	8	39 mo.	8	27 mo.	1	11	43	41
New Moon....	14	6	11 mo.	5	59 mo.	5	47 mo.	5	55 mo.	9	11	44	1
First Quarter..	22	2	2 mo.	1	50 mo.	1	38 mo.	1	26 mo.	17	11	45	16
Full Moon.....	29	8	16 ev.	8	4 ev.	7	52 ev.	7	40 ev.	25	11	47	23

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	D	6 33	4 54	6 8	6 30	4 57	6 10	6 27	5 0	6 14	6 18	5 9	6 25
2	M	6 34	4 53	6 50	6 31	4 56	6 54	6 28	4 59	6 58	6 19	5 9	7 11
3	Tu	6 36	4 51	7 40	6 32	4 54	7 44	6 29	4 58	7 48	6 19	5 8	8 2
4	W	6 37	4 50	8 35	6 34	4 53	8 39	6 31	4 57	8 44	6 20	5 7	8 58
5	Th	6 38	4 49	9 36	6 35	4 52	9 40	6 32	4 56	9 44	6 21	5 6	9 57
6	Fr	6 39	4 48	10 40	6 36	4 51	10 44	6 33	4 55	10 47	6 22	5 5	10 59
7	Sa	6 41	4 47	11 49	6 37	4 50	11 52	6 34	4 54	11 55	6 23	5 4	morn.
8	D	6 42	4 45	morn.	6 38	4 49	morn.	6 35	4 53	morn.	6 24	5 4	0 4
9	M	6 43	4 44	0 57	6 40	4 48	0 59	6 36	4 52	1 1	6 25	5 3	1 8
10	Tu	6 44	4 43	2 7	6 41	4 47	2 7	6 37	4 51	2 9	6 26	5 2	2 11
11	W	6 46	4 42	3 15	6 42	4 46	3 15	6 38	4 50	3 15	6 27	5 2	3 15
12	Th	6 47	4 41	4 25	6 43	4 45	4 24	6 39	4 49	4 23	6 27	5 1	4 20
13	Fr	6 48	4 40	5 34	6 44	4 44	5 32	6 40	4 48	5 30	6 28	5 0	5 23
14	Sa	6 49	4 39	sets.	6 46	4 43	sets.	6 41	4 47	sets.	6 29	5 0	sets.
15	D	6 51	4 39	6 0	6 47	4 42	6 4	6 43	4 47	6 8	6 30	4 59	6 21
16	M	6 52	4 38	6 47	6 48	4 41	6 51	6 44	4 46	6 55	6 31	4 59	7 9
17	Tu	6 53	4 37	7 37	6 49	4 40	7 41	6 45	4 45	7 46	6 32	4 58	8 0
18	W	6 54	4 36	8 29	6 50	4 39	8 33	6 46	4 44	8 37	6 33	4 58	8 51
19	Th	6 56	4 35	9 24	6 51	4 39	9 28	6 47	4 44	9 32	6 34	4 57	9 45
20	Fr	6 57	4 34	10 21	6 53	4 38	10 24	6 48	4 43	10 28	6 35	4 57	10 38
21	Sa	6 58	4 34	11 18	6 54	4 38	11 20	6 49	4 43	11 23	6 36	4 56	11 32
22	D	6 59	4 33	morn.	6 55	4 37	morn.	6 50	4 42	morn.	6 37	4 56	morn.
23	M	7 0	4 32	0 15	6 56	4 36	0 17	6 51	4 42	0 19	6 38	4 56	0 25
24	Tu	7 2	4 32	1 13	6 57	4 36	1 14	6 52	4 41	1 15	6 38	4 55	1 18
25	W	7 3	4 31	2 11	6 58	4 35	2 11	6 53	4 40	2 11	6 39	4 55	2 12
26	Th	7 4	4 31	3 10	6 59	4 35	3 9	6 55	4 40	3 9	6 40	4 55	3 6
27	Fr	7 5	4 30	4 11	7 0	4 35	4 10	6 56	4 40	4 8	6 41	4 55	4 3
28	Sa	7 6	4 30	5 14	7 2	4 34	5 12	6 57	4 40	5 9	6 42	4 54	5 1
29	D	7 7	4 30	rises.	7 3	4 34	rises.	6 58	4 39	rises.	6 43	4 54	rises.
30	M	7 8	4 29	5 32	7 4	4 34	5 36	6 59	4 39	5 41	6 44	4 54	5 54

12th Month.

DECEMBER, 1868.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW-YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLEST'N.		SUN ON MERID.			
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
Third Quarter..	6	4	50 ev.	4	38 ev.	4	26 ev.	4	14 ev.	1	11	49	29
New Moon	13	8	49 ev.	8	37 ev.	8	25 ev.	8	13 ev.	9	11	52	52
First Quarter..	21	11	44 ev.	11	32 ev.	11	20 ev.	11	8 ev.	17	11	56	42
Full Moon.....	29	9	3 mo.	8	51 mo.	8	39 mo.	8	27 mo.	25	12	0	41

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW- ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.	SUN RISES.	SUN SETS.	MOON RISES.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	7 10	4 29	6 27	7 5	4 34	6 31	7 0	4 39	6 36	6 45	4 54	6 50
2	W	7 11	4 29	7 27	7 6	4 33	7 32	7 1	4 39	7 36	6 45	4 54	7 50
3	Th	7 12	4 28	8 32	7 7	4 33	8 36	7 2	4 38	8 40	6 46	4 54	8 53
4	Fr	7 13	4 28	9 41	7 8	4 33	9 44	7 2	4 38	9 48	6 47	4 54	9 58
5	Sa	7 14	4 28	10 49	7 9	4 32	10 51	7 3	4 38	10 53	6 48	4 54	11 0
6	D	7 15	4 28	11 57	7 10	4 32	11 58	7 4	4 38	11 59	6 49	4 54	morn.
7	M	7 16	4 28	morn.	7 11	4 32	morn.	7 5	4 38	morn.	6 49	4 54	0 4
8	Tu	7 17	4 28	1 7	7 12	4 32	1 7	7 6	4 38	1 7	6 50	4 54	1 8
9	W	7 17	4 28	2 13	7 13	4 32	2 12	7 7	4 38	2 11	6 51	4 54	2 9
10	Th	7 18	4 28	3 21	7 14	4 32	3 19	7 8	4 38	3 17	6 52	4 54	3 12
11	Fr	7 19	4 28	4 27	7 15	4 32	4 24	7 9	4 38	4 21	6 53	4 55	4 13
12	Sa	7 20	4 28	5 32	7 15	4 32	5 29	7 9	4 39	5 25	6 54	4 55	5 15
13	D	7 21	4 28	sets.	7 16	4 33	sets.	7 10	4 39	sets.	6 54	4 55	sets.
14	M	7 22	4 28	5 16	7 16	4 33	5 20	7 11	4 39	5 25	6 55	4 55	5 39
15	Tu	7 22	4 29	6 18	7 17	4 33	6 22	7 12	4 39	6 27	6 56	4 56	6 41
16	W	7 23	4 29	7 12	7 18	4 33	7 16	7 12	4 40	7 20	6 56	4 56	7 33
17	Th	7 24	4 29	8 8	7 18	4 33	8 12	7 13	4 40	8 15	6 57	4 56	8 27
18	Fr	7 24	4 29	9 5	7 19	4 34	9 8	7 14	4 40	9 11	6 58	4 57	9 21
19	Sa	7 25	4 30	10 2	7 20	4 34	10 5	7 14	4 41	10 7	6 58	4 57	10 14
20	D	7 26	4 30	10 59	7 20	4 35	11 0	7 15	4 41	11 2	6 59	4 58	11 7
21	M	7 26	4 31	11 58	7 21	4 35	11 58	7 15	4 42	11 59	6 59	4 58	morn.
22	Tu	7 26	4 31	morn.	7 21	4 36	morn.	7 16	4 42	morn.	7 0	4 59	0 1
23	W	7 27	4 32	0 55	7 22	4 37	0 55	7 16	4 43	0 54	7 0	4 59	0 54
24	Th	7 27	4 32	1 54	7 22	4 37	1 53	7 17	4 43	1 52	7 1	5 0	1 43
25	Fr	7 28	4 33	2 55	7 23	4 38	2 53	7 17	4 44	2 51	7 1	5 0	2 44
26	Sa	7 28	4 33	3 59	7 23	4 39	3 56	7 17	4 44	3 53	7 1	5 1	3 44
27	D	7 28	4 34	5 3	7 23	4 39	4 59	7 18	4 45	4 56	7 2	5 2	4 44
28	M	7 29	4 35	rises.	7 23	4 40	rises.	7 18	4 46	rises.	7 2	5 2	rises.
29	Tu	7 29	4 36	5 10	7 24	4 40	5 15	7 18	4 47	5 19	7 2	5 3	5 34
30	W	7 29	4 37	6 16	7 24	4 41	6 20	7 19	4 47	6 24	7 2	5 4	6 37
31	Th	7 30	4 37	7 26	7 24	4 42	7 29	7 19	4 48	7 33	7 3	5 4	7 46

Days.

MERID.

M. S.
49 29
52 52
56 42
0 41

for
ON;
TEN-
ERGIA,
MISS.,
NA.

MOON
RISES.

M. S.
6 50
7 50
8 53
9 58
0

ORN.

0 4

8

9

12

13

15

ets.

39

41

33

27

21

14

7

rn.

1

54

48

44

44

44

44

ES.

34

37

46

CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
1	Wed	W	d. 2 cl. CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD. Holiday of obligation. Gl. Cr. pref. and com. of Christ. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
2	Thursd	R	d. Octave of St. Stephen. As on feast, less. pr. com. of Oct. of St. John and Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christ. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and H. I.
3	Frid	W	d. Octave of St. John, Ap. and Ev. As on feast, less. pr. com. of Holy Inn. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
4	Sat	R	d. Octave of Holy Innocents. As on feast, less. pr. Gl. no Cr. Pref. of Christm. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and of St. Telesph.
5	SUND	W	s. d. Vigil of Epiphany. Office of Circumcis. com. of St. T. in L. Gl. 2 Coll. St. T. 3d. <i>Deus qui</i> Cr. Pref. of Christm. Vesp. of foll.
6	Mond	W	d. 1 cl. EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD. Holiday of Obligation. Gl. Cr. Pref. and com. pr. during Oct. Vesp. of feast.
7	Tuesd	W	s. d. 2d of Oct. Gl. 2 Coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . 3d <i>Ecc.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of same.
8	Wed	W	s. d. 3d of Oct. Gl. 2 Coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of same.
9	Thursd	W	s. d. 4th of Oct. As yesterday.
10	Frid	W	s. d. 5th of Oct. As yesterday. Vesp. com. of St. Hyginus.
11	Sat	W	s. d. 6th of Oct. Com. of St. H. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . Vesp. from ch. of Sund. within Oct. Com. of Oct.
12	SUND	W	s. d. Sunday within the Octave of Epiphany. Off. of Epiph. Gl. com. of Oct. in L. and M. No 3d Coll. Cr. Vesp. d. of Oct. com. of Sund. within Oct.
13	Mond	W	d. Octave of Epiphany. As on feast. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Felix M.
14	Tuesd	W	d. St. Hilary, Bp. C. and D. 9th less. com. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Maurus, Abbot.
15	Wed	W	d. St. Paul, the first Hermit, C. 9th less. and com. of St. M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. (<i>From to-morrow till Vesp. of Passion Sund. Suffrages of Sts. in pr. p.</i>)
16	Thursd	R	s. d. St. Marcellus, P. M. Gl. 2d Coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . 3 <i>Eccles.</i> or for the Pope. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Frid	W	d. St. Anthony, Abbot. Gl. Vesp. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec. and St. Prisca, J. M.
18	Sat	W	gr. d. St. Peter's Chair at Rome. 9th less. of St. Prisca, com. of St. Paul and St. Prisca in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. St. Paul and Sund.
19	SUND	W	d. 3 cl. 2d Sunday after Epiphany. Feast of the Holy Name of Jesus. 9th less. com. of Sund. and St. Marius and comp. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christm. and Gosp. of Sund. at end. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and Sund.
20	Mond	R	d. SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll.
21	Tuesd	R	d. St. Agnes, V. M. Gl. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
22	Wed	R	s. d. SS. Vincent and Anastasius, MM. Gl. 2d Coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for the Pope. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Emerentiana, V. M.
23	Thursd	W	gr. d. Espousal of the B. V. M. 9th less. com. of St. Emeren. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of B. V. Et te in despons. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
24	Frid	R	d. St. Timothy, B. M. Gl. Vesp. of foll. com. of St. Peter and prec.
25	Sat	W	gr. d. Conversion of St. Paul, Apostle, com. of St. Peter in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 Vesp. com. of St. Peter, foll. and Sund.
26	SUND	R	d. 3d after Epiphany. St. Polycarp, B. M. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Gosp. of Sund. at end. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
27	Mond	W	d. St. John Chrysostom, B. C. D. Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
28	Tuesd	R	simp. St. Agnes, V. M. 2d Gl. 2d Coll. <i>Deus qui</i> . 3d <i>Ecc.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of foll.
29	Wed	W	d. St. Francis de Sales, B. C. Gl. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
30	Thursd	R	s. d. St. Martina, V. M. Gl. Coll. as on 28th. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Frid	W	d. St. Peter Nolasco, C. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1 Sat	R		d. St. Ignatius, B. M. Gl. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
2 SUND	W		d. 2 cl. 4th Sunday after Epiphany. PURIFICATION OF THE BLESSED V. M. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. Gl. 2d Coll. of Sund. Cr. Pref. of Christm. Gosp. of Sund. at end. 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and St. Blaise, B. M.
3 Mond	G		Of the same, no Gl. or Cr. 3d Coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Vesp. of foll.
4 Tuesd	W		d. St. Andrew Corsini, B. C. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
5 Wed	R		d. St. Agatha, V. M. Gl. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Dorothea, V. M.
6 Thursd	W		s. d. St. Raymond of Pennafort, (from 23d Jan.) 9th less. com. of St. Dor. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
7 Frid	W		d. St. Romuald, Abbot. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
8 Sat	W		d. St. John of Matha, C. Gl. 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and St. Apollonia, V. M.
9 SUND	P		s. d. 2 cl. Septuagesima Sunday. 9th less. of St. A. No Gl. 2d Coll. St. A. 3 <i>A cunctis</i> . Cr. Pref. of Trinity. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.
10 Mond	W		d. St. Scholastica, V. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
11 Tuesd	P		d. St. Titus, B. C. (4 Jan.) Gl. Vesp. of feast.
12 Wed	W		Of the same. 2d Coll. <i>Fidelium</i> ; 3d C. <i>A cunctis</i> . No Cr. Vesp. of foll.
13 Thursd	W		s. d. Of the Blessed Sacrament. Gl. 2d C. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d <i>ad lib</i> . Pref. of Christm. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
14 Frid	R		simp. St. Valentine, M. Gl. Collects as yest. Vesp. of foll. com. of SS. Faustin and Jovita, MM.
15 Sat	W		s. d. Office of the Immaculate Conception as on feast. 9th less. com. of SS. F. and J. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. of Holy Ghost. Pref. of B. V. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
16 SUND	P		s. d. Sexagesima Sunday. 2 cl. No Gl. 2d Coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d <i>ad lib</i> . Cr. Pref. of Trinity. Vesp. of same Sund.
17 Mond	P		Of the same. Vesp. from ch. of foll.
18 Tuesd	R		simp. St. Simeon, B. M. Gl. 2d and 3d Coll. as 16th. Vesp. of feria.
19 Wed	P		Of the same. Vesp. of foll.
20 Thursd	W		s. d. Of the Blessed Sacrament, as on 13th.
21 Frid	P		Of the same. Vesp. of foll. com. of St. Paul.
22 Sat	W		gr. d. St. Peter's See at Antioch. Com. of St. Paul in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 Vesp. com. of St. Paul and Sund.
23 SUND	P		s. d. Quinquagesima Sunday. 2 cl. No Gl. Coll. as 16th. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.
24 Mond	W		d. Vigil of St. Mathias. St. Peter Damian, B. C. D. (23d.) 9th less. com. of Vig. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Gosp. of Vig. at end. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
25 Tuesd	R		d. 2 cl. St. Mathias, Ap. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. Vesp. of same.
26 Wed	P		Ash Wednesday. (Lenten fast till Easter, Sundays excepted.) No Gl. Blessing and distribution of Ashes.
27 Thursd	P		Of the same. Vesp. of foll. com. of feria.
28 Frid	R		gr. d. <i>ad lib</i> . Passion of our Lord. 9th less. com. of feria in L. Gl. 2d Coll. of feria. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Gosp. of feria at end. 2 Vesp. com. of fer.
29 Sat.	P		Of the same. Vesp. of feria from ch. of 1st S. of Lent.

CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

P. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
	1 SUND	P	s. d. 1st Sunday of Lent. 1 cl. No Gl. Vesp. of 1st Sund.
	2 Mond	P	Ferial. Of the same. Vesp. of feria.
	3 Tuesd	P	Ferial. Of the same. Vesp. of foll. com. of feria and St. Lucius, P. M.
	4 Wed	W	s. d. (<i>Ember-day</i>) St. Casimir, C. Less. 1. N. <i>Justus</i> . 9th less. com. of feria, and St. Lucius in L. and M. Gl. Gosp. of fer. at end. 2 Vesp. com. of fer.
	5 Thursd	P	Ferial. Of the same. Vesp. of foll. com. of fer.
	6 Frid	R	gr. d. <i>ad lib.</i> (<i>Ember-day</i>) Crown of Thorns of our Lord. 9th less. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Gosp. of fer. at end. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and fer. and SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, MM.
	7 Sat	W	d. (<i>Ember-day</i>) St. Thomas Aquinas, C. D. Less. 1 N. <i>Sapientiam</i> 9th less. com. of fer. and SS. P. and F. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Gosp. of fer. at end. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. Sunday.
	8 SUND	P	s. d. 2d Sunday of Lent. 2 cl. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.
	9 Mond	W	d. St. Frances of Rome, Widow. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Gosp. of fer. at end. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and fer.
	10 Tuesd	R	s. d. (<i>Anniv. of the Cons. of the Archbishop of New-York</i>) Forty Holy Martyrs. Less. 1st N. <i>Debitores sumus</i> . 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Gosp. of feria at end. Com. of prec. and fer.
	11 Wed	W	d. St. John of God, C., (8th March.) Less. 1st N. <i>Beatus ver.</i> 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Gosp. of Sund. at end. Vesp. from chap. of foll. com. of prec. and feria.
	12 Thursd	W	d. (<i>Anniversary of the Consecration of the Bishop of Monterey</i>) St. Gregory I., P. C. D. Less. 1st N. <i>Sapientiam</i> . 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Gosp. of feria at end. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
	13 Frid	R.	gr. d. <i>ad lib.</i> Lance and Nails of our Lord. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 2d Coll. Cr. Pref. of the Cross and Gosp. of feria at end. 2 Vesp. com. of fer.
	14 Sat	P	Ferial of the same. No Gl. Vesp. of fer. from ch. of following Sunday.
	15 SUND	P	s. d. 3d Sunday of Lent. No Gl. Cr. Vesp. of same Sunday.
	16 Mond	P	Ferial of the same. Vesp. of foll. com. of fer.
	17 Tuesd	W	d. St. Patrick, B. C. Less. 1st N. <i>Fidelis</i> . 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Gosp. of fer. at end. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and feria.
	18 Wed	W	gr. d. St. Gabriel, Archangel. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Gosp. of fer. at end. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
	19 Thursd.	W	d. 2 cl. (<i>Ann. of Consec. of Bp. of Milwaukee</i>) St. Joseph, C., Spouse of the Blessed Virgin. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. No Cr. unless Patron of Church or place. Gosp. of fer. at end.
	20 Frid	R	gr. d. <i>ad lib.</i> Five Wounds of our Lord. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and fer.
	21 Sat.	W	d. (<i>Anniv. of Cons. of Bp. of Wheeling</i>) St. Benedict, Abbot. Less. 1st N. <i>Laudemus</i> . 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. Sund. <i>To-morrow altars adorned with flowers</i> .
	22 SUND	P	semid. 4th Sunday of Lent. 2 cl. No Gl. Cr. Vesp. of same Sund.
	23 Mond	P	Ferial. Of the same. No Gl. Vesp. of fer.
	24 Tuesd	P	Ferial. Of the same. Vesp. of foll. com. of fer.
	25 Wed	W	d. 2 cl. ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. <i>Holiday of obligation</i> . 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in annunt.</i> 2 Vesp. com. of fer.
	26 Thursd	P	Fer. Of the same. No Gl. Vesp. of foll. com. of feria.
	27 Frid	R	gr. d. <i>ad lib.</i> Precious Blood of our Lord. 9th less. Gl. 2d Coll. of fer. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 Vesp. com. of fer.
	28 Sat	P	Fer. Of the feria. Vesp. from ch. of foll. Sund. Before Vesp. crosses and pictures covered with purple veils.
	29 SUND	P	s. d. Passion Sunday. 1 cl. 2 Coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Vesp. of same Sund.
	30 Mond	P	Fer. Of the feria. 2d Coll. as yest. Vesp. of fer.
	31 Tuesd	P	Feria. Of the same. Vesp. of fer.

CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
1	Wed	P	fer. Of the same. 2d Coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for the Pope. Vesp. of foll. com. of fer.
2	Thursd	W	d. St. Francis de Paula. Less. 1st N. <i>Beatus vir.</i> 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of fer. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and feria.
3	Frid	W	gr. d. Feast of the Seven Dolours. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. Gl. 2d Coll. of feria. Prose, Cr. Pref. of E. V. <i>Et te in transiæ.</i> Last Gosp. of fer. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and fer.
4	Sat.	W	d. St. Isidore, B. C. D. Less. 1st N. <i>Sapientiam.</i> 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of fer. 2d com. of foll. Sund.
5	SUND	P	s. d. Palm Sunday. 1 cl. Blessing of Palms. Gosp. Passion. Vesp. of same.
6	Mond	P	fer. Monday in Holy Week. Of the same. 2d Coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of feria.
7	Tues	P	fer. Tuesday in Holy Week. Of the same. Vesp. of fer.
8	Wed.	P	fer. Wednesday in Holy Week. Of the same. Vesp. of feria. <i>Tenebræ.</i> No private masses next three days.
9	Thursd	W	d. 1 cl. Maundy Thursday. As in Missal. <i>Tenebræ.</i>
10	Frid	B	d. 1 cl. Good Friday. <i>Tenebræ.</i>
11	Sat	P	d. 1 cl. Holy Saturday. (Regina Cœli after Vesp. as Angelus till eve of Trinity Sunday.)
12	SUND	W	d. 1 cl. EASTER SUNDAY. Vesp. of same.
13	Mond	W	d. 1 cl. Easter Monday. Vesp. of same.
14	Tuesd	W	d. 1 cl. Easter Tuesday. Vesp. of same.
15	Wed	W	s. d. Of the Octave. Gl. 2d Coll. <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of Oct.
16	Thursd	W	s. d. Of the Octave. Vesp. com. of St. Anicetus, P. M.
17	Frid	W	s. d. Of the Octave. Com. of St. A. in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. of Oct.
18	Sat	W	s. d. Of the Octave. Gl. 2d Coll. as on 15th. Vesp. from ch. of Low S.
19	SUND	W	d. Low Sunday. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Easter. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
20	Mond	W	d. St. Vincent Ferrer. (5th.) Less 1st N. <i>Incipit Liber Act.</i> Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Tuesd	W	d. St. Anselm, B. C. D. Less 1st N. <i>Sapientiam.</i> Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
22	Wed	R	s. d. (<i>Anniv. of Consec. of Bp. of Portland.</i>) SS. Soter and Caius, P. M. Gl. 2 Coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
23	Thursd	R	s. d. St. George, M. Gl. Collects as on 22d. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Frid	R	d. 2 cl. St. Fidelis of Sigmaringen, M. Gl. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Sat	R	d. 2 cl. St. Mark, Evangelist. After L. Litany of the Saints. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
26	SUND	W	s. d. 2d Sunday after Easter. Of the same. Gl. Collects as 22d. Cr. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sunday.
27	Mond	W	d. St. Leo, P. C. D. (11th.) Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Vitalis, M.
28	Tuesd	R	s. d. St. Hermengild, M. (13th) 9th less. and com. of St. V. in L. and M. Gl. 2d Coll. St. V. 3 <i>Concede.</i> Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Wed	R	d. St. Peter, M. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
30	Thursd	W	d. St. Catharine of Siena, V. Gl. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.

CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
1	Frid	R	d. SS. Philip and James, Apostles. Less. 1st N. <i>Incipit E. C. B. Jacobi.</i> Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ap. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
2	Sat	W	d. St. Athanasius, B. C. D. Gl. Cr. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
3	SUND	R	d. 2 cl. 3d Sunday after Easter. Invention of the Holy Cross. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and SS. Alexander and Comp. in L. Gl. 2d Coll. of Sund. 3d of St. Alex. Cr. Pref. of Cross. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and Sund.
4	Mond	W	d. St. Monica, Widow. Less. 1st N. <i>Incip. lib. Apoc.</i> Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
5	Tuesd	W	d. St. Pius V., Pope and C. Gl. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Wed	R	gd. (<i>Anniv. of translation of Abp. of Baltimore and New-York.</i>) St. John, Ap. and Ev. before the Latin Gate. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
7	Thursd	R	d. St. Stanislaus, B. M. Gl. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Frid	W	d. Apparition of St. Michael, the Archangel. Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
9	Sat	W	d. St. Gregory Nazianzen, B. C. D. Gl. Cr. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund. and SS. Gordian and Comp. MM.
10	SUND	W	d. 4th Sunday after Easter. St. Antoninus, B. C. 9th less. and com. of Sunday and SS. Gordian, etc. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of Sund. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Mond	W	d. 2 cl. Patronage of St. Joseph, Spouse of the B. V. M. (3d May.) Gl. No Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
12	Tuesd	R	s. d. SS. Nereus and Comp., MM. Gl. 2d Coll. <i>Concede. 3d Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Wed	R	s. d. SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, P. M. (26 April.) Gl. Collects as on 12th. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Boniface, M.
14	Thursd	W	s. d. Office of the Blessed Sacrament. 9th less. and com. of St. B. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. <i>Concede.</i> Pref. of Christmas. Vesp. of same.
15	Frid	W	feria. Of the same. Gl. Collects as on 12th. Vesp. of foll.
16	Sat	W	s. d. St. Ubaldus, B. C. Gl. Coll. as yest. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.
17	SUND	W	d. 5th Sunday after Easter. St. Paschal Baylon, C. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Last Gosp. of Sund. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
18	Mond	R	d. (<i>Rogation-day.</i>) St. Venantius, M. Less. 1st N. <i>A Mileto.</i> 9th less. com. of fer. Rog. in L. Gl. 2d Coll. Rog. Last Gosp. of R. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Pudentiana, V.
19	Tuesd	W	(<i>Rogation-day.</i>) St. Peter Celestine, P. C. 9th less. and com. of St. P. in L. Gl. 2d Coll. of St. Pudentiana, 3d of Rogation. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
20	Wed	W	s. d. (<i>Rogation-day. Vigil of Ascension.</i>) St. Bernardine of Siena, C. Less. 1st N. <i>Beatus vir.</i> 9th less. com. of vigil in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. of Rogation-day. Last Gosp. of Vig. Vesp. of foll.
21	Thursd	W	d. 1 cl. (<i>Holiday of Obligation.</i>) ASCENSION OF OUR LORD. Gl. Cr. Pr. and Communic. proper. After Gosp. Paschal candle exting. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
22	Frid	R	d. St. John Nepomucene, M. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. 2 Vesp. com. of Oct.
23	Sat	W	s. d. Of the Octave. Coll. as on 12th. Cr. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund. and Oct.
24	SUND	W	gr. d. Sunday within the Octave of Ascension. Our Lady Help of Christians. 9th less. com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in festivit.</i> Communic. of Ascension. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. Sund. Oct. and St. Urban, P. M.
25	Mond	W	d. St. Gregory VII., P. C. Less. 1st N. <i>Incipit Epist. B. Joan., Ap.</i> 9th less. com. of Oct. and St. U. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Oct. and St. Eleutherius, P. M.
26	Tuesd	W	d. (<i>Anniv. of Consec. of Ep. of Philadelphia.</i>) St. Philip Neri, C. 9th less. com. of Oct. and St. E. in L. and M. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. Oct. and St. John, P. M.
27	Wed	W	s. d. St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzis. 9th less. com. of Oct. and St. John in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Thursd	W	d. Octave of the Ascension. Vesp. of same.
29	Frid	W	s. d. Of the same. Coll. as on 12th. Pref. of Ascens. Vesp. of last Sund. com. of St. Felix, P. M.
30	Sat	R	s. d. (<i>Fast-day.</i>) Whitsun-eve. 9th less. com. of St. F. in L. Gl. 1 Coll. No Cr. Pref. com. and Honorific proper. Vesp. of foll.
31	SUND	R	d. 1 cl. WHITSUNDAY or PENTECOST. Gl. Tract. Cr. Pref., etc. proper. Vesp. of the same.

CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
1	Mond	R	d. 1 cl. Whit-Monday. Vesp. of same Oct.
2	Tuesd	R	d. 1 cl. Whit-Tuesday. Vesp. of Oct.
3	Wed	R	s. d. (<i>Ember-day, fast.</i>) Of the Oct. Gl. 2d Coll. <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of Oct.
4	Thursd	R	s. d. Of the Octave. Vesp. of Oct.
5	Frid	R	s. d. (<i>Ember-day, fast.</i>) Of the Octave. Vesp. of Oct.
6	Sat	R	s. d. (<i>Ember-day, fast.</i>) Of the Octave. Vesp. of foll. com. of 1st S. after P. Anth. Salve Regina.
7	SUND	W	d. 2 cl. 1st Sunday after Pentecost. Trinity Sunday. 9th less. com. of Sund in L. and M. Gl. 2d Coll. of Sund. Pref. of Trinity. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and Sund.
8	Mond	W	d. St. Angela Merici, V. (May 31.) Less. 1st N. <i>Incipit lib. 1 Reg.</i> Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Primus and Felician, MM.
9	Tuesd	W	d. St. Francis Caracciolo, (4th June.) 9th less. com. of SS. P., etc., in L. and M. Gl. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
10	Wed	W	s. d. St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, Widow. Gl. 2d Coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Vesp. of foll., no com.
11	Thursd	W	d. 1 cl. (<i>Holiday of obligation.</i>) CORPUS CHRISTI with Oct. Gl. Prose, Cr. Pref. of Christmas. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
12	Frid	W	d. St. John and St. Facundo, C. 9th less. com. of Oct. and SS. Basilis and Comp., MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christmas. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct.
13	Sat	W	d. St. Anthony of Padua, C. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. Vesp. com. of prec. Sund. and Oct.
14	SUND	W	d. Sunday within the Octave. 2d after Pentecost. St. Basil, B. C. D. 9th less. com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Christmas. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. Oct. SS. Vitus and Comp., MM.
15	Mond	W	s. d. Of the Octave. Com. of SS. V., etc., in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. <i>Concede.</i> Cr. Vesp. of foll.
16	Tuesd	W	d. St. John Francis Regis. C. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of Oct.
17	Wed	W	s. d. Of the Octave. Gl. 2d Collect <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Ecclesia</i> or for Pope. 4th <i>Deus omnium fidelium</i> (for the anniv. of the creation of Pius IX.) Cr. Vesp. double of foll. com. of SS. Marcus and Comp., MM.
18	Thursd	W	d. Octave of Corpus Christi. Com. of SS. M., etc. in L. and M. 2 Vesp. com. of SS. Gervase and Comp. MM.
19	Frid	W	d. Feast of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 9th less. and com. of SS. Gervase, etc. in L. Gl. 2d Coll. of SS. G., etc. Cr. Pref. of the Cross. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and S. Silverius, P. M.
20	Sat	R	gr. d. St. Barnabas, Ap. (11th June.) 9th less. com. of St. S. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and Sund.
21	SUND	W	d. 3d Sunday after Pentecost. St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. <i>Deus omnium fidelium</i> (Anniv. coron. of Pius IX.) Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund and St. Paulinus, B. C.
22	Mond	W	d. St. Norbert. B. C., (6th June.) 9th less. com. of St. P. in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
23	Tuesd	W	d. Vigil St. Juliana Falconieri, V. 9th less. com. of vig. in L. and M. Gl. Last Gosp. of vig. Vesp. of foll., no com.
24	Wed	W	d. 1 cl. Nativity of St. John the Baptist, with octave. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
25	Thursd	W	d. St. William, Abbot. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. V. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct.
26	Frid	R	d. SS. John and Paul, MM. Less. 1st N. <i>Debitores.</i> Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. 2 Vesp. com. of Oct.
27	Sat	P	s. d. Vigil of St. Peter and St. Paul. Of the Octave. 9th less. com. of vigil. No Gl. 2d Coll. of Oct. 3d <i>Concede.</i> Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund. and Oct.
28	SUND	R	d. St. Irenæus, P. M. 9th less. com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. Vesp. of foll.
29	Mond	R	d. 1 cl. SS. Peter and Paul, Apostles, with Octave. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Ap. Vesp. of same, no com.
30	Tuesd	R	d. Commemoration of St. Paul, Ap. Com. of St. Peter and St. John in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of SS. P. and P.

CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

P. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
1	Tues	W	simp. St. Giles, Abbot. Com. of Brothers, MM. in L. Gl. 2d Coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3d of MM. Vesp. of foll.
2	Wed	W	s. d. St. Stephen, King, C. Gl. 2d Coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d <i>ad lib</i> . Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
3	Thursd	W	s. d. Office of the Blessed Sacrament. Gl. Coll. as yest. Pref. of C. Vesp. of same.
4	Frid	G	Of the same. No Gl. or C. Coll. as yest. Vesp. of foll.
5	Sat.	W	s. d. St. Lawrence Giustiniani, B. C. s. d. Gl. Coll. as yest. Vesp. from ch. of foll. Sund. com. of prec.
6	SUND	G	s. d. 14th Sund. after Pentecost. (2d Sept.) Of the same. Gl. 2d Coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d <i>ad lib</i> . Cr. Pr. of Tr. Vesp. of Sund.
7	Mond	G	fer. Of the same. 2 Coll. <i>Fidelium</i> . 3d <i>A cunctis</i> . Vesp. of foll.
8	Tuesd	W	d. 2 cl. Nativity of the Blessed Virgin. With Octave. 9th less. com. of St. Adrian, M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. 2 Vesp. com. of St. Gorgonius, M.
9	Wed	W	s. d. Of the Octave. 9th less. and com. of St. G. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Vesp. of foll. com. of Oct.
10	Thursd	W	d. (<i>Anniv. of Consec. of Abp. of Baltimore</i> .) St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. and SS. Protus and Comp., MM.
11	Frid	W	s. d. Of the Octave. 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. of Holy Ghost. Cr. Vesp. of Oct.
12	Sat	W	s. d. of the Octave. Gl. 2d Coll. of Holy Ghost. 3d <i>Eccles</i> . or for Pope. Cr. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund. foll.
13	SUND	W	gr. d. 15th Sunday after Pentecost, (3d Sept.) Feast of the Holy Name of Mary. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. Last Gosp. of Sund. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
14	Mond	R	gr. d. Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Cross. 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. and St. Nicomedes, M.
15	Tuesd	W	d. Octave of the Nativity of the B. Virgin. 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and SS. Euphemia and Comp., MM.
16	Wed	R	s. d. (<i>Ember-day—Fast</i> .) SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, MM. Less. 1st N. <i>Incipit lib. Tobiae</i> . 9th less. com. of fer. and MM. Gl. Cr. Last G. of fer. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Thursd	W	d. Impression of the Stigmata on St. Francis, C. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Frid	W	d. (<i>Ember-day—Fast</i> .) St. Joseph of Cupertino, C. 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Last G. of fer. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Sat	R	(<i>Ember-day—Fast</i>) (Vigil of St. Matthew.) SS. Januarius and Comp., MM. Less. 1st N. <i>Debitores</i> . 9th less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. of vig. Last Gosp. of vig. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
20	SUND	W	gr. d. 16th Sunday after Pentecost, (4th Sept.) Feast of the Seven Dolours of the Blessed Virgin. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. Gl. 1st Coll. p. 2d of Sund. Prose Stabat. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in trans</i> . Last Gosp. of Sund. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Mond	R	d. 2 cl. St. Matthew, Ap. Gl. Cr. P. of Ap. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and SS. Maurice, etc., MM.
22	Tuesd	W	d. St. Thomas of Villanova, B. C. Less. 1st N. <i>Incipit lib. Judith</i> . 9th less. and com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Thecla, V. M.
23	Wed	R	s. d. St. Linus, P. M. 9th less. com. of St. Thecla in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Thursd	W	gr. d. Feast of Our Lady de Mercede. Gl. Cr. P. of B. V. <i>Et te in festiv</i> . 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
25	Frid	R	d. SS. Eustace and Comp., MM., (10th Sept.) Less. 1st N. <i>Cumque</i> . Gl. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and SS. Cyprian and Comp., MM.
26	Sat	W	s. d. Office of the Immaculate Conception. 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. of Holy G. Pref. B. V. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
27	SUND	G	s. d. 17th Sunday after Pentecost, (5th Sept.) Of the same. Gl. Cr. 2d Coll. <i>A cunctis</i> . 3d <i>ad lib</i> . Cr. P. of Tr. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
28	Mond	R	s. d. St. Wenceslaus. Gl. Coll. as yest. Vesp. of foll. no com.
29	Tuesd	W	d. 2 cl. Dedication of St. Michael, the Archangel. Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
30	Wed	W	d. (<i>Anniv. of Consec. of Ep. of Dubuque</i> .) St. Jerome, P. C. D. Less. 1st N. <i>Sapientiam</i> . Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.

CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
1	Thursd	W	s. d. <i>ad lib.</i> St. Remy, B. C. Gl. 2d Coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
2	Frid	W	d. Holy Angel Guardians. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
3	Sat	R	s. d. SS. Cosmas and Damian, MM., (27th Sept.) Gl. 2d Coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.
4	SUND	W	gr. d. 18th Sunday after Pentecost, (1st Oct.) Solemnity of the Holy Rosary of the B. V. M. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. M. <i>Et te in Solemn.</i> Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and Sund. and SS. Placidus and Comp., MM.
5	Mond	W	d. St. Francis, C. (4th.) Less. 1st N. <i>Iustus.</i> 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
6	Tuesd	W	d. St. Bruno, C. Less. 1st N. <i>Incipit lib.</i> 1 <i>Mach.</i> Gl. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and SS. Sergius and Comp., MM.
7	Wed	W	simp. St. Mark, P. C., com. of MM. in L. Gl. 2d Coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d of MM. Vesp. of foll.
8	Thursd	W	d. St. Bridget, Widow. Gl. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
9	Frid	R	s. d. St. Dennis and Comp., MM. Gl. 2d Coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
10	Sat	W	s. d. (<i>Anniv. of Consec. of Bp. of Cleveland.</i>) St. Francis Borgia, C. Gl. Coll. as yest. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
11	SUND	G	s. d. 19th Sunday after Pentecost, (2d Oct.) Gl. Coll. as 9th. Cr. P. of Tr. Vesp. of Sund.
12	Mond	G	fer. Of the same. 2d Coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> Vesp. of foll.
13	Tuesd	W	s. d. St. Edward, C. Gl. Coll. as 9th. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Wed	R	d. St. Callistus, P. M. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Thursd	W	d. St. Teresa, V. Gl. Vesp. of feast.
16	Frid	G	fer. Of the same. Coll. as 9th. Vesp. of foll.
17	Sat	W	s. d. St. Hedwige, Widow. Gl. Coll. as 9th. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.
18	SUND	R	d. 2 cl. 20th Sunday after Pentecost, (3d Oct.) St. Luke, Evangelist. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. P. of Ap. Last Gosp. of S. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and Sund.
19	Mond	W	d. St. Peter of Alcantara. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Tuesd	W	d. St. John Cantius, C. Gl. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Hilariion, Abbot, and SS. Ursula and Comp., MM.
21	Wed	W	d. Feast of the Maternity of the B. V. M., (18th Oct.) 9th less. com. of Abb. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. P. of B. V. <i>Et te in fest.</i> 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
22	Thursd	W	s. d. Office of the Blessed Sacrament. Gl. Coll. as on 9th. Pref. of Christm. Vesp. of B. S.
23	Frid	G	feria. Of the same. Coll. as 9th. Vesp. of foll.
24	Sat	W	gr. d. St. Raphael, Archangel. Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. Sund. and SS. Chrysanthus and Daria, MM.
25	SUND	G	s. d. 21st Sunday after Pentecost. 9th less. com. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Cr. Pr. of Trin. Vesp. of Sun. com. of foll.
26	Mond	R	simp. St. Evaristus, P. M. Gl. 2d Coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> Vesp. of fer.
27	Tues	P	(Vigil of SS. Simon and Jude.) Mass of the V. 2d Coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of foll.
28	Wed	R	d. 2 cl. SS. Simon and Jude, Ap. 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
29	Thursd	W	s. d. Office of the Blessed Sacrament. Less. 1st N. <i>Igitur Eleazarus.</i> Gl. 2d Coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Pref. of Christm. Vesp. of same.
30	Frid	G	s. d. (<i>Anniv. of Consec. of Bps. of Brooklyn, Newark, and Burlington.</i>) Office of feria. Vesp. of same.
31	Sat	P	Vigil of All Saints— <i>Fast.</i> Office pr. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.

D. M.	Day of Week.
1	SUND
2	Mond
3	Tuesd
4	Wed
5	Thursd
6	Frid
7	Sat
8	SUND
9	Mond
10	Tuesd
11	Wed
12	Thursd
13	Frid
14	Sat
15	SUND
16	Mond
17	Tuesd
18	Wed
19	Thursd
20	Frid
21	Sat
22	SUND
23	Mond
24	Tuesd
25	Wed
26	Thursd
27	Frid
28	Sat
29	SUND
30	Mond

CALENDAR OF FEASTS.

	D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	
Vesp.	1	SUND	W	d. 1 cl. 22d Sunday after Pentecost. FEAST OF ALL SAINTS, Holiday of Obligation, with Octave. 9th less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Tr. Last Gosp. of Sund. 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. V. of Dead in Black.
<i>cunctis.</i>	2	Mond	B	s. d. COMMEMORATION OF ALL SOULS. Of the Octave. Masses of Requiem —Dies Iræ. Vesp. of Oct.
ly Ro- Gl. Cr. com.	3	Tuesd	W	s. d. Of the Octave. Gl. 2d Coll. of the A. G. 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Cr. Vesp. of foll. com. of Oct. and SS. Vitalis and Comp., MM.
in L.	4	Wed	W	d. St. Charles Borromeo, B. C. 9th less. com. of Oct. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. c. of Oct.
om. of	5	Thursd	W	s. d. Of the Octave. Gl. Coll. as on 3d. Cr. Vesp. of same.,
3d of	6	Frid	W	s. d. Of the Octave, as yest. Vesp. of same.
Vesp.	7	Sat	W	s. d. Of the Octave as yest. Vesp. of foll. C. of 3d S. of Nov. and 4 Crowned MM.
ia, C.	8	SUND	W	d. 23d Sunday after Pentecost, (3d Nov.) (<i>Anniv. of Consec. of Bp. of Richmond.</i>) Octave of All Saints. Less. 1st N. <i>Incipit lib. Daniel.</i> 9th less. com. of Sund. and MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. P. of Trin. Last Gosp. of Sund. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of pr. Sund. and St. Theodore, M.
P. of	9	Mond	W	d. Dedication of the Basilica of St. Saviour's. 9th less. and c. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and SS. Trypho and Comp., MM.
om. of	10	Tuesd	W	s. d. St. Andrew Avellino, C. 9th less. c. of MM. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Menno, M.
9th of S.	11	Wed	W	d. St. Martin, B. and C. Less. 1st N. <i>Fidelis.</i> 9th l. c. of M. in L. and M. Gl. 2 Vesp. c. of foll.
urion,	12	Thursd	R	s. d. St. Martin, P. M. Gl. 2d Coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> 3d <i>ad lib.</i> Vesp. from ch. of foll. c. of prec.
m. of	13	Frid	W	s. d. St. Diego, C. As yest. Vesp. of foll. c. of prec.
9th of S.	14	Sat	W	d. St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. c. of pr. and Sund.
urion,	15	SUND	W	d. 24th Sunday after Pentecost, (6th after Epip. 4th Nov.) St. Gertrude, V. Less. 1st N. <i>Incipit lib. Osee.</i> 9th less. com. of 6th S. after E. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. P. of Tr. Last Gosp. of S. Vesp. of foll. c. of p. and Sund.
m. of	16	Mond	W	g. d. Feast of the Patronage of the Blessed Virgin, (8th.) Gl. Cr. P. of B. V. <i>Et te in festiv.</i> 2 Vesp. c. of foll.
Vesp.	17	Tues	W	s. d. St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B. C. Gl. Coll. as 12th. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
ef. of	18	Wed	W	d. Dedication of the Basilicas of SS. Peter and Paul. Gl. Cr. Vesp. from ch. of f. c. of pr. and St. Pontian, P. M.
d SS.	19	Thursd	W	d. St. Elizabeth, Widow. Less. 1st N. <i>Inc. Amos.</i> 9th less. c. of M. in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of f. c. of prec.
d M.	20	Frid	W	d. St. Felix of Valois, C. Gl. Vesp. of foll. c. of pr.
oll.	21	Sat	W	gr. d. (<i>Anniv. of Consec. of Bp. of Zela, Adm. of Detroit.</i>) Presentation of the B. V. M. Gl. Cr. Pref. B. V. <i>Et te in Præsent.</i> 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and Sund.
Vesp.	22	SUND	R	d. 25th Sunday after Pentecost, (5th Nov.) St. Cecilia, V. M. Less. 1st N. <i>De Virginibus.</i> 9th less. c. of last Sunday after P. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Tr. Last Gosp. of Sund. Vesp. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and Sund. and St. Felician, M.
3d	23	Mond	R	d. St. Clement, P. M. Less. 1st N. <i>A Milet.</i> 9th less. c. of St. F. in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. and St. Chrysogonus, K.
Gl.	24	Tuesd	W	d. St. John of the Cross. 9th less. c. of M. in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. of foll. c. of pr.
(on.)	25	Wed	R	d. St. Catharine, V. M. Gl. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Peter Alex., M.
	26	Thursd	W	s. d. Office of the B. Sacrament. 9th less. c. of M. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. <i>A cunctis.</i> Pref. of Christ. Vesp. of B. S.
	27	Frid	G	fer. Of the same. 2d Coll. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3d <i>A cunctis.</i> Vesp. of feria.
	28	Sat	P	Vigil of St. Andrew, Ap. 2d Coll. <i>Concede.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of fer. from ch. of 1st Sund. Adv.
	29	SUND	P	s. d. 1st Sunday of Advent. Of the same. 2d Coll. St. Saturninus. 3d <i>Deus qui.</i> Cr. P. of Tr. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.
	30	Mond	R	d. 2 cl. St. Andrew, Ap. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. P. of Ap. 2 Vesp. of fer.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesd	P	feria. Of the same. 2d Coll. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of foll. c. of fer.
2	Wed	R	s. d. St. Bibiana, V. M. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. of B. V. Vesp. of foll. c. of prec. and fer.
3	Thursd	W	d. St. Francis Xavier, C. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Vesp. from ch. of foll. c. of prec. fer. and St. Barbara, V. M.
4	Frid	W	d. <i>Fast.</i> St. Peter Chrysologus, B. C. D. Com. of fer. and St. B. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. c. of fer. and St. Sabbas, Abbot
5	Sat.	P	fer. Of the same. Com. of St. S. in L. and M. 3d Coll. of B. V. Vesp. of fer. from ch. of foll.
6	SUND	P	s. d. 2d Sunday of Advent. 2d Coll. B. V. 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Pr. of Trin. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.
7	Mond	W	d. St. Ambrose, B. C. D. Com. of fer. in L. and W. Gl. Cr. Vesp. of foll. com. of fer.
8	Tuesd	W	d. 1 cl. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. Patronal feast of the U. S. with Octave. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of B. V. <i>Et te in Con. Im.</i> 2 Vesp. c. of foll. and fer.
9	Wed	W	St. Nicholas, B. C., (6th.) Com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. fer. and St. Melchiades, P. M.
10	Thursd	W	s. d. Of the Octave. Com. of fer. and M. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of Oct. and fer.
11	Frid	W	s. d. <i>Fast.</i> St. Damasus, P. C. As yest. Vesp. from ch. of Oct. c. of pr. and fer.
12	Sat	W	s. d. Of the Octave as yest. 3d Coll. of Holy Ghost. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. c. of Oct.
13	SUND	W	s. d. 3d Sunday of Advent. Com. of Oct. in L. Mass. of Imm. Con. Gl. 2d Coll. of Sund. Cr. Pr. of B. V. Last Gosp. of Sund. Vesp. of foll. c. of Sund. and Oct.
14	Mond	R	d. St. Lucy, V. M., (13th.) Com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. of foll. com. of pr. and fer.
15	Tuesd	W	d. Octave of the Immaculate Conception. Com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and fer.
16	Wed	R	(<i>Ember-day—Fast.</i>) St. Eusebius, B. M. Com. of Emb. D. in L. and M. Gl. 3d Coll. of B. V. Last Gosp. of fer. 2 Vesp. com. of fer.
17	Thursd	P	fer. Of the same. 2d Coll. of B. V. 3d <i>Eccles.</i> or for Pope. Vesp. of foll. com. of fer. Ant. <i>O Sapientia.</i>
18	Frid	W	gr. d. (<i>Ember-day—Fast.</i>) Feast of the Expectation of the B. Virgin Mary. Gl. 2d Coll. of fer. Cr. Pr. of B. V. <i>Et te in expectatione.</i> Last Gosp. of fer. 2 Vesp. com. of fer. <i>O Adonai.</i>
19	Sat	P	(<i>Ember-day—Fast.</i>) Vigil of St. Thomas. Office of feria. 2d Coll. of Vig. 3d of B. V. Last Gosp. of St. John. Vesp. of fer. from ch. of Sund. Ant. <i>O Radix.</i>
20	SUND	P	s. d. 4th Sunday of Advent. Cr. Pr. of Tr. Vesp. of foll. c. of Sund. Ant. <i>O Clavis.</i>
21	Mond	R	d. 2 cl. St. Thomas, Ap. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pr. of Ap. 2 Vesp. c. of fer. Ant. <i>O Oriens.</i>
22	Tuesd	P	fer. Of the same. Vesp. of fer. Ant. <i>O Rex.</i>
23	Wed	P	fer. Of the same. Vesp. of fer. Ant. <i>O Emmanuel.</i>
24	Thursd	P	<i>Fast.</i> Christmas Eve. Vesp. of Christmas.
25	Frid	W	d. 1 cl. NATIVITY OF OUR LORD—CHRISTMAS—Holiday of Obligation, with Oct. 2d Mass com. of St. Anastasia. 3d Mass last Gosp. <i>Cum natus.</i> 2 Vesp. com. of St. Stephen.
26	Sat	R	d. 2 cl. St. Stephen, Protomartyr. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. and com. of Oct. V. of Christm. from ch. of St. Stephen, com. of foll. and Oct.
27	SUND	W	d. 2 cl. St. John, Ap. and Ev., with Oct. Com. of 2 Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Mass as yest. V. of Ch. from ch. of St. John, com. of foll. and 2 Oct.
28	Mond	P	d. 2 cl. Holy Innocents, MM., with Oct. Com. of 3 Oct. in L. and M. No Gl. Cr. Vesp. of Christm. from ch. of H. I. com. of foll. and 3 Oct.
29	Tuesd	R	s. d. St. Thomas of Canterbury, B. M. Com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Vesp. of Ch. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and 4 Oct.
30	Wed	W	s. d. From Sunday within the Octave of Christm. Gl. Com. of 4 Oct. Cr.
31	Thursd	W	d. St. Sylvester, P. Com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Circumcision without commemoration.

ROMAN REGISTER.

POPE PIUS IX.

JOHN MARY MASTAI FERRETTI,

Born at Sinigaglia, May 13th, 1792; reserved *in petto*, December 22d, 1839; published Cardinal Priest by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, December 14th, 1840; elected Pope June 16th, 1846; crowned June 21st, 1846.

CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF BISHOPS.

- 1 Constantine Patrizi, born at Sienna, Sept. 4, 1798, Vicar-General of His Holiness, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina, Dec. 17, 1860, second Dean of the Sacred College, Prefect of the Congregation of the Residence of Bishops, Prefect of the Congregation of Rites, appointed June 11, 1836.
- 2 Louis Amat di S. Filippo e Sorso, born at Cagliari, June 21, 1796, Bishop of Palestrina, March 15, 1852, Vice-Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church, appointed May 19, 1837.
- 3 Jerome de Andrea, born at Naples, April 12, 1812, Bishop of Sabin, Abbot of Tarfas, appointed March 15, 1852.

2. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF PRIESTS.

- 1 Philip de Angelis, born at Ascoli, April 16, 1792, Archbishop of Fermo, Jan. 27, 1842, appointed July 8, 1839.
- 2 Engelbert Sterckx, born at Ophem, Nov. 2, 1792, Archbishop of Mechlin, Feb. 24, 1832, appointed Sept. 14, 1838.
- 3 Louis Vanicelli Casoni, born at Amelia, April 16, 1801, Archbishop of Ferrara, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 4 Louis James Maurice de Bonald, born at Milhau, Nov. 30, 1787, Archbishop of Lyons, April 27, 1840, appointed March 1, 1841.
- 5 Frederic John Joseph Celestine, Prince of Schwartzenberg, born at Vienna, April 6, 1809, Archbishop of Prague, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 6 Cosmos de Corsi, born at Florence, June 10, 1798, Archbishop of Pisa, Dec. 19, 1853, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 7 Fabius Mary Asquini, born at Fagagna, Aug. 14, 1802, appointed April 21, 1845.
- 8 Nicholas Clarelli Paracciani, born at Rieti, April 12, 1799, appointed Jan. 22, 1844.
- 9 Dominic Carafa de Traetto, born at Naples, July 12, 1805, Archbishop of Benevento, July 22, 1844, appointed July 22, 1844.
- 10 James Mary Adrian Cesarius Mathieu, born at Paris, Jan. 20, 1796, Archbishop of Besançon, Sept. 30, 1834, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.
- 11 Dominic Lucciardi, born at Sarzana, Dec. 8, 1796, Bishop of Sinigaglia, Sept. 5, 1851, appointed March 15, 1852.
- 12 Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, Nov. 16, 1795, Archbishop of Bordeaux, May 19, 1837, appointed March 15, 1852.
- 13 Charles Louis Morichini, born at Rome, Nov. 21, 1805, Bishop of Jesi, appointed March 15, 1852.

- 14 Camillus de Pietro, born at Rome, Jan. 19, 1806, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 15 Joachim Pecci, born at Carpiento, March 2, 1810, Bishop of Perugia, Jan. 19, 1846, appointed Dec. 19, 1853.
- 16 Joseph Othmar, Chevalier de Rauscher, born at Vienna, Oct. 6, 1797, Archbishop of Vienna, June 27, 1853, appointed Dec. 17, 1855.
- 17 Charles Augustus, Count de Reisach, born at Roth, July 6, 1800, appointed Dec. 17, 1855.
- 18 George T. Caulik, born at Turnan, April 28, 1787, Archbishop of Agram, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 19 Alexander Barnabo, born at Foligno, March 2, 1801, Prefect of the Congregation of the Propaganda, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 20 Cyril de Alameda y Brea, O.S.F., born at Torraien de Valasso, July 14, 1781, Archbishop of Toledo, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 21 Anthony Mary Benedict Antonucci, born at Subiaco, Sept. 17, 1798, Archbishop and Bishop of Ancona and Umana, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 22 Henry Orfei, born at Orvieto, Oct. 23, 1800, Archbishop of Ravenna, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 23 Joseph Milesi Pironi Ferretti, born at Ancona, March 9, 1817, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 24 Peter de Silvestri, born at Rovigo, Feb. 13, 1803, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 25 Emmanuel B. Rodriguez, born at Villanuova de Gaja, Dec. 25, 1800, Patriarch of Lisbon, appointed June 25, 1858.
- 26 Alexander Billiet, born at Chapelle, Feb. 28, 1783, Archbishop of Chambéry, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 27 Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, May 8, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 28 Michael Garcia Cuesta, born at Macotera, Oct. 6, 1803, Archbishop of Compostello, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 29 Ferdinand de la Puente, born at Cadiz, Aug. 28, 1802, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 30 Anthony Mary Panebianco, O. S. F., born at Terranova, Aug. 14, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 31 Joseph Louis Trevisanto, born at Venice, Feb. 15, 1801, Patriarch of Venice, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 32 Anthony de Luca, born at Bronte, Oct. 28, 1805, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 33 Joseph Andrew Bizzarri, born at Paliano, May 11, 1802, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 34 Louis de la Sastra y Cuesta, born at Cubas, Dec. 1, 1803, Archbishop of Seville, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 35 John Baptist Pitra, O. B., born at Champorgueil, Aug. 31, 1812, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 36 Philip Mary Guidi, O.S.D., born at Bologna, July 18, 1815, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 37 Paul Cullen, born in Ireland, Archbishop of Dublin, appointed June 21, 1866.
- 38 Gustavus de Hohenlohe, born in Germany, appointed June 21, 1866.
- 39 Cardinal Biglio, born in Italy, appointed June 21, 1866.
- 40 Cardinal Fontana, born in Italy, appointed June 21, 1866.
- 41 Cardinal Lambruschini, born in Italy, appointed June 21, 1866.
- 42 Dominick Consolini, born in Italy, appointed June 21, 1866.
- 43 Cardinal Mattanin, born in Italy, appointed June 21, 1866.

3. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF DEACONS.

- 1 Joseph Ugolini, born at Macerata, Jan. 6, 1783, appointed Feb. 12, 1838.
- 2 Joseph Bofondi, born at Forli, Oct. 24, 1795, appointed June 11, 1847.
- 3 James Antonelli, born at Sonnino, April 2, 1806, appointed June 11, 1847.
- 4 Robert Roberti, born at St. Giusto, Dec. 23, 1788, appointed Sept 30, 1850.
- 5 Prosper Caterini, born at Onano, Oct. 15, 1795, appointed March 7, 1853.
- 6 Gaspard Grasselini, born at Palermo, Jan. 19, 1796, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 7 Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiera, Feb. 9, 1806, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 8 Francis Pantini, born at Rome, Dec. 11, 1797, appointed March 16, 1863.

THE

Catholic Church in the United States.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Diocese of BALTIMORE.—Most Rev. Martin John Spalding, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.

Diocese of CHARLESTON.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of ERIE.—Very Rev. J. D. Coady, Administrator, *sede vacante*.

Diocese of PHILADELPHIA.—Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

Diocese of PITTSBURGH.—Rt. Rev. Michael Domenec, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860.

Diocese of RICHMOND.—Rt. Rev. John McGill, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850.

Diocese of SAVANNAH.—Rt. Rev. Augustine Verot, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858; translated to this See in 1861.

Diocese of WHEELING.—Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to this see in 1850.

Vicariate Apostolic of EAST-FLORIDA.—Rt. Rev. Augustine Verot, D.D.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Diocese of CINCINNATI.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated October 13, 1833.

Diocese of CLEVELAND.—Rt. Rev. Amadeus Rappe, D.D., consecrated October 10, 1847.

Diocese of COVINGTON.—Rt. Rev. George A. Carrell, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1853.

Diocese of DETROIT.—Rt. Rev. Peter P. Lefevere, D.D., Administrator, consecrated November 21, 1841.

Diocese of FORT WAYNE.—Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D.D., consecrated January 10, 1858.

Diocese of LOUISVILLE.—Very Rev. B. J. Spalding, Administrator, *sede vacante*.

Diocese of MARQUETTE.—Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1853; translated to Saut-Sainte Marie January 9, 1857, and Marquette October 15, 1865.

Diocese of VINCENNES.—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

PROVINCE OF NEW-ORLEANS.

Diocese of NEW-ORLEANS.—Most Rev. John M. Odin, D.D., consecrated March 6, 1842; translated to this diocese in 1861.

Diocese of GALVESTON.—Rt. Rev. M. Dubuis, consecrated November 23, 1862.

Diocese of LITTLE ROCK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.

Diocese of MOBILE.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated December 5, 1859.

Diocese of NATCHEZ.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES.—Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1853.

PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK.

Diocese of NEW-YORK.—Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.

Diocese of ALBANY.—Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865.

Diocese of BOSTON.—Rt. Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

Diocese of BROOKLYN.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO.—Very Rev. William Gleeson, Administrator, *sede vacante*.

Diocese of BURLINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1863.

Diocese of HARTFORD.—Rt. Rev. Francis P. McFarland, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of NEWARK.—Rt. Rev. James R. Bayley, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of PORTLAND.—Rt. Rev. David W. Bacon, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated July 23, 1845.

Diocese of NESQUALY.—Rt. Rev. Augustine M. A. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated September 27, 1846; translated to this See July 28, 1850.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D.D., consecrated July 18, 1846.

Vicariate Apostolic of COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius Joseph d'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841.

Diocese of ALTON.—Rt. Rev. Henry D. Jüncker, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.

Diocese of CHICAGO.—Rt. Rev. James Duggan, D.D., consecrated May 30, 1850; translated to this See January 21, 1859.

Diocese of DUBUQUE.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Diocese of MILWAUKEE.—Rt. Rev. John M. Henni, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

Diocese of NASHVILLE.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated October 1, 1865.

Diocese of SANTA FÉ.—Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.

Diocese of ST. PAUL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 20, 1859.

Vicariate Apostolic of the INDIAN TERRITORY, East of ROCKY MOUNTAINS.—Rt. Rev. John B. Miege, D.D., Bishop of Messenia *in part.*, consecrated March 25, 1851.

Vicariate Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Gorman, consecrated May 6, 1859.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 10, 1850; translated to this See July 29, 1853.

Diocese of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY.—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

Vicariate Apostolic of MARYSVILLE.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861.

Provinces of the United States.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE

comprises the Dioceses of Baltimore, Charleston, Erie, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Richmond, Savannah, and Wheeling, with the Vicariate Apostolic of East-Florida, and extends over the District of Columbia, and the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, North and South-Carolina, Georgia, and the *eastern* section of Florida.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI

embraces the Dioceses of Cincinnati, Cleveland, Covington, Detroit, Fort Wayne, Louisville, Marquette, and Vincennes, including the States of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, and Kentucky.

PROVINCE OF NEW-ORLEANS, LA.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of New-Orleans, Galveston, Little Rock, Mobile, Natchez, and Natchitoches, and includes the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

PROVINCE OF NEW-YORK.

This Province includes the Dioceses of New-York, Albany, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Burlington, Hartford, Newark, and Portland, and includes New-England, New-York, and New-Jersey.

PROVINCE OF OREGON CITY.

This Province includes the Dioceses of Oregon City, Nesqually, Vancouver Island, and the Vicariate of British Columbia.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of St. Louis, Alton, Chicago, Dubuque, Milwaukee, Nashville, Santa Fé, St. Paul, the Vicariates Apostolic of Kansas and the Indian Territory, and Nebraska, and embraces Mis-

souri, Tennessee, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dacotah, New-Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and the Indian Territory.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of San Francisco, that of Monterey and Los Angeles, and the Vicariate Apostolic of Marysville, and embraces the States of California and Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

Dioceses of the United States.

By a decree of the S. Cong. of Propaganda, confirmed by His Holiness Pius IX. on the 25th July, 1858, the prerogative of place is granted to the See of Baltimore, so that in councils, assemblies, and meetings of every kind, precedence is given to the Archbishop of Baltimore for the time being, and the seat of honor above any Archbishops of these Provinces that may be present, without regard to the order of promotion or consecration.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises MARYLAND and the DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengone; succeeded to the See of Louisville, February 11, 1850; translated to this See, May 6, 1864.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1790.	Died in 1815.
Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., " Dec. 7, 1800.	" 1817.
Most Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D.D., " Dec. 14, 1817.	" 1828.
Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., " May 25, 1828.	" 1834.
Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., " Sept. 14, 1834.	" 1851.
Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., trans. Aug. 19, 1851.	" 1863.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. H. B. Coskery, D.D., V. G.	Rev. John Early, S.J.
Very Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., V. G.	Rev. M. Mueller, C.S.S.R.
and Chancellor.	Rev. James Dolan.
Very Rev. I. P. Dubreul, D.D.	Rev. Edward McColgan.
Very Rev. F. Burlando, C.M.	Rev. Henry Myers.
Very Rev. J. McCaffrey, D.D.	Rev. Bernard J. McManus.
Rev. C. I. White, D.D.	Rev. James Gibbons, <i>Secretary</i> .
Rev. Dominic Young, O.S.D.	

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

- Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop, adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles st.
 Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, D.D., V.G.
 Very Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., V.G. and *Chancellor*.
 Rev. James Gibbons, *Secretary*.
- St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner of Broadway and Bank street. Rev. James Dolan, P.P.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette street. Rev. Henry Myers, P.P., Rev. Thomas Lee.
- St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets. Rev. Edward McColgan, P.P., Rev. John M. Jones.
- St. John's, Eager and Valley streets. Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. Henry Voltz.
- St. Ignatius, corner of Calvert and Madison streets. Rev. John Early, S.J., Rector, and other priests of Loyola College.
- St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets. Rev. John Dougherty, P.P., Rev. James McDevitt.
- St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets. Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., P.P.
- Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets. Rev. Joseph J. Giustiniani, C.M., Rev. R. Maloney, C.M., Rev. John Monaghan, C.M.
- St. Alphonsus', (German,) corner of Saratoga and Park streets. Rev. Michael Mueller, C.S.S.R., *Rector*.
- St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets. Rev. Wm. Luhrmann, C.S.S.R., *Rector*.
- St. James', (German,) Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. Laur. Holzer, C.S.S.R., *Rector*.
- Church of the Holy Cross, (German,) West and Light streets, Federal Hill. Attended from St. Alphonsus'.
- St. Bridget's, Canton. Rev. John Gaitley, P.P.
- St. Lawrence's, Fort Avenue, Locust Point. Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P.
- St. Mary's Chapel, Pennsylvania Avenue, (Seminary.) Rev. Alexius J. Elder.
- Carmelite Chapel, Aisquith street. Rev. Thomas Lee.
- Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets. Attended from St. Alphonsus'.
- Mount Hope Chapel. Attended from Immaculate Conception.
- St. Frances' Chapel, (colored Sisters of Providence,) Richmond street. Attended from St. Ignatius'.
- St. Agnes Chapel, St. Agnes Hospital. Rev. John F. Hickey, *Chaplain*.
- St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people. Rev. Peter Miller, S. J., and other Fathers of Loyola College.
- St. Mary, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clements streets, Federal Hill, in course of erection.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

- Cumberland, St. Patrick's. Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., and Rev. Sebastiano Rabbia.

Cumberland, Sts. Peter and Paul, (German.) Rev. Cyril Knoll, *Prior*,
 Rev. Xavier Huber, Rev. Lewis Gunther, Rev. Philip Vogg, Rev. Peter
 Thomas Maher, Rev. Theodor Macdonald.
 Barton. 4th Sunday. Attended from Cumberland.
 Bloomington, St. Mary's. 2d Sunday.
 Blooming Rose, Mountain Church, once in three months. Attended from
 Frostburg.
 Frostburg, St. Michael's, on the 1st, 3d, and 4th Sundays. Rev. L. Morgan.
 Lonaconing, (church building.) Attended from Cumberland, on the 2d
 and 5th Sundays, and holydays of obligation.
 Mount Savage, St. Patrick's. Rev. Richard Browne.
 Oakland, St. Peter's. Attended once a month from Cumberland by the
 Carmelites.
 Cross Roads, St. James'. Once in three months, on Sunday, and some-
 times on week-days.
 Fifteen Mile Creek. Attended by the Carmelites of Cumberland.
 Westernport, St. Peter's. Attended twice a month by the Carmelites.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's. Rev. Thad. Anwander, C.S.S.R., *Rector*.
 St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut. Attended from Elkridge Landing.
 West River. Attended from Annapolis.

BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Belair Road, St. Joseph's, (eight miles from the city.) Attended from St.
 Alphonsus'. 2d Sunday.
 Carrollton, (new church.) Attended by Passionists.
 Catonsville, St. Agnes'. Rev. Father Charles and Rev. Father Albino.
Passionists.
 Catonsville, Convent of Mount de Sales. Rev. Wm. D. Parsons, *Chaplain*.
 Govanstown, St. Mary's. Rev. Dwight E. Lyman.
 St. Bernard's, Hillen Road, near Homestead. Attended from Baltimore.
 Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair Road, All Souls' Chapel.
 St. Stephen's, near Gunpowder Falls, Little Gunpowder P. O. Rev. Jo-
 seph S. Birch.
 Long Green, St. John Ev. Rev. Girard Henry Nyssen, (Greenwood, P.O.)
 Mount Hope Retreat, (six miles from the city.) Rev. J. Monaghan, C.M.
 Monkton, St. Michael's, (new church.) Attended from Texas.
 Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's. Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron.
 Texas, St. Joseph's. Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
 Woodberry, St. Thomas of Aquin. Rev. Laurence Malloy.
 Delaney's Valley, (new church.) Attended from Long Green.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown, St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. John Gloyd.
 Westminster, St. John's. Attended 2d and 4th Sundays from Taney-
 town.
 New-Windsor, St. Thomas'. Attended 5th Sunday from Taneytown.
 Manchester, St. Bartholomew's. Attended 3d Sunday from St. Alphon-
 sus', Baltimore.
 Uniontown, }
 Finksburgh, } Visited occasionally from Taneytown.
 Hampstead, }
 Sykesville, (church building.) Attended from Ellicott's Mills.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's. Attended from St. Joseph's, near Wye Mills.

CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia, St. Francis Xavier's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Rev. George Villiger, S. J.

Conowingo, St. Patrick's. Attended from Havre de Grace.

Elkton, Immaculate Conception. 3d and 5th Sundays, attended from Havre de Grace.

Port Deposit, St. Teresa. Attended from Havre de Grace.

CHARLES COUNTY.

Beantown, St. Peter's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. P. Lenaghan.

Bryantown, St. Mary's. Rev. William Jordan.

Cob-Neck, St. Mary's. Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., 4th Sunday, from St. Thomas.

Cornwallis Neck. 5th Sunday and holydays of obligation, from St. Thomas.

Hill Top, St. Ignatius'. 5th Sunday and holydays, from St. Thomas.

Newport, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays, " "

Pomfret, St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays, " "

St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas'. Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S.J.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

St. Mary's. Attended from St. Joseph's, near Wye Mills, Talbot County.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's. Rev. Edw. J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. Thomas McDonogh, S.J., Rev. John Gaffney, S. J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J.

Frederick City, Visitation Convent. Attended from St. John's.

Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's. Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., 2d Sunday from Frederick.

Emmitsburgh, St. Joseph's. Very Rev. Francis Burlando, C.M., Superior of the Sisters of Charity, U. S.; Rev. A. H. Gandolfo, C.M., *Chaplain* of St. Joseph's House; Rev. F. Flynn, C.M., *Pastor*.

Emmitsburgh, Mount St. Mary's. Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D.

Liberty, St. Peter's. 4th Sunday. Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., from Frederick.

Petersville, St. Mary's. 1st Sunday, from Frederick.

Mechanicstown. Attended from Mt. St. Mary's College.

HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P. O., St. Ignatius'. 1st, 2d, and 4th Sundays. Rev. Patrick F. O'Connor.

Havre de Grace, St. Patrick's. 2d Sunday. Rev. Henry Reardon.

Deer Creek, St. Mary's. 3d and 5th Sundays. Attended from Hickory.

Abingdon. Attended from Hickory.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott's Mills, St. Paul's. Rev. Thomas O'Neill.

Clarksville, St. Louis'. On the last Sunday of the month. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
 Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
 Elkridge Landing, St. Augustine's. Rev. Joseph Barry.

KENT COUNTY.

Georgetown Cross Roads, St. Denis'. 1st and 2d Sundays. Attended from Bohemia.
 Chestertown. At Thomas Dixon's. Attended from Bohemia.
 Eastern Neck. At B. Wilson's. " " "

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. Placidus L. Chapelle.
 Rock Creek, Saint John's, Rockville P. O. 2d and 4th Sundays. Rev. Placidus L. Chapelle.
 Seneca, St. Rose's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Rev. Henry Spruyt.
 Barnesville, St. Mary's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Residence of Rev. Henry Spruyt.
 Hollin's River, St. Peter's. 5th Sunday. Attended from Rockville.

QUEEN ANN'S COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's. Rev. Edward Henchy, S.J., of Wye Mills.
 Kent Island. Attended from Annapolis.

ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes'. Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. F. Gosbiline, S.J., Rev. Thos. Finnegan, S.J.
 St. Nicholas'. Attended from St. Inigoes'.
 St. George's. " " "
 Point Lookout. " " "
 Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's. Every other Sunday. Rev. Jos. Enders, S.J., Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. E. D. Boone, S.J.
 Leonardtown, St. Aloysius'. Every other Sunday from Newtown.
 Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius'. " " " " "
 St. John's. " " " " "
 St. Joseph's. " " " " "
 Sacred Heart. Every other Sunday. Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S. J., from Newtown.

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended by Rev. Peter Lenaghan, of Beantown, Charles County.
 Marlboro, St. Mary's. Attended from St. Dominic's, Washington City.
 Laurel Factory, St. Mary's. Twice a month. Attended by Rev. Joseph Barry, of Elkridge.
 St. Ignatius'. Attended from St. Dominic's, Washington.
 White Marsh. Rev. Charles Bague, S.J.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Hagerstown, St. Mary's. 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays. Rev. Edmund Didier.
 Hancock, St. Peter's. Rev. Michael Dausch.
 Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas'. Attended from Hancock.

Williamsport, St. Augustine's, (new church.) Attended from Hagerstown. 2d Sunday.

Clearspring, St. Michael's, (new church.) Attended from Hagerstown. 4th Sunday.

TALBOT COUNTY.

Easton church, nearly completed. Attended from St. Michael's, Baltimore.

Wye Mills, St. Joseph's. Rev. Edward Henchy, S.J., Rev. Thomas Sheerin, S.J.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, Saint Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets. Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. John J. Keane.

Immaculate Conception, corner of N. and Eighth streets, Rev. P. F. McCarthy, P.P.

St. Peter's, Capitol Hill. Rev. Francis E. Boyle, P.P., and Rev. Jeremiah Henricks.

St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets. Rev. Charles I. White, D.D., P.P., and Rev. Desiderius De Wulf.

St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania avenue and Twenty-fifth street, (new church.) Rev. John McNally, P.P.

Chapel of Blessed Martin de Porras, for colored people, Fifteenth st. Rev. Felix Barotti.

Mother of God, (German,) Fifth street. Rev. M. Alig, P.P.

St. Dominic's, on the Island. Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.S.D., Rev. N. Dominic Young, O.S.D., Rev. F. Coll, O.S.D., Rev. V. B. Carey, O.S.D.

St. Aloysius'. Rev. C. H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. Daniel Lynch, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Roccofort, S.J.

Visitation Convent Chapel. Attended from Gonzaga College.

Georgetown, Holy Trinity. Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., Rev. Alexius Jamison, S.J.

Visitation Convent Chapel. Attended from Georgetown College.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, D.D., *Superior*. Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, D.D., Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, Rev. Urbanus Lequerré, Rev. S. Guilbaud. Rev. Paul Chapon, Rev. Alexius J. Elder. Number of Students, 65.

This Institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic University, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences, upon such of the students and members of the Reverend Clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The Programme of Examination for the degrees in the faculty of Theology may be obtained from the Very Reverend Superior of the Seminary, President of St. Mary's University.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, near Emmitsburgh, Md., Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., *President*. Rev. Henry McMurdie, Rev. John McCloskey, Rev. H. H. Xaupi.

St. Charles' College, near Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., Md., *Petit Seminaire and Classical Department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice*, Baltimore College Faculty: Rev. Oliver L. Jenkins, A.M., *President*; Rev. P. P. Dennis, *Vice-President*; Rev. I. B. Menu, Rev. H. M. Chapuis, Rev. G. E. Viger, Rev. J. H. Dujarié, Rev. J.

B. Vuibert, Rev. F. L. M. Dumont, Rev. Marc Vignon, Rev. H. F. Griffin, Professors ; Rev. B. S. Piot. Students, 135.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick, Md., *Rector and Master of Novices*. Rev. Felix Cicaterri, S.J., *Instructor of third Probation*. Rev. Thomas McDonough, S.J., *Procurator*. Rev. Edward I. Sourin, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., Rev. Charles, Kelly, S.J., Rev. F. Sanders, S.J.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, of *St. Alphonsus' Church*, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Baltimore, Md. Very Rev. Joseph Helmproeht, *Provincial*, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Mueller, C.S.S.R., *Rector*; Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.S.S.R., Rev. William Wayrick, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Clauss, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis Eberhart, C.S.S.R., Rev. Fred. Shauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. John N. Berger, C.S.S.R., Rev. And. Ziegler. 7 Lay-brothers.

Convent and House of Studies of the Redemptorists, St. Mary's, Annapolis, Md.; *Novitiate and House of Studies*. Rev. Thadd. Anwander, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Wuest, C.S.S.R., Rev. Fridolin Luett, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Burke, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Keisz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Andrew Sauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Saftig, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Kuper, C.S.S.R., Rev. Nicholas Firle, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Blanche, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Colonel, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Van Lytelaaar, C.S.S.R. Clerical Students, 33. Novices, 18. Lay-brothers, 23.

St. Michael's Convent of C.S.S.R., corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Baltimore. Rev. William Luhrman, C.S.S.R., *Rector*. Rev. Geo. Roesch, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Müller, Rev. Francis Klaholz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adam Petri, C.S.S.R., Rev. Timothy Enright, C.S.S.R.

St. James' Church Convent of C.S.S.R., corner of Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. L. Holtzer, C.S.S.R., Rev. P. Frischbier, C.S.S.R., Rev. C. Raathke, C.S.S.R., Rev. B. Arant, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Firle.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, 62 Aisquith street, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Ignatius Bauduy, Prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D.C. Mother Mary Augustine Cleary, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore. Mother Mary Paulina Millard, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Regina Neale, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Loretto Hunt-er, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Tenth and G streets, Washington, D. C. Mother Mary de Sales O'Hara, Superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Poppleton street. Sister Mary Alphonsus Atkinson, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md.; Sister Mary Augustine Gwynn, Sister-Superior.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood, (Mother House of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.), Emmitsburgh, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, Superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Eager street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior.

Oblate Sisters of Providence, (colored,) Richmond street, Baltimore. Sister Mary Louisa Noel, Superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown College, D. C. Rev. Bernard Maguire, S.J., *Rector*. Rev. Charles Jenkins, S.J., Rev. Joseph O'Callaghan, S.J., Rev. J. A. Ward, S.J., Rev. J. Curley, S.J., Rev. J. Duverney, S.J., Rev. F. Mazelat, S.J., Rev. Patrick Healy, S.J., Rev. B. Sestini, S.J., Rev. P. Healy, S.J., Rev. F. Pantanella, S.J., Rev. John Mullaly, S.J., Rev. J. B. Guido, S.J.

Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C. Rev. Bernardinus Wiget, S.J., *President*. Rev. W. B. Cleary, S.J., Rev. Alex. Hitselberger, S.J., Rev. Stephen Kelly, S.J., Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Md. Very Rev. Angelo M. Paresce, S. J., *Provincial of the Province of Maryland*. Rev. John Early, S.J., *President*. Rev. Michael O'Connor, S.J., Rev. Peter Miller, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. Patrick Forhan, S.J., Rev. Charles King, S.J., Rev. Edward McNerhany, S.J., Rev. James Tehan, S.J., Rev. Henry Gache, S.J.

Mount St. Mary's College, near Emmitsburgh, Md. Rev. John McCafrey, D.D., *President*. Rev. John McCloskey, *Vice-President*.

St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets.

Rock Hill Academy, at Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Lucian, Principal.

Borromeo College, Pikesville, Balt. Co. Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, *President*.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academies of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C. ; Park street, Baltimore ; Mount de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. ; Frederick, Md. ; Washington, D. C.

St. Edward's Female Academy, Cumberland, Md., under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmitsburgh, Md.

Academy of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

Academy of the Holy Cross, Gough street, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister M. Alphonus, Directress.

Academy of Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Academy of St. Joseph and Male Parish School of the Cathedral, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets, Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils, 400.

Female Parish School of the Cathedral, at St. Mary's Asylum, Franklin street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 250.

Male Parish School of St. Alphonsus' Church, (German,) in Saratoga street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils, 300.

Female Parish School of St. Alphonsus, under charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars, 300.

Male Parish School of St. Peter's, Poppleton street, Balt., under charge of Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

Female Parish School of St. Peter's, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

Male Parish School of St. Vincent's, Front street, Balt., under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

Female Parish School of St. Vincent's, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

Male Parish School of St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Pupils, 150.

Female Parish School of St. Patrick's, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.

St. Bridget's Schools. 100 pupils.

St. Laurence's Schools. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Male Parish School, 79 Barre street, Balt. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre Street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Michael's Male Parish School, 6 lay teachers. Pupils, 623.

St. Michael's Female Parish School, under the charge of 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 601.

St. James' Male Parish School, Aisquith street, under three secular teachers. Pupils, 400.

St. James' Female Parish School, conducted by three School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 400.

Schools for Girls, at Church of Immaculate Conception, under Sisters of Charity.

School for German Children, Federal Hill, Baltimore. Pupils, 170 boys, and 170 girls,

St. John's Female Parish School, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

School at St. Joseph's, Balt. Co., (German and English.) Pupils, —

School at St. Augustine's, Elkridge Landing, (German and English.)

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland, (German.) Pupils, 220.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 110 pupils.

St. Matthew's Institution for Boys, Washington. Pupils, 150.

St. Matthew's Girls' School. Pupils, 110.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

St. Vincent's School, for Girls, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Blanche, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 250.

St. Joseph's School, for Boys, Washington, D. C., under the charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 60.

Academy of the Christian Brothers and Parochial School of St. Patrick, Washington, D. C., under the charge of Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

Male Parish School of St. Patrick's Church, Balt., under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.

Female Parish School of St. Patrick's, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.

St. Bridget's School. 100 pupils.

St. Laurence's Schools. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Male Parish School, 79 Barre street, Balt. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Michael's Male Parish School, Fell's Point.

St. Michael's Female Parish School, under the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils in both schools, 1100.

St. James' Male Parish School, Aisquith street, under three secular teachers. Pupils, 400.

St. James' Female Parish School, conducted by three School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 400.

School for Girls, at Church of Immaculate Conception, under Sisters of Charity.

School for German Children, Federal Hill, Baltimore. Pupils, 170 boys and 170 girls.

St. John's Female Parish School, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

School at St. Joseph's, Balt. Co., (German and English.) Pupils, —.

School at St. Augustine's, Elkridge Landing, (German and English.)

St. Edward's Academy and Parochial Schools, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's Female Parish School, Cumberland, Md., under charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Carroll Hall Academy, Cumberland, Md., Professor John Butler.

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland, German. Pupils, 220.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 110 pupils.

St. Matthew's Girls' School. Pupils, 110.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

School for Girls, at St. Joseph's, Emmitsburgh, with 60 pupils.

St. Michael's Parish School, Frostburgh. Pupils, 145.

St. Peter's Parish School, Westernport. Pupils, 115.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 125.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils, 70.

School for Girls, at St. Vincent's Asylum, Washington, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

School for Small Boys, 14th and H streets, Washington, D. C., under the charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross.

School for Colored Children, St. Martin's, 15th street.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin street, Balt., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Louise, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 110.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Front street, Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 60.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys, under the charge of four Xaverian Brothers. A large new building erecting.

Asylum for Boys, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Number of inmates, 60.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central Avenue, Balt., for German children. Orphans, boys and girls, 100.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 10th street, between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 115.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, corner of Division and Townsend streets, Balt., under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria, Sister-Servant. Number of infants, 70.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, 10th and F streets, Washington, D. C., under the charge of three Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary, of the Circumcision, Directress.

Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls, Richmond street, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 25.

St. Joseph's German Hospital, No. 189 Caroline street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Clara, Superior. Sister Crescentia, Sis-

ter Scholastica, Sister Perpetua. Attended by the Rev. Fathers of the Most Holy Redeemer from St. Michael's Church.

St. Ann's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Penn. Avenue. Sister Arsenia, Sister-Servant.

Baltimore Infirmary, connected with the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. This Institution is under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Ursula, Sister-Servant. Average number of patients, 150.

Mount Hope Institution, for the insane and sick, in the north-western suburbs of Balt., belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity.

Mount Hope Retreat, six miles from the city, on the Reisterstown Road, for the insane and sick, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Lanvale Road, near Northern Avenue, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ann McAleer, Sister-Servant. The property occupied by this institution was purchased by Charles M. Dougherty, Esq., and given to the Sisters of Charity for a *free* hospital for the sick poor. It contains private rooms for pay patients. Number of inmates, 80. Rev. John F. Hickey, Chaplain.

Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Loretto, Sister-Servant.

House of the Good Shepherd, 25 S. Mount st., corner of Hollins street. This Institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life, and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul have been established at the instance of the Most Reverend Archbishop in the Cathedral parish, and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable and beneficent societies existing in the various congregations. Also numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

The Confraternity of St. Peter was established by the late Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, in this diocese, in July, 1862. The following officers were appointed by his Grace to direct the affairs of the Peter-Pence Association: Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, D.D., President; Rev. Edward McColgan, Vice-President; Rev. Thos. Foley, D.D., Secretary and Treasurer. The Clergy of the diocese can obtain books for collectors by applying to the Secretary.

The annexed list contains the legal titles of several institutions in this diocese. Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name:

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore: 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149, (formerly the Maria and Marthian Society), 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. L., No. 222, folio 178, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Benevolent Association, 1840, ch. 57.

The Trustees of the R. C. Asylum for Widows, in the city of Baltimore, 1854, ch. 199.

The Sisters of Mercy in the city of Baltimore, E. D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholic's Friend Society, in the city of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E. D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association, in the city of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd, of the city of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys, of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1866.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	117	Female religious institutions...	14
Churches building.....	6	Literary institutions for young	
Chapels and stations.....	30	men.....	9
Priests.....	187	Female academies.....	10
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	9	Hospitals.....	4
Male religious institutions.....	12	Orphan asylums.....	9

ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying South of 40° 41', being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison, and Jefferson Counties.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

Right Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus*, and auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., O.P., consecrated in 1822, died in 1832.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Right Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D.,	Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F.,
Very Rev. Edward Purcell, V.G.,	Rev. Augustus Többé,
Very Rev. Joseph Ferneding V.G.,	Rev. C. H. Borgess, <i>Chancellor</i> .

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cincinnati, St. Peter's Cathedral, Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Right Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., Very Rev. E. Purcell, V. G., Rev. C. H. Borgess, Rev. J. W. Halley, Rev. Peter McMahon, Rev. David Whelan. St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J., Rev. G. F. Boex, S.J.

St. Thomas', attended from St. Francis Xavier's.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard Gilmour, Rev. F. Cubero.

Holy Trinity, Rev. B. Hengehold, Rev. Richard Bröring, Rev. J. H. Ridder.

St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Elkmann, Rev. Henry Jacobs.

St. John's, Very Rev. Otto Jair, Superior, O.S.F., Rev. Fran. de P.

Kolb, O.S.F., Rev. Bonav. Hammer, O.S.F.

St. Paul's, Very Rev. Joseph Ferneding, Rev. Herm. Ferneding, Rev. H. Scheweniger.

- St. Joseph's, Rev. Eng. Stehle, Rev. G. H. Schumacher.
 St. Philomena's, Rev. A. H. Többé, Rev. — Thien.
 St. Michael's, Rev. Math. Desalaers.
 St. Augustin's, Rev. B. J. Menge, Rev. H. Kemper.
 St. Francis', Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke, O.S.F., Rev. Anth. Becker,
 O.S.F., Rev. Luke Gottlehoede, O.S.F.
 St. Peter's, Lick Run, attended from St. Francis' Church.
 St. Anthony's, Rev. G. Uhling, Rev. Julius Voet.
 St. Edward's, Rev. Fred. Bender.
 All Saints', Rev. James Callahan.
 Holy Angels', Rev. M. O'Neil.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Gelss.
 St. Francis of Sales', Rev. J. J. Menge.
 St. Ann's, (for colored people,) Rev. A. Hoecken, S.J.
 St. Clement's, St. Bernard, Rev. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F.
 St. Aloysius', Cumminsville, Rev. D. B. Walker.
 St. Boniface's, Cumminsville, Rev. Godf. Topmøller.
 St. James', Mt. Airy, Rev. J. C. Kramer.
 St. John's, Dry Ridge, Rev. Gebhard Egger.
 Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, Rev. G. H. Kuhr, D.D.
 St. Vincent of Paul's, Sedamsville, Rev. H. Koering.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading, Rev. J. C. Albrinck, Rev. H. Stuken-
 borg.
 St. Gabriel's, Glendale, Rev. W. Carey, who also attends Chester and
 Mason.
 St. Mary's, Mt. Pleasant, Rev. Gerhd. Johanning.
 St. John Baptist's Chapel, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
 ↗ Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Mother House, Cedar Grove, attend-
 ed from Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by a Jesuit Father.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, attended from the Cathedral.
 Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Rev. Joseph Sadler.
 Chapel of the Sisters of St. Clare, attended from St. Xavier's and St.
 Philomena's.
 ↘ Chapel of the Female Prison, attended from All Saints' and Immacu-
 late Conception.
 Chapel of St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, attended by Rev. D. B. Walker.
 Chapel of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, Very Rev. Jos. Ferneding.
 Archer's Settlement, Monroe Co., St. Michael's, attended from Enoch.
 Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripley.
 Athens, Athens Co., Rev. — McSweeney.
 Belair, Belmont Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
 Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Coveney.
 Berlin, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. M. Meyer.
 Blanchester, Clinton Co., attended from St. Martin's, Brown Co.
 Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.
 Bremen, Fairfield Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, attended by Rev. J. W.
 Brummer.
 Buena Vista, (Freestone P. O.) Church of the Immaculate Conception,
 attended from Ripley.
 Caledonia, Marion Co., attended from Bellefontaine.
 California, Hamilton Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. A. Walburg.
 Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Wismann.
 Capella, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev.

- Carthagena, Mercer Co., (Seminary of the Precious Blood,) Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S., Rev. Bernard Dickmann, C.P.P.S., Rev. Anthony Guggenberger, C.P.P.S., Rev. Jacobus Marte, C.P.P.S.
 Cedarville, Green Co., attended from Xenia.
 Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev.
 Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Jos. Brogard.
 Chauncey, Athens Co., Seven Dolors, attended from Logan.
 Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Murray. New church roofed.
 St. Peter's, Rev. E. Lieb, O.S.F.
 Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Chris. Pindar.
 Clayton, Perry Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Joseph's.
 Columbus, Franklin Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. B. Hemsteger, Rev. F. Specht.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. — Curley, Rev. — Mallon.
 Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. G. Nordmeier.
 Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, attended from Mt. Vernon.
 Dayton, Montgomery Co., Emmanuel's, Rev. J. F. A. Hahne, Rev. Ch. Hahne.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. W. O'Rourke.
 Holy Trinity, Rev. J. F. Goetz.
 Deavertown, Morgan Co., St. Barnabas', attended from Chapel Hill.
 Degraff, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.
 Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Fehlings.
 Dinsmore, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. J. Göbbels.
 Doherty's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Enoch.
 Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Coshocton.
 Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joannes Wittmer, C.P.P.S.
 Enoch, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klueber.
 Fairfield, ten miles from Dayton, SS. Philip and Januarius', Rev. Ch. Hahne.
 Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Daly.
 Foster's Crossing, Highland Co., St. Killian's, attended from Milford.
 Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Enoch.
 Franklin, Coshocton Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.
 Fryburg, Auglaize Co., St. John's, Rev. Jos. Göbbels.
 Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis', attended from Pomeroy.
 Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.
 Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. J. W. Brummer.
 Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benen's, attended from Hillsborough.
 Greenville, Darke Co., St. Charles', Rev. Chas. Schelhamer.
 Greenwood, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Rochus Shülz, C.P.P.S., Rev. Anton Kramer, C.P.P.S.
 Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
 Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's, Very Rev. Dion. Abarth, Custos, O.S.F., Rev. Accurs. Beine, O.S.F.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Chas. F. Hone.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. — Steinlage.
 Hanging Rock, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.
 Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev.
 Heckla Furnaces, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.
 Hillsborough, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mich. O'Donoghue.
 Himmelgarten, Mercer Co., St. Henry's, Rev. Aloysius Schelbert, C.P.P.S., Rev. Joannes Vanden Brock, C.P.P.S., Rev. Jacobus Ringele, C.P.P.S.
 Jacksonville, Darke Co., St. Denis', Rev. C. Brisard.
 Jackson, Jackson Co., Holy Name, attended from Zaleski.

- Jackson Township, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. George Adams, O.P.
 Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ph. J. O'Donoghue.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Gerard H. Ahrens.
 Kenton, Hardin Co., St. —, Rev. N. R. Young.
 Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., SS. Mary and Elizabeth, attended from Coshoc-
 ton.
 Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. — Rudolph.
 Larue, Marion Co., St. —, attended from Bellefontaine.
 Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Herman H. Meyrose, who also at-
 tends Monroe, Washington, Junior and Clinton Furnaces. (Wheelers-
 burgh, P. O.)
 Little Scioto, Scioto Co., St. John's, attended from Lick Run.
 Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis', attended from Marges.
 Logan, Hocking Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. E. Thienpont.
 London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Conway.
 Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
 Loveland, Clermont Co., St. —, attended from Milford.
 Madisonville, Hamilton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. Walburg.
 Marges, Carroll Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. A. Heimo.
 Mariastein, Mercer Co., St. John's, Rev.
 Marietta Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. D. Ryan, who also at-
 tends stations on the railroad.
 Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's, attended from Bellefontaine.
 Mattingley's Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Newark.
 Meigs' Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Marietta.
 Miamisburgh, Montgomery Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. X. Mau-
 clerc.
 Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Thomas J. Boulger.
 Midway, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. John B. O'Donoghue.
 Millersburgh, Holmes Co., attended from Mt. Eaton.
 Miltonsburgh, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. Nicholas Pilger, who also at-
 tends St. Joseph's.
 Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustin's, Very Rev. Andreas Kunkler, Supe-
 rior, C.P.P.S., Rev. Andreas Stiefvater, C.P.P.S.
 Monday Creek, Perry Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Joseph's, Somers-
 set.
 Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachi's, attended from Milford.
 Mt. Eaton, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. J. A. Heimo.
 Mt. Healthy, Hamilton Co., Rev. Herman Johanning.
 Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Julius Brent.
 Mt. Victory, Marion Co., attended from Bellefontaine.
 Mt. Washington, Hamilton Co., attended from All Saints', Cincinnati.
 Napoleon, Holmes Co., attended from Mt. Eaton.
 Nazareth, near Dayton, Rev. — Reimbold, Superior of Christian Brothers
 of St. Mary, Rev. X. Maucclerc.
 Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis of Sales', Rev. Louis Cartuyvels, Rev. P.
 J. Daly.
 New-Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis', Rev. B. Schmitz.
 New-Paris, Butler Co., attended from Middletown.
 Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Berlin.
 New-Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Wiese.
 Newtown, Hamilton Co., attended from All Saints', Cincinnati.
 Osborne, Montgomery Co., attended from Dayton.
 Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fr. D'Arco.

- Petersburgh, Auglaize Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Fryburgh
New church building.
- Pine Grove, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ironton.
- Piqua, Miami Co. St. Mary's, Rev. James J. O'Donoghue.
St. Boniface's, Rev. Geo. Glass.
- Plattsburgh, attended from Springfield.
- Pleasant Valley, Madison Co., attended from Columbus.
- Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. John Kalenberg.
- Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Portsmouth.
- Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Nativity, Rev. F. Karge.
Holy Redeemer, Rev. M. Ahearn.
- Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lorenzo's, attended from Fryburgh.
- Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. Schreiber.
- Selma, Clark Co., attended from Xenia.
- Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels', Rev. Wm. O'Rourke.
- Sommerford, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
- Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.P., Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P.
- South-Charleston, Clark Co., attended from Xenia.
- Springfield, Clark Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. J. N. Thisse.
St. Bernard's, Rev. W. Weisseberger.
- Spring Valley, Green Co., attended from Xenia.
- Steubenville, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. W. Bigelow.
- Stockport, St. James', attended from Marietta.
- Stonelick, Clermont Co., St. Philomena's, Rev. Louis Navaron.
- St. Remy's, Darke Co., attended from Jacksonville.
- St. Xavier's, eight miles from Chillicothe, attended from that place.
- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| St. Anthony's, | Mercer Co. | } attended by Priests C.P.P.S. |
| St. Francis, | " | |
| St. Henry's, | " | |
| St. Joseph's, | " | |
| St. Mary's, | " | |
| St. Peter's, | " | |
| St. Rose's, | " | |
| St. Sebastian's, | " | |
| St. Wendelin's, | " | |
| St. Patrick's, | Shelby Co. | |
| St. Mary's, | Auglaize Co., | } Rev. Joseph Dwenger, C.P.P.S. |
| St. Thomas', | " | |
| St. John's, | Mercer Co., | } Rev. Bernard Austerman, C.P.P.S., Rev. J. B. Burnbaum, C.P.P.S. |
| | Burnbaum, C.P.P.S. | |
| St. Joseph's, | Perry Co., | } Rev. S. A. Clarkson, O.P., Prior, Rev. J. D. Sheehy, O.P., sub-Prior. |
| | | |
| St. Dominic's, | McCluny, | } attended by the Dominican Fathers. |
| St. Pius', | South-Fork, | |
| St. Martin's, | Brown Co., | } Rev. Wm. Cheymol, Rev. F. X. Dutton. |
| St. Mary's, | Wilkesville, Gallia Co., | |
| | | } Rev. John E. McSweeney. |
| | | |
| Syracuse, | Meigs Co., | attended from Pomeroy. |
| Tippecanoe, | Miami Co., | St. John Baptist's, attended from Dayton and Piqua. |
| Taylorville, | Muskingum Co., | St. Ann's, attended from Zanesville. |
| Taylorstown, | Franklin Co., | attended from Columbus. |
| Tremont, | Clark Co., | attended from Springfield. |
| Troy, | Miami Co., | St. Patrick's, attended from Piqua. |
| Union Township, | Washington Co., | St. John's, Rev. Magnus Eppink. |
| Urbana, | Champaign Co., | St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. F. Kearney, who attends |

Mechanicsburgh, Woodstock, Milford Centre, Marysville, West-Liberty, Mack-a-cheek.
 Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. B. Schmitz.
 Vienna, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsborough.
 Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Christopher French, C.P.P.S.
 Washington, Fayette Co., attended from Circleville.
 Waynesborough, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.
 West-Jefferson, Madison Co., attended from London.
 Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., attended from Coshocton.
 Wilmington, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsborough.
 Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
 Xenia, Green Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake.
 Yellow Springs, Clark Co., St. Paul's, attended from Springfield.
 Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Sylvester's, Rev. — McSweeney.
 Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Rev. B. A. Brady, O. P., Rev. J. T. Ryan, O. P., Rev. J. H. Lynch, O. P.
 St. Nicholas', Rev. J. J. Rauck.

INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Mt. St. Mary's of the West, near Cincinnati. Rev. F. Pabisch, D.D., President; Rev. Joseph H. Richter, D.D., Vice-President. 90 students. There are also 7 students in Rome, and 1 in Paris.

Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood, Carthagera, Mercer Co. Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S., Rev. Ant. Guggenberger, C.P.P.S., Rev. Jacobus Marte, C.P.P.S. Students, 20.

St. Xavier's College. Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., President; Rev. J. S. Verdin, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. M. J. Lawler, S.J., Rev. Ign. Panken, S.J., Rev. J. B. Chambers, S.J., Rev. J. A. Fastré, S.J., Rev. J. McGill, S.J., Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J., Rev. J. Walsh, S.J., Rev. D. Swagers, S.J., Rev. J. H. Miles, S.J., Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J., Missionary.

Dominican Convent, St. Joseph's, Perry Co. Very Rev. S. A. Clarkson, O. P., Prior; Rev. J. D. Sheehy, O. P., sub-Prior; Rev. L. Adame, O. P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O. P., Rev. D. H. Noon, O. P., Rev. P. O'Rourke, O. P.

Convent of the Priests of the Precious Blood, Himmelgarten, Mercer Co. Rev. Peter Wilhelm, C.P.P.S., Rev. Paul Reuther, C.P.P.S.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Minster, Auglaize Co.

Convent of the Priests of the Precious Blood, Greenwood, Mercer Co.

Catholic Gymnasium of St. Francis Assisium, Cincinnati. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. Rev. Anthony Becker, Director.

St. Mary's Boys' Boarding-School, Nazareth, near Dayton. Rev. — Reimbold, Superior; Rev. X. Maclerc.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute, Sixth street, Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, Superior. — Sisters. 1150 children attending pay and free schools.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, corner of Court and Mound streets, Cincinnati.

Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, near Cincinnati, for young ladies. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Regina Mattingley, Superior.

Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding-School, near Reading. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin's, Brown Co. Sister Julia Chatfield, of the Assumption, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Somerset, Perry Co. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic.

St. Joseph's Boarding, Day, and Free School, Dayton. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Fayetteville, Brown Co. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

Boarding School of Maria Huelf, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clare, Third street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Cincinnati. Sister Mary Theresa, Superior. This community has under its charge a House of Mercy, in which, during the past year, 250 destitute females, of good character, were temporarily provided for. During the same period, likewise, 350 females were procured places of employment, by the Sisters, who provide for such until situations may be obtained for them. These Sisters also visit regularly the public hospitals and prisons, as well as the sick and infirm poor at their own homes, the number of visits having been more than two thousand within the year, and about twelve hundred poor persons have been relieved. There is attached to the House of Mercy an Industrial School, in which young girls are taught dressmaking and general needle-work.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Cincinnati. Sister Mary of St. Joseph, Superior.

School of Reform. Conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

St. Mary's Hospital, Betts street, Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville. Under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, 400.

St. Aloysius' German Orphan Asylum, four miles from Cincinnati. Number of orphans, 160.

Franciscan Sisters' Hospital, Columbus. Served by Rev. B. H. Hildebrand.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Cincinnati:

St. Peter's Cathedral School, for Boys. Pupils, 360.

St. Peter's Cathedral School, for Girls, under the Sisters of Charity.

Pupils, 230, and a School of 50 little boys.

St. Peter's Cathedral School, for Girls, under the Sisters of Mercy.

Pupils, 300, and a School of 100 little boys.

St. Xavier's School, for Boys. Pupils, —.

St. Patrick's School, for Boys and Girls. Pupils, 780.

Sisters of Notre Dame School, corner of Court and Mound streets.

All Saints' School, for Boys and Girls. Pupils, 100.

Holy Angels' " " " " " 190.

St. Anthony's " " " " 450.

Holy Trinity " " " " 750.

St. Paul's " " " " 900.

St. Augustin's " " " " 850.

St. Francis' " " " " 1150.

" (Walnut Hills,) " " 110.

St. John's " " " " 1000.

St. Joseph's " " " " 830.

St. Mary's " " " " 1000.

<i>St. Michael's,</i>	for Boys and Girls.	Pupils.....	200
<i>St. Philomena's,</i>	"	"	600
<i>Immaculate Conception,</i>	"	"	100
<i>St. Ann's School,</i>	for colored children.	"	50
<i>Our Lady of Victories,</i>	Delhi, for Boys and Girls.	Pupils...	230
Minster, Auglaize Co.	School for Boys and Girls.	Pupils,	
Egypt,	"	"	"
<i>St. John's, Mercer Co.</i>	"	"	"
<i>St. Sebastian's,</i>	"	"	"
<i>St. Francis',</i>	"	"	"
<i>St. Rose's,</i>	"	"	"
<i>Capella,</i>	"	"	"
<i>Seminary,</i>	"	"	"
<i>St. Mary's,</i>	"	"	"
<i>St. Wendelin's,</i>	"	"	"
<i>St. Henry's,</i>	"	"	"
<i>St. Peter's,</i>	"	"	"
<i>St. Anthony's,</i>	"	"	"
<i>St. Thomas', Zanesville.</i>	"	"	"

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	154	Female academies.....	7
" building.....	4	Parochial schools, male and female	37
Chapels and stations.....	60	Aggregate number of pupils.....	
Priests.....	159	Hospitals	3
Ecclesiastical institution.....	1	Orphan asylums.....	2
Clerical students, (including 7 at Rome and 1 at Paris)....	98	Number of orphans.....	560
Male religious institutions....	6	Catholic population, about 150,000	
Female ".....	9		
Literary institutions for young men.....	3		

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW-ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis, and Vicar Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston, 1847, and to New-Orleans in 1861.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. LUIS PENALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated September 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824; Bishop of Tenagré, *in part. inf.*, and Coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis, March 27, 1827.

Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833.

Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL COUNCIL.

Very Rev. N. J. Perché, V.G.,
Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G.,
Rev. G. Chalon,
Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J.,

Rev. J. B. Duffy, C.S.S.R.,
Rev. A. Verrina, C.M.,
Rev. J. Flanagan.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New-Orleans, St. Louis Cathedral, Rev. Gabriel Chalon, Pastor. Rev. M. Tholomier, Rev. J. Coste, Rev. Charles S. M. Férec, Assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's Residence, Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G., Rev. A. Mascaroni, Rev. A. Bécard.

St. Patrick's.

Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., Pastor. Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J., Assistant.

St. Augustin's, Rev. J. B. Jobert, Pastor. Rev. J. Subileau, Assistant.

St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals, Rev. J. Hayden, C.M., Pastor. Rev. T. Smith, C.M., Rev. William Kelly, C.M., Rev. C. Boglioli, C.M., Assistants.

Sts. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, Pastor. Rev. James Fitzgibbons, Assistant.

St. Ann's, Rev. Tumoine, Pastor.

St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbronn, Pastor.

St. Vincent's of Paul, Rev. E. Foltier, Pastor.

St. Anthony's, Rev. J. E. Turgis.

Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, Pastor.

St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Moynihan, Pastor. Rev. M. Simon, Assistant.

St. Teresa's, Rev. Thomas Kenny, Pastor. Rev. M. Forge, Rev. M. Holton, Assistants.

Trinity Church, (German.)

St. Maurice's, Rev. A. Duval, Pastor.

St. Bartholomew's, Algiers, Rev. F. Dennis, S.M., Rev. F. Gautherin, S.M., Rev. F. Binsfield, S.M.

St. Alphonsus', Lafayette, Rev. J. B. Duffy, C.S.S.R., Rev. William V. Meredith, C.S.S.R., Rev. Benedict Neithart, C.S.S.R., Rev. James Sheeran, C.S.S.R.

Assumption, (German,) Rev. Alexander Cvitkovicz, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. M. Jacobs, C.S.S.R.

Notre Dame de bon Secours, (French,) Rev. Alf. de Ham, C.S.S.R., Rev. S. Guissen, C.S.S.R.

St. Stephen's, Bouligny, Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., Pastor. Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., Rev. M. Maguire, C.M., Assistants.

St. Thomas, Bouligny, (German,) Rev. M. Beecher, C.M., Pastor.

Gretna, Rev. J. B. Bogaerts, Pastor.

- Ursuline Convent Church, Very Rev. N. J. Perché, Chaplain.
 St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Rev. A. Bertail, Chaplain.
 Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. F. Lamy, Pastor. Rev. H. Lecozic, Assistant.
 Baton Rouge, (E.), St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Delacroix, Pastor. Rev. Chassé, Assistant.
 (W.) St. John the Baptist, Rev. Theophilus Blancgarin, Pastor.
 Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, Pastor.
 Bois Mallet, attended from Opelousas.
 Bonnet Caré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. — Gouvenot, Pastor.
 St. Peter's, Rev. P. Lacour, Pastor.
 Breaux Bridge, Rev. Aristide Plotin, Pastor.
 Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. F. Ceuppens, Pastor.
 Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, attended by Rev. Father Denis, S.M., from Algiers.
 Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from the Assumption.
 Calcasieu, Lake Charles, attended from Abbeville.
 Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Cuny, Pastor.
 Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. M. Manurita, Pastor.
 Chapel of St. Anne, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.
 Chenal's Chapel, Pointe Coupée Parish, Rev. V. A. Gavad, Pastor.
 Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. A. Andrieux, C.M., Pastor. Rev. A. Aquaroni, C.M., Rev. P. Landay, C.M., Assistants.
 Fausse Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. C. Gutton, Pastor.
 Franklin, St. Anthony's, Rev. R. Kane, Pastor.
 German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. C. Paret, Pastor.
 Grand Coteau, St. Charles', —, Pastor.
 Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. Jos. Anthonioz, S.J., Pastor.
 Chapel of the Junction, Rev. Ant. A. de Chaignon, S.J., Pastor.
 Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Gonellaz, Pastor.
 Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel and St. Raphael, Rev. Dubernard, Pastor.
 Ile Piquante, Conception, attended from New-Iberia.
 Jackson, East-Feliciania, Rev. M. Scolard, Pastor.
 Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. Bouchet, Pastor.
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Héran, Pastor.
 Lockport, St. Andrew's, Rev. P. M. Letilly, Pastor.
 Madison, attended from Covington.
 Mandeville and Bonfouca, attended from Covington.
 New-Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. M. Hoste, Pastor. Rev. Mr. Rivolan, Assistant.
 New-River, Rev. J. B. Le Saicherre, Pastor.
 Opelousas, St. Landry, Rev. F. X. Raymond, Pastor. Rev. J. B. Preau, Rev. Mr. Bertolin, Assistants.
 Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Cyprian Veyrat, Pastor.
 Patterson, attended from Franklin.
 Petit Callou, Rev. J. M. Denécé, Pastor.
 Pierrepert Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.
 Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. Victor C. D. D'Hémécourx, Pastor.
 Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, Pastor.
 Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. Math. Harnais, Pastor.
 Pointe Coupée, St. Francis', Rev. H. J. Poyet, Pastor.
 St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. M. Vignonet, Pastor.
 St. James' Parish, Vacherie, Rev. J. M. Ravoire, Pastor.

St. Michael, Rev. F. Bellanger, S.M., Pastor. Rev. F. Chavas, S.M., Rev. M. Renaudier, Assistants.

Villeplate, attended from Opelousas.

Royville, Rev. Joseph Viau, Pastor.

St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, Pastor.

Terre aux Bœufs, St. Bernard, Rev. M. Jacquet, Pastor.

Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Menard, Pastor. Rev. M. Favre, Assistant.

St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, Pastor.

Vermilionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Gustavus Rouxel, Pastor.

Chacagoula, Tigerville, Bayou Bœuf, Brashear, attended from Thibodeauxville.

Washington, attended from Opelousas.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW-ORLEANS.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

Redemptorist Fathers.

Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul.

Fathers of the Society of Mary.

Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, or Salvatorist Fathers.

Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Ursuline Nuns.

Religious of the Sacred Heart.

" " Good Shepherd.

" " Order of St. Dominic.

" " Congregation of our Lady of Mount Carmel.

" " St. Joseph.

" " Congregation of Notre Dame.

" " Congregation of the Holy Cross.

Daughters of Charity from St. Joseph's, Emmitsburgh.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Boulogny. Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., Superior; Rev. M. Beecher, C.M., Rev. Alexius H. Mandine, C.M., Rev. J. Duncan, C.M., Rev. Kelly, C.M.

College of the Immaculate Conception, New-Orleans. Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., President; Rev. J. Gautrelet, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. W. Murphy, S.J., Chaplain; Rev. John Cambiazo, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., Rev. P. Bouige, S.J., Rev. R. Holaind, S.J., Rev. J. Downey, S.J., Rev. Fr. Vaure, S.J., Rev. J. Foley, S.J., Rev. B. Roydhouse, S.J., Teachers. There are 6 brothers.

St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau. Rev. Fel. Bensusse, S.J., President; Rev. Fred. Larnaudiè, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. A. de Chaignon, S.J., Chaplain; Rev. Jos. Anthonioz, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. Conrad Widmann, S.J., Rev. Fr. Abaddie, S.J., Rev. J. B. Unverzagt, S.J., Rev. H. Begly, S.J., Rev. John O'Shanahan, S.J., Rev. W. Kennelly, S.J., Rev. P. Murphy, Teachers. 11 brothers.

Redemptorist Convent, Lafayette, New-Orleans. Rev. J. B. Duffy, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Alexander Cvitkovicz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Wm. V. Meredith, C.S.S.R., Rev. James M. Jacobs, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jas. Sheeran, C.S.S.R.,

Rev. Alf. de Ham, C.S.S.R., Rev. S. Guissen, C.S.S.R., Rev. B. Weithart, C.S.S.R. 6 lay brothers.

College of Jefferson, St. Michael, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. Rev. S. Chaurain, S.M., President; Rev. F. Renaudier, S.M., Vice-President; Rev. F. Chavas, Rev. M. Heuzé, Rev. A. Hallwochs, Rev. F. Goutenoire, S.M., Rev. F. Hallefax, S.M., Rev. F. Bigot, S.M., Rev. F. Freyssinet, S.M., Rev. M. Glenn, S.M. 6 lay brothers, 80 boarders.

St. Alphonsus' School, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers, and conducted by secular teachers. 1150 children of both sexes.

St. Mary's School, 750 children of both sexes, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers. The girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. The boys under secular teachers.

St. Mary's Academy, corner of Poyfare and Foucher streets, New-Orleans, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Isaiah, visitor of the province of New-Orleans, President. 8 brothers and 190 day-scholars.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, under the direction of three Brothers of the Christian Schools. 180 pupils.

St. John the Baptist's School, under the superintendence of Rev. J. Moynihan, and the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 4 Brothers and 276 pupils.

St. Vincent's Parochial School, Bouligny, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Austin, Director. 5 Brothers and 90 pupils. Two new classes are going to be opened.

St. Joseph's Parochial School for Boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. J. Hayden, C.M. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. 500 pupils.

Opelousas Academy for Boys, Rev. F. X. Raymond, President.

School for Boys at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day-scholars.

Ursuline Convent, New-Orleans, Mother St. Seraphine, Superior. 26 professed nuns, 12 lay sisters, from 100 to 120 pupils. Academy, 30 orphan girls.

Ursuline Convent, Opelousas, Mother St. Pierre, Superior. 7 professed nuns, 4 lay sisters, from 60 to 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La., Madam Shannon, Superior. From 45 to 50 religious, 150 boarders, some orphans and day scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, Madam Martinez, Superior. 36 religious, 80 boarders.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Dryades street, New-Orleans, Sister Mary John, Prioress. 8 professed sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist Female Parochial School, 250 pupils.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, near New-Orleans, Sister Mary Magdalen, Superioress. 6 professed sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 20 boarders.

Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel, for Girls, near St. Augustine's Church, New-Orleans, Mother Teresa, Superior. 16 religious, 130 pupils.

Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel at Algiers, for Girls, Sister St. Felix, Superior. 4 sisters, 100 day-scholars.

The same Sisters have also a Female Academy at Thibodeauxville, Sister St. Bernard, Superior. 11 religious and 50 pupils.

They have an Academy at Vermilionville for Girls, Sister St. John the Baptist, Superior. 7 religious, from 50 to 60 pupils.

They have also a school for colored girls in the city of New-Orleans. From 30 to 40 pupils.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, St. Philippe street, New-Orleans, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Louise Stephanie, Superior. 11 professed sisters, 32 boarders, and 97 day-scholars.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Third District, New-Orleans. Sister Mary of the Holy Cross, Superioress. 27 sisters.

The following institutions are under their direction :

1st. *Academy of the Holy Angels*. 60 boarders.

2d. *Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception*. 70 orphans.

3d. *Day School*. 25 pupils.

4th. At Plaquemine, *Academy of St. Basil*. Sister Mary of St. Bernard, Superior. 4 sisters and 40 pupils.

St. Simeon's Select School, Annunciation street, New-Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Candida, Sister-Servant. 11 sisters, 160 pupils. To this house is attached St. Vincent's School. 200 pupils.

Select School of St. Joseph's, Napoleon Avenue, Jefferson City, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Ann de Sales, Sister-Servant. 8 sisters, 60 boarders. To the above is attached St. Mary's Parish School. From 60 to 80 pupils.

St. Joseph's Female Parochial School, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New-Orleans. Sister Rose Genevieve, Sister-Servant. 7 sisters, 500 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, New-Orleans. Sister Mary of St. Teresa, Superior. 10 professed sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, 65 penitents, 10 Magdalens, 3 postulants.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum, New-Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Holy Cross. Rev. Father Florent, C.S.C., Rev. F. Shortis, C.S.C., Rev. F. Twohy, C.S.C. 5 lay brothers.

Congregation (Sisters) of Holy Cross, who assist in taking care of this institution. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Superior. 13 professed sisters, 500 orphan boys.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, (German,) Lafayette, New-Orleans, for both sexes, contains 200 orphans, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. These sisters, who direct also the German Schools of St. Mary, are 18, and have also several novices. Sister Mary Jacobina is their Superioress.

St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades, under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, Sister-Servant. 20 sisters, 170 orphan girls.

St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum, Camp and Prytania streets, New-Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Margaret, Sister-Servant. 70 sisters, 250 orphan girls.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Magazine street, New-Orleans. Sister Mary Agnes, Sister-Servant. 8 sisters, 80 small infants.

Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children. Sister Honoria, Sister-Servant. 4 sisters, 80 children.

St. Vincent's House, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Augustine, Sister-Servant. 8 sisters, inmates, —.

Charity Hospital of New-Orleans, under the charge of 20 Sisters of Charity. Sister Avelina, Sister-Servant. Number of patients, from 700 to 1200.

Hotel Dieu, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New-

Orleans. Average number of patients from 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, Sister-Servant.

Louisiana Retreat for the Insane. This institution is just in its commencement. 30 patients, 4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Severina, Sister-Servant.

Widows' Asylum, New-Orleans, under the patronage of the Ladies of Providence. Number of inmates, 100.

Infirm Old Men's Asylum, under the direction of the Ladies of Providence.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	89	Female academies and parochial schools.....	20
Churches building.....		Academies for boys and free schools.....	10
Chapels and stations.....		Aggregate number of pupils... Hospitals and orphan asylums.....	14
Priests.....	131	Convents.....	14
Priests ordained since last report.....		Number of orphans.....	
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	1	Benevolent and charitable institutions.....	
Clerical students.....		Catholic population (about)....	
Male religious institutions....			
Female religious institutions....			
Literary institutions for young men.....	3		

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW-YORK.

SEE ERECTED, 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC, 1850.

Comprises the City and County of New-York, and the Counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., second Archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Axieren, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New-York, March 10, 1844; translated to the See of Albany, May 21, 1847; and to this See, May 6, 1864.

PREDECESSOR.

Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New-York, January 7, 1838; translated to the See of New-York in 1842; created First Archbishop in 1850; died January 3, 1864.

BISHOPS.

Right Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., first Bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810.

Right Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., second Bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814; died in 1825.

Right Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842.

Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D. Archiepiscopal residence, 198 Madison Avenue.

Very Rev. WILLIAM STARRS, *Vicar-General*.

Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, *Chancellor*.

Rev. FRANCIS MCNEIRNY, *Secretary*, 198 Madison Avenue.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. William Starrs, V.G.,

Rev. Thomas S. Preston,

Rev. William Quinn,

Rev. Max. Leingruber, C.S.S.R.,

Very Rev. James Perron, S.J.,

Rev. Francis McNeirny, *Secretary*.

Chancery Office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW-YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Very Rev. William Starrs, V.G., Rector, Rev. Francis McNeirny, Secretary, Rev. Patrick F. McSweeney, D.D., Rev. James H. McGean, Rev. John F. Kearney.

St. Peter's, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. William Quinn, Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. James Quinn, Rev. John Shanahan.

St. Andrew's, Duane street and City Hall Place. Residence, 31 City Hall Place. Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. Lawrence McKenna.

St. James', James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. Felix H. Farrelly, Rev. Cornelius J. O'Callaghan, Rev. Michael McEvoy.

Transfiguration, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. Thomas Treanor, Rev. Patrick W. Tandy, Rev. William C. Poole.

St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 11 Ridge street. Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly, Rev. John Donnelly, Rev. Thomas P. Neade.

St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. James Boyce, Rev. Hugh Flattery, Rev. William P. Flannelly.

St. Rose of Lima's, Cannon, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 31 Cannon. Rev. Michael McKenna.

St. Joseph's, Sixth avenue and West Washington Place. Residence, 40 West Washington Place. Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. Reuben Parsons, D.D., Rev. James O'Leary, Rev. Jerome Nobriga.

Church of Our Lady of Sorrows, (German,) Pitt street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 80 Willett street. Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O. Min. Cap., Rev. Daniel Scherer, O. Min. Cap.

Church of the Nativity, Second Avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44 Second Avenue. Rev. George McCloskey, Rev. William Everett, Rev. Jeremiah H. Griffin.

St. Bridget's, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. Thomas J. Mooney, Rev. James Fitzsimmons, Rev. John McCauley.

St. Nicholas', (German,) Second street, between First Avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street. Rev. Felician Krebes, Rev. Adam Tonner.

St. Alphonsus', Thompson street, near Canal street. Residence, 6 Thompson street. Rev. Nicholas Jaeckel, C.S.S.R., and the Fathers of the Congregation.

Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, (German,) Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 Third street. Rev. Maximus Leingruber, C.S.S.R., and the Fathers of the Congregation.

- Church of St. Anthony of Padua, (Italian,) Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Rev. Leo Pacilio, O.S.F., Rev. Eugene Pagani, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Dent, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventure Fox, O.S.F.
- St. Ann's, Eighth street, between Broadway and Fourth Avenue. Residence, 145 Eighth street. Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Rev. R. Lalor Burtzell, D.D.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 503 East Fourteenth street. Rev. William Plowden Morrogh, D.D., Rev. John Hughes, Rev. Patrick J. Maguire.
- St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth avenues. Residence, 49 West Fifteenth street. Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J., Pastor of Church, Rev. Michael Driscoll, S.J., Rev. Hyppolite de Luynes, S.J., Rev. Paul Mignard, S.J., Rev. Victor Beaudevin, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, (French,) West Twenty-third street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M., Rev. Edmond Aubril, S.P.M., Rev. Michel Ronay, S.P.M., Rev. Emile Baldeyron, S.P.M.
- St. Columba's, West Twenty-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues. Residence, 343 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. James Barry.
- St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington Avenue and Third Avenue. Residence, 142 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. John McEvoy, Rev. Louis Gambosville, Rev. Edward F. X. McSweeney, D.D.
- St. Michael's, West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 403 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. Harry C. Macdowell, Rev. Dominic Teixeira.
- St. John Baptist's, (German,) West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth Avenues. Residence, 208 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Augustine Dantner.
- St. Francis of Assisi, (German,) West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Andrew Pfeifer, O.S.F., Rev. Theophilus Poczpisllick, O.S.F., Rev. Joachim Guerrini, O.S.F.
- Church of the Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, between Broadway and Seventh Avenue. Residence, 130 West Thirty-seventh street. Rev. John Larkin, Rev. Leonard A. Giro.
- Church of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues. Residence, 329 West Forty-second street. Rev. Patrick McCarthy, Rev. James Nilan.
- St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second Avenues. Residence, 668 Second Avenue. Rev. William Clowry, Rev. John Baptist Biretta, Rev. Benjamin J. O'Callaghan.
- St. Boniface's, (German,) East Forty-seventh street, between First and Second Avenues. Residence, 181 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. Matthew Nicot.
- St. John the Evangelist's, East Fiftieth street, between Madison and Fourth Avenues. Residence, Madison Avenue, between Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets. Rev. James McMahon, Rev. Charles McCready.
- St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington Avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, 685 Lexington Avenue. Very Rev. George A. J. Wilson, O.P., Rev. Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P., Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P., Rev. Joseph H. Slinger, O.P., Rev. Thomas J. Cady, O.P.

Church of the Assumption, (German,) West Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street. Rev. Benedict Stroehle.

Church of St. Paul, West Fifty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, Ninth Avenue and Fifty-ninth street. Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, Rev. Augustine F. Hewitt, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. Robert F. Tillotson, Rev. Alfred Young, Rev. Josue Peter Bodfish.

St. Lawrence's, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues, Yorkville. Residence, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues. Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., Rev. Francis Maréchal, S.J., Rev. Florentin Achard, S.J.

St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth Avenues, Harlem. Residence, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth Avenues. Rev. Eugene Maguire, Rev. O. Abruzzo.

Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Rev. John Breen.

St. Joseph's, (German,) Manhattanville. Rev. Anthony Kessler.

CHAPELS.

Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Thomas Joyce.

Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co., Rev. M. Musard.

Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, Rev. John B. Daly.

Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.

St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.

Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, attended from Church of the Holy Cross.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Rev. Anthony Kessler.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New-York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, Rev. John F. Kearney.

Chapel of St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Clifton, Staten Island, attended from St. Mary's, Clifton.

Convent of the Christian Brothers, Manhattanville, attended from Church of the Annunciation.

Convent of the Christian Brothers, 46 Second street, Rev. Francis Guicheteau.

Convent of the Christian Brothers, 213 West Thirty-second street, Rev. F. Guicheteau.

House of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East river, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.

Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East-Morrisania, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 179 Third street, attended from Church of the Holy Redeemer.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, (German,) Eighty-ninth street and First Avenue, Rev. Joseph Gezowsky.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 257 West Forty-ninth street, attended from Church of the Assumption.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 127 Second street, attended from Church of St. Nicholas.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 227 West Thirtieth street, attended from Church of St. John Baptist.

Sisters of the Holy Cross, 146 West Twenty-sixth street, attended from Church of St. Vincent de Paul.

House of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, 407 Fifth street, near Avenue B, attended from Church of Our Lady of Sorrows.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 143 West Thirty-first street, attended from Church of St. Francis of Assisi.

House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, Rev. Andrew Joseph Strupinski.

Protectory for Boys, Westchester, Rev. A. J. Strupinski.

Soldiers' Chapel, Fort Columbus, Governor's Island, attended from St. Peter's, New-York.

Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.

City Prison, attended from St. Andrew's.

Blackwell's Island, Rev. Henry Du Ranquet, S.J., Rev. Raphael Gélinas, S.J., Rev. Joseph Wetter, S.J.

Randall's Island, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.

Ward's Island, Rev. Henry Coyle.

Beaverkill, Sullivan Co., St. —, (German,) Rev. Joseph Roesch, of Oberburgh.

Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. Denis Sheehan, Channingsville.

Bulville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly, of Middletown.

Channingsville, (P. O. Wappinger's Creek,) Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Sheehan, who attends Strang's Corners.

Clifton, Richmond Co., (Staten Island,) St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis.

Clow Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.

Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Francis Caro.

Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas', attended from Newburgh.

Croton, Westchester Co., attended from Sing Sing.

Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Orsenigo, who also attends Amenia, Hartsville, Lake Mahopac, Pawling, Patterson, and Towners.

Dobbs' Ferry, Westchester Co., Rev. Daniel O'Connor.

Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. John Orsenigo, of Croton Falls.

Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus, (German,) Rev. F. Raes, of Ellenville.

Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Mugan, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsburgh, Mongaup Valley, Forrestburgh, Liberty, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Parksville, and Lackawack.

Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. Ferdinand Raes.

Factoryville, Richmond Co., (Staten Island,) St. Rose, Rev. James L. Conron, of New-Brighton.

Fallsburgh, Sullivan Co., Rev. G. Vaith, of Jeffersonville.

Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Christopher A. Farrell, of Matteawan.

Fordham, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Wm. Moylan, S.J., Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J., Rev. Charles Petitdemange, S.J.

Granite Village, Richmond Co., Staten Island, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.

Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. Hugh S. O'Hare.

Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.

Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Daniel O'Connor.

Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Mahoney.

Highland Falls, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. F. Caro, of Cold Spring.

- Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Cœli, Rev. Michael J. Scully, of Rhinecliff.
- Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Egan, of Tarrytown.
- Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, Rev. Geo. Vaith.
- Jockey Hill, Ulster Co., St. —, attended from Rondout.
- Kingston, Ulster Co., St. —, attended from Rondout.
- Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.
- Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas McLoughlin, of New-Rochelle.
- Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. Christopher A. Farrell.
- Melrose, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Francis Karel.
- Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly.
- Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. —, Rev. John Orsenigo, of Croton Falls.
- Montgomery, Orange Co., Rev. Hugh S. O'Hare, of Goshen.
- Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Daniel Muga, of Ellenville.
- Monroe, Orange Co., Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.
- Morrisania, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph P. Woods.
- Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Westchester.
- Narrowsburgh, Sullivan Co., St. —, (German,) Rev. Joseph Boesch, of Obernburgh.
- Newburgh, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward S. Briady, Rev. Maurice W. Kaidor, who also attend Washingtonville, Middle Hope, and Little Britain.
- New-Brighton, Richmond Co., (Staten Island,) St. Peter's, Rev. James L. Conron.
- Newcastle, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. William McClellan, of Sing Sing.
- New-Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.
- Obernburgh, (P. O., Fremont Centre,) Sullivan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Roesch.
- Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Richard Brennan, of Port Jervis.
- Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James Hassen, of Verplanck's Point.
- Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. John Quinn, who attends Sufferns and Spring Valley.
- Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus, (German,) Rev. John Raufeisen, of Rondout.
- Pleasantville, Westchester Co., attended from Sing Sing.
- Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew Dowling.
- Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception, B.V.M., Rev. Richard Brennan, who also attends Basket, Calicoun, Cocheton, Hankins, Lackawaxen, Narrowsburgh, Nobody's, Port Eddy, and Stevensburgh.
- Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Michael Riordan, Rev. Stephen Mackin.
- Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., Church of the Nativity, (German,) Rev. Joseph C. Metzler.
- Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
- Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael J. Scully.
- Richmond, Richmond Co., (Staten Island,) St. John's, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.

- Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Brady, who attends Modena, Milton, Esopus, and Galeville.
- Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Coyle, Rev. John Brogan.
- Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, (German,) Rev. John Raufeisen.
- Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Power.
- Schultzville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
- Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. William McClellan.
- Spuyten Duyvil, Westchester Co., attended from Fordham.
- Staatsburgh, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Scully, of Rhinecliff.
- Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., St. John's, attended from Rondout.
- Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Mahoney, of Haverstraw.
- Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan.
- Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.
- Tivoli, Dutchess Co., Rev. Michael J. Scully, of Rhinecliff.
- Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Westchester.
- Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hassen.
- Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Hugh S. O'Hare, of Goshen.
- Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Jeremiah Kinsella, Rev. James Thomas Cole.
- West-Point, Orange Co., Rev. Francis Caro, of Cold Spring.
- White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. Matthew Dowling, of Port Chester.
- Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., (German,) Rev. F. Raes, of Ellenville.
- Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Murgan, of Ellenville.
- Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Charles Slevin, Rev. Albert A. Lings.
- Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New-York, Troy, N. Y. Very Rev. Canon Lewis J. Vandenhende, D.D., President and Professor of Canon Law and Ecclesiastical History; Rev. A. Sherwood Healy, Professor of Moral Theology, etc. etc.; Rev. Charles Roelants, D.D., Professor of Scripture; Rev. Henry Gabriels, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Peter Puissant, D.D., Professor of Philosophy; Rev. John Edwards, Treasurer. Number of students, 145; Ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 48; in Rome, Paris, and Montreal, 11.

St. John's College, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. W. Moylan, S.J., President; Rev. H. Glackmeyer, S.J.; Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J.; Rev. F. Lopinto, S.J.; Rev. P. Tissot, S.J.; Rev. J. Prachensky, S.J.; Rev. J. Conlon, S.J.; Rev. T. Legouais, S.J.; Rev. J. Cunningham, S.J.; Rev. N. Hanrahan, S.J.; Rev. J. Holzer, S.J.; Rev. J. Resther, S.J. 250 pupils.

St. Ignatius' House of Retreat, at Manresa, Fordham. Rev. William Moylan, S.J., Rector.

College of St. Francis Xavier, 49 West Fifteenth street, New-York, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. James Perron, S.J., Superior of the Mission of the Society of Jesus in New-York and Canada; Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., Rector, President; Rev. Henry Hudon, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. Louis Desmond, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. Simon Fouché, Assistant Treasurer; Rev. Seraphin Schemmel,

S.J.; Rev. John Aubier, S.J.; Rev. Patrick Dealy, S.J.; Rev. Peter Hamel, S.J.; Rev. Theodore Fleck, S.J.; Rev. Allen McDonnell, S.J. Number of pupils, 475.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 173 Third street, New-York. Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. John N. Schneider, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Jacob Nagel, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Henry Meurer, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Augustine Freitag, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Louis Ewald, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Charles C. O'Donoghue, C.S.S.R., and 8 lay brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 6 Thompson street, near Canal street, New-York. Rev. Nicholas Jaeckel, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. Eugene Grimm, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Joseph Firle, C.S.S.R.; Rev. William Gross, C.S.S.R.; Rev. William O'Connor, C.S.S.R., and 3 lay brothers.

Society of the Fathers of Mercy, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M.; Rev. Edmond Aubril, S.P.M.; Rev. Michael Ronay, S.P.M.; Rev. Emile Baldeyron, S.P.M.

Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle, Ninth Avenue and Fifty-ninth street, New-York. Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, Superior; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. Robert B. Tilotson, Rev. Alfred Young, Rev. Josue Peter Bodfish. Applications for Missions should be made to the Superior during spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter. 7 students preparing for the priesthood.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 135 West Thirty-first street, New-York. Rev. Andrew Pfeifer, O.S.F.; Rev. Theophilus Poczipisilick, O.S.F.; Rev. Joachim Guerrini, O.S.F.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 106 Sullivan street, New-York. Rev. Leo Pacilio, O.S.F.; Rev. Eugene Pagani, O.S.F.; Rev. Francis Dent, O.S.F.; Rev. Bonaventure Fox, O.S.F.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, 80 Willett street. Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O.Min. Cap.; Rev. Daniel Scherer, O.Min. Cap.

House of the Order of Preachers, 685 Lexington Avenue, New-York. Very Rev. George A. J. Wilson, O.P., Superior; Rev. Jeremiah P. Turner, O.P.; Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P.; Rev. Joseph H. Slinger, O.P.; Rev. Thomas J. Cady, O.P.

Manhattan College, Manhattanville, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Patrick, Provincial of the Christian Brothers in the United States, President.

De la Salle Institute, 46, 48, and 50 Second street, New-York, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Stephen, Director. Community, 56. Average number of pupils, 390.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, New-York, under the charge of the Christian Brothers. Brother Elphidian, Director. Average number of pupils, 100.

Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Mother M. Jerome Ely, Superioress. The community numbers at present 369 members, 289 professed, 58 novices, 13 postulants. They direct fifty different establishments in New-York, Jersey City, Brooklyn, New-Haven, and Providence.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy, Font Hill. 304 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Madame Aloysia Hardey, Provincial; Madame S. Boudreau, Superioress. 300 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New-York City. Madame Lay, Superioress. 100 pupils.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, New-York. The "Institution of Mercy" includes:

- 1st. *St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street. Rev. Mother M. Austin Horan, Superioress. Professed choir sisters, 20; professed lay sisters, 15; novices, 13; postulants, 3. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their own homes and in hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison, and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.
- 2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 East Houston street, which has accommodation for 100 inmates. These are religiously instructed, taught domestic economy, and provided with suitable situations.
- 3d. *St. Catharine's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street; has a daily attendance of 90 pupils.
- 4th. *St. John's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 128 East Fifty-fourth street, near Lexington Avenue. Sister M. Philomena, Directress. 60 pupils.

The usual branches of education are taught in the above schools, and the utmost attention paid to the improvement of pupils.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, (Ninetieth street, East river, New-York;) of the Sisters of Charity of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary Magdalen of Jesus, Superioress. Professed sisters, 36; novices, 28; postulant, 1.

Third Order of St. Teresa, composed of reformed penitents, who remain for life. Professed, 9; novices, 11; aspirant, 1.

Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, East-Morrisania, Westchester Co., New-York. Mother M. Dominic Weiss, Superioress. Professed choir sisters, 13; novices, 4; postulants, 3. Professed lay sisters, 12; novices, 4. Boarders, 80; externs, 15.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 165 Third street. Sister Mary Hyacintha, Superioress. 12 sisters, 30 boarders.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-ninth street and First Avenue. Sister Mary Anastasia, Superioress. 10 sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 257 West Forty-ninth street. Mary Jacoba, Superioress. 4 sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 127 Second street. Sister Augustina, Superioress. 6 sisters, 2 novices.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 227 West Thirtieth street. Sister Cunegunda Schell, Superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, 146 West Twenty-sixth street. Sister Mary of the Redemption, Superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 407 and 409 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Serena, Superioress. 13 sisters.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 143 West Thirty-first street. Mother Gertrude of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Superioress. Sisters, 4; novices, 4; postulants, 2.

SELECT SCHOOLS,

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Irene, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 90.

St. Mary's School, 229 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 130.

St. Bridget's Academy, 315 East Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sebastian, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 128.

Academy of Notre Dame, 165 Third street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Matthia, Directress. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, 33 Grove street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cleophas, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 60.

Academy of St. Angela, 350 West Twenty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Aloysia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 20.

St. Gabriel's Academy, 147 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cornelia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 100.

Holy Cross Academy, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 130.

St. Lawrence's Academy, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Anastasia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 70.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 120.

St. Vincent de Paul's Institute, for Young Ladies, 116 West Twenty-fourth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 75.

Other Female Academics and Select Schools, mentioned under head of "Institutions."

St. Teresa's Academy, for Boys, 10 Rutgers street, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Botthian, Director. Pupils, 90.

Institute of St. Vincent de Paul, for Young Men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 50.

School attached to St. Michael's Church, for boys giving evidence of a vocation to the priesthood. Pupils, 13.

St. Peter's Academy, New-Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Dolores, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 52.

St. Patrick's School, 110 Liberty street, Newburgh, Orange Co., N. Y. Sister M. Valeria, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 20.

St. Peter's Academy, Clover street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Mark, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 30.

St. Mary's Academy, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Francis Borgia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 100.

St. Matthew's Academy, New-Rochelle, Westchester Co., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Anne Teresa, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Academy, Clifton, Staten Island, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 15.

St. Joseph's Academy, for Boys, at Rhinecliff. Pupils, 15.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS,

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

CITY.

St. Patrick's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

St. Patrick's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 600.

St. Peter's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

St. Peter's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.

St. Mary's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 806.

St. Mary's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 1200.

- St. James'*, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 550.
St. James', Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.
Transfiguration, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 640.
Transfiguration, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 670.
St. Nicholas', Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 690.
St. Nicholas', Female School, taught by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 644.
Most Holy Redeemer, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 900.
Most Holy Redeemer, Female School, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 900.
St. Bridget's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 600.
St. Bridget's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 700.
St. Ann's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 200.
Immaculate Conception, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 1000.
St. Gabriel's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 775.
St. Gabriel's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 731.
St. Teresa's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 450.
St. Teresa's, Female School. Children attend St. Mary's Institute—470.
Our Lady of Sorrows, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 30.
Our Lady of Sorrows, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 40.
St. Boniface, English and German School, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 165.
St. John Evangelist's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.
St. Lawrence's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.
St. Alphonsus', Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 130.
St. Alphonsus', Female School, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 140.
St. Joseph's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 470.
St. Joseph's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 460.
St. Francis Xavier's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 330.
St. Francis Xavier's, Female School, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 350.
St. Vincent de Paul's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 65.
St. Vincent de Paul's, Female School, taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 80.
St. Columba's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 300.
St. Columba's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.
St. John Baptist's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 140.
St. John Baptist's, Female school, taught by Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 250.
St. Francis of Assisi, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 150.
St. Francis of Assisi, Female School, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 230.
Holy Cross, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.
Church of the Assumption, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 230.
Church of the Assumption, Female School, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 466.
Church of the Annunciation, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers.
Church of the Annunciation, Female School, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 170.
St. Joseph's, (German,) taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 125.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 120.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 130.

Our Lady of Loretto, Cold Spring, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 115.

Our Lady of Loretto, Cold Spring, Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 119.

St. Joseph's, Croton Falls, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 20.

St. Joseph's, Croton Falls, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 75.

Our Lady of Mercy, Fordham, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 75.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 200.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 150.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 40.

Immaculate Conception, Melrose, Male and Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 155.

St. Patrick's, Newburgh, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's, Newburgh, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 235.

St. Peter's, New-Brighton, Staten Island, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 54.

St. Peter's, New-Brighton, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.

St. Rose, Factoryville, Male and Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 175.

St. Mary's, Obernburgh, and adjoining Missions; schools under immediate charge of Rev. Joseph Roesch. Pupils, 100.

St. John's, Piermont, Male and Female School, under charge of lay teacher. Pupils, 72.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester; schools under charge of lay teachers. Pupils: Males, 70; females, 75.

Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Port Jervis; schools under charge of lay teachers. Pupils: Males, 100; females, 125.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 237.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 609.

Church of the Nativity, (German,) Poughkeepsie; school taught by lay teacher. Males, 26; females, 24.

St. Joseph's, Rhinecliff; school taught by lay teacher. Males, 17; females, 19.

St. Mary's, Rondout, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's, Rondout, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.

St.
46; f
St.
St.
rity.
St.
pils.
St.
pils.
Wa
St.

St.
secon
Sister
St.
charg
orpha
St.
under
Super
St.
under
Reder
St.
Sister
of th
Homo
with
St.
the S
St.
of Sis
durin
St.
under
Super
Ho
and M
Ho
of the
Ma
of the
Ho
de Ch
The
Prote
York,
his of
St.
perion
city c
The
the F

- St. Peter's*, (German,) Rondout; school taught by lay teacher. Males, 46; females, 55.
- St. Mary's*, Saugerties; school taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 70.
- St. Raymond's*, Westchester, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 130.
- St. Mary's*, Yonkers, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 300.
- St. Mary's*, Yonkers, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.
- Wilbur*, Ulster Co., Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity.
- St. Matthew's*, New-Rochelle; school taught by Sisters of Charity.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

- St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum*, Fifth Avenue, Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Regina, Sister-Superior. 550 orphans.
- St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum*, Prince and Mott streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Francis, Sister-Superior. 390 orphans.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Eighty-ninth street and First Avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Anastasia, Superioress. 150 orphans.
- St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum*, 146 West Twenty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Redemption, Superioress. 60 orphan and half-orphan girls; 25 boys.
- St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Little Girls*, 20 beds, in charge of four Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital and the sick and poor of the parish. Sister M. Clotilda, Sister-Servant. Connected with the Home is a Charity School, at which the children (over 100) are provided with their dinner.
- St. Mary's Orphan Asylum*, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, Sister-Superior.
- St. Vincent's Hospital*, Eleventh street and Seventh Avenue, under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, Sister-Superior. 700 patients during last year.
- St. Francis' German Hospital*, 407 and 409 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Serena, Superioress.
- House of Protection*, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets.
- House of the Good Shepherd*, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East river.
- Male Protectory*, Westchester, Westchester Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Christian Brothers. Brother Tilliow, Superior. 420 boys.
- House of the Holy Angels, Female Protectory*, Westchester. Sister M. de Chantal, Sister-Superior. 137 girls.
- These two institutions are under the direction of the "Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children in the City of New-York," to the President of which all applications should be addressed, at his office, 25 Chambers street, New-York.
- St. Vincent de Paul's Society* is established in New-York, having a superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches, and in some of the country churches.
- The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorial Society, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the*

Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Societies, and various sodalities exist in almost all the churches of the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	105	Parochial Schools at nearly all the	
Chapels.....	29	churches of the diocese.	
Priests.....	188	Asylums.....	10
Theological Seminaries.....	1	Hospitals.....	2
Colleges.....	3	Religious Communities, men....	8
Academies.....	9	Religious Communities, women..	10
Select Schools.....	15	Ecclesiastical Students.....	59

Province of Oregon.

The Province of Oregon includes the Dioceses of Oregon City, Nesqually, Vancouver Island, and the Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia.

PRELIMINARY REMARKS.

The Western Catholic Mission of Oregon was commenced by Very Rev. F. N. Blanchet, Vicar-General of Quebec, and Rev. M. Demers. They were sent by the Right Rev. Bishop of Quebec. The latter left Canada for Red River in 1837; the former left Montreal the third of May, 1838, both leaving the Red River the tenth of July. They arrived at Fort Vancouver November 24, 1838, having passed the summit of the Rocky Mountains, October 10, by the fifty-second degree of latitude.

The Eastern Catholic, or Rocky Mountain Mission, was opened by Rev. Father De Smet, S.J., in a flying visit made to the Flat Heads in 1840. Having ascertained their good disposition, he came back among them in 1841, with two other Fathers, and founded St. Mary's Mission of the Rocky Mountains, which continued with great success during nine or ten years, and was suddenly abandoned on account of a change of dispositions in that tribe.

The Catholic Mission of Oregon, extending from the Pacific to the Rocky Mountains, between the forty-second degree on the south, and the Glacial Sea on the north, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic, and the Very Rev. F. N. Blanchet appointed its Vicar-Apostolic, with the title of Bishop of Philadelphia, *in partibus infidelium*, by a Brief of December 1, 1843, which title was changed into that of Drasa, by Apostolic Letters of May 4, 1844.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Oregon was erected into an Ecclesiastical Province with the erection of three Sees, by Apostolic Letters of June 24, 1846; Right Rev. Bishop of Drasa being called to the Metropolitan See of Oregon City, Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet to that of Walla-Walla, and Rt. Rev. M. Demers to that of Vancouver Island. The See of Walla-Walla having been suppressed, the Bishop of Walla-Walla was translated to the See of Nesqually by Apostolic Letters of May 31, 1850.

ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Comprises the State of Oregon and Idaho Territory, from Snake River to the Rocky Mountains, between the forty-second and forty-sixth degrees of latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., First Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. BARTHOLOMEW DELORME.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Portland, Church of the Immaculate Conception, blessed in 1852, Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, Rev. John F. Fiermens, Rector; Rev. Charles Tierney, Assistant; Rev. Lewis Piette, Chaplain to the Convent; Rev. F. P. Cazeau, Secretary.

Oregon City, Sacred Heart, Rev. Father Odilon, Pastor.

Milwaukee, St. John the Baptist's, blessed July 24, 1864, attended from Portland.

Hillboro, in Washington Co., Fort Stevens, Astoria, Mount Rainier, St. Helen, Columbia Bottom, Cascades, attended from Portland.

St. Louis, Marion Co., (French Prairie,) 1847, Very Rev. B. Delorme, V. G., Pastor; Rev. A. Lebas, Assistant.

Molata, attended from St. Louis.

St. Paul's, Marion Co., (French Prairie,) first church, 1836; second 1846; Rev. John F. Malo, Rev. — Delahunty, Assistant.

Salem, St. John the Evangelist, blessed April 10, 1864, Rev. Sebastian Goens, Pastor.

Corvallis, St. Mary's Church, Albany, Sentiam, Fort Hoskins, Harrisburgh, Brownsville, Scio, Lancaster, Eugene City, attended from Salem. The foregoing are in the Valley of Willamette.

Oakland, Scottsburgh, Winchester, Roseburgh, Canyonville, (alias Cañonville,) in the Valley of Umpqua, Umpqua City, Empire City, Port Oxford, Ellenburgh, on the Coast, attended from Jacksonville.

IN THE VALLEY OF ROGUE RIVER.

Jacksonville, St. Joseph's, July 7, 1859, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, Pastor; Rev. Mr. Thebeau, Assistant.

Allen Gulch, Josephine Co., St. Patrick's Church, March 17, 1864, Waldo, Kerbyville, Williamsburgh, Althouse, attended from Jacksonville.

Grand Bend, Indian Reservation, Yamhill Co., St. Michael's Church, Oct. 12, 1862, Rev. A. T. Croquet, Pastor.

St. Patrick's Church, Yamhill Co., Lafayette, Dayton, Siletz, Indian Reservation, Yaquina City, attended from Grand Bend.

Dalles City, St. Peter's, first in 1848; second, 1856; third, Dec. 22, 1861; Rev. Leopold Dieleman, Pastor. The Indian Reservation of Warm Spring,

Celilo, Umatilla City, attended from Dalles.

Canyon City, on southern branch of John Day, St. Andrew's, blessed October, 1864, Rev. Patrick Mackin, Pastor.

Olive Creek, Middle Fork, Vincent Creek, Independence, Granite Creek, on John Day tributaries, and Auburn, on Powder River, attended from Canyon City.

Umatilla, Indian Reservation, no chapel, Rev. G. Adolphe Vermersch, Pastor.

IN IDAHO TERRITORY.

Idaho City, on Moore's Creek, St. Joseph's, blessed 1863, Rev. Z. Poulin, Pastor, Boise City, attended from St. Joseph.

Placeville, on Granite Creek, St. Thomas', Dec. 20, 1863, Rev. T. Mesplié, Pastor.

Centreville, on Grim's Creek, St. Dominick's, Dec. 25, 1863; Pioneer City, St. Francis' Church, Sept. 25, 1864; Ruby City, Silver City, Bonneville, on Owhyhee River; La Grande City, on Grand Ben River; Florence and Warren, on Salem River; attended from St. Thomas and St. Joseph.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, at Portland. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Open 1859. Number of Sisters in the diocese, 39. Mother Veronica, Superioress. Portland, 15 sisters; 60 boarders; day-scholars, 150; orphan boys, 20.

City Parochial School, of Portland. 4 sisters; girls, 70; boys, 60.

St. Mary's Academy, at Salem. Open 1863. 8 sisters; 30 boarders; interns, 150.

St. Mary's Academy, at St. Paul. Open 1862. 5 sisters; interns, 50; externs, 20.

St. Mary's Academy, at Oregon City. 4 sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, at Dalles. 4 sisters.

School for boys, at Portland.

School for boys, at St. Paul.

School for boys, at St. Louis.

Two instructors brought from Canada, for a higher school for boys, at Portland.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	18	Female academies	7
Churches and chapels	17	Male academies	5

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the portions of California and Nevada, lying between the Pacific Ocean and the Colorado River, and between 37° 8' and 39° north-ern latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey, June 30, 1850; translated to this See July 29, 1853.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated October 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara, April 30, 1846.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., Very Rev. James Crooke, V.G., Rector, Rev. William Bowman, Secretary of Archbishop; Rev. John Prendergast and Rev. Denis Nugent, Assistant Pastors.
- St. Francis' Mission, Rev. Thomas Cushing, Pastor; Rev. Anthony Delmas, Assistant Pastor.
- St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.S.D., Pastor; and Rev. Thomas O'Neil, O.S.D., Assistant Pastor.
- St. Patrick's, Market street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Gibley and Rev. William Slattery, Assistant Pastors.
- St. Ignatius's, Market street, Very Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., and others of the same Society.
- Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Rev. John Molinier, Pastor. Sermon in French.
- St. Boniface's, Sutter street, Rev. Sebastian Wolf, Pastor; Rev. Andrew Andolshek, Assistant Pastor.
- St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, Pastor.
- St. Peter's, corner of Twenty-fourth and Columbia streets, Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher, Pastor.
- St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Manes Doogan, O.S.D., Pastor; Rev. Hyacinth Derham, O.S.D., Assistant Pastor.
- Alvarado, Alameda Co., attended from Mission of San José.
- Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.
- Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.
- Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.
- Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.P., and others.
- Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.
- Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.
- Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Volcano.
- Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James', attended from San Andres.
- Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Sonora.
- Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Placerville.
- Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Terence J. Smith, Pastor.
- Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., St. Ignatius', attended from San Andres.
- Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Mariposa.
- Drytown, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.
- Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. —, Pastor.
- George Town, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.
- Grizzly Flat, El Dorado Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Placerville.
- Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Tomales.
- Jackson, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.
- James Town, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.
- Jeffersonville, Calaveras Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Columbia.
- Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.
- La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis', attended from Mariposa.
- Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Birmingham, Pastor.
- Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Benicia.
- Mokelumne Hall, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from Volcano.
- Murphy's, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.

Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Peter L. Deyaert, Pastor.
 New-Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended from San José.
 Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, Pastor; Rev. James Byrne, Assistant Pastor.
 Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. John F. Harrington, Pastor.
 Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Largen, Pastor.
 Redwoods, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, attended from San Mateo.
 Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. James S. Cotter, Pastor; Patrick Scanlan, Assistant Pastor.
 San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. John F. Cassidy, D.D., Pastor.
 San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Julian Federy, Pastor.
 San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dionysius Kenny, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Anthony Goetz, S.J., Rev. Charles Messea, S.J., Assistant Pastors.
 San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander's, attended from Oakland.
 San Mateo, San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey, Pastor.
 San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, attended from Oakland.
 San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. Louis Lootens, Pastor; Rev. P. Birmingham, Assistant Pastor.
 San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from Oakland.
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Joseph Bixio, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Louis Bosco, S.J., Assistant Pastor.
 Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, attended from Tomales.
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., Francis Salano, attended from Napa.
 Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis A. Auger, Pastor.
 Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestro Señora del Pilar, attended from San Mateo.
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Motter, D.D., Pastor.
 St. Denis, San Mateo Co., attended from San Mateo.
 St. Vincent, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, Rev. Louis Lootens; Rev. Patrick Hennebery, C.P.P.S., Assistant Pastor.
 Suisun, Solano Co., attended from Napa.
 Sutter Creek, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.
 Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. Thomas Fagan, Pastor.
 Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, attended from Benicia.
 Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Patrick Walsh, Pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Rev. Peter J. Grey, President; Rev. Richard Brennan, Vice-President. Number of students, 140.

Female Orphan Asylum, directed by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Frances McEnnis, Superioress, assisted by twelve Sisters. Orphans, 200. Attached there is a free school. In all, 900 pupils.

Mount St. Joseph Silver Terrace Infant Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of infants, 100.

Female Orphan Asylum, in Hayes' Valley, conducted by Miss Catharine Gross. Number of orphans, 25.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell Street, Mother Mary Teresa Comerford, Superioress, assisted by nineteen professed sisters, five novices, and nine postulants. Children attending the school, 950.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First Streets, Mother Gabriel Brown, Superioress, assisted by twenty professed sisters, four novices, and three postulants.

St. Rose's School, for girls, corner of Fourth and Brennan streets, conducted by six Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 300.

Notre Dame Institute, at the Mission of Dolores. Select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame Academy at San José. Number of pupils, 200.

Magdalen Asylum, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by six Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 70.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont Streets. Pupils, 350.

Free School, for boys, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Vallejo street. Number of pupils, 125.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Market street. Pupils, 200.

Free School, attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 250.

St. Ignatius' College, Market street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., Superior. Pupils, 350.

German Free School, for boys, attached to St. Boniface's Church, Sutter street. Pupils, 50.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. Louis Lootens. Orphans, 133.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. A. Masnata, S.J., President. Students, 130.

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.P., Superior; Rev. F. Migliorini, O.P., Rev. James H. Aerden, O.P., Rev. Louis Daniel, O.P., Rev. Patrick Callaghan, O.P., Rev. Jordan Caldwell, O.P., and four lay Brothers.

St. Catharine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Twenty professed sisters and two novices.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Cornelia, Superioress, assisted by twenty professed sisters and six novices.

Santa Clara's Young Ladies' day-school, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 80.

Free School, for boys, at Oakland, attached to St. Mary's Church. Number of pupils, 40.

Free School, for boys, at Sacramento, attached to St. Rose's Church. Pupils, 100.

Free School, for girls, at Sacramento, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 250.

Free School, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 60.

Free School, attached to St. Ann's Church, Columbia, Tuolumne Co. Number of pupils, 80.

Free School, for boys, at Sonora. Number of pupils, 75.

Free School, at Placerville. Number of pupils, 50.

Free School, at Stockton, San Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Number of pupils, 60.

Free School, at San Andres. Number of pupils, 50.

Free School, for boys, at the Mission, San Francisco. Number of pupils, 100.

Free School, for girls, at the Mission, San Francisco, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of sisters, 5; number of pupils, 100.

Free School, for girls, at Santa Clara, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 50.

Free School, at Vallejo. Number of pupils, 60.

Free School, for boys, at Benicia. Number of pupils, 40.

Free School, at Petaluma. Number of pupils, 60, by Sisters of Charity.

Free School, at Folsom. Number of pupils, 50.

Free School, at Sutter Creek. Number of pupils, 40.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the State of Missouri.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa, and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati, (first Bishop of St. Louis;) became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847.

Very Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, *Vicar-General*.

Rev. P. J. RYAN, *Secretary*.

- St. Louis, Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third, residence adjoining. Rev. L. Dold, C.S.S.R., Rev. E. Schmulders, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Gerardey, C.S.S.R., Rev. H. Henning, C.S.S.R.
- St. Mary's, (German,) Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining, Very Rev. J. Melcher, V.G., Rev. H. Muhlsiepen.
- St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth and Green streets, residence St. Louis University, Rev. Michael J. Corbett, S.J., Rev. F. Sautois, S.J., Rev. F. P. Garesché, S.J., Rev. James M. Converse, S.J.
- St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Wheeler, Rev. C. Ziegler.
- St. Michael's, Jefferson street, residence adjoining, Rev. P. O'Brien, Rev. James McCabe.
- Holy Trinity, (German,) New-Bremen, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Brinkhoff, Rev. Jul. Herde.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, (German and English,) Decatur street, residence adjoining, Rev. T. Burke, C.M., Rev. Th. Smith, C.M., Rev. I. G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. J. H. Koop, C.M.
- St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Ring, Rev. C. Smyth.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, (German,) Seventh street and Allen Avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. F. Ruesse.
- St. Bridget's, Pratt Avenue, near Franklin Avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. T. Archer.
- St. Joseph's, (German,) Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. Jos. Weber, S.J., Rev. P. Tschieder, S.J., Rev. F. X. Wipern, S.J.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. P. Mulholland, Rev. P. Reilly.
- Immaculate Conception, Eighth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rev. F. M. Kelly, Rev. M. McCabe.
- St. Liborius', (German,) Seventeenth and North Market streets, residence adjoining, Rev. S. Schweihoff, Rev. L. Lay.
- St. John Nepomuk, (Bohemian,) Rosati and Soulard streets, Rev. J. Hessoun,

- St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit Avenues, residence adjoining, Rev. M. Tobyn, Rev. John Quinlan.
- Annunciation, Sixth street, near Chouteau Avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. J. Ryan, Rev. E. Fitzpatrick, Rev. T. Manning.
- Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, Rev. M. Kavanagh, residence adjoining.
- St. Theresa's, Grand Avenue, near Franklin Avenue, Rev. T. P. Gallagher.
- St. Nicholas', Christy Avenue and Twentieth street, residence adjoining, Rev. N. Staudinger.
- Holy Angels', Ange and Chouteau Avenues, Rev. M. Welby, Rev. J. Halpin.
- St. Alphonsus', (building,) Grand Avenue.
- Chapel of the St. Louis Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Ursuline Convent, attended by the Clergy of St. Mary's.
- Chapel of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Visitation, attended from St. Lawrence O'Toole's.
- Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
- Chapel of the German Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
- St. Anthony's, Stringtown, Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Rev. Raynerius Dickneit, O.S.F.
- Holy Cross, near Calvary Cemetery, (Baden P. O.,) Rev. F. Wigger.
- St. Thomas', Lowell, Rev. Felix L. Verreydt, S.J.
- St. Francis of Sales, (German, building,) Linn street and Gravois.
- Alexandria, Clark Co., attended from Marysville.
- Apple Creek, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Becker.
- Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Berry, (Catawissa P.O.)
- Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Dutzo.
- Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McCarthy, and other priests of the congregation.
- Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. B. Hillner.
- Bridgetown, St. Louis Co., Rev. J. M. Jackson.
- Brunswick, Chariton Co., attended from Glasgow.
- Brush Creek, Ralls Co., attended from St. Paul's.
- Canton, Lewis Co., attended from St. Marysville.
- Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers of the Seminary.
- Carondelet, St. Louis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. McFaul.
- " St. Boniface's, Rev. E. Schindel.
- " Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph, J. M. J. St. Cyr.
- Cheltenham, St. Louis Co., St. James', Rev. M. Tobin.
- California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, attended from Tipton once a month.
- Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. M. Jackson.
- Chillicothe, Callaway Co., Rev. J. Hogan.
- Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Glasgow.
- De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from French Village.
- Deepwater, Henry Co., St. Ludger's, Rev. H. Grunder.
- Dog and Allen Prairies, St. Charles Co., (Wellsburgh P. O.,) Rev. C. Tintrup.
- Downpatrick, Franklin Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Armagh.
- Dresden, Pettis Co., Station, attended from Tipton occasionally.
- Dutzo, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. W. Faerber, (P. O. Washington, Franklin Co.)

- English Grove, Holt Co., visited from St. Joseph's.
 Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Judocus F. Van Assche, S.J.
 Sacred Heart, (German,) Rev. Ignatius Penkert, S.J.
 Florissant Road, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J.
 Fourche a Duclos, St. Philomena's, St. Genevieve Co., attended from French Village.
 Frankfort, Saline Co., (church in progress,) attended from Glasgow.
 Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.
 French Village, St. Anne's, St. Francis Co., Rev. T. Kussmann.
 Gasconade, Gasconade Co., Sacred Heart, visited from Westphalia.
 Glasgow, Howard Co., Rev. H. Meurer.
 Herman, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. W. Klevinghaus.
 Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Dutzo.
 Hannibal, Marion Co., Rev. P. Cronin.
 Harr's Settlement, Osage Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. Helias, S.J., (Taos P. O.)
 Haw Creek Settlement, Pettis Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton, every last Sunday in the month.
 Independence, Jackson Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
 Indian Bottom, Osage Co., St. Thomas', attended from Westphalia.
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., Rev. J. Cummings.
 Irondale, Iron Co., St. —, attended from Potosi.
 Iron Mountain, Iron Co., attended from Fredericktown.
 Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
 Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Meller.
 Kansas City, Jackson Co., St. John Francis Regis, Rev. B. Donnelly.
 German Church, Rev. H. Grosse.
 Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Van der Sanden.
 Knobnoster, Johnson Co., attended occasionally from Tipton.
 Koeltztown, Osage Co., Rev. Ed. Holthaus.
 La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Marysville.
 Lexington, Lafayette Co., Rev. E. Hamell.
 Liberty, Clay Co., Rev. E. Ledwith.
 Lincoln Co., Rev. P. Gerhard, O.C.
 Louisiana, Pike Co., attended from Hannibal.
 Macon City, Macon Co., Rev. M. Walsh.
 Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Kirkwood.
 Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co., Assumption, attended from Merrimac.
 Merrimac, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Brockhagen, (Kimswick P. O.)
 Millwood, Lincoln Co., Rev. F. Cleary.
 Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, attended from Boonville.
 Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Rev. P. O'Neil.
 New-Hamburgh, Scott Co., Rev. J. A. Stroombergen, (St. Lawrence P. O.)
 New-Madrid, New-Madrid Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. F. McKenna.
 New-Offenburgh, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. T. Stein.
 New-Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John B. Goeldlin, S.J., Rev. F. X. Schulack, S.J., Rev. Peter Grietens, S.J., Rev. W. Niederkorn, S.J.
 Old Mines, Washington Co., Rev. J. Fox, Rev. Robert Hays.
 Otterville, Cooper Co., station attended occasionally from Tipton.
 Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., visited monthly.
 Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
 Perryville, Perry Co., (German church building,) attended from Barrens.
 Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., attended from Boonville.
 Pilot Knob, Iron Co., attended from Fredericktown.

- Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Phelan.
 Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis, attended regularly by Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J., St. Charles.
 Potosi, Washington Co., Rev. — O'Reilly.
 Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. Hellwing.
 Roanoke, Howard Co., attended from Glasgow.
 Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. F. Graham.
 Richwoods, Washington Co., attended from Old Mines.
 Riviere aux Vases, St. Genevieve Co., attended from New-Offenburgh.
 Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Marrensburgh.
 Smithton, Pettis Co., Station, attended from Tipton occasionally.
 St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
 St. John, Franklin Co., (Washington P. O.) vacant.
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Rev. P. J. Verhaegen, S.S., Rev. J. Roes, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J.
 St. Peter's, (German,) Rev. B. Krainhart, Rev. J. Groll,
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. W. Sonnenschein.
 Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
 St. Joseph's, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Doherty, Rev. Eugene Kenny.
 (German,) Rev. G. Hartman.
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended monthly.
 St. Paul's, Ralls Co., vacant.
 St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. X. Weiss.
 St. Marysville, St. Patrick's, Clark Co., (P. O., Canton, Lewis Co.) Rev. J. Gleason.
 Sibley, Jackson Co., attended from Independence.
 Syracuse, Morgan Co., Station, attended occasionally from Tipton.
 Tully, attended from Marthasville.
 Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. H. V. Kalmer.
 Tywappity Bottom, Scott Co., attended from New-Hamburgh.
 Warrensburgh, Johnson Co., St. Mary's, (in progress,) Rev. H. Murray.
 Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. M. Seisl, S.J., Rev. Alexander Mathauschek.
 Weston, Platt Co., Rev. C. Linnenkamp.
 Warrenton, Warren Co., attended from Montgomery City.
 Priests not engaged in actual ministry: Rev. P. R. Donnelly, at the Arch-episcopal residence, Sixteenth street, between Chestnut and Pine, St. Louis. Rev. C. Wapelhorst, Professor at the Seminary in Milwaukee, Wis. Rev. James O'Brien, Rev. R. Tucker.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Theological and Preparatory Seminary, Cape Girardeau, Mo., Rev. J. Alizeri, C.M., President; Rev. James Rolando, C.M., Vice-President; Rev. John F. McGerry, C.M., Rev. Thomas M. O'Donoghue, C.M., Prefect of Studies; Rev. Martin Dyer, C.M., Treasurer; Rev. Aloysius J. Meyer, C.M., Rev. Michael Kavanagh, C.M., Rev. L. I. Pieper, C.M., Rev. James O'Brien, C.M., Mr. George V. Burns, C.M. Number of students, 120.

St. Mary's Preparatory Seminary, Barrens, Perry Co., Rev. E. M. Hennessy, C.M., Superior; Rev. Daniel McCarthy, C.M., Procurator; Rev. F. M. Barbier, C.M.

Scholasticate and Novitiate of Congregation of the Mission, adjoining St. Vincent's Church, St. Louis; Very Rev. S. V. Ryan, C.M.; Rev. J. J. Quigley, C.M., Rev. Thos. Burke, C.M., Procurator; Rev. N. Ryan, C.M.; Rev. J. G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. J. H. Koop, C.M.

St. Louis University, St. Louis, Very Rev. F. Coosemans, S.J., Provincial; Rev. T. O'Neil, S.J., President; Rev. L. Buysschaert, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. Joseph E. Keller, Socius; Rev. P. J. De Smet, S.J., Rev. F. L. Verreydt, S.J., Rev. Jos. G. Kernion, S.J., Minister; Rev. John F. X. Tehan, Procurator, S.J.; Rev. F. H. Stuntebeck, S.J.; Rev. A. Van Huis, S.J., Rev. F. P. Nussbaum, S.J., Rev. John McGill, S.J., Rev. J. Hayes, S.J., Rev. F. P. Garesché, S.J., Rev. Michael Callaghan, S.J., Rev. A. Lambelin, S.J., Rev. B. Masselis, S.J., Rev. J. Straetmans, S.J., Rev. J. G. Vennemann, S.J., Rev. Jas. Busschotts, S.J.

St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of Society of Jesus, Florissant, Rev. I. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Master of Novices; Rev. G. Willard, S.J., Rev. C. Coppens, S.J. *Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart*, St. Louis, Madame M. J. Gallwey, Superior. Community, 52; number of pupils, 140. Pupils in the parish school, 140.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles, St. Charles Co., Madame Miller, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., Madame Boyle, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, St. Louis, Mother Vincentia Marotte, Superior. Community, 64; number of boarders in Academy, 107.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Florissant, St. Louis Co., Mother Philomena, Superior.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Cape Girardeau, Mother Rosa Monarch, Superior.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, St. Louis, Mother Aloysia Winkler, Superior. Community, 42; candidates, 5; number of boarders, 70.

Mother House and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Carondelet, Mother St. John, Superior. Community, 66; pupils, 135.

Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Genevieve, Mother Blanche, Superior. Pupils, 250; number in schools for colored pupils, 50.

College of the Christian Brothers, St. Louis, Brother Edward, Director. 40 Brothers, 500 pupils.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, near Stringtown, St. Louis Co., Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Rev. Raynerius Dickneit.

St. Louis Hospital, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Alexius, Sister-Servant. Number in community, 28; 400 patients.

Orphan Asylum of St. Philomena, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Florence O'Hara, Superior. Community, 11; orphans, 85.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Aloysia, Sister-Servant. Community, 12; orphans, 150.

Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Catharine, Sister-Servant. Community, 13; women in asylum, 20; infants, 70.

Widows' House. Number of widows, 30.

St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, St. Louis, founded Aug. 10, 1858, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. Dr. Boduy, attendant physician. 100 patients.

House of the Angel Guardian for Females, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Anacaria, Sister-Servant. 83 girls.

Mulanphy Orphan Asylum for Females, St. Louis, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 24.

Male Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Felicité, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 350.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Angela Superior. 100 orphans.

St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Justine, Superior. 125 orphans.

Female School of St. Vincent, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Lucina, Sister-Servant. 13 in community; 100 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa, for penitents, Sister Mary, of the Sacred Heart, Superior. 100 penitents, 36 Magdalens, 43 in community.

St. Joseph's Convent, Morgan and Twenty-third streets, St. Louis, Mother M. de Pazzi, Superior. 8 professed, 5 novices, 2 postulants, 4 lay sisters.

House of Protection, (40 inmates,) and *Free School*, 150 children, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

La Salle Institute, Reformatory for Boys, Carondelet, Mo., conducted by the Christian Brothers, Brother Polycarp, Superior. 7 Brothers, 30 pupils.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns, at Clay Farm, near Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Mother Gabriel, of the Immaculate Conception, Superior.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Justine, Superior.

Academy of St. Joseph, Hannibal, Sister Gabriel, Superior. 250 pupils.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, (MALE AND FEMALE.)

Cathedral Schools, 400 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's, 800 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity, and two secular teachers.

St. Vincent's, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 250 by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and four Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Lawrence's, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 300 by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's, 410 pupils, conducted by teachers under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. 150 girls under Sisters of St. Joseph.

SS. Peter and Paul's, 1000 pupils, conducted by Brothers and eight Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's, 800 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. John's, 415 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's, 480 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Michael's, 165 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

St. Liborius', 300 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Holy Trinity, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of St. Francis.

Assumption Schools, by Sisters of St. Joseph and secular teachers, 350.

St. Malachy Schools, secular teachers, 100 boys.

Annunciation Schools, girls' school by Sisters of Sacred Heart, 100; boys' school 200, conducted by Christian Brothers.

St. Mary's Schools, Carondelet, by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 300 pupils.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul attached to nearly all the city churches, also to those of Carondelet and St. Genevieve.

The Preparatory Seminary at the Barrens is transferred to Cape Girardeau, and now the school for the parish is taught at the former place.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	68	Female academies	9
Churches building	6	Male parochial or free schools..	20
Chapels and stations, about ...	20	Aggregate number of pupils .	7500
Priests.....	157	Hospitals	2
Priest ordained since last report	9	Orphan asylums.....	4
Clerical students	40	Number of orphans	900
Male religious institutions	6	Benevolent and charitable in-	
Literary institutions for young		stitutions.....	3
men.....	3	Female religious institutions.	11

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1847.

Comprising that part of the State of New-York north of the 42d degree, and east of the Eastern Line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH CONROY, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; Bishop of Axiern, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New-York, transferred to Albany, May 21, 1847; appointed Archbishop of New-York in 1864.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. E. P. WADHAMS.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. P. LUDDEN.

Albany City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D.; Very Rev. E. P. Wadhams, Vicar-General, Rector; Rev. Ambrose M. O'Neil, Assistant; Rev. P. Ludden, Chancellor and Secretary; Rev. Mr. Shields, now at Louvain University.
 St. Joseph's Church, under the immediate care of the Rt. Rev. Bishop; Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Rev. John Lowry, Rev. Bernard McManus, Assistants.
 St. Mary's, (new church, under roof,) Rev. C. Walworth, Pastor; Rev. Joseph Taney, Assistant.

- St. John's, Rev. E. Bayard, Pastor; Rev. ———
 Holy Cross, (German and French,) Rev. Theo. Noethen.
 St. Patrick's, (new church,) Rev. Felix McGinn.
 St. Ann's, (church under roof,) Rev. Thomas Doran.
 St. Nicholas, (German,) new church begun, Rev. Francis Neubauer,
 O.M.C.
 Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. Thomas
 Walsh, Chaplain.
 Academy of the Sacred Heart, Beaver street, attended from the
 Cathedral.
 Boys' Asylum, Hospital, Soldiers' Home, and Alms House, Rev. A.
 Manahan, D.D.
 St. John's Church, East-Albany, Rev. C. Fitzpatrick.
 Alder Creek, church attended from Constableville.
 Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Keveny.
 Annsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
 Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Clayton.
 Ashland, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Catskill.
 Athens, Greene Co., ———, attended from Hudson.
 Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, attended from Keeseville.
 Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Smith.
 Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. McGough.
 Bangall, Rensselaer Co., attended from Schaghticoke.
 Belleville, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
 Belford, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
 Binghamton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan.
 Blackbrook, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Bleecker, Fulton Co., attended from Franciscan Convent, Utica.
 Booneville, Oneida Co., attended from Constableville.
 Brazier Falls, Franklin Co., Rev. John McDermott.
 Brush's Mills, Franklin Co., attended from Malone.
 Buskirk's Bridge, Rensselaer Co., attended from Cambridge.
 Cadysville, Clinton Co., St. James's, attended from Plattsburgh.
 Colosse, Oswego Co., attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
 Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Donnelly, O. S. A.
 Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, attended from Florence. New church in
 progress.
 Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William Carroll.
 Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., attended from Cooperstown.
 Canton, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Potsdam.
 Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., Rev. C. F. Turgeon.
 Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James's, Rev. J. W. Barry.
 Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. H. W. Maeyers.
 Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James's, Rev. P. Brady.
 Centreville, Clinton Co., St. Anne's, attended from Champlain.
 Champlain, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. O. La Salle, Pastor; Rev. Charles
 Clement, Assistant.
 Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edmond de Pauw, O.M.C.;
 Rev. B. Corney, O.M.C.
 Chatham Centre.
 Chatham Four Corners, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Moriarty.
 Cherry Valley, attended from Cooperstown.
 Chazy, attended from Corbeau, Clinton Co.
 Chittenango, attended from Cazenovia.
 Clayton, or French Creek, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James J. Sherry.
 Clayville, Oneida Co., Rev. Philip Smith.

Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. O'Reilly.
 Clintonville, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Coeymans, Albany Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Keveny, Pastor; Rev. William Fitzgerald, Assistant.
 Constantia, Otsego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rome.
 Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Eugene Carroll.
 St. Michael's, Rev. C. Luitz, O.M.C.
 Cooperstown, Otsego Co., (new church,) Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. J. J. Brennan.
 Corbeau, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Lapić.
 Cortland, Cortland Co., St. ———, Rev. B. F. McLoghlin, Pastor; Rev. Edward Coleman.
 Coxsackie, Greene Co., St. ———, Rev. M. Roche.
 Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Joseph Lesen, O.M.C.
 Crownpoint, Essex Co., attended from Port Henry.
 Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Plattsburgh.
 Daynesville, Lewis Co., ———, attended from Croghan.
 Deerfield, Oneida Co., Church of the Holy Cross, attended from Ilion.
 Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Griffith.
 Durhamville, Oneida Co., attended from Rome.
 Ellenburgh, Franklin Co., attended from Chateaugay.
 Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Cape Vincent.
 Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
 Fayette, attended from Cazenovia.
 Fish House, attended from Amsterdam.
 Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ludden.
 Fonda, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 Forks, Broome Co., attended from ———.
 Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
 Fort Covington, Franklin Co., attended from Hogansburgh.
 Fort Edward, Washington Co., attended from Glenn's Falls.
 Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
 Frankfort, attended from Ilion.
 French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended by Rev. Joseph Rush, Oberburgh, Sullivan Co.
 Fulton, Oswego Co., ———, Rev. James Smith.
 Galway, Saratoga Co., ———, attended from Saratoga.
 Geddes, Onondaga Co., St. ———.
 Guilderland, Albany Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. A. Manahan, D.D., of Albany.
 Green Island, Albany Co., St. ———, attended by Rev. Daniel O'Connell, of St. Patrick's, West-Troy.
 Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, (new church begun,) Rev. James McDermot.
 Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. ———, (French,) Rev. H. Theberge.
 Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Potsdam.
 Granville, Washington Co., St. ———, Rev. W. B. Hannett.
 Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
 Greenfield Columbia Co., ———, attended from Coxsackie.
 Gloversville, attended from Amsterdam.
 Hancock and the other missions in Delaware Co., attended by Rev. C. Griffith, of Deposit.
 Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from St. John's Church, Utica.
 Hamilton, Madison Co., attended from Norwich.
 Harrisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. N. U. Herbst.
 Herkimer, attended from Ilion.

- Hogansburgh, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph de Luca, D.D.
 Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from
 Lansingburgh.
- Rev. Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.
 Hunter, Greene Co., attended from Catskill.
 Ilion, Herkimer Co., Rev. William Howard, Pastor.
 Johnstown, Montgomery Co., attended from Albany.
 Jordan, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
 J. J. Junction, attended from Camillus.
 Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John McDonald.
 St. John the Baptist, Rev. Mr. Legrand.
- Rev. Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.
 Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., St. John the Baptist, Very Rev. Thomas
 Galberry, O.S.A., Commissary-General, and Augustinian Fathers.
 Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coxsackie.
 Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from ———.
 Lewisburgh, Lewis Co., attended from Carthage.
 Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, (new church under
 roof,) Rev. Edward F. Vancampenhardt.
 Little France, Oswego Co., attended from the Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
 Lowville, Lewis Co., St. ———, Rev. Joseph Fitzgerald.
 McConnellsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
 Malden, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Maurice Sheehan, Pastor; Rev.
 James Smith, Assistant.
 Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. M. Ramsauer, O.S.B.
 Maple Ridge, attended from Lowville.
 Marathon, ———, attended from Cortland.
 Marcellus, attended from Camillus.
 Massena, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Waddington.
 Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Izzo, O.S.A.
 Minerva, Essex Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Louis Desroches.
 Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
 Montague, Lewis Co., St. Peter and Paul, attended from Lowville.
 Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Ilion.
 Mossy Hill, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 Nassau, Rensselaer Co., attended from Albany.
 New-Scotland, Albany Co., attended from Albany by Rev. A. Mana-
 han, D.D.
 Newport, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
 North-Bay, Oneida Co., attended from Rome.
 Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. P. McNulty.
 North-Western, Oneida Co., attended from Rome.
 Ogdensburgh, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Mackey, Pastor.
 St. John the Baptist, (French,) Rev.
 George Jeanott.
 Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William F. Sheehan.
 Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Kelly, Pastor; Rev. James
 O'Driscoll, Assistant.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffa, Pastor; Rev. J. B.
 Harrigan, Assistant.
 St. Peter's, (German,) attended from Syracuse.
- Otisco, attended from Camillus.
 Oneonta, attended from Cooperstown.
 Oxford, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
 Patent, attended from Keeseville.

Peru Village, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.

Phoenix, Onondaga Co., attended from Baldwinsville.

Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. C. F. M. Salaz, Superior; Rev. E. Cauvin, O.M.I.; Rev. T. Martens, O.M.I.

St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Richard J. Maloney, O.M.I., Pastor.

Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., attended from Cazenovia.

Port Henry, Essex Co., St. ———, (church enlarged and decorated,) Rev. Luke Harney.

Port Kent, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Keeseville.

Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. ———, Rev. P. McGlynn.

Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended by Rev. N. McKee, of Schoharie.

Redford, Clinton Co., Church of the Assumption, attended from Plattsburgh.

Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Clayton.

Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.

Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William Beacham, Pastor; Rev. James O'Reilly, Assistant.

Church of the Assumption, (German,) Rev. Alexius Rodenburgh, O.M.I.

Rosiere, Jefferson Co., (German and French,) Rev. M. Turgeon.

Rossie, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Clayton.

Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., Rev. L. Lapić.

Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.

Salem, Holy Cross, attended from Cambridge.

Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Glenn's Falls.

Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Cull, Pastor.

Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., Rev. E. A. Magher, O.S.A.

Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Clarke.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Pius Kotterger, O.M.I.

Schenevus, Otsego Co., attended from Schoharie.

Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. H. B. Finnegan.

Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., attended from Canajoharie.

Sherburne, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.

Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis Purcell.

Solon, Cortland Co., attended from Cortland.

South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Schoharie.

South Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., attended from Holy Cross, Albany.

Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.

Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.

Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Carthage.

St. Johnsville, attended from Canajoharie.

Summit, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.

Summit, Clinton Co., attended from Chateaugay.

Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.

Stillwater, Saratoga Co., attended from Mechanicsville.

Schoharie, Schoharie Co., St. ———, Rev. Nicholas McKee.

Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. James O'Hara, Pastor.

St. John's, Rev. Joseph Gurdet, Pastor; Rev. Jas. Magee, Assistant.

Church of the Assumption, Rev. Norbert Stoller and the Fathers of the Franciscan Convent.

Salina, Onondaga Co., St. John the Baptist, (corner-stone of the new church laid,) Rev. James Duffy.

- Taberg, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
 Ticonderoga, Essex Co., attended from Port Henry.
 Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermanns, Pastor; Rev. P. J. R. Murphy, Assistant.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. J. Thebaud, S.J., Rev. A. Regnier, S.J., Rev. J. Sherlock, S.J.
 St. Peter's, Rev. James Keveny, Pastor; Rev. John Brosnan, Assistant.
 St. Francis, Rev. Henry Herfkerns.
 St. John the Baptist, (French,) new church commenced, Rev. George Brown.
 Troy, (West,) Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Finnely, Pastor; Rev. David O'Connell, Assistant.
 St. Bridget's, Rev. William Callinan.
 Trout River, attended from Malone.
 Truxton, Onondaga Co., attended from Cortland.
 Union Village, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
 Union Falls, church attended from Keeseville.
 Upper Lisle, Broome Co.
 Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daly, Pastor; Rev. Bartholomew Grattan, Assistant.
 St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C., and others.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Caraher, Pastor.
 Union Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Valatie, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 Verona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
 Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
 Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Swift, Pastor.
 Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Collins, O.S.A.
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hogan.
 St. Mary's, (French,) attended from Cape Vincent.
 Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Clinton.
 Westport, Essex Co., ———, attended from Port Henry.
 Whitehall, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Anthime Payette.
 Winfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Clinton.
 Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Canajoharie.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ETC., ETC.

- Troy. *Provincial Seminary of the Province of New-York.* Very Rev. Canon Lewis J. Vandenhende, D.D., President. Rev. A. S. Healy, Director. Rev. Charles Rolants, Professor of Sacred Scripture. Rev. Peter Puissant, Professor of Moral Theology. Rev. Henry Gabriels, Professor of Dogma. Rev. Thomas Kenny, Professor of Philosophy. Rev. John Edwards, Treasurer. No. of students, 146.
Rev. Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Augustus J. Thebaud, S.J., Superior. Rev. A. Regnier, S.J. Rev. J. Sherlock, S.J.
 Lansingburgh. *Augustinian House.* Very Rev. Thomas Galberry, O. S. A., Commissary-General. The Order has charge of other missions.
 Plattsburgh. *Oblate Fathers.* Rev. C. F. M. Sallaz, O.M.I., Superior. The Order has charge of other missions.

- Syracuse. *Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, O. M. C.* Very Rev. Fidelis Dehm, D.D., Commissary-General, and Visitor of the Brothers and Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Rev. Norbert Stoller, O.M.C., Superior of the Convent, and other Fathers who have charge of missions.
- Utica. *Convent of the Franciscan Convent.* Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C., Superior, and 3 Fathers.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

- Albany. *Boys' Academy.* Brother Hugh, Director. Pupils, 70.
Boys' Orphan Asylum. Brother Victorine, Director. Orphans, 110. No. of Brothers, 5.
Cathedral School. Brother Hugh, Director. 2 Brothers. Pupils, 180.
St. John's Parochial School. 5 Brothers. Pupils, 500.
- Troy. *Asylum of St. Vincent.* Brother ———, Director. 6 Brothers. Orphans, 100.
St. Mary's Academy. Brother Josiah, Director. Parochial School. 4 Brothers. Pupils, 300.
St. Mary's Free School. Brothers, 2 Pupils, 160.
- Utica. *St. John's Asylum.* Boys, 96. Brothers, 3. Brother Clementian, Director.
St. John's School. Brothers, 5. Pupils, 480.
- West-Troy. *St. Patrick's Parochial School.* Brother Adrian, Director. 5 Brothers. Pupils, 350.
- Syracuse. *St. Mary's School and Orphan Asylum.* Bro. Leo, Director. 4 Brothers. (School and Asylum just opened.)

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

- Kenwood. *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Madame A. Hardy, Provincial and Superior.
- Albany. *Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart,* 34 Beaver street. Madame Brennan, Superior.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

- Albany. *St. Joseph's Select Parochial and Industrial School.* Sister Helen, Superior. Sisters, 8. Pupils, 325.
St. Mary's Select and Parochial School. Sister Mary, Superior. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 200.
St. John's Select and Parochial School. Sister Felix, Superior. Sisters, 6. Pupils, 400.
St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. Sister Valentine, Superior. Orphans, 106.
- Troy. *Hospital.* Sister Stanislaus, Superior. Sisters, 7.
Orphan Asylum and School. Sister Agnes, Superior.
- Utica. *St. John's Orphan Asylum.* Select and Parochial School. Pupils, 330.
- Syracuse. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Titiana, Superior. Select and Parochial School. Pupils, 225.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

- Albany. *Cathedral.* Sister Theodore, Superior. Sisters, 6. Girls, 250.
Holy Cross, (German.) Sister Theodore, Superior. Girls, 150.
- Troy. *Select School.* Sister M. Frances, Superior. Girls, 50.
St. Joseph's Parochial School. Sister M. Frances, Superior. Girls, 255. Boys, 160.

- St. Peter's.* Sister M. Charles, Superior. Select School, 60 girls. Parochial School, 400 girls and 300 boys.
- St. Joseph's Day Home,* Sister M. Frances, Superior. Boys, 100.
- Oswego. *St. Mary's Parochial School.* Sister M. Emmerentia, Superior. Girls, 300. Boys, 100.
- Cohoes. *Select School.* Sister M. Pelagia, Superior. Girls, 30.
- St. Bernard's Parochial School.* Sister M. Pelagia, Superior. 165 girls and 150 boys.
- Salina. *Select School.* Sister Mary Evangelist, Superior. Girls, 25.
- St. John the Baptist's Parochial School.* Sister Mary Evangelist, Superior. 200 girls and 100 boys.
- Saratoga Springs. *Select School.* Sister M. Ephrem, Superior. Girls, 25.
- Parochial School,* Sister M. Ephrene, Superior. Girls, 100.
- Binghamton. *Select School.* Sister Cecilia, Superioress. Girls, 60.
- Parochial School.* Sister Cecilia, Superior. 165 girls and 78 boys.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS.

- Syracuse. *Mother House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua.* Sisters, 10; novices, 5. Mother Clementina, Superior. Sister Theresa, Mistress of Novices.
- Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption.* Sister Dominica, Superior. Children, 600.
- Utica. *Convent.* Mother Bernidina, Superior. Sisters, 10.
- St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Sister Norberta, Superior. Children, 500.
- St. Patrick's Parochial School.* Sister Mechlildis, Superior. Children, 150.
- Hospital.* Sister Antonia, Superior.
- Rome. *Convent.* Mother Clara, Superior. Sisters, 3.
- Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption.* Boys and girls, 200.
- Schenectady. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Mother Josepha, Superior. Sisters, 3. Children, 300.
- Oswego. *St. Peter's (German) Parochial School.* Mother Mary Ann, Superior. Sisters, 4. Children, 250.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

- East-Albany. Sister Mary Vincent, Superior. Sisters, 9. Employed in school, 6. Pupils, 230 boys and 182 girls.

GRAY NUNS.

- Plattsburgh. Sister St. Petre, Superior. Sisters, 11. Pupils in the Academy, 56. Pupils in the Parochial School, 208 boys and 231 girls.
- Ogdensburgh. *Academy and School de Notre Dame des Victoires.* Sister Louise, Superior. Sisters, 12. Select School, 47; Parochial School, 292.

SISTERS OF JESUS AND MARY.

- Schenectady. Sister Alphonsa, Superior. Sisters, 8. Pupils, 325.
- Rome. Sister De Bon Secour, Superior. Sisters, 4. Pupils, 150.

SISTERS OF ST. ANN.

- Oswego. *St. Paul's Select and Parochial School.* Sister Mary Stanislaus Superior. No. of Sisters, 4.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Society for the Propagation of the Faith is established at the Cathedral, St. John's and St. Joseph's, Albany ; St. Peter's, Rome ; St. John's, Greenbush, etc. Recommended to be established in all the congregations without delay.

Arch-Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, established at Cathedral and at St. John's, Utica.

St. Vincent's Charitable Society for support of orphans has subscribers from all the churches in Albany.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, at Cathedral, St. Mary's, St. Joseph's, and St. John's, Albany ; St. John's, Utica ; and at St. Bernard's, Cohoes.

Living Rosary Confraternity, in nearly all the churches of the diocese.

Purgatorian Society, St. Joseph's, Albany, and St. John's, Utica.

Sodality for Young Men of City, at St. Joseph's.

Sodalities of the Children of Mary in many congregations

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels, about...	200	Parochial schools under secular	
Stations, about.....	60	teachers	7
Priests	121	Parochial schools under 246 re-	
Ecclesiastical students.....	50	ligious teachers.....	51
Academies for boys.....	6	Orphan asylums.....	7
Academies for girls.....	6		

Catholic population, over 230,000.

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 26, 1857.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. H. Schaefermeyer, V.G., Very Rev. P. I. Baltes, V.G.,
Rev. J. Janssen, *Chancellor and Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. H. D. Juncker, D.D., Rev. James Harty, Rev. A. B. Rinckes, Rev. J. Janssen.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Fr. Ostrop.

Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.

Anna, Union Co., vacant.

- Arcola, Douglas Co., attended from Mattoon.
 Assumption, Christian Co., vacant.
 Athens, St. Clair Co., church building.
 Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. H. Boecker.
 Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius, Rev. J. A. Jacque.
 Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Very Rev. P. I. Baltes, Rev. A. Pinkers.
 Bethalto, Madison Co., attended from Bunker Hill.
 Bishop, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius', attended by Rev. P. Mauritius, O.S.F.
 Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John's, attended from Lebanon.
 Bloomfield, (Fowler Station P. O.), Adams Co., Rev. Thomas Cusack.
 Bridgeport, Washington Co., church building.
 Brighton, Macoupin Co., attended from Alton.
 Bruxelles, (News P.O.), Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Rustemeyer.
 Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. P. I. O'Halloran.
 Cahokia, St. Clair Co., Holy Family, Rev. P. Doutreligne, C.M.
 Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. J. Lambert, Rev. P. Brady.
 Campoint, Adams Co., attended from Bloomfield.
 Carlinville, Macoupin Co., Immaculate Conception, vacant.
 Carlyle, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Clem. Sieghardt.
 Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John's, Rev. I. P. Klein.
 Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cahokia.
 Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Thomas Walsh.
 Charleston, Coles Co., Rev. Denis Tierney.
 Chester, Randolph Co., Help of Christians, Rev. L. Pommer.
 Collinsville, Madison Co., St. Paul's, vacant.
 Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.
 Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Fr. Chmelicék.
 Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Anthony Vogt.
 Dolan Settlement, White Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. John.
 East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. H. Zabel.
 St. Henry's, Rev. Sylv. Wegener.
 Edgewood, Effingham Co., attended from Teutopolis.
 Edwardsville, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Kuchenbuch.
 Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, attended by Rev. H. Hoffmans, O.S.F.
 Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Chester.
 Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius', Rev. George Tuerk.
 Flora, Clay Co., attended from Olney.
 Freeburgh, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Fr. Trojan.
 French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, vacant.
 Georgetown, St. Clair Co., church building.
 Germantown, Clinton Co., SS. Boniface and Henry, Rev. B. Bartels.
 Grafton, Jersey Co., church building.
 Green Creek, Effingham Co., Help of Christians, attended by Rev. N. Kommerscheit, O.S.F.
 Griggsville, Pike Co., attended from Pittsfield.
 Harrisonville, Monroe Co., attended from Madonnville.
 Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Peters.
 Hillsborough, Montgomery Co., attended from Litchfield.
 Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., attended from Decatur.
 Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Rev. Joseph Costa, O.C.
 Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. John O'Sullivan.
 Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. I. Bedard.

Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Rustige.
 Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Charles Gonant.
 Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, attended from St. Liborius.
 Loudon or Howard's Point, Fayette Co., attended from Teutopolis.
 Macon Station, Macon Co., attended from Decatur.
 Madonnville, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
 Marinetown, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Highland.
 Marrowbone, Moultrie Co., attended from Decatur.
 Marshall, Clark Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Mark.
 Mashoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. P. Rosendahl.
 Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas F. Mangan.
 Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James', Rev. Charles Oberprantacher.
 Mound City, Pulaski Co., Rev. Richard Walsh.
 Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. L. Quitter.
 Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ferd. Stick.
 Neoga, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Teutopolis.
 New-Berlin, Sangamon Co., Rev. F. Schreiber.
 Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Marie.
 North-Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Paris.
 Odin, Marion Co., attended from Teutopolis.
 O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., attended from Olney.
 O'Fallon Station, St. Clair Co., St. Clare's, attended from Lebanon.
 O'Hara's Settlement, (Ruma P. O.) Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Aug L. Hinzelin.
 Olney, Richland Co., St. John's, Rev. Patrick Dee.
 Paderborn, (Floraville P. O.) St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. Lohmann.
 Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shelbyville.
 Paris, Edgar Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jeremiah Sullivan.
 Petersburg, Menard Co., vacant.
 Pittsfield, Pike Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Fr. Recouvreur.
 Pond Settlement, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.
 Prairie du Long, (Hecker P. O.) Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. I. Berlage.
 Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Frohboese.
 Quincy, Adams Co. St. Boniface's, Very Rev. H. Schaefermeyer, Rev. F. Reinhardt.
 St. Lawrence's, Rev. Peter McGirr.
 St. Francis Solanus', Rev. F. Bergmeyer, O.S.F.
 Immaculate Conception, church building.
 St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Francis' Church.
 Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. John F. Mohr.
 Rockbridge, Greene Co., attended from Carrollton.
 Rosa Clair, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
 St. Anthony's, Adams Co., attended by Rev. A. Wiewer, O.S.F.
 St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. Boucher.
 St. John's, (Belle Prairie P. O.) Hamilton Co., Rev. Blas. Winterhalter.
 St. Joseph's, (News P. O.) Calhoun Co., Rev. F. Witthaut.
 St. Liborius', (Mud Creek P. O.) St. Clair Co., Rev. H. Janssen.
 St. Marie, Jasper Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Sandrock.
 St. Michael's, (Hardin P. O.) Calhoun Co., attended from Bruxelles.
 St. Peter's, Jasper Co., attended from St. Marie.
 St. Wendel's, Richland Co., attended from St. Marie.
 Salem, Marion Co., attended from Olney.

Shaw
 Shelb
 Shipm
 Shoal
 Sigel
 Spring

Staun
 String
 Sugar
 Taylo
 Teuto
 O.S.
 Tiptov
 Trento
 Vanda
 Virden
 Virgin
 Water
 Wave
 West
 Winch

Ada
 Co.: P
 Clay C
 son; I
 Co.: C
 Maroa
 Plainv
 val, T
 Tamor
 Summe
 Co.: N
 ley; v

REL

St. J
 Co., II
 dian;
 mans,
 Novice
 O.S.F.,
 Paulin
 dus Be
 St. A
 Rev. F
 O.S.F.

Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Muller.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julian Turmel.
 Shipman, Macoupin Co., attended from Alton.
 Shoal Creek Station, Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Aug. Reineke.
 Sigel, Shelby Co., attended from Teutopolis.
 Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Hinssen, Rev. G. Mitchell.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Lueken.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Immaculate Conception Church.
 Staunton, Macoupin Co., church building.
 Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Marie.
 Sugar Creek, (Chatham P. O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, vacant.
 Taylorsville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, attended from Assumption.
 Teutopolis, Effingham Co., SS. Peter and Francis, Rev. M. Hiltermann, O.S.F.
 Tiptown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Red Bud.
 Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B.V.M., vacant.
 Vandalia, Fayette Co., vacant.
 Virden, Macoupin Co., Rev. Richard Grant.
 Virginia, Cass Co., attended from Beardstown.
 Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Francis, Rev. P. Limacher.
 Waverley, Morgan Co., attended from New-Berlin.
 Westwoods, (Fieldon P.O.), Jersey Co., vacant.
 Winchester, Scott Co., Rev. Patrick Kearney.

STATIONS REGULARLY VISITED BY CLERGYMEN.

Adams Co.: Columbus, Liberty; Alexander Co.: Thebes, Unity; Bond Co.: Pocahontas; Brown Co.: Versailles; Cass Co.: Arenzville, Ashland; Clay Co.: Clay City, Xenia; Coles Co.: Ashmore; Effingham Co.: Watson; Fayette Co.: Farina, Kinmundy; Gallatin Co.: Equality; Greene Co.: Greenfield, Whitehall; Jersey Co.: Jersey Landing; Macon Co.: Maroa, Niantic, South-Macon; Macoupin Co.: Gillespie, Girard, Nilwood, Plainview; Madison Co.: Mitchell, Venice; Marion Co.: Coloma, Sandoval, Tonti; Morgan Co.: Meredosia, Morgan City; Perry Co.: Duquoin, Tamoroa; Pulaski Co.: Caledonia; Randolph Co.: Sparta; Richland Co.: Sumner; Sangamon Co.: Chatham, Mechanicsburgh, Williamsville; Scott Co.: Naples; St. Clair Co.: Cantine, Caseyville; Washington Co.: Ashley; White Co.: Carmi.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Teresa's Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, Very Rev. Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F., Commissarius and Guardian; Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F., Vicarius; Rev. Heribert Hoffmans, O.S.F., Lector; Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheit, O.S.F., Instructor of Novices; Rev. Capistranus Zwinge, O.S.F.; Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., Rector of St. Joseph's College; Rev. Eugenius Puers, O.S.F.; Rev. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F.; Rev. Franciscus Moenning, O.S.F.; Rev. Gerhardus Becker, O.S.F.

St. Francis Solanus' Residence of Franciscan Fathers, at Quincy, Illinois, Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., Praeses; Rev. Anselmus Mueller, O.S.F.; Rev. Aloysius Wiewer, O.S.F.; Rev. Dominicus Droessler, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers, Rev. P. Mauritius Klostermann, Superior—70 boarders. The poor brothers of St. Francis have the care of the whole management of the house and of the infirmary. Brother Bernardin, Superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy, at Springfield, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, Superior.

Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family, Academy, Boarding, and Day-School, at Alton, Illinois, Mother Mary Wiemann, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception, at Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Jerome, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., Illinois, Mother Ferdinand, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo, Illinois, Mother Elizabeth, Superior.

St. Teresa's Academy, Boarding and Day-School, at Decatur, Illinois, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Sister M. Ignatius, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Quincy, Illinois, Sister Boniface, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Waterloo, Monroe Co., Illinois, Sister Teresa, Superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Ignatia, Sister-Servant.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Quincy, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor.

St. Aloysius's Orphan Asylum, at Quincy, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Gertrud, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, (MALE AND FEMALE.)

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 400 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.

Alton, Immaculate Conception, 140 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Ursuline Sisters.

Aviston, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Belleville, 600 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Bishop, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Black Jack, 42 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Bruxelles, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Cairo, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Loretto.

Carlyle, 110 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Centralia, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Chester, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Columbia, 91 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Damiansville, 78 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Decatur, 80 pupils, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.

East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 225 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

" " St. Henry's, 75 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Edwardsville, 71 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Effingham, 110 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Fayetteville, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Freeburgh, 46 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Illinois, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 Green Creek, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Highland, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Jacksonville, 220 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 Madonnville, 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Maskoutah, 125 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 Millstadt, 75 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Mound City, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Mt. Sterling, 75 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Paderborn, 48 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Pana, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Prairie du Rocher, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Quincy, St. Boniface's, 600 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Quincy, St. Lawrence's, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
 " St. Francis', 250 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Red Bud, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 St. Anthony's, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 St. John's, 25 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 St. Joseph's, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Ste. Marie, 100 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.
 St. Liborius', 175 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
 Shoal Creek Station, 160 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 400 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Springfield, SS. Peter and Paul's, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
 Teutopolis, 225 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Waterloo, 275 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	82	Churches	115
Clerical students.....	30	Academies.....	8
College.....	1	Hospitals	2
Asylum	1	Parochial schools.....	45

Catholic population, about 80,000.

DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

ESTABLISHED IN 1808.

Comprises the State of Massachusetts.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

BISHOPS DECEASED.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated Nov. 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. F. LYNDON, V.G.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross, (new Cathedral building.)

Right Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon, V.G., Rector; Rev. William Byrne, Rev. Hilary Tucker, Rev. Emiliano Gerbi, O.S.F., Rev. Michael Moran, Rev. W. H. Fitzpatrick, Rev. A. Sherwood Healy, at present professor at St. Joseph's Theological Seminary, Troy, N. Y.

St. Mary's, Endicott street. Rev. Dennis O'Kane, S.J., Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., Rev. J. Prendergast, S.J., Rev. James Cotting, S.J.

St. James'. Rev. James A. Healy, Rev. H. L. Robinson, Rev. W. J. Corcoran, Rev. H. P. Smyth.

St. Patrick's. Rev. Thomas Lynch, Rev. R. J. Donovan.

Holy Trinity. Rev. Ernest Reiter, S.J., Rev. Ignatius Bellwalden, S.J., Rev. F. X. Nopper, S.J.

St. Stephen's. Rev. George F. Haskins, Rev. Dominic Miglionico, Rev. R. J. Quinlan.

St. Vincent's. Rev. E. J. Sheridan, Rev. Henry M. Smyth.

St. Joseph's. Rev. Bernard O'Reilly.

Immaculate Conception. Rev. John Bapst, S.J., Rev. E. H. Welch, S.J., Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. John Sumner, S.J., Rev. Alphonse Charrier, S.J.

St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's.

Chapel of the Blessed Virgin, attended from St. Stephen's.

South-Boston, SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. William A. Blenkinsop, Rev. Dennis O'Callaghan, Rev. Thomas Gleeson.

Gate of Heaven. Rev. James Sullivan, Rev. Francis Fruglietti, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's, Boston, (formerly Roxbury.) Rev. P. O'Beirne, Rev. Thos. L. Magenniss.

- St. Francis de Sales, Boston, (formerly Roxbury,) (church building.) Rev. James Griffin.
- East-Boston, Most Holy Redeemer. Rev. James Fitton, Rev. Joseph H. Cassin, Rev. James McDermott.
- Abington, St. Bridget's. Rev. A. L. Roche.
- Amesbury, St. —. Rev. John Brady.
- Athol, St. Catharine's, attended from Otter River.
- Andover, St. Augustin's. Rev. Michael F. Gallagher, O.S.A.
- Attleboro, St. Mary's. Rev. Philip Gillick.
- Assabet, St. Bridget's, attended from Marlboro.
- Amherst, attended from Northampton.
- Brookline, Assumption. Rev. Joseph M. Finotti.
- Brighton, St. Columba, attended from Brookline.
- Blackstone, St. Paul's. Rev. Thomas H. Bannon.
- Bridgewater, South, St. Thomas Aquinas. Rev. M. S. Maguire.
- Bridgewater, North, St. Patrick's. Rev. T. B. McNulty.
- Barré, St. Joseph's, attended from North-Brookfield.
- Brookfield, North. Rev. Edward Turpin.
- Barnstable, attended from Sandwich.
- Braintree, attended from Quincy.
- Charlestown, St. Mary's, } Rev. George A. Hamilton, Rev. Michael Supple, Rev. Michael Meloy.
St. Francis de Sales, }
- Chelsea, St. Rose's. Rev. James McGlew.
- Cambridge, St. Peter's. Rev. M. P. Dougherty.
- Cambridge, East, St. John's. Rev. W. J. Donahoe, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor.
- Cambridgeport, (church building,) Rev. Thomas Scully.
- Canton, St. Mary's. Rev. John Flattely.
- Concord, attended from Waltham.
- Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Groton Junction.
- Clinton, St. John's. Rev. James Quinn.
- Chicopee, Most Holy Name of Jesus. Rev. Patrick Healy, Rev. P. McManus.
- Cohasset, attended from Weymouth.
- Dedham, St. Mary's. Rev. John Brennan.
- Dedham, South, St. Catharine's, attended from Dedham.
- Dorchester, St. Gregory's. Rev. Thomas R. McNulty.
- Deerfield, attended from Northampton.
- Easton, Immaculate Conception, attended from North-Bridgewater.
- East-Hampton, (church building,) attended from Northampton.
- Fitchburgh, St. Bernard's. Rev. Cornelius Foley.
- Fall River, St. Mary's. Rev. Edward Murphy, Rev. James Murphy, Rev. E. Murphy.
- Gloucester, St. Ann's. Rev. Luigi Acquarone.
- Great Barrington, St. Peter's. Rev. Peter Menietti.
- Grafton, St. Philip's, attended from St. Ann's, Worcester.
- Groton, St. Mary's, (new church building.) Rev. A. N. Baratta.
- Greenfield, attended from Northampton.
- Haverhill, St. Gregory's. Rev. J. F. McDonnell, O.S.D.
- Hopkinton, St. Malachi. Rev. Thomas Barry.
- Hingham, attended from Weymouth.
- Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. J. Harkins.
- Harwick, Holy Trinity, attended from Sandwich.
- Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, attended from Pittsfield.
- Hyde Park, attended from Dorchester.
- Holliston, (church lot bought,) attended from Milford.
- Haydenville, (church building,) attended from Northampton.

- Hadley, attended from Holyoke.
 Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, attended from Chicopee.
 Ipswich, attended from Newburyport.
 Jamaica Plain, (church about to be built,) attended from St. Joseph's, Roxbury.
 Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James D. Taaffe, O.S.D., Rev. M. J. Dougherty, Rev. Christopher McGrath.
 St. Mary's, (new church building,) Rev. Louis M. Edge, O.S.A., Rev. P. Crane, O.S.A.
 Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Strain.
 Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, Rev. Antonio Romana.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Charles Grace, Rev. Denis C. Moran, Rev. Michael O'Brien.
 Lenox, attended from North-Lee.
 Leominster, St. Leo, attended from Fitchburgh.
 Leicester, St. Polycarp's, attended from the College of the Holy Cross.
 Lexington, Rev. P. J. Canny.
 Milford, St. Mary's, (new church building,) Rev. Patrick Cuddihy, Rev. J. Power.
 Medway, attended from Milford.
 Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John McShane.
 Millbury, St. Bridget's, attended from St. Ann's, Worcester.
 Marblehead, Star of the Sea, attended from Danvers.
 Middleboro, attended from South-Bridgewater.
 Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, (new church building,) Rev. John A. Conlin.
 Medford, attended from Malden.
 Monson, St. Patrick's, attended from Palmer Depot.
 Newburyport, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Lennon, Rev. Charles McManus.
 New-Bedford, St. Mary's, (new church building,) Rev. L. S. McMahon, Rev. Thomas Sheehan.
 Nantucket, attended from New-Bedford.
 Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. P. V. Moyce, Rev. F. J. Lynch.
 North-Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. George H. Brennan.
 North-Danvers, Visitation, Rev. Charles Rainoni.
 North-Adams, St. Francis', (new church building,) Rev. Charles Lynch.
 Newton Upper Falls, (new church building,) attended from Watertown.
 Newton West, attended from Waltham.
 Nahant, (church lot bought,) attended from Lynn.
 Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh.
 Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster.
 Plymouth, (church lot bought,) attended from Sandwich.
 Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Purcell, Rev. Richard J. Patterson.
 French Church, Rev. Narcisse Lamarque.
 Provincetown, Our Lady of Refuge, attended from Sandwich.
 Quincy, St. John's, } Rev. William Halley.
 St. Mary's, }
 Rockport, St. Joachim's, attended from Gloucester.
 Reading, South, St. Mary's, attended from Malden.
 Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. W. J. J. Denvir.
 Salem, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Hartney, Rev. E. Delahunty.
 St. James', Rev. W. J. Daly, Rev. John Gray.
 Saxonville, St. George's, attended from Natick.
 Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
 Southbridge, St. Peter's, (new church building,) Rev. Angelo M. Baret.
 Scituate, attended from Weymouth.

Squabetty, Holy Family, attended from Taunton.
 Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Bertoldi, Rev. B. McFeely.
 Springfield, St. Michael's, Rev. M. P. Galligher, Rev. Thomas O'Sullivan.
 Stockbridge, Annunciation, attended from North-Lee.
 Spencer, St. Mary's, attended from Holy Cross College.
 Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Shahan, Rev. M. J. Burns, Rev. F. J. Quinn.
 Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. William Orr, (Otter River P. O.)
 Thorndyke, St. Ann's, Rev. Antonio Rossi, (Palmer Depot.)
 Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Dennis O'Keefe.
 Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard Flood.
 Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. John McCarthy.
 Woburn, St. Charles', (new church building,) Rev. John Qualey.
 Worcester, St. John's, Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, Rev. Thomas Griffin.
 St. Ann's, (new church building,) Rev. J. J. Power, Rev. W. A. Power.
 Warren, attended from Ware.
 West-Boyleston, St. Luke's, attended from Clinton.
 Winchendon, St. Edward's, attended from Otter River.
 Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quan, Rev. J. B. Purcell.
 Weymouth, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. John Hannegan.
 Wrentham, attended from Attleboro.
 Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.
 Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.
 Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. M. X. Carroll.
 Yarmouth, attended from Sandwich.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. The course of studies is that usually pursued in colleges of the Order. October 1, number of students, 110. Number of Professors, 11. President and Treasurer, Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J.; Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J., Rector; Rev. Peter B. McDermot, S.J., Vice-Rector and Professor of Mathematics; Rev. James Major, S.J., Professor of Natural Philosophy and Mathematics; Rev. Leonard Nota, S.J., Professor of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics; Rev. James McGuigan, S.J., Professor of Latin, Arithmetic, and Bookkeeping, and First Prefect of Discipline; Mr. William T. Whiteford, S.J., Professor of Poetry, Mathematics, and French; Mr. Hugh Loague, S.J., Professor of Latin, Greek, French, and Prefect of Discipline; Mr. Patrick Forhan, S.J., Professor of Latin, Greek, and Mathematics, and Prefect of Discipline; Mr. Francis O'Neill, S.J., Professor of Latin, Greek, French, and Arithmetic; Mr. William J. Scanlan, S.J., Professor of Rudiments and Prefect of Discipline.

Boston College, near the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Harrison avenue, is intended for day-scholars studying the collegiate course of English, Latin, Greek, Modern Languages, Mathematics, etc. The scholastic year is divided into two sessions, the first beginning in September, the second in February. Hours of attendance, from 8½ A.M. to 2½ P.M. Terms, \$30 a session. A perpetual scholarship may be procured for the sum of \$1000. Teachers and other officers: James P. Neale, S.J., Edward D. Connolly, S.J., M. J. Byrnes, S.J., James McKew, S.J., William Carroll, S.J., Professors of English, Latin, Greek, and Mathematics; J. H. Wilcox, Mus. Dr., Music; Charles de Frondat, French; John Farley, Bookkeeping; Rev. John Summer, Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Prefects of Schools;

Rev. Alphonsus Charrier, S.J., Minister; Rev. John Bapst, S.J., Rector
Rev. Edward H. Welch, Secretary.

House of the Angel Guardian, Roxbury, Rev. George F. Haskins, Rector. This institution receives orphans, homeless, friendless, or wayward boys. Present number, 300. General office of the institution, No. 2 North square, Boston.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum for Girls, Camden street, Boston. 300 girls, under the care of 13 Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Alexius Shorbe, Sister-Servant.

Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children, No. 10 Common street, Boston, (new home building on Harrison avenue.) 3 Sisters of Charity. Sister Almida, Sister-Servant. This is a temporary home, from which the children are soon adopted by good Catholic families.

Looby Asylum, Salem. For orphans and destitute children. 32 children, in charge of the Gray Nuns.

St. Mary's Orphans' Home and Industrial School for Girls, Dedham. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. The pupils of the Industrial School are boarded at the institution and taught all the branches of useful needle-work. Sister Veronica, Sister-Servant.

St. Ann's Convent, Worcester. 5 choir sisters and 3 lay sisters, who have charge of Sunday-schools, night-schools, and of a newly-erected hospital for females.

St. Joseph's Home, No. 6 Brookline street, Boston. This is a temporary home for girls out of place, or sick, and is conducted by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Carney Hospital, South-Boston. Attended by 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Aloysius Reed, Sister-Servant. Rev. Stanislaus Buteux, Chaplain.

St. John's Hospital, High street Square, Lowell, under the direction of six Sisters of Charity. Sister Rose Noyland, Sister-Servant. Rev. James Quinlan, Chaplain. All applicants are admitted, without distinction of religion or nationality.

House of the Good Shepherd, No. 1 Allen street, Boston. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, Superior. 5 choir sisters, 1 lay sister, 1 Sister-Touriere. Penitents, 20.

Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School, Roxbury. 85 pupils, in charge of fourteen Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Aloysius, Sister-Superior.

St. Patrick's Academy, Lowell, conducted by twenty-two Sisters of Notre Dame. 105 boarders and select scholars. Sister Desirie, Sister-Superior.

Academy of Notre Dame, Berkeley street, Boston, in charge of seven Sisters of Notre Dame. 90 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Chicopee. Eight Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial school for girls, and of the Sunday-schools. Sister Mary Albina, Sister-Superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School for Boys, Boston. 8 teachers and 500 boys.
St. Mary's Parochial School for Girls, under the charge of nine Sisters of Notre Dame. 625 pupils.

German Catholic School for Boys, Church of the Holy Trinity, Boston. 3 teachers and 230 pupils.

German Catholic School for Girls. 3 Sisters of Notre Dame and 220 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, in South-Boston. 23 Sisters of Notre Dame. 1000 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, in East-Boston. 11 Sisters of Notre Dame. 600 pupils.

Parochial School for Boys, St. James' Church, Salem. 3 lay teachers. 300 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. 400 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Salem. 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. 400 pupils.

Parochial School for Boys. 3 teachers. 250 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, St. Mary's Church, Lawrence. 13 Sisters of Notre Dame. 500 day-scholars. 100 pupils of the evening school. Day-school for boys, 200 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, City Point, South-Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame. 235 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame. 300 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	118	Literary institutions for young men	2
Churches building	15	Female academies.....	3
Chapels and stations.....	36	Parochial or free schools.....	13
Priests.....	146	Aggregate number of pupils...5855	
Priests ordained since last report	15	Hospitals	4
Ecclesiastical institutions.....		Orphan asylums	4
Clerical students.....	85	Number of orphans.....	500
Male religious institutions.....		Benevolent and charitable institutions	10
Female religious institutions... 15			

Catholic population, over 350,000.

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Monroe, Livingston, Ontario, Wayne, Cayuga, Chautauque, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Tompkins, Seneca, Alleghany, and Yates, in the State of New-York.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., consecrated October 17, 1847; died April 16, 1867.

ADMINISTRATOR, *Sede vacante*.

Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.

Chancellor, Rev. J. McEvoy.

Secretary, Rev. Joseph M. Sorg.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Buffalo, Erie Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral. Very Rev. W. Gleeson, Administrator, Rev. D. Moore, Rev. J. McEvoy, Rev. William J. McNaol.

- Buffalo, Erie Co., St. Louis', (German,) Rev. Joseph M. Sorg.
 St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. A. Van de Braak, C.S.S.R., Rector.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward Quigley.
 St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. Nicholas Sorg.
 St. Peter's, (French,) Rev. M. Le Breton.
 St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. J. Durthaller, S.J., Rev. M. Hoering, S.J., Rev. Charles Janssen, S.J., Rev. C. Kottmann, S.J.
 St. Bridget's, Rev. Martin O'Connor; Rev. P. Glennon, Assistant.
 Holy Angels, Rev. J. Pallier, O.M.I., Superior.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Father James Tiltz, O.S.F., Superior; Rev. Father Massimo, O.S.F., Rev. Father Jerome Collins, O.S.F., Brother Didacus, O.S.F.
 St. Ann's, (German,) Rev. J. Blettner, S.J., Rev. G. Foertsch, S.J.
 St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. A. Keck.
 Holy Cross Cemetery, Rev. Thomas Hynes.
 Chapel at the Hospital, Rev. M. Hoering, S.J.
 Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.
 Chapel at St. Vincent's Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Holy Angels.
 Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum for Widows and Foundlings, Rev. Edward Quigley.
 Chapel of the Deaf Mute Asylum, Rev. Edward Quigley.
 Chapel of the Providence Lunatic Asylum, attended from St. Vincent's.
 Chapel of the Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Joseph, attended from St. Vincent's.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, Rev. M. O'Connor.
 Chapel of the Grey Nuns, attended from the Holy Angels.
- Buffalo, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock, Rev. Henry Feldman.
 Addison, Steuben Co., St. Catharine's, frame church, attended from Bath.
 Akron, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, frame church, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.
 Alden, Erie Co., Holy Name, frame church, Rev. N. Arrent.
 Aurora, Erie Co., —, attended from Akron.
 Albion, Orleans Co., St. Joseph's, brick church, Rev. J. Castaldi.
 Alleghany, St. Bonaventure's, brick church, Very Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano, O.S.F.
 Andover, Allegany Co., St. John's, frame church, Rev. Arthur McConnell.
 Angelica, Allegany Co., St. James', frame church, attended from Andover.
 Angola and North-Evans, Erie Co., attended monthly from Dunkirk.
 Arcade, Wyoming Co., attended from Java.
 Ashford, Cattaraugus Co., frame church, attended from Sanford.
 Attica, Genesee Co., St. Vincent's, frame church, attended from Batavia.
 Auburn, Cayuga Co., Holy Family, brick church, Very Rev. Thomas O'Flaherty.
 Aurora, Cayuga Co., St. Agnes', frame church, attended from Springport.
 Avon, Livingston Co., St. Agnes', frame church, Rev. J. L. O'Keeffe.
 Batavia, Genesee Co., St. Joseph's, stone church, Rev. Thomas Cunningham; Rev. L. Van de Poel, Assistant.
 Bath, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. P. M. Mazuret.
 Belfast, Allegany Co., attended from Andover.
 Bennington, Wyoming Co., St. Joseph's, frame church, attended from Alden.
 Bergen, Genesee Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Brockport.
 Birdsall, Steuben Co., attended from Hornellsville.
 Bloomfield, East, Ontario Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, Rev. William Hughes.

- Brockport, Monroe Co., Nativity B. V. M., brick church, Rev. Richard J. Storey.
- Canandaigua, Ontario Co., St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Joseph McKenna.
- Castile, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.
- Cattaraugus, Cattaraugus Co., attended monthly from Dunkirk.
- Chapelsburgh, Cattaraugus Co., St. Pacificus', frame church, attended from Ellicottville.
- Charlotte, —, attended from Greece.
- Chili, Monroe Co., attended from Scottsville.
- China, (East,) Wyoming Co., St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. M. Steger.
- Chippmunk, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Allegany.
- Clyde, Wayne Co., St. John's, frame church, Rev. J. P. Fitzpatrick.
- Cold Creek, Allegany Co., attended from Portageville.
- Clifton Springs, Rev. P. Lee.
- Corning, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Peter Colgan.
- Crittenden, Erie Co., frame church, attended from Akron.
- Cuba, Allegany Co., St. Bridget's, brick church, attended from Allegany.
- Dansville, St. Patrick's and St. Michael's, Rev. Joseph Albinger for both churches.
- Dayton, Cattaraugus Co., Blessed Paul, attended monthly from Dunkirk.
- Dunkirk, Chautauque Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Guido, Superior.
St. George's, (German,) Rev. Frederick Lang.
- East-Eden, Erie Co., Immaculate Conception, (German,) brick church, Rev. George Pax.
- Elmira, St. Peter's and St. Paul's, Very Rev. Peter Bede, Rev. P. Hopkins.
- Ellicottsville, Cattaraugus Co., St. Philip Neri's, Rev. James H. Leddy.
- Elysville, Erie Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Michael's.
- Evans, Erie Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, frame church, attended from Dunkirk.
- Factoryville, Chemung Co., attended from Owego.
- Fairport, Monroe Co., Rev. L. Miller.
- Forestville and Fredonia, Chautauque Co., attended from Dunkirk.
- Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers, Rev. C. Wagner.
- Genesee, Allegany Co., attended from Hornelsville.
- Geneseo, Livingston Co., attended from Mt. Morris.
- Geneva, Ontario Co., St. Francis de Sales', brick church, Rev. James McManus.
- Genoa Hollow, Cayuga Co., attended from Springport.
- Greece, Monroe Co., Mother of Sorrows, brick church, Rev. John M. Maurice.
- Grand Island, Erie Co., St. Arbogaste's, attended from Tonawanda.
- Great Valley, attended from Salamanca.
- Greenwood, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Rogers.
- White's Corners or Hamburg, Erie Co., brick church, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Francis S. Ulrich.
- Hammondsport, Yates Co., St. Gabriel's, frame church, attended from Bath.
- Holly, Monroe Co., attended from Albion.
- Hornellsville, Steuben Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. Creedon.
- Horseheads, Steuben Co., attended from Elmira.
- Hubock, Erie Co., St. Stanislaus Kotzka, attended from Dunkirk.
- Hulberton, Orleans Co., attended from Medina.
- Ironduquoit, Monroe Co., attended by the Redemptorists.
- Ithaca, Tompkins Co., St. Luke's, frame church, Rev. James Tuohey.
- Jamestown, Chautauque Co., Rev. Charles D. McMullen.
- Java, Wyoming Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Serge de Schoulipnikoff.
- Jefferson, Chemung Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, brick church, attended from Penn Yan.

- Lancaster, Erie Co., Assumption, Rev. F. N. Sester.
 Langford, Erie Co., St. Martin's, (German,) frame church, Rev. Hermann Boehmann.
 Lewiston, Niagara Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Tuohy.
 Le Roy, Genesee Co., St. Francis', attended from Batavia. Germans, attended from St. Mary's, Buffalo.
 Liberty, Steuben Co., frame church,
 Lima, Livingston Co., St. Rose's, Rev. W. A. Gregg.
 Little Valley, attended from Salamanca.
 Lockport, Niagara Co., St. John Baptist's, stone church, Rev. Hugh Mulholland.
 St. Patrick's, stone church, Rev. John O'Mara.
 St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. Jos. Zoegel.
 Lockville, Wayne Co., attended from Palmyra.
 Lyons, Wayne Co., St. Michael's, brick church, attended from Clyde.
 Macedon, Wayne Co., attended from Palmyra.
 Marilla, Erie Co., SS. Philip and James', frame church, attended from Springbrook.
 McLane, Tompkins Co., attended from Ithaca.
 Medina, Orleans Co., St. Mary's, stone church, Rev. John O'Mara.
 Middleport, attended from Medina.
 Montezuma, Cayuga Co., attended from Weedsport.
 Mount Morris, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward McGowan,
 Mumfordsville, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, attended from Scottsville.
 Newark, Wayne Co., attended from Clifton Springs.
 Newfane, Niagara Co., Rev. P. Maloy.
 New-Oregon, Erie Co., Immaculate Conception, (German,) frame church, attended from Langford.
 Northbush, Erie Co., St. John's, stone church, attended from Tonawanda.
 Niagara Falls, Niagara Co., St. Mary of the Cataract, Rev. P. J. Cannon.
 Nunda, Alleghany Co., Holy Angels, attended from Portageville.
 Oakfield, Genesee Co., attended from Batavia.
 Olean, Cattaraugus Co., St. Mary of the Angels, attended from Alleghany.
 Ovid, Seneca Co., Holy Cross, frame church, attended from Waterloo.
 Owego, Tioga Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, Rev. Fr. Clark.
 Palmyra, Wayne Co., St. Ann's, brick church, Rev. William Casey.
 Pembroke, Genesee Co., attended from Akron.
 Pendleton, Niagara Co., Good Shepherd, Rev. John Sømer.
 Penn Yan, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. D. English.
 Perkinsville, Steuben Co., Annunciation, frame church, Rev. B. Gruber.
 Perry, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.
 Pike, Alleghany Co., attended from Portageville.
 Phelps, attended from Clifton.
 Portageville, Wyoming Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. F. Cook.
 Port Byron, Cayuga Co., attended from Weedsport.
 Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Alleghany.
 Rexville, Steuben Co., attended from Greenwood.
 Rochester, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. J. M. Early. Rev. John Stuart, Assistant.
 St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Barker, D.D. James O'Connor, Assistant.
 St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R., Superior.
 St. Peter's, Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D.
 St. Boniface's, Rev. J. F. Payer.

- Rochester, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, (French,) Rev. H. de Regge.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Byrnes.
 St. Bridget's, Rev. Nicholas Byrne.
 Holy Family, Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.
 Sacred Heart Chapel, attended from St. Mary's,
 (French.)
 Convent of Mercy, attended from St. Joseph's.
 Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Rev. P. Boadley.
- Rushford, Alleghany Co., attended from Portageville.
- Salamanca, Cattaraugus Co.
- Sandy Hill, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perkinsville.
- Scio, Alleghany Co., St. James', frame church, attended from Alleghany.
- Scipio Centre, Cayuga Co., attended from Springport.
- Scottsville, Monroe Co., Assumption, Rev. Joseph O'Donohue.
- Seneca Falls, Seneca Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Martin Kavanagh.
- Sheldon, Wyoming Co., St. Cecilia's, Rev. Edward Bänziger.
- Salem and Silver Creek, Chautauque Co., attended from Dunkirk.
- South-Alden, Erie Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Springbrook.
- South-Bush, Erie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Williamsville.
- Somerset, Orleans Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Newfane.
- South-Valley, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Alleghany.
- Spencerport, Monroe Co., attended from Brockport.
- Springbrook, Erie Co., St. John's, frame church.
- Springport, Cayuga Co., St. Michael's, (frame church,) Rev. B. McCool.
- Springville, Erie Co., St. Aloysius', (frame church,) attended from East-China.
- Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., (brick church,) Rev. D. Kenrick, C.M.
- Tonawanda, Erie Co., St. Francis of Assisium, (stone church,) Rev. F. X. Kofler.
- Troopsburgh, Steuben Co., attended from Greenwood.
- Transit, Erie Co., Assumption, (brick church,) Rev. A. Hechinger.
- Trumansburgh, Tompkins Co., attended from Ithaca.
- Victor, Ontario Co., attended from Bloomfield.
- Villanova, Chautauque Co., attended from Dunkirk.
- Waterloo, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, (brick church,) Rev. T. Keenan.
- Warsaw, Wyoming Co., (brick church,) attended from Portageville.
- Waverly, Tioga Co., St. James', (frame church,) attended from Owego.
- Webster, Rev. A. Hechinger.
- Westfield, Chautauque Co., attended from Dunkirk.
- Weedsport, Cayuga Co., St. James', (frame church,) Rev. Nicholas Byrne.
- Williamsville, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul, (stone church,) Rev. D. M. Winands.
- Youngstown, Niagara Co., St. Bernard's, (frame church,) attended from Lewiston.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, at the Rt. Rev. Bishop's house. Whole number of seminarists there, and at other seminaries, 35.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., under the charge of the reverend Fathers of the Congregation of the Missions. Rev. Robert E. V. Rice, C.M., Superior; Rev. F. D. O'Keefe, C.M., Rev. John Lamy, C.M., Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M., Rev. J. F. Landry, C.M., Rev. H. J. Anen, C.M., Rev. J. V. Kelly, C.M. Students, 140.

Franciscan College and Convent, Alleghany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y. Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano, O.S.F., President; Rev. Michael A. Ribaudi,

O.S.F., Rev. Vincent Hayes, O.S.F. 8 professed scholastics. 4 professed lay brothers. 12 Tertiaries. 120 students.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Alleghany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Theresa, Superioress. 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, under care of Christian Brothers, and clergymen for the classics. Boys, 350.

St. Mary's Convent of the Redemptorists, Buffalo. Rev. Adrian Van de Braak, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. R. Kleineidam, C.S.S.R.; Rev. George Beranek, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.S.S.R.; Rev. A. Lindenfeld, C.S.S.R.; Rev. C. Hahn, C.S.S.R., and 5 lay brothers.

St. Joseph's Convent, Redemptorist, Rochester. Rev. George Ruland, Superior; Rev. W. Wayrich, Rev. B. Klaphake. The Redemptorist Fathers have charge of the following German stations: Auburn, Brockport, Scottsville, Lyons, Seneca Falls, Geneva, Waterloo, Canandaigua, Corning, Elmira, Mount Morris.

St. Mary's Retreat, (Passionist,) Dunkirk, Rev. Guido Matassi. Rev. F. Guido, Rector; Rev. Angelo Ruger, Rev. Eusebius Sotis, Rev. F. Vincent, Rev. Andrew McGurgan, Rev. Henry Egler, Rev. William Geagan, and 6 clerics and 5 lay brothers.

Community of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Church of the Holy Angels, Buffalo. Rev. J. Pallier, Superior.

Academy of St. Patrick, Rochester, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Rudolphus, Superior. Pupils, 300.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Rochester. Madame Cornelius, Superior, assisted by six others. Pupils, 60.

St. Gabriel's Convent, Niagara City, under the Nuns of the Visitation.

Convent of St. Clare, Buffalo; school attended by 180 females, presided over by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Mother Mary Anne, Superioress; Sister Mary Colleta, Sister Antonina, Sister Mary Magdalene, Sister Mary Alphonso.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady of Mercy, Rochester. Mother M. Camillus Kelly, Superior, assisted by seven professed choir sisters, three professed lay sisters, five choir and lay novices. Pupils, 70. Attached to this convent is a house of mercy, where young girls of good character, out of situations, receive instruction, and are provided with suitable situations. The sisters visit the sick and dying in their homes and in the hospital, also the prison and the poor-house, where they instruct and console the inmates.

Academy of St. Patrick, Rochester, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 80.

St. Mary's Academy, Canandaigua, under the Sisters of St. Joseph's. Pupils, 25.

St. Mary's Academy, Dunkirk, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 35.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent, Cold Springs. Sister Mary Magdalen, Superior. Novitiate for the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Academy of St. Vincent, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Francis, New-Oregon, Erie Co. Mother Bernardina, Superior. 3 sisters; 120 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Francis, at East-Eden, Erie Co. Mother Louisa, Superior. Professed sisters, 3; candidates, 2; pupils, 110.

St. Joseph's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Philomena, Superior. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Corning, under the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. F. de Sales, Superior.

Academy of Gray Sisters. 70 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport, under the Sisters of St. Mary.

Academy, at Elmira, " " " "

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's School, Cathedral, for Boys, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 450.

St. Joseph's School for Girls, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 200.

St. Louis', (German,) Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 600.

St. Mary's, (German,) Male, Buffalo, under secular teachers and Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 550.

St. Mary's, (German,) Female, Buffalo, under 7 Sisters of Notre Dame and 3 secular teachers. Pupils, 700 girls. 500 boys under secular teachers.

Immaculate Conception, Female, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 100. Boys under secular teachers, 150.

Immaculate Conception, Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils 100.

St. Boniface's, (German,) Male, Buffalo, under 3 secular teachers. Pupils, 500.

St. Michael's, (German,) Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 550.

St. Peter's, (French,) Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Ann's, (German,) Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 606.

St. Bridget's, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 800.

Holy Angels, Buffalo, under the Gray Sisters. Pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's Female, Buffalo, under the Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 60.

St. Patrick's Male, Buffalo, Brother Francis White, O.S.F., and Brother Aloysius Murphy, O.S.F. Pupils, 120.

St. Vincent's, Main street, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 75.

St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock, (German,) Male, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.

Male and Female, Canandaigua, under the Sisters of St. Joseph's. Pupils, 150.

Male and Female, Corning, under secular teachers. Pupils, 400.

St. John's Male and Female, Lockport, under secular teachers. Pupils 300.

Dunkirk, under Sisters of St. Joseph's. Pupils, 120.

Sisters of St. Mary, Lockport. Pupils, 130.

St. Patrick's Female, Rochester, under Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Female, Rochester, under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's Female, Rochester, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 440.

St. Joseph's Male, Rochester, 4 Brothers of Mercy. Pupils, 473.

St. Peter's Female, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 200.

St Peter's Male, under secular teachers. Pupils, 200.

Seneca Falls, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

Perkinsville, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 170.

School for Boys and Girls, West-Seneca. 75 to 100 pupils.

There are schools attached to all the German and most of the other churches in the diocese. Between 18,000 and 25,000 children attend the Catholic schools.

ASYLUMS.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Buffalo, directed by the Rev. Thomas Hynes, is situated on a large farm, near the city boundaries, purchased by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The Sisters of St. Joseph, 8 in number, have charge of the orphans' school and domestic affairs of the establishment. There were received into the Asylum, during the year, 200—average number, 190. At the same place, and under the same direction, the New Catholic Reformatory for Boys.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, Buffalo, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 109. During the year, 150.

St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, Buffalo. Orphans, under the charge of 9 Sisters of Charity. Sister Simplicia Regney, Sister-Servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 80. During the year, 170. Widows and patients, 35.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Buffalo, under the charge of 4 Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Magdalen, Superior. Sisters, 18. Postulants and novices, 9. Pupils, 12 deaf and dumb. Others, 60.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum, Rochester, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Stanislaus Leary, Superior. Orphans, 100.

St. Mary's Male and Female Orphan Asylum, (German,) Batavia street, Buffalo. Incorporated August 16th, 1856. Sebastian Diebolt, President. Rev. A. Van de Brack, C.S.S.R., Treasurer. Under the charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Orphans, 28.

Magdalen Asylum, under the charge of 8 Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. There is also an industrial school for reclaiming young truant girls. Total number of inmates, 78. At the same place, and under the same direction, the New Catholic Reformatory for girls.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Canandaigua, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 14.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Agnes Spencer, Superior.

St. Patrick's Asylum, Rochester, under the charge of 7 Sisters of Charity. Sister Beatrice Duffy, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 90.

The Providence Lunatic Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Wonderful cures have been wrought on the inmates of this charitable and well-appointed institution.

HOSPITALS.

Charity Hospital, Buffalo, under the charge of 14 Sisters of Charity. Sister Anne Louisa O'Connell, Sister-Servant. The number of patients for a year is about 1700. The average number is 300. The hospital can accommodate 350 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nation or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given and medicines administered from this charitable institution.

St. Mary's Lying-in Hospital, Buffalo, under the charge of 9 Sisters of Charity, Sister Simplicia Regney, Sister-Servant. The number of this class of patients during the year averages about 150. No kind of human suffering needs the Christian helping hand more than the one this institution receives; and, owing to the great works of mercy performed, God has wonderfully blessed the institution.

St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, under the charge of 5 Sisters of Charity. Sister Hierome O'Brien, Sister-Servant. The hospital has already relieved much suffering, and administered to the wants of the sick and friendless poor. Average number of patients, from 400 to 600.

St. Francis' Hospital, Pine street, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Margaret, Superior. Sisters, 20. Number of patients during the year, about 100. Attended by the Redemptorists of St. Mary's church.

Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph's, Buffalo, and elsewhere.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of religious orders, etc.	36	Clerical students.....	35
Secular Priests.....	80	Male religious institutions....	9
Priests engaged in missions...	103	Female " ".....	18
Priests otherwise engaged....	13	Literary institutions for boys..	5
Churches.....	165	" " " girls..	18
Stations.....	30	Charitable institutions.....	16
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	4		

Catholic population, 220,000.

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

BISHOP,

Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON.

Rev. J. M. CLOAREC, *Chancellor*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, St. Mary's Cathedral. Rev. Jerome M. Cloarec, Pastor ; Rev. Mich. McAuley, Rev. Thomas Halpin.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Hervé Cardinal.
 Alburgh, Franklin Co., attended from St. Sebastien, C. E.
 Albany, attended from St. Johnsbury.
 Berkshire, (West,) Franklin Co., —, attended from Fairfield.
 Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', attended from Brattleboro.
 Belvidere, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.
 Bennington, (East,) Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Denis A. Ryan.
 Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. Thomas Halpin.
 Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Charles O'Reilly.

- Cambridge, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.
 Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from West-Rutland.
 Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Burlington.
 Danby, attended from East-Rutland.
 Dorset, Bennington Co., attended from East-Bennington.
 East-Dorset, attended from East-Rutland.
 Eden, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.
 Enosburgh, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Fairfield.
 Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.
 Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. George N. Caissy.
 Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. John O'Dwyer.
 Franklin, Franklin Co., attended from Milton.
 Grande Isle, Grande Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Milton.
 Highgate, Franklin Co., attended from Swanton Falls.
 Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, attended from Compton, C. E.
 Isle Samot and North-Hero, attended from Milton.
 Johnson, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.
 Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Fairfield.
 Ludlow, Windsor Co., attended from Brattleboro.
 Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B. V. M., Rev. Patrick Cunningham.
 Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. Pigeon.
 Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. M. P. Duglue.
 Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Montpelier.
 Montgomery, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.
 Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Frs. Clavier.
 Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Brandon.
 Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.
 Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Brattleboro.
 Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from Brandon.
 Randolph, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Northfield.
 Richford, Franklin Co., attended from Sutton, C. E.
 Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Patrick O'Carroll.
 Rutland, (East,) Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Chas. Boylan, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Gaffney.
 Rutland, (West,) Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Very Rev. Thos. Lynch, Pastor.
 Salem, Orleans Co., attended from Stanstead, C. E.
 Sheldon, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.
 St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.
 Shoreham, Addison Co., attended from Middlebury.
 St. Albans, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.
 Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. J. L. Cam.
 Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas', attended from Richmond.
 Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East-Rutland.
 Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury.
 Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Vincent Ferrier, attended from Montpelier.
 White River Junction, Windsor Co., attended from St. Johnsbury.
 Williston, Chittenden Co., visited from Burlington.
 Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from Brattleboro.
 Woodstock, Windsor Co., attended from Northfield.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Sisters of Providence. 14 sisters, 90 orphans. Sister Ignatius, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Boys' School, Burlington. Attendance, 100.

St. Mary's (2) Schools, kept by Sisters of Providence. Pupils, 150.

Schools for Boys and Girls, taught by Sisters of Providence, at Winooki Village. Number of pupils, 140.

St. Joseph's French School, kept by Miss Lambert and two assistants. Average number, 100.

St. Peter's (East-Rutland) Catholic School. Average attendance, 150.

St. Bridget's Schools, for boys and girls, West-Rutland. Average attendance, 250.

St. Francis of Sales, East-Bennington. Average attendance, 75.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	46	Clerical students.....	14
Churches building.....	2	Orphan asylum.....	1
Priests.....	19	Number of orphans....	90

Catholic population (about) 28,000.

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the States of North and South-Carolina.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

DECEASED BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop Coadjutor, transferred to Guiana; died in 1847.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Very Rev. T. Birmingham, D.D., V.G., Rev. Daniel J. Quigley.

St. Mary's, Hasell street, Very Rev. R. S. Baker, Rev. P. Ryan, D.D., Rev. Claudian B. Northrop.

St. Patrick's, Rev. John Moore, D.D., Rev. John Schachte.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.

St. Paul's, (German,) Rev. Francis J. Shadler.

African Church, Rev. A. Folchi.

Chapel Sisters of Mercy, ———.

Beaufort, St. Peter's Church, Rev. Joseph P. O'Connell, D.D.
 Hilton Head, Rev. Joseph P. O'Connell, D.D.
 Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's, Rev. Jeremiah J. O'Connell.
 Cheraw, S. C., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Cullinane.
 Sumter, S. C., Rev. Augustin F. McNeal.
 Ursuline Convent of Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C., Rev. William A. Meriwether.
 Edgefield C. H., St. Mary's, Rev. William A. Meriwether.
 Walterboro, St. Philip's, attended from Charleston.
 Barnwell C. H., St. Andrew's, attended from Charleston.
 Sullivan's Island, St. John's, and adjoining stations, attended from Charleston.
 Newberry, Greenville, Spartanburgh and adjoining stations, attended from Columbia.

NORTH-CAROLINA.

Wilmington, N. C., St. Thomas', Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, D.D., V.G.,
 Rev. H. P. Northrop.
 Raleigh, St. John the Baptist, Rev. H. P. Northrop.
 Fayetteville, St. Patrick's, Rev. H. P. Northrop.
 Halifax, St. Patrick's, Rev. H. P. Northrop.
 Tarboro, St. Patrick's, Rev. H. P. Northrop.
 Edenton, St. Patrick's, Rev. H. P. Northrop.
 Newbern, St. Paul's, Rev. H. P. Northrop.
 Charlotte, N. C., St. Peter's, Rev. Lawrence P. O'Connell.
 Gaston, St. Joseph's, Rev. Lawrence P. O'Connell.

BAHAMA ISLANDS.

Nassau, N. P., Very Rev. W. H. Neligan, V.G.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent and Academy of the Immaculate Conception, at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C. Mad. M. B. Lynch, Superior. Professed and lay sisters, 13; postulants, 2.

Convent of Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Charleston, S. C. Mother M. Teresa Barry, Superior.

Girls' Orphan Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Academy of the Sisters, Sumter, S. C. Sister M. Joseph Kent, Directress.

Boys' Orphan Asylum, Charleston, S. C. Sister M. de Sales Brenan, Directress.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	22	Literary institutions for young	
Churches building	2	men	1
Chapels and stations	10	Female academies	2
Priests	17	Male parochial or free schools...	1
Priest ordained since last re-		Aggregate number of scholars..	
port	1	Hospitals	
Ecclesiastical institutions		Orphan asylums	2
Clerical students	4	Number of orphans	85
Male religious institutions		Benevolent and charitable insti-	
Female religious institutions	2	tutions	4
Catholic population (about) 20,000.			

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising Illinois, north of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles, and Edgar.

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; died 1848.

Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855.

Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REAGAN, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora in 1858.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Coadjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago January 21, 1859. Residence, corner of Michigan Avenue and Madison street.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Denis Dunn, D.D.; Very Rev. Peter Fischer, (for German congregations.)

Chancery office, 3 Madison street, where all petitions for dispensations are to be made. Business attended to from 9 A.M. to 12 M.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. D. Dunn, V.G., D.D.,	Rev. John McMullen, D.D.,
Very Rev. A. Damen, S.J.,	Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D.,
Rev. Patrick Terry,	Rev. Joseph P. Roles.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Chicago, Cathedral of the Holy Name, corner of N. State and Superior streets. Residence, 148 Cass street. Rev. Joseph P. Roles, Rev. — O'Neil, Rev. P. Flanagan.

St. Mary's, corner of Madison street and Wabash Avenue. Residence, Bishop's house. Rev. Thomas Halligan, Rev. Patrick T. Butler, Rev. John Fanning, B.D.

St. Patrick's, Desplain street, corner of Adams. Residence, adjoining church. Very Rev. Denis Dunn, V.G., D.D., Rev. P. Moloney, Rev. Stephen Barrett.

Holy Family, corner of Twelfth and May streets. Residence, adjoining church. Very Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J., Rev. C. F. Smarius, S.J., Rev. J. Van Goch, S.J., Rev. Dom. Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. J. O'Neil, S.J., Rev. Flor. Boudrau, S.J., Rev. Andrew O'Neil, S.J., Rev. Maurice Oakley, S.J., Rev. J. Coghlan, S.J.

St. Peter's, (German,) corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence, Clark street. Rev. Peter Fischer, V.G., Rev. P. Gallus Hoch, O.S.B.

Immaculate Conception, North-Franklin, near Schiller street. Residence, 497 North-Franklin. Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D.

- *St. Michael's, (German,) corner of North Avenue and Church street. Residence, on Church street, adjoining the church. Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., Rev. T. Majerus, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Wessel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Chas. Rosenbaur, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Oberle, C.S.S.R.
- St. Joseph's, (German,) corner of Cass street and Chicago Avenue. Residence on Cass street, adjoining church. Rev. Louis Maria Fink, O.S.B., Rev. Maria Corbinian Gasbichl, O.S.B., Rev. Leander M. Schuers, O.S.B., Rev. P. Suilbert de Marteau, O.S.B.
- St. Bridget's, Bridgeport. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John H. Grogan.
- St. John's, corner of Clark and Eighteenth streets. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John Waldron.
- † St. Francis Assisium, (German,) corner of Twelfth and Newberry streets. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelag, Rev. J. Junker.
- St. Columbkille's, corner of Paulina and Indiana streets. Residence, Indiana street, adjoining church. Rev. Thomas C. Bourk; Rev. Mr. Edwards.
- St. James', Prairie Avenue, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets. Residence, 314 Calumet Avenue. Rev. P. Conway.
- St. Louis', Sherman street, near Polk. Residence, Bishop's house. Rev. P. Noonan.
- Notre Dame de Chicago, (French,) Halsted street, near Harrison. Rev. Jacob Coté. Residence in rear of church.
- St. Boniface's, (German,) corner of Cornell and Noble streets. Residence, Noble street, adjoining church. Rev. — Marschall.
- St. Wenceslaus', (Bohemian,) corner of Desplain and Bunker streets. Rev. J. Molitor. Residence in rear of church.
- St. Paul's, corner of Mather and Clinton streets. Rev. John McMullen, D.D.
- Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Clark.
- Aurora, Kane Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas Kenedy.
(German,) St. Nicholas, Rev. Herman Liermann.
- Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire.
- Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Thomas O'Gara, Rev. Dominick Egan.
- Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Notre Dame, Rev. — —.
- Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Murphy.
- Clifton, St. Peter's, Rev. P. Pernin.
- Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Ryan, attended twice a month.
- ‡ Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Toner.
- Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Prendergast.
- De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Scott.
- Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Lightner, D.D.
- Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Andrew Eustace.
- El Paso, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis A. Keenan.
- Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Hanly.
(German,) St. Joseph's, Rev. Ig. Balluff, Rev. F. X. Nigh.
- Galena, Jo Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Power.
(German,) St. Mary's, Rev. William Bally.
- Galesburgh, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Maurice Howard.

* A new church, a large and substantial building, is in course of erection at corner Linden and Hulbert streets.

† A new church completed this year.

‡ New church built.

- Geneseo, Henry Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. Fred. Smyth.
 Gross Point, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Heskemann. Post Town,
 Vinetka.
 Hartland, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Ter. Fitzsimmons.
 Henry, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Köhne.
 Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Farrelly.
 (German,) St. John the Baptist, Rev. Charles Schilling.
 Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Alf. Mareschal.
 *Lacon, Marshall Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Kilkenny.
 La Salle, La Salle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev.
 Thomas Shaw, C.M.
 Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Burk.
 Lockport, Will Co., St. Denis', Rev. John Macken, Rev. P. Dalton.
 †Macomb, McDonough Co., St. Paul's, Rev. John Larmer.
 McHenry, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Birch.
 (German,) St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Venn.
 Meehan's Settlement, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. Lyons.
 Mendota, La Salle Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Farrel.
 (German,) Rev. E. Hermann.
 Metamora, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Fassbender.
 Morris, Grundy Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Ryan, Rev.
 Peter Corcoran.
 †Napierville, Dupage Co., St. Peter's, (German,) Rev. W. Delaporte.
 Nauvoo, Hancock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Reimbold.
 New-Dublin, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Ackly. Post Town,
 Eleroy.
 New-Strasburgh, St. Joseph's.
 Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. Patrick Terry, Rev. Edward Terry.
 (German,) Rev. F. Noete.
 Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Hurley, Rev. Max Albrect.
 St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. W. Deiter.
 St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's.
 Pekin, Tazewell Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. W. Kenedy.
 Perkins Grove, Lee Co., Rev. Joseph Goldschmidt.
 Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. Henry Bors.
 Peru, La Salle Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Pettit.
 §Pontiac, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Quigly.
 Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. J. S. O'Neil.
 Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. T. McElhearn.
 Sterling, Whitesides Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Daly.
 St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Campbell.
 St. Marie, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
 St. George, Kankakee Co., Rev. P. Parradis.
 Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. L. Henderickx.
 Waukegan, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Donahoe.
 Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Barth. Lonergan, attended
 every other Sunday.
 Winona, Rev. W. Murphy.
 ||Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. M. Ryan.

* New church completed.
 § Mission newly organized.

† Church finished.

‡ New church completed.
 || A convent in contemplation.

STATIONS.

- Ainsworth Station, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. James', Chicago, monthly.
- Arlington, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mendota monthly.
- Athens, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lockport every second Sunday.
- Augusta, Hancock Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb monthly.
- Babcock's Grove, Dupage Co., Immaculate Conception, from St. Charles.
- Barrens, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, twice a month from Elgin.
- Barrington, twice a month from Woodstock.
- Batavia, Kane Co., Holy Cross, attended from St. Charles twice a month.
- Big Hollow, monthly from McHenry. (New church.)
- Blackberry, Kane Co., attended from St. Charles monthly.
- Bremont, Peat Co., every eight weeks from Champaign. (New church.)
- Blue Island, from St. Joseph's, Chicago.
- Bromfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kickapoo monthly.
- Bristol Station, occasionally from Aurora.
- Buffalo Grove, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, from McHenry.
- Caledonia, Boone Co., occasionally from Belvidere.
- Carthage, Hancock Co., St. Gertrude's, twice a month from Warsaw.
- Cass, Dupage Co., St. Patrick's, regularly from Napierville.
- Council Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended occasionally from Galena.
- Cherry Valley, Winnebago Co., attended regularly from Rockford.
- Chatsworth, Livingston Co., monthly from Pontiac.
- Camping Grove, McHenry Co., attended from Lacon monthly.
- Cottage Hill, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
- Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., attended from Woodstock.
- Chenva, McLean Co., attended from El Paso monthly.
- Chillicothe, McHenry Co., attended from Peoria monthly.
- Dunton Station, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from Woodstock.
- Dunleith, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from Galena.
- Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
- Dwight, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Wilmington monthly.
- Eagle Town, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
- East-Grove, Lee Co., attended from Amboy.
- Earleville, La Salle Co., St. Thomas', attended from Mendota monthly.
- Edgenipon, occasionally from Rock Island.
- Elmwood, Peoria Co., attended from Canton monthly.
- Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from New-Dublin one Sunday in month.
- Fairburgh, Livingston Co., attended from Pontiac monthly.
- Fairmont, once in three months from Danville.
- Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
- Fountain Greene, Hancock Co., attended from Nauvoo.
- Fulton, Immaculate Conception, every two weeks from Sterling.
- Forest City, attended from Pekin.
- Galva, attended from Lacon twice a month.
- Geneva, Kane Co., attended from —.
- Genesee Grove, Whitesides Co., attended from Sterling.
- Geneseo, Henry Co., attended from Rock Island.
- Green River, Henry Co., attended from Sterling.
- Giddings Mound, Hancock Co., St. John's, attended from Warsaw monthly.
- Gilman, Iroquois Co., attended from L'Erable.
- Gooding's Grove, St. Mathias', attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.

- Hamilton, Hancock Co., attended from Macomb.
 Hampton, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island monthly.
 Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Columbkille's, Chicago.
 Havana, St. Mary's, attended monthly from Pekin.
 Holland, Shelby Co.
 Homer, La Salle Co., attended from Danville once in three months.
 Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Freeport.
 Island, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere monthly.
 Jovestown, attended from Freeport.
 Kewanee, Henry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lacon twice a month.
 Kingston, St. William's, attended monthly (week days) from Pekin.
 Kickapoo, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Brimfield.
 Lane, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Dixon.
 Lewistown, Fulton Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Canton.
 Lodi, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended from De Kalb every third Sunday.
 Labend, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kankakee.
 Lena, (German,) attended from Freeport monthly.
 Lacoune, attended from Kankakee every three weeks.
 Lemont, St. Alphonsus', attended from St. Michael's monthly.
 Lexington, McLean Co., attended from Bloomington monthly.
 Lenark, attended four times a year from Freeport.
 Langrove, St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
 Mount Carol City, attended occasionally from New-Dublin.
 Mooney's Settlement, St. Thomas', attended occasionally from Peoria.
 Monmouth, Epiphany, attended from Galesburgh twice a month.
 Mokena, St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
 Manteno, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Petites Isles monthly.
 Maytown, Lee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Amboy.
 Middleport, Iroquois Co., attended from L'Erable.
 Minonk, Woodford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from El Paso.
 Minooka, Grundy Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Morris.
 Milton, Dupage Co., St. Stephen's, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago,
 twice a month.
 Marengo, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere.
 Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Petites Isles.
 Murray's Settlement, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry twice a
 month.
 Moline, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rock Island.
 Mill Creek, Lake Co., St. Michael's, attended from Waukegan.
 New-Strasburgh, attended from St. Michael's.
 New-Trier, Cook Co., St. Henry's, attended from Chicago.
 Oregon, Ogle Co., attended from Dixon.
 Oquaka, Henderson Co., attended from Macomb.
 Oneida, Knox Co., attended from Galesburgh.
 Paxton, Ford Co., attended from Champaign City
 Pekin, Tazewell Co.
 Polo, Ogle Co., attended from Dixon.
 Port Byron, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island.
 Princetown, Bureau Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Mendota.
 Rock Island Junction, Cook Co., attended from St. James', Chicago.
 Richmond, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry.
 Ridgeville, Cook Co., attended from Chicago.
 Rose Hill, " " "
 Sagganah and Summit, Cook Co., attended from Lockport.
 Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from (German church) Galena.
 Sheffield, Bureau Co., attended from Mendota.

Seneca, La Salle Co., attended from Morris.
 Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from DeKalb.
 Sublette, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Amboy.
 St. Augustine, Fulton Co., attended from Macomb.
 Tennessee, McDonough Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb.
 Toulon, Stark Co., attended from Lacon.
 Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended regularly from Mendota.
 Thornhill Station, Cook Co., attended from St. James', Chicago.
 Troy Grove, La Salle Co., attended from Peru.
 Twelve Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from Wilmington.
 Utica, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
 Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Galena.
 Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Freeport.
 Walnut Grove, Lee Co., attended from Amboy.
 Waupela, De Witt Co., St. Patrick's, attended from El Paso.
 Willow Creek, Lee Co., attended from Peru.
 Winnebago, Winnebago Co., attended from Rockford.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Mary of the Lake, South-west corner of Chicago avenue and Cass street, Chicago, under the direction of a board—Very Rev. D. Dunne, D.D., V.G., Rev. J. McMullen, D.D., Rev. J. McGovern, D.D., Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., Rev. J. P. Roles.

Rev. James McGovern, D.D., Rector, also Professor of Canon Law and Sacred Liturgy; Rev. John McMullen, D.D., Professor of Sacred Scripture, Metaphysics, and Hebrew; Rev. P. Riordan, S.T.L., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. T. J. Butler, D.D., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. James Grogan; Rev. P. Roles, Spiritual Director.

La Salle Academy, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, La Salle, Ill.

St. Ignatius' College, corner of Twelfth and May streets, under charge of Jesuit Fathers, now under erection at a cost of two hundred thousand dollars, will be ready for students on the first Monday of September, 1868.

Redemptorist Convent, corner of North avenue and Church street. Superior, Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R. (For other fathers see St. Michael's Church.)

Benedictine Convent, corner of Cass and Chicago avenue. Superior, Rev. Louis M. Fink. (See St. Joseph's Church.)

Jesuit Fathers, corner of Twelfth and May streets. Superior, Rev. A. Damen, S. J. (See Church of Holy Family.)

Brothers of Christian Schools, corner of Desplain and Adams streets.

Brothers of Christian Schools, corner Van Buren and Fourth avenue.

Alexian Brothers, corner of Dearborn and Schiller streets. Superior, Brother Bonaventura. (See Hospital conducted by Alexian Brothers.)

Order of St. Vioteur. Superior, Rev. P. Beaudoin.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Madame M. J. Geautreaux, Superioress. Number of boarders, 50; day-scholars, 25.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, 131 Wabash Avenue, Chicago. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 50; day-scholars, 160.

St. Joseph's Academy, Chicago Avenue, Chicago. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Boarders, 20.

St. Joseph's Academy, Bloomington, McLean Co. (Sisters of St. Joseph.) Boarders, 15.

Notre Dame Academy, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation. Superioress, Sister-Servant Alexis de St. Joseph. Boarders, 70; 120 select.

St. Vincent's Academy, La Salle, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Pupils, 150. Superioress, Sister Pacifica.

St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Grundy Co., under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Boarders, 30; select school, 60.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Ottawa, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 77; day-scholars, 90 select; 260 free.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Peoria, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Select school, 60.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, 135 Wabash Avenue, Chicago. Professed sisters, 66; novices, 2; postulants, 4; Mother M. Scholastica, Superioress.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Chicago. Professed sisters, 28; novices, 7. Madame M. R. Gauthreause, Superioress.

St. Joseph's Convent, (Sisters of St. Benedict,) Chicago Avenue, Chicago. Professed sisters, 9; novices, 8; postulants, 6; M. Antonia, O.S.B., Superioress.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, North Avenue, Chicago. Professed sisters, 4; postulants, 3. Superioress, Sister M. Bartholomew.

Convent of our Lady of Loretto, (Sisters of Loretto,) West-Adams street, Chicago. Professed sisters, 5; novices, 5; postulants, 2. Sister M. Ferdinand, Superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, (Sisters of St. Joseph,) N. State and Superior streets, Chicago. Professed sisters, 12.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Market and Hill streets, Chicago. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Superioress. Professed sisters, 21; novice, 1.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity, Huron street, near Cass, Chicago. Religious, 11. Superioress, Sister Beata McFaul.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Bloomington, ———. Professed sisters, 6; novice, 1. Superioress, Mother Winfred.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co. Sister St. Alexis de St. Joseph, Superioress. Professed sisters, 12.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Morris, Grundy Co. Professed sisters, 10. Sister Frances, Superioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Ottawa. Professed sisters, 9; novices, 6; postulants, 3. Mother Mary Paula, Superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Peoria. Professed sisters, 7.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Joliet. Professed sisters, 6. Superioress, Sister Edward.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Kickapoo.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis Assisium, at St. Boniface Church, Chicago. Professed sisters, 2; postulants, 2. Superioress, Sister Frances.

Sisters of Charity, La Salle. Superioress, Sister Pacifica.

Sisters of Charity of B. V. Halstead and Kramer streets, Superioress, Sister Agatha. Professed sisters, 8.

Sisters of Charity, 178 Paulina street, St. Columba Convent. Professed sisters, 6. Superioress, Sister M. Barbara.

Sisters of St. Francis, Mendota. Professed sisters, 2; novice, 1; postulants, 2. Superioress, Sister M. Alberta.

Sisters of St. Francis, Joliet. Superioress, Sister Alfred. Professed sisters, 4; novice, 1.

Sisters of Notre Dame, at St. Peter's Church. Professed sisters, 5; postulants, 3.

Sisters of St. Francis, at St. Francis' Church.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Henry, Ill. Professed sisters, 2; postulant, 1. Superioress, Sister Melania.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Kankakee. Professed sisters, 3. Superioress, Sœur St. Melanie.

Sisters of Notre Dame, at Church of Immaculate Conception.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago.

Cathedral School, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity; select school, 90; free, 230.

St. Mary's School, for girls, under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 160.

" " for boys, under Christian Brothers, 300.

St. Patrick's School, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 440.

St. Patrick's School, for girls, under the Sisters of Loretto. Pupils, 375.

Holy Family School, for boys, under Brother O'Neil, S.J., and ten lay teachers. Pupils, 1400. Rev. A. O'Neil, Superior.

Holy Family School, for girls, under the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 500.

St. Peter's School, for boys, under secular teachers. Pupils, 100.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.

St. Michael's School, for boys, under secular teachers. Pupils, 500.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.

St. Joseph's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 250.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 200.

St. John's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

" " for girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

St. Francis' School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

St. Columbkille's School, Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.

St. James' School, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

St. Stanislaus' and St. Aloysius' School, Church of Holy Family, under Sisters of Charity of B. V. Pupils, 700.

St. Francis' School, for girls, under Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 350.

Parochial Schools, Bloomington, for boys, two schools, 120, and girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.

Parochial Schools, Bourbonnais Grove, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Congregation. Two schools, 40 and 45.

Parochial Schools, Freeport, (German,) for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 125.

Parochial Schools, Galena, (German,) for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 175.

Parochial Schools, Henry, (German,) for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils 94.

Parochial Schools, Henry, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.

Parochial Schools, Joliet, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 190.

- Parochial Schools*, Joliet, (German,) one under lay teachers, for boys. Pupils, 65. Two under Sisters of St. Francis, for girls. Pupils, 75 and 70.
- Parochial Schools*, Kickapoo, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 89.
- Parochial Schools*, Morris, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 90.
- Parochial Schools*, Nauvoo, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 70.
- Parochial Schools*, Naperville, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 75.
- Parochial Schools*, Ottawa, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy and Christian Brothers. Pupils, 800.
- Parochial Schools*, Peoria, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy and St. Joseph. Pupils, 160.
- Parochial Schools*, Peoria, (German church,) for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 130.
- Parochial Schools*, Peru, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 110.
- Parochial Schools*, Rockford, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 300.
- Parochial Schools*, La Salle, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Charity and Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.
- Parochial Schools*, Sterling, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 98.
- Parochial Schools*, Waukegan, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 280.

ASYLUMS.

- Magdalen Asylum*, North-Market street, Chicago, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 63; Industrial School, 12. Mother Mary of the Nativity, Superioress.
- St. Mary's and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, for boys and girls, corner of N. State and Superior streets, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number, 200.
- Chicago Reform and Industrial School*, situated in Bridgeport, and chartered by the State Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers.
- Mercy Hospital*, corner of Calumet Avenue and Twenty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Borromeo, Directress. Patients, 60.
- House of Providence*, in charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 30.
- St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, La Salle, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.
- St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum*, Ottawa, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.
- Hospital* conducted by Alexian Brothers, corner of Dearborn and Schiller streets.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	85	Number of convents.....	25
Priests of religious orders.....	21	Academies for young ladies....	6
Total number of priests.....	106	Hospitals.....	2
Churches built.....	112	Orphan asylums.....	2
Students in St. Mary's Seminary, 35		Reform and industrial school...	1
Students in Rome and elsewhere, 8		Magdalen asylum.....	1
Estimated Catholic population, 150,000.			

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of 40° 40'.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, consecrated Oct. 10, 1847.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. CARON, Very Rev. J. CONLAN, and Very Rev. JOSEPH REGNIER.

CHANCELLORS.

The Vicars-General, and Rev. R. STREMLER.

SECRETARY.

Very Rev. A. CARON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland. Cathedral, St. John the Evangelist's, Rt. Rev. A. Rappe, D.D.,

Very Rev. A. Caron, Rev. F. O'Riely, Rev. F. Gallagher.

High Mass at ten, Vespers at three, and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at seven.

St. Patrick's Bridge street, W. S., Very Rev. J. Conlan and Rev. J. V. Conlan. High Mass at ten, Vespers at three.

St. Mary's of the Assumption, west side, Rev. F. Falk.

St. Bridget's, Perry street, Rev. J. Monahan.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Sauvedet.

St. Augustine's, University Heights, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Peter's, Dodge street, Rev. J. Luhr. High Mass at ten, Vespers at three.

St. Joseph's, Kingsman street, Rev. A. Kräsny. High Mass at ten, Vespers at three.

St. Mary's, Columbus street, Rev. J. Molony and — Grandmougin. Cleveland, Ursuline Convent and Female Orphan Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, west side, attended from St. Patrick's.

Akron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. A. Scanlan.

St. Bernard's, Rev. J. Brown.

Avon, Loraine Co., Trinity Church, Rev. N. Smith.

Alliance, Stark Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Louisville, by Rev. — Moitrier.

Ashland, attended from Mansfield.

Antwerp, Paulding Co., attended from Defiance.

Archibald, attended from Stryker.

Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., Rev. John Tracy.

Aurora, attended from Niles.

Bethlehem, Rev. M. Dekant.

Bellevue, Rev. Timothy Mahony.

- Big Springs, Seneca Co., St. Peter's, attended from New-Reigel.
 Bloomfield, Seneca Co., attended from New-Washington.
 Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Niles.
 Baconsburgh, Trumbull Co., "
 Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. L. Burkel.
 Berea, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Olmstead.
 Bucyrus, Crawford Co., attended from Upper Sandusky.
 Brownhelm, attended from Elyria.
 Bedford, attended from Newburgh.
 Bryan, attended from Stryker.
 Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. H. Lindersmith.
 St. Peter's, Rev. V. Arnould.
 Clyde, St. Patrick's, attended from Bellevue.
 Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Stryker.
 Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., attended from Ashtabula.
 Convoy, Van Wert Co., attended from Delphos.
 Crawfordville, Crawford Co., attended from New-Reigel.
 Cresline, Crawford Co., attended from Gallion.
 Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Niles.
 Camden, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
 Cuyahoga Falls, attended from Akron.
 Canal Fulton, Stark Co., Rev. N. Kirk.
 Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. J. Hieffel, Rev. L.
 O'Keef.
 Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. J. Westerholt.
 Delaware, Defiance Co., attended from Defiance.
 Dungannon, Columbiana Co., Rev. G. Spierings.
 Doylestown, Wayne Co., Rev. T. Kolopp.
 Egerton, Rev. N. Chirch.
 Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. Anthony Martin.
 Elyria, Loraine Co., Rev. L. Molon.
 Elmore, attended from Peru.
 Findley, Hancock Co., Rev. R. Whattman,
 St. Joseph's, Rev. S. Bower.
 Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Quin.
 Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., Rev. Charles Evrard.
 French Settlement, Wayne Co., attended from Doyletown.
 French Settlement, German Township, attended from Stryker.
 French Creek, Loraine Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. A. Danbath.
 Fairfield, attended from Norwalk.
 Fredericksburgh, attended from Wooster.
 Florence Township, attended from Stryker.
 Fostoria, Seneca Co., attended from Findlay.
 Grafton, attended from Rawsonville.
 Gallion, Crawford Co., Rev. J. P. Pitts.
 Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Augustin Reichert, C.P.P.S.,
 and Rev. Nicholas Gales, C.P.P.S.
 Greensburgh, Sandusky Co., St. Peter's.
 Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Rawsonville.
 Girard, Mahoning Co., attended from Youngstown.
 Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Niles.
 Hudson, Summit Co., attended from Ravenna.
 Harrisburgh, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Rouchy.
 Huron, attended from Milan.
 Huron Junction, attended from Bellevue.
 Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Rockport.

Junction, Paulding Co., attended from Defiance.
 Kelly's Island, Erie Co., Rev. N. Moes.
 Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
 Kent, Portage Co., attended from Ravenna.
 Lima, Allen Co., Rev. E. Murphy.
 Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. G. Hoeffler and Rev. ———
 La Prairie, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fulton.
 Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. ———.
 St. Mary's, attended by the same.
 East-Liverpool, Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.
 Laporte, Loraine Co., attended from Rawsonville.
 Liberty, St. Sebastian's, attended from Greensburgh.
 Leavittsburgh, attended from Youngstown.
 Lakeville, attended from Wooster.
 Mansfield, Richland Co., Rev. J. Kuhn.
 Maria Camp, Rev. Sebastian Ganter.
 Massillon, Stark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Lais.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Varlet.
 Monroeville, Huron Co., Rev. M. Pits.
 Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. ——— Gibbons.
 Middletown, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburgh.
 Medina, Medina Co., attended from Rawsonville.
 Mantua, attended from Niles.
 McCutchingville, Rev. Alphons Laux and Rev. Philip Kist.
 Morcherville, attended from Fulton.
 Napoleon, Henry Co., Rev. J. Carroll.
 New-Washington, Crawford Co., Rev. Michael Baker.
 Newburgh, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. John Daudet.
 New-Cleveland, Putnam Co., Holy Family, Rev. Sebastian Ganter.
 New-Berlin, Stark Co., attended from Canton.
 Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. P. Thorpe.
 St. Peter's, Rev. A. Danbath.
 New-London, Huron Co., attended from Rawsonville.
 Niles, Trumbull Co., Rev. Alexander Sidley.
 New-Portage, attended from Akron.
 Northridge, attended from Defiance.
 New-Reigel, Seneca Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. C. French and Rev. X. Greiss-
 mayer.
 Olmstead, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. L. Filière.
 Ottoville, Van Wert Co., Rev. J. Baker.
 Onaville, attended from Wooster.
 Oberlin, Loraine Co., attended from Rawsonville.
 Poplar Ridge.
 Peru, Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', R. A. Mayenhan.
 Painesville, Lake Co., Rev. C. Coquerelle.
 Perrysburgh, attended by Rev. A. Greese.
 Port Clinton, Ottoway Co., Rev. A. Keune.
 Providence, Henry Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Napoleon.
 Pontiac, attended from Monroeville.
 Parkham, attended from Niles.
 Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. Michael Miller.
 Rome, Seneca Co., attended from Findley.
 Randolph, Portage Co., Rev. V. Hausner.
 Rawsonville, Rev. Thomas P. Hally.
 Ravenna, Portage Co., Rev. P. H. Browne.
 Rivière aux Toussaints, attended from Port Clinton.

- Sandusky City, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. R. A. Sidley.
 St. Peter's, Rev. A. Herbstrit, C.P.P.S.
- Sheffield, Loraine Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Avon.
- Shelby Settlement, Richland Co., Rev. F. Able.
- Sherman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Thompson.
- Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. P. McGuire.
- Shilo, attended from Rawsonville.
- Stryker, Williams Co.
- Six-Mile Woods, Rev. C. Barbier.
- Strasburgh, attended from Louisville.
- Salem, attended from Dungannon.
- Springhill, attended from Stryker.
- Sylvania, attended from Toledo.
- Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Toledo.
- Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Behn.
- Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. F. Boff.
 St. Aloysius', Rev. L. Viere.
 French Church, Rev. F. Wordy.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Hannon.
 The Chapels of the Ursuline and Gray Nuns, attended
 by Rev. F. Wordy.
- Thompson, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Anthony Kramer, Rev. Engel-
 bert Kuff, and Rev. Peter Anthony Capeder, C.P.P.S.
- Thompson, Lake Co., Rev. J. Hanon.
- Vermilion, Loraine Co., attended from Elyria.
- Upper Sandusky, Crawford Co., Rev. F. Reinhardt.
- Utica, Crawford Co., attended from New-Washington.
- Woodville, Woodville Co., attended from Greensburgh.
- Wilmington, attended from Rawsonville.
- Wooster, Wayne Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F.
 Ankley.
- Wellsville, Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.
- Wellington, attended from Rawsonville.
- Wakeman, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
- Warren, Trumbull Co., attended from Niles.
- Windham, " " "
- Youngstown, Mahoning Co., Rev. E. M. O'Callaghan.

LITERARY, RELIGIOUS, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Cleveland O. Superior, Rev. R. Stremmer, D.D.; Professor, Rev. N. Moes.

Preparatory Seminary, Louisville, Stark Co., O. Directed by the Basilians. President, Father Howes; six other fathers.

The Cathedral Male School is conducted by four brothers, Brother Thomas, Director, and by two Ursuline Sisters. Scholars, 550.

Ursuline Academy, Mother of the Annunciation, Superior. Religious, 30; novices, 20; pupils in the academy, 50; day-school pupils, 150; free school, 250.

The above sisters conduct also the schools of the Immaculate Conception, St. Bridget's, and St. Mary's of the Flats. In each there are about 100 scholars.

St. Peter's Female School is taught by two Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Scholars, 200.

St. Joseph's School, Kingsman street, is taught by three Ursuline Sisters. Scholars, 300.

St. Patrick's School, Bridge street, (west side,) is taught by three brothers. The female department is conducted by three Ursuline Sisters. Scholars, 400.

St. Mary's of the Assumption is taught by four brothers, Brother Stritz, Director. Scholars, 300.

Ursuline Academy, Toledo, O., Mother St. Alphonse, Superior. Religious, 14; novices, 6. Pupils in the Academy, 30; in the congregations of St. Francis de Sales and St. Aloysius', pay-scholars, 100; free schools, 250.

St. Patrick's New Male School is taught by a gentleman. The female department is conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Scholars, 300.

At Sandusky City the above ladies conduct the female schools. Holy Angels' Church, 200; St. Joseph's, 200. The male department is taught by lay teachers.

At Tiffin, the schools are conducted by Ursuline Sisters. Pay-school, 60; free-school, 200.

At New-Reigel, the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood have a boarding-school; pupils, 20. They also have charge of a free school; scholars, 220.

The same sisters conduct a boarding and day-school at Thompson and Glandorf. In all, 60 sisters and 335 scholars.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, (west side,) under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of the Order of St. Augustine. Mother-Superior, S. Augustine. Religious 25; novices, 10; orphan boys, 150.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, under the charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Mother-Superioress, V. Boucher. Ladies, 30; orphan girls, 160, including those at St. Joseph's.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Toledo, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity—Gray Nuns. Religious, 12; orphans of both sexes, 84; patients, 10.

Orphan Asylum, at Thompson, under the charge of the Sisters of the Most Precious Blood. Orphans, 20.

Charity Hospital, Cleveland, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Most of the congregations throughout the diocese have flourishing schools.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	150	Male academy.....	1
Priests.....	90	Female academies.....	6
Male religious institutions.....	6	Catholic schools.....	70
Female religious institutions...	20	Orphan asylums.....	6

Catholic population, 100,000.

† A., BISHOP OF CLEVELAND.

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Thomas R. Butler.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. Thos. R. Butler, Pastor; Rev. James Smith, Assistant; ———, Chancellor; Rev. George Watson, Secretary. Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street, (German,) Rev. Ferdinand Kuhl, Pastor.
- St. John the Evangelist, (German,) Rev. Andrew Michel, Pastor.
- St. Joseph's, Twelfth street, (German,) Rev. Celestine Englebert, O.S.B., Pastor.
- St. Aloysius', (German,) Rev. Edward Froelich, Pastor.
- St. Anne's, West-Covington, or Economy, Pastor, Rev. Adrian Egglemeers.
- Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. John M. Schuchart, Pastor.
- Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. C. O. Brien, Pastor.
- Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Bernard Teutenburg, Pastor.
- Bethel, Bath Co., attended by Rev. L. D. Willie.
- Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. L. D. Willie.
- Brookville, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
- Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
- Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. George Watson.
- Carrollton, Carroll Co., brick church, St. John the Evangelist, Pastor, Rev. John Stephany.
- Culberton's Station, K.C.R.R., Canton Co., once a month from Cathedral.
- Cynthiana, Harrison Co., attended from Paris every second Sunday.
- Davis, Mason Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
- Elizaville, Fleming Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
- Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, brick church.
- Flemingsburgh, Fleming Co., attended twice a month by Rev. John Hickey.
- Florence, Boon Co., attended third Sunday from Cathedral.
- Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.
- Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, residence, school-house, etc. Rev. H. Schulte, Pastor.
- Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence, etc. Rev. James M. Lancaster, Pastor.
- Georgetown, Scott Co., attended by Rev. J. McNerney.

- Ghent, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Carrollton.
 Germantown, Mason Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
 Hillsboro, Fleming Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
 Independence, Kenton Co., Rev. George Watson.
 Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, brick church, pastoral residence, and school-house, Pastor, Rev. Francis Grome.
 Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence and boys' academy, Rev. I. H. Bekkars, Pastor; Rev. L. D. Willie.
 Mayslick, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Maysville, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, Pastor, Rev. John B. Glorieux.
 Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
 Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., attended by Rev. L. D. Willie.
 Minerva, Mason Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.
 Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, stone church and school-house, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Covington, by the Benedictine Fathers.
 Mullins' Station, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, attended by Benedictine Fathers of St. Joseph's Church, Covington.
 Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle, Pastor, schools and residence.
 Corpus Christi Church, (German,) Rev. John Vol, Pastor, schools and residence.
 St. Stephen's, Rev. Cornelius Roetter, Pastor.
 Nicholasville, Jessamine Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.
 New-Liberty, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.
 Owensville, Bath Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.
 Petersburg, Boone Co., occasionally by Benedictine Fathers.
 Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, brick residence and school, Rev. E. H. Brandts, Pastor.
 Proctor, Ouseley Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.
 Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.
 Rogersville, Madison Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.
 Sardis, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Sherbourne, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Stepstone, Pendleton Co., new frame church, attended from Twelve Mile.
 Station Camp, Estell Co., log church, Rev. L. D. Willie.
 Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, school-house, Rev. John M. Schuchart, Pastor.
 Tilton, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Vanceburgh, Lewis Co., Rev. John Hickey.
 Verona, Boone Co., attended by Rev. George Watson.
 Versailles, Woodford Co., Rev. J. McNerney.
 Warsaw, Gallatin Co., new brick church, attended from Cathedral.
 White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, Rev. J. McNerney.
 Williamstown, Grant Co., Rev. J. McNerney.
 Winchester, Clark Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.
 Walton, Boone Co., attended by Rev. George Watson.

INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Stanislaus'*, White Sulphur, P. O., Scott Co. Large farm and commodious brick and frame buildings, dedicated to the use of orphan boys.
St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding-School, Lexington, con-

ducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, a fourth of whom are boarders. Sister Lucy.

St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Twelfth street, Covington. Mother Alexia Lechner, Prioress, O.S.B.

St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding-School, Twelfth street, Covington.

Academy of La Salette, Seventh street, Covington, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth—a boarding and select day-school. Sister Clare Gardiner, Superioress.

Academy of the Mother of God, (German,) Sixth street, Covington, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Boarding and Day-School, at Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

Boarding and Day-School, Maysville, Ky., conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation, Maysville, Ky. Mother Gonzaga, Superior.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Isabella, Superior.

Academy and Day-School, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky., conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Select Academy and Day-School, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day-School, for girls of the Cathedral, Scott street, Covington, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.

Day-School, for boys of the Cathedral, Fifth street, Covington, directed by Rev. James Smith and three lay teachers.

St. John's Academy, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky., directed by the Pastor, Rev. J. H. Bekkars and lay teachers.

Day-School, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisville, Covington.

Day-School, for boys, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

Day-School and Academy, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day-School, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school, conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

Day-School, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium Church, Jamestown.

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

Classical School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington, conducted by the Benedictine Fathers

Day-School, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville.

Day-Schools, for boys and girls, at the churches of Carrollton, Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Alexandria, Florence, Ashland, and Paris.

St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order, Bush street, Covington.

Rev. P. Celestine Englebrecht, Prior and Pastor, Rev. P. Michael Hofmeyer, O.S.B., Rev. P. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B.

Preparatory College of St. Aloysius, Kenton Co., four miles from Covington, on a well-wooded, rolling farm, with farm-house, large brick college and chapel, and other buildings. Was opened on the first Monday in September. Rev. George S. Kertson, President; eight seminarians, who assist in teaching the classes.

Orphan Asylum, for boys, (late St. Stanislaus' College,) Scott Co., under the direction of Religious Brothers from Puy, France, just opened.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	34	Clerical students.....	11
Churches building.....	8	Male religious institutions.....	11
Chapels and stations.....	40	Female religious institutions..	6
Priests.....	30	Hospital	1
Ecclesiastical institution.....	1	Orphan asylum.....	1

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises the lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVRE, D.D., Administrator, consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part.*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, Nov. 21, 1841.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Peter Kindekens, Very Rev. Peter Hennaert, Very Rev. John De Neve, now President of the American College, Louvain, Belgium, with Rev. Edmond Dumond as Vice-President.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Detroit, Wayne Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul's, Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevre, D.D., Very Rev. P. Hennaert, V.G., Rev. G. Limpens, Rev. Francis O'Flanagan, Rev. James Geleese, and Rev. P. Warlop.
 St. Ann's, Rev. B. G. Soffers, Rev. Victor G. Girard.
 St. Mary's, Rev. F. N. Van Emstede, C.S.S.R., Rev. L. Holtzer, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Sniets, C.S.S.R., Rev. — Jacobs, C.S.S.R.
 Most Holy Trinity, Rev. F. J. Peeters, Rev. — —.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. F. Friedland, Rev. Anthony Kullmann.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Hennessey.
 St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Aloysius F. Bleyenbergh.
 Chapel for Hollanders and Belgians, Rev. B. G. Soffers.

St. Anthony, Wayne Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Peter André.
 Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Ehrenstrasser.
 Almond, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Albion, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
 Alpine, Kent Co., attended from Town Wright.
 Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. P. H. Delbaere.
 Ailsworth Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Assyria, Barry Co., attended from Marshall.
 Bainbridge, Berrien Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from St. Joseph.
 Bay City, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. H. Schutjes.

- Berlin, Ottawa Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Bertrand, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Niles.
 Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
 Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Blue Bush, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
 Bowne, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Brest, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Brighton, Livingston Co., attended from Osceola.
 Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenosha.
 Burchville, St. Clair Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Kenosha.
 Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., attended from Jackson.
 Brush Creek, Van Buren Co., attended from Silver Creek.
 Caledonia, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Cascade, Kent Co., attended from Dorr.
 Centreline, Wayne Co., St. Clement's, Rev. M. Meuffels.
 Cheesnink, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
 Clay Banks, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Clinton, Lenawee Co., Rev. Ferdinand Allgayer.
 Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.
 Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Benitii, attended from Kenosha.
 Connor's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.M.V., Rev. A. Vandriss.
 Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.M.V., Rev. James Berentzen.
 Croton, Newaygo Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Charlotte, Eaton Co., attended from Marshall.
 Daton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.
 Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Dearborn, Wayne Co., St. John's, attended from Ypsilanti.
 Deerfield, Livingston Co., attended from Osceola.
 Deerfield, Lenawee Co., attended from Hillsdale.
 Decatur, Van Buren Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
 Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Van Gennip.
 Dorr, Allegan Co., Rev. William Herwig.
 Dowagiac, Cass Co., attended from Niles.
 East-Saginaw, Saginaw Co., Rev. F. Van Der Bom.
 Ecorse, Wayne Co., attended from Wyandotte.
 Emmet, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Kenosha.
 Fentonville, Genesee Co., attended from Osceola.
 Fish Creek, Montcalm Co., attended from Ionia.
 Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
 Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Ch. L. Deceuninck.
 Flushing, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.
 Forrestville, Sanilac Co., Rev. R. P. Kluck.
 Freedom, Washtenaw Co., attended from Clinton.
 Gaines, Genesee Co., attended from Corunna.
 Genesee, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.
 German Settlement, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. B. J. Wermers.
 Immaculate Conception B.M.V., Rev. Henry
 Beerhorst.
 Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Grandville, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
 Grattan, Kent Co., (Cannonsburgh P. O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. McMa-
 nus.

Greenfield, Wayne Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. Ch. Chambille.
 Green Oak, Livingston Co., attended from Osceola.
 Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. F. DeBroux.
 Hacket's Settlement, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
 Hastings, Barry Co., attended from Dorr.
 Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., Rev. Ch. Ryckaert.
 Hudson, Lenawee Co., Rev. F. Van Erp.
 Huron River, Wayne Co., attended from Newport.
 Ida, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Indian Settlement, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Ionia, Ionia Co., Rev. Ch. Bolte.
 Jonesville, Hillsdale Co., attended from Hillsdale.
 Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Moutard.
 Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St., Augustin's, Rev. J. A. Le Bel.
 Kenosha, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Lawrence Kilroy.
 Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Rev. John Busche.
 Lansing, Genesee Co., Rev. A. Vandriss.
 Lexington, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.
 Linden, Genesee Co., attended from Corunna.
 Lima, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.
 Lodi, Washtenaw Co., attended from Ann Arbor.
 Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
 Manchester, Washtenaw Co., attended from Clinton.
 Manistee, Manistee Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Marine City, St. Clair Co., (Belle River P. O.,) Rev. Aug. J. Lambert.
 Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.M.V., Rev. Celestinus Frain.
 Medina, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
 Menden, St. Joseph's Co., St. Martin's, attended from Coldwater.
 Milan, Monroe Co., attended from Clinton.
 Monroe, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Joos.
 St. Michael's, Rev. B. Schmittiel.
 Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Van Renterghem.
 Muddy Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Murphy's Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Muskegon, Muskegon Co., Rev. Henry Rivers, Rev. James Pulcher.
 Muskegon Dams, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
 New-Bedford, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
 Newport, Monroe Co., vacant.
 New-Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.M.V., attended from Niles.
 Newago, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Nile, Cass Co., Rev. J. Cappon.
 North-Branch, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. G. Wallace.
 Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, Rev. F. X. Pourett.
 Orisco, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
 Otter Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from Corunna.
 Owasso, Shiawassee Co., attended from Corunna.
 Palmyra, Hillsdale Co., attended from Hillsdale.
 Paw Paw, Van Buren Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
 Pewamo, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
 Pentwater, Mason Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Pere Marquette, Mason Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Pinckney, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.

Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Pleasant, Ottawa Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from Muskegon.
 Polkton, Ottawa Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. L. Wicart.
 Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edward Van Lauwe.
 Port Sanilac, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.
 Putnam, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
 Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
 River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Detroit.
 Royal Oak, Oakland Co., attended from Centreline.
 Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Vanderheyden.
 Sand Creek, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
 St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Clara's, Rev. John Reichenbach.
 St. John's, Clinton Co., attended from Corunna.
 St. Joseph's, Berrien Co., St. Louis', Rev. J. Van Waterschoot.
 Silver Creek, Cass Co., Rev. Lewis Baroux.
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co., (Athlone P. O.) St. Patrick's, Rev. D. Callaert.
 Swan Creek, St. Clair Co., (New-Baltimore P. O.) Immaculate Conception
 B.M.V., Rev. T. Buyse.
 Sylvan, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.
 Tecumseh, Lenawee Co., attended from Clinton.
 Town Wright, Ottawa Co., Rev. John Rhode.
 Trenton, Wayne Co., attended from Wyandotte.
 Tuscola, Tuscola Co., attended from East-Saginaw.
 Unadilla, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
 Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from Corunna.
 Vicksburgh, (Williamsburgh,) St. Clair Co., St. Rosa of Lima, attended
 from St. Clair.
 Vienna, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Ch. Thomas.
 Watson, Allegan Co., attended from Dorr.
 Wayne, Wayne Co., attended from Ypsilanti.
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. George Godez.
 White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., attended from Lansing.
 Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. Ch. L. Depreiter.
 Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Dorr.
 Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., Rev. Ed. Vanpaemel.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Redemptorist Convent, 98 Croghan street, Detroit, Rev. F. N. Van Emstede, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Sneyt, C.S.S.R., Rev. — Jacobs, C.S.S.R., and three lay brothers.

Academy for Young Ladies, Select Schools, Free Schools, and Orphan Asylum, on Jefferson Avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Madame E. Desmarquets, Lady Superioress.

Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Antoine street, Detroit. They conduct the parish schools for girls of St. Mary's Church, and also the female Orphan Asylum for German Children.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, in Detroit. They teach a select school for boys, corner of St. Antoine and Larned streets; and also conduct the parish schools of St. Joseph's Church. Schools for the younger boys of the Cathedral, St. Ann's, and Holy Trinity Churches.

Sisters of Charity, St. Mary's Hospital and Insane Asylum, Sister Mary De Sales, Sister-Servant.

Sisters of Charity, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, select and free schools, on Randolph street, between Congress and Larned streets, Sister Mary Edmond, Sister-Servant.

Sisters of Charity, select and free schools, on Porter street, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Sister Rosina, Sister-Servant.

Male Orphan Asylum and School, conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Mother House in Monroe, Monroe Co., Michigan, Young Ladies' Academy, select and free schools, Sister Gertrude, Superior.

A branch of the same community has charge of the parish schools in Marshall, Calhoun Co., Westphalia and Adrian, Michigan, and the parish schools of St. Mary's Church, Painesville, Lake Co., Ohio.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Detroit, direct the parish schools of St. Mary's Church.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	70	Select schools for boys.....	3
Churches.....	75	Academies for girls.....	2
Hospital.....	1	House for the insane.....	1
Catholic population, (about) 150,000.			

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprising the State of Iowa.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, consecrated September 30, 1866.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. Mathias Loras, consecrated July 28, 1837; died Feb. 19, 1858.

Rt. Rev. Clement Smyth, consecrated May 3, 1857; died Sept. 22, 1865.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque, Dubuque Co., St. Raphael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., Rev. Thomas O'Reily, Rev. Martin J. Brazill, and Rev. James B. McGown.

St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Francis Walsh.

Holy Trinity, (German,) Rev. Aloysius Meiss.

St. Joseph's, Very Rev. T. I. Donaghoe, V.G.

St. Catharine's, Rev. John Ryan.

St. Donatus', (German,) Rev. Michael Flammang.

St. Theresa's, Rev. John B. Gaffney.

- Dubuque, Dubuque Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Cathedral.
 Augusta, Des Moines Co., attended from Burlington.
 Banxton Settlement, Dubuque Co., Rev. Charles McGauran.
 Bellevue, Jackson Co., Rev. James Harding.
 Boonsboro, Boone Co., Rev. — Butler, O.S.F.
 Burlington, St. Paul's Church, Rev. James B. Donelan.
 German Church, Rev. Bernard Herderer.
 Cascade, Dubuque Co., Rev. Michael Lynch.
 Castle Grove, attended from Cascade.
 Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., Rev. Thomas Gunn.
 Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., attended from Anamosa.
 Centre Grove, Clinton Co., attended from De Witt.
 Charles City, Floyd Co., Rev. I. Martin.
 Cherry Mount, Alamakee Co., attended from McGregor's.
 Churchville, Warren Co., attended from Des Moines.
 Clinton, Clinton Co., Rev. P. McLaughlin.
 Colesburgh, Delaware Co., attended from Holy Cross.
 Council Bluffs, Rev. J. Daxacker.
 Davenport, Scott Co., Very Rev. A. M. Pelamourgues V. G., and Rev. A.
 Trevis, assistant.
 St. Margaret's Church, Rev. H. Cosgrove.
 German, Rev. Anthony Niernan.
 Decorah, Winnesheik Co., Rev. Clement Lowry.
 Des Moines, Polk Co., Very Rev. John F. Brazill, V.G., and Rev. B. Canon.
 De Witt, Clinton Co., Rev. James Scallan.
 Dodgeville, Des Moines Co., attended from Burlington.
 Dyersville, Dubuque Co., Rev. Anthony Kortemkamp, Jr.
 Eddyville, Wapello Co., attended from Oscaloosa.
 Elkader, Clayton Co., Rev. Michael O'Beirne.
 Erin and Buffalo Grove, Rev. P. Malone.
 Fairfield, Jefferson Co., attended from Mount Pleasant.
 Ferns, Alamakee Co., attended from Wexford.
 Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek Co., attended from old mission.
 Fort Madison, Lee Co., Rev. James Orth.
 Fort Dodge, Webster Co., Rev. John Delany, O.S.F.
 Garnavillo, Clayton Co., attended from Elkader.
 Garryowen, Jackson Co., Rev. Michael Kinsella.
 Gilbertsville, Black Hawk Co., attended from Cedar Falls.
 Glassnevin, Holy Cross, Dubuque Co., Rev. Daniel Molony.
 Georgetown, Monroe Co., Rev. P. McMenomy.
 Guttenberg, Clayton Co., Rev. C. Massiost.
 Independence, Buchanan Co., Rev. John Gosker.
 Iowa City, Johnson Co., Rev. William Emonds.
 Irish Valley, Linn Co., attended from Iowa City.
 Keokuk, Lee Co., Rev. Louis Decailly and Rev. — Cornelius.
 Lansing, Alamakee Co., attended from Wexford.
 Le Clair, Scott Co., attended from Davenport.
 Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Irenæus', Rev. Frederick Jean.
 St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. F. Heimbucker.
 Lytle City, Iowa Co., Rev. Peter Sullivan.
 Monona, Clayton Co., attended from McGregor's.
 Monro, Jasper Co., attended from Oscaloosa.
 Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., Rev. P. Shanahan.
 McGregor's, Clayton Co., Rev. Richard Nagle.
 Muscatine, Muscatine Co., Rev. Philip Laurent.

Newbern and other missions around, attended from Georgetown.
 Newton, Jasper Co., attended from Des Moines.
 New-Mellery, Dubuque Co., Very Rev. B. McCaffery.
 New-Wine, Dubuque Co., Rev. John B. Weikman.
 O'Connell's Settlement, Dubuque Co., attended from Bansitor Settlement.
 Old Mission, Winneshiek Co., (Festina P. O.), Rev. Conrad Schultz.
 Oscaloosa, Mahaska Co., Rev. P. McCabe.
 Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Rev. John Krekel.
 Paint Rock, Alamakee Co., attended from Wexford.
 Palo Alto, Palo Alto Co., attended from Fort Dodge.
 Panora, Guthrie Co., attended from Des Moines.
 Pella, Marion Co., attended from Oscaloosa.
 Richmond and Missions, Washington Co., Rev. John Fendricks and Rev. Conrad Seifmacher.
 Sabula, Jackson Co., attended from Bellevue.
 Spillsville, Winnishiek Co., Rev. — Micota.
 St. Cyprian, Alamakee Co., attended from Waukon.
 St. Luke's, Winnishiek Co., attended from Old Mission.
 Sioux City, Woodbury Co., Rev. John Curtis.
 Schull's Mound, Alison P. O., Rev. Frederick Hanasch.
 Sugar Creek, Lee Co., Rev. Mathias Mitchel.
 Spruce Creek, Jackson Co., attended from Bellevue.
 Sugar Creek, Clinton Co., attended from Lyons.
 Walnut Grove, Scott Co., Rev. John Foley.
 West-Point, Lee Co., Rev. H. Hattenburger.
 Wexford, Alamakee Co., Rev. Mathias Hannon.
 Waukon, Alamakee Co., Rev. D. Brennan.
 Wilton, Muscatine Co., Rev. John Quigley.
 Waverley P. O., Bremer Co., Rev. Maurice Flavin.
 Winona, Chickasaw Co., Rev. P. Harrison.
 Vinton, Benton Co., Rev. A. Urban.

RELIGIOUS, ETC., INSTITUTIONS.

Cistercian Abbey of our Lady of La Trappe, about twelve miles from Dubuque. Right Rev. Ephrem McDonnel, Abbot; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffery, Prior; Rev. Alberick Madigan, Sub-Prior, etc.; Rev. Patrick Moran, Rev. J. Baptist Hogan, Brother M. Bernard, Procurator, together with other members of the Choir and Lay Brothers, numbering altogether fifty-eight in community.

Convent and Novitiate of the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M., St. Joseph's. 54 sisters and 18 novices.

In Dubuque City, eight Catholic schools, five of which are conducted by the Sisters of Charity, and by six secular teachers.

In Davenport, two schools, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

In Muscatine, three schools by the same Sisters.

In Iowa City, five schools by the same Sisters.

In Fort Dodge, three schools by the same Sisters.

In West-Point, three schools by Sisters of Notre Dame.

In Fort Madison, three schools by sisters of Notre Dame.

In Ottumwa, two schools by Sisters of Visitation.

In Des Moines, two schools by Sisters of Charity.

New Abbey, in contemplation, cost \$1,000,000.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	62	Abbey.....	1
Priests of religious orders.....	10	Convents or communities of females.....	10
Priests lately ordained.....	4		
Churches, about.....	90	Male and female free schools generally in each district having a resident priest.....	
Built since last report....	4		
Now being erected.....	12	Sunday-schools in all cities, etc.	
Chapels.....	10	Associations for charitable objects.....	12
Stations.....	40		
Clerical students.....	43		

Catholic population (about) 150,000.

Three Sodalties and two Conferences of Society of St. Vincent de Paul in the city of Dubuque, besides many others through the Diocese.

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

FOUNDED 1853.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, now of the S. J.

SECOND BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSUE MARIA YOUNG, died 18th September, 1866.

ADMINISTRATOR, *Sede Vacante*.

Very Rev. JOHN D. COADY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's, Fourth street, Very Rev. J. D. Coady, Administrator. Rev. Thomas Carroll, Pastor. Rev. David Snively.

St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., Prior. Rev. Gerhard Pilz, O.S.B. Rev. Thaddeus Heinzelmayer, O.S.B.

St. Joseph's, Federal Hill, Rev. Joseph Stumpe.

Albion, Crawford Co., attended from Conneautville.

Annin Township, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Maurel.

Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, vacant.

Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Koch.

Clarkville, Mercer Co., attended from Greenville.

Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis', Rev. Thomas Tracy.

Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Kyran O'Branigan, once a month.

Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas Lonergan.

Cranberry, Venango Co., attended from Franklin.

Centreville, Elk Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. F. J. Oberhoffer.

Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. Q. Adams.

Corsica, Jefferson Co, attended from Clarion.

Eagle Rock, Venango Co attended from Tideoute.

Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph A. Voisard.
 Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from St. Mary's.
 Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Benzinger P. O., Rev. Paulinus Wenmann, Prior.

St. Mary's, Ninth street, Erie, Rev. Benno Hegele, Prior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, at St. Mary's, Elk Co. Mother Theresa Fogel, Prioress.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co., conducted by the Benedictine Nuns. Sister Mary Glenn, Directress.

Academy for Boys, Fourth street, Erie, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers. Brother Philip, Superior.

Academy for Girls, Fourth street, Erie, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Ambrosia, Directress.

Academy for Girls, Ninth street, Erie, conducted by the Benedictine Nuns. Sister ———, Directress.

Mother House and Novitiate of the Sisters of St. Bridget, Titusville. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of St. Bridget, Titusville, Pa. Sister Mary Joseph, Directress.

St. Joseph's Orphanage, Erie, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Martha, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, at Meadville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Agnes, Superior.

There are also parochial schools attached to the following churches :

St. Patrick's, Erie, about 600 children.

St. Mary's, " " 600 "

St. Joseph's, " " 500 "

St. Titus', Titusville, " 250 "

St. Agatha's, Meadville, about 200 children.

St. Bride's, Meadville, " 250 "

St. Thomas', Corry, " 300 "

Ceres Township, " 50 "

St. Joseph's, Oil City, " 200 "

Sharon, " 250 "

St. Rose of Lima's, Sharon mines, about 50 children.

St. Theresa's, Union, " 100 "

St. Mary's, Frenchville, " 150 "

St. Mary's, Annin Township, " 100 "

SS. Peter and Paul', Petroleum Centre, about 75 children.

St. Mary's, Genesee Township, " 75 "

Benzinger P. O., " 400 "

There are also six students in different seminaries preparing for the missions of the Diocese.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES AND SODALITIES.

1. *Father Mathew Temperance Society*, Erie, to which is attached a splendid silver cornet band. Members, 500.

2. *Conference of St Vincent of Paul*, Erie. Members, 50.
3. *German Benevolent Society*, Erie. Members, 100.
4. *St. George's Society*, Erie. Members, 150.
5. *Temperance Society*, Titusville. Members, 180.
6. *Catholic Institute*, Titusville. Members, 100.
7. *Temperance Society*, Corry. Members, 120.
8. *Rosary Society*, Erie. Members, 100.
9. *Rosary Society*, Titusville. Members, 80.
10. *Rosary Society*, Corry. Members, 50.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	52	Benevolent societies.....	10
“ in progress.....	3	Academies for ladies.....	4
Secular priests.....	29	“ “ boys.....	1
Regular “.....	8	Parochial schools.....	13
Ecclesiastical students.....	6	Orphan asylums.....	2
Religious communities of men.	2	Catholic population.....	30,000
Religious communities of women	5		

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858.

COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G.,
 Very Rev. Edward Sorin, C.S.C.,
 Rev. Francis Lawler,

Rev. Jos. Weutz,
 Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton,
 Rev. Joseph Force.

SECRETARY.

Rev. Edward P. Walters.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V.G., Pastor, Rev. Edward P. Walters.

Mother of God, (German,) Rev. Joseph Weutz, Pastor, Rev. A. Heitmann.

St. Paul's, (German,) Rev. E. Koenig.

Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Columbia City.

Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. Joseph Rademacher, Pastor.

Avilla, Noble, Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Dominic Duehmig.

Auburn, De Kalb Co., no church, attended from Avilla.

Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Crawley, Pastor.

Besancon, Allen Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Adrian de Montaubricq.

Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from Lafayette.

Brookston, White Co., attended from Lafayette.

- Blufton, Wells Co., attended from Fort Wayne.
 Blue River, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Busher's, near Cicero, Hamilton Co., attended from Peru.
 Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Goshen.
 Calumet, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Laporte.
 Camden, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
 Carlisle, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Laporte.
 Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Schaefer, Pastor.
 Clarke's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Clymer, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
 Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, (church building,) Rev. M. P. Wehrle.
 Corona, Noble Co., no church, attended from Avilla.
 Covington, Fountain Co., (church building,) attended from Attica.
 Cedar Lake, Lake Co., Rev. ——— Bartolz.
 Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Charles Maugin, Pastor.
 Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Wemhoff.
 Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Timothy O'Sullivan.
 Dyer Station, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schmitz.
 Elkhart, Elkhart Co., (church building,) attended from Mishawaka.
 Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Lebanon.
 Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.
 Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', (church building,) attended from Lafayette.
 Girardot, Eel River, Allen Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
 Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Dyer.
 Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, temporarily attended from Dyer.
 Grovertown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Logansport.
 Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Union City.
 Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Woeste.
 Hobart, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Horse Prairie, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Jacob Meyer, Pastor.
 Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Peru.
 Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Peru.
 Kent, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Orphan Asylum, Rensselaer.
 Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended twice a month from Avilla.
 Kuntz Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton, Pastor, Rev. Dennis Byrne.
 St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. Venantius Arnold, O.S.F., Superior.
 Ladoga, Montgomery Co., attended from Crawfordsville.
 Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Joseph A. Winters.
 Lawrence, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from Michigan City.

- Laporte, Laporte Co., Nativity B.V., Rev. Francis Lawler, Pastor.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. S. Bartosz, Pastor.
- Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, Rev. Theodore Van de Poel.
- Lowell, Lake Co., (church building,) attended from Cedar Lake.
- Lowell, St. Joseph's, (church building,) Rev. L. Letourneau, S.S.C.
- Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. George Steiner, Pastor.
- Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Goshen.
- Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Jos. B. Force, Pastor,
 Rev. M. Zumbuelte.
- Lake Station, Porter Co., attended from Michigan City.
- Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Laporte.
- Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Oechtering.
- Michigan City, Laporte Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. Julius Becks.
 St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. Julius Becks.
- Marion, Grant Co., (church building,) attended from Peru.
- Marshall's Grove, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
- Miami, Miami Co., attended from Peru.
- Mullen's Settlement, or Boxly, Hamilton Co., (church building,) attended
 from Peru.
- Monticello, White Co., attended from Logansport.
- Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
- Marshfield, Warren Co., (church building,) attended from Attica.
- Muncie, Delaware Co., (church building,) attended from Union City.
- Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winimac.
- Monroeville, attended from Fort Wayne.
- Montpelier, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Union City.
- Madeiraville, Stark Co., attended from Lafayette.
- Millersburgh, Elkhart Co., (church building,) attended from Goshen.
- New-France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Aug. Adam.
- New-Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Wolfgang Giedl.
- New-Lowell, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. L. Letourneau, S.S.C.
- Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Columbia City.
- Notre Dame du Lac, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Granger, S.S.C.
- Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Peru.
- Oxford, Benton Co., (church building,) Rev. — O'Callaghan.
- Peru, Miami Co., (new church building,) St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev.
 Bernard Kroeger, Rev. Michael Haly.
- Pendleton, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
- Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Francis Siegelack.
- Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Laporte.
- Pulaski, Pulaski Co., attended from Winimac.
- Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis', attended from Plymouth.
- Pleasant Grove, Fulton Co., St. Ann's, attended from Logansport.
- Pleasant Township, Allen Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Hesse Cassel.
- Princeton, Gibson Co., new frame church.
- Quincy, Madison Co., (church building,) attended from Anderson.
- Rome City, Noble Co., no church, attended from Avilla.
- Rome Station, Noble Co., no church, attended from Avilla.
- Raub Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
- Reynolds, White Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Lafayette.
- Roanoke, Huntington Co., attended from the Cathedral.
- Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
- Rensselaer, Jasper Co., (church building,) Rev. A. Stephan.
- South-Bend, St. Joseph's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Cooney, S.S.C.
- St. Pierre's, Stark Co., St. John's, attended from Lafayette.
- St. John Evangelist's, Lake Co., Rev. B. Rachor.

St. Joseph's, Vanderburgh Co., Rev. J. B. Merl.
 Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
 Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lebanon.
 Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Peru.
 Sharpville, Tipton Co., attended from Peru.
 State Line, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Peter Wilhelmi, C.P.P.S., and
 Rev. Paul Reuter, C.P.P.S.
 Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Thornton, Boone Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Michigan City.
 Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillsville P. O., SS. Peter and Paul, attended
 from Dyer.
 Tipton, Tipton Co., attended from Peru.
 Tetersburgh, Tipton Co., attended from Peru.
 Terre Coupée, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Laporte.
 Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Twenty-Mile Prairie, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Union, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Lamour.
 Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
 Warsaw, Kosciusco, attended from Plymouth.
 Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., St. Francis', attended from Avilla.
 Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Lagro.
 West-Creek, Lake Co., Brunswick P. O., St. Anthony's, Rev. Henry Rensen.
 West-Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Attica.
 Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from Laporte.
 Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Union.
 Winimac, Pulaski Co., Rev. Henry Koenig.
 Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 Whitestown, Boon Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Wolcott, White Co., (church building,) attended from Kent.
 Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Wowaukea, Noble Co., no church, attended from Avilla.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Indiana.
 Very Rev. E. Sorin, S.S.C., Provincial; Rev. W. Corby, S.S.C., Superior;
 Rev. A. Granger, S.S.C.; Rev. N. Gillespie, S.S.C.; Rev. L. Letourneau,
 S.S.C.; Rev. T. Cooney, S.S.C.; Rev. A. Lemonnier, S.S.C.; Rev. T. Gil-
 len, S.S.C.; Rev. M. Brown, S.S.C.; Rev. Thos. Vagnier, S.S.C.; Rev. D.
 Spillard, S.S.C., besides 4 scholastics and 6 novices. 87 Professed lay bro-
 thers, 46 novices, and 12 postulant, Josephites.
St. Aloysius' Novitiate.—Rev. Jas. Dillon, S.S.C., Master of Novices Sal-
 vatorists. Rev. J. Frere, S.S.C., Socius St. Joseph's Novitiate. Rev. C.
 Carrier, S.S.C., Master of Novices Josephites. Rev. W. Ruthman, S.S.C.,
 Socius.

Community of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Convent and Novitiate at
 St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Notre Dame P. O., St. Joseph
 Co., Indiana. The community numbers 175 professed, 35 novices, 8 pos-
 tulants, engaged in the education of youth and works of mercy. Mother
 Mary Angelica, Local and Provincial Superior.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

University of Notre Dame, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. This institution,
 incorporated in 1844, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation

of the Holy Cross. Rev. W. Corby, S.S.C., President; Rev. A. Lemonnier, Vice-President; Rev. N. H. Gillen, Prefect of Discipline. Number of professors and tutors, 30. Number of pupils, 450.

St. Paul's High School, Valparaiso. Rev. Michael O'Reilly, Principal. *Manual Labor School*, Notre Dame. Apprentices, 49; Brother Constantine, Director.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Joseph Co., Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. (Order contains 167 sisters, 30 novices, and 10 postulants.) Mother Mary, of St. Charles, Superioress. Teachers, 30; boarders, 225.

St. Rose's Academy, Laporte, Laporte Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Eusebia, Directress.

St. Charles' Academy, Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Euphrosine, Directress. 5 sisters, 68 pupils. Parish school, 80 children.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Logansport, Cass Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Edward, Directress.

The above religious have also under their charge three Academies, in Morris, Ill., Philadelphia, and Baltimore; two Manual Labor Schools, at Notre Dame, Indiana, and Baltimore; two Orphan Asylums, at Baltimore and Washington; four Military Hospitals, at Cairo, Mound City, Memphis, and Washington; several Parochial Schools, at Fort Wayne, Michigan City, New-Lowell, Ind., Springfield and Alton, Ill., Cincinnati, O., Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington.

St. Augustine's Day-School, at Fort Wayne. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. This house is prepared to accommodate about thirty boarders. The school is divided into three classes; the third is a high school department. Letters written to the establishment are addressed to "Sister-Superior."

Brothers of the Holy Cross, Lafayette. Brother Bernard, Superior.

St. Ignatius' Day-School, at Lafayette. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. About thirty boarders can be accommodated. There are three separate classes—a high school, a common school, and a German school. Each has its locality in the city. Letters written to the house are addressed to "Sister-Superior."

Convent Sisters of Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

Cathedral School, for boys. 5 Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother Ephraim, Superior.

The Brothers of the Holy Cross also conduct schools outside the diocese of Fort Wayne; in the archdiocese of Cincinnati, St. Francis, Holy Trinity, and St. Philomena's Schools; 14 Brothers, Brother Boniface, Superior. In the Diocese of Alton, Ill., Cathedral School for boys, 4 Brothers; Brother Adolphus, Superior. Parochial School, Springfield, Ill., 2 Brothers; Brother Gregory, Superior. Holy Cross, Blainstown, Benton Co., Iowa, 4 Brothers; Rev. S. Gillen, S.S.C., Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	38	Religious institutions.....	5
Regular priests.....	17	College.....	1
Clerical students.....	14	Orphan asylum.....	1
Churches.....	67	Female literary institutions...	11
Chapels.....	10	Parish schools.....	38
Churches now being erected....	6	Catholic population.....	40,000

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises the State of Texas.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D.; second Bishop; consecrated November 23, 1862.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D.; transferred to New Orleans in 1861.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Galveston, Galveston Co., St. Mary's Cathedral. Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D.; Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, Vicar-General; Rev.

St. Joseph's Church, Very Rev. Joseph Anstaett, Vice-Chancellor.

St. Mary's College, Rev. A. Krouss, Chaplain.

Ursuline Convent,

Anderson, Grimes Co., attended from Hidalgo Prairie.

Angelina, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.

Arenal, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Arenoso, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.

Arroyo, Colorado, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Atascosa Co., attended from Medina, Bexar Co.

Austin City, Travis Co., Rev. Nicholas Feltin and Rev. Martin Weinzaepfel.

Bandera, Bandera Co., Rev. Clement Kucharezyk, C.R.D.N.

Barranco, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Boston, " " "

Bastrop, Bastrop Co., attended from Austin.

Batson Prairie, Liberty Co., from Liberty.

Beaumont, Jefferson Co., Francis Mosy.

Belville, Austin Co., attended from Frelsburgh.

Bernard or New-Mentz, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburgh.

Blanca, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.

Blasherrera, or Medina, Bexar Co., Rev. Andrew Farge and Rev. Prosper Godard.

Boreda, Nueces Co., attended from Corpus Christi.

Brazoria, Brazoria Co., Very Rev. A. Faure.

Brenham, Washington Co., attended from Hidalgo Prairie.

Brownsville, Cameron Co., St. Mary's Church, Very Rev. A. Gaudet, Vicar-General and Superior, O.M.I.; Very Rev. P. F. Parisot, Vicar-Chancellor, O.M.I.; Rev. P. Keralum, O.M.I.; Rev. Morel, O.M.I.; Rev. Vignolles, O.M.I.; Rev. Olivier, O.M.I.; Rev. Declos, O.M.I.; and two other

clergymen of the order.

Brushy, Lavaca Co., St. Joseph's Chapel, Rev. John Gaillet.

Büchel Settlement, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburgh.

Cantu los Arroyos, Wilson Co., from San Antonio.

Capitaneño, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.

Capitaneño, Zapata Co., attended from Roma.

Capote, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.

Carecito, Cameron Co., " "

Carmen, " "

- Carmen, Bexar Co., attended from La Espada.
 Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B.
 Catspring, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
 Cibolo, Bexar Co., attended from New-Braunfels.
 Clareño, Starr Co., attended from Roma.
 Coletto, De Witt Co., Rev. Peter Richard; Mr. Joseph Blüm, theological student.
 Columbus, Colorado Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
 Columbia, Brazoria Co., attended from Brazoria.
 Concepcion, Bexar Co., attended from Jan Antonio.
 Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., Rev. —, and Rev. L. Jaillet.
 Cypress City, Harris Co., attended from Houston.
 Dallas, Dallas Co., attended from Nacogdoches.
 Dhanis, Uvalde Co., Rev. Theodore Grandner, O.S.B.
 Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Rev. Don Juan de la Cruz Ramires.
 Edinburgh, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Encantada, Cameron Co., “ “ “
 Ellinger Settlement, Colorado Co., Rev. Joseph Bitowski, C.R.D.N.
 Encinal, Encinal Co., attended from San Diego.
 Fayetteville, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
 Flores, Nacogdoches Co., attended from Nacogdoches.
 Flores, Santiago Co., attended from Jamestown.
 Fredericksburgh, Gillespie Co., Rev. Peter Barnach, O.S.B.
 Frelsburgh, Colorado Co., Rev. Victor Gury, and Peter Tarrillion.
 Garceño, Starr Co., attended from Roma.
 Garcitas, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
 Goliad, Goliad Co., attended from Coletto.
 Hallettsville, Lavaca Co., attended from St. Mary's Chapel, Lavaca Co.
 Harrisburgh, Harris Co., attended from Houston.
 Hempstead, Austin Co., attended from Houston.
 Hidalgo Prairie, Washington Co., Rev. John B. Ballaclas and Rev. Louis Bussant.
 Hoakley, Austin Co., attached from Houston.
 Houston, Harris Co., Rev. Theodore Greyenbühl and Rev. Joseph Guérat.
 Independence, Washington Co., attended from Hidalgo Prairie.
 Industry, Austin Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
 Indianola, Calhoun Co., Rev. G. Berthel.
 Isidro Vela, Zapata Co., attended from Roma.
 Jamestown, or Grey Settlement, Rev. Emile Chapolard.
 Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. J. M. Giraud.
 Labamita, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
 Lagrange, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
 Lajara, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Lajarita, Cameron Co., “ “ “
 Lamar, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
 Laredo, Webb Co., Rev. Michael Souchon, and Rev. L. M. Planchet.
 Las Animas, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Lavaca Co., St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. Anthony Forest.
 Liberty, Liberty Co., Rev. Joseph Martinière and John Martinière, schoolastic.
 Lockart, Caldwell Co., attended from Austin.
 Lopeño, Zapata Co., attended from Roma.
 Los Olmos, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.
 Los Preceños, Nueces Co., “ “ “
 Marshall, Harrison Co., attended from Jefferson.
 Matagorda, Matagorda Co., attended from Indianola.

- Millican, Brazos Co., attended from Hidalgo Prairie.
 Martinez, Bexar Co., Rev. Felix Orzechowski.
 Nacogdoches, Nacogdoches Co., Rev. Thomas Hennessy.
 Navisota, Grimes Co., attended from Hidalgo Prairie.
 New-Braunfels, Comal Co., Rev. Columban Schmittbauer, O.S.B.
 Orange, Orange Co., attended from Batson Prairie.
 Paiste, Cameron Co., attended from Corpus Christi.
 Palmetto, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Paña-Maria, Karnes Co., Very Rev. Adolph Bakanowski, Superior, C.R.D.N.;
 Felix Zwiardowski, a scholastic of the Congregation of the Resurrection
 of our Lord.
 Para, Nueces Co., attended from San Patricio.
 Peninsula, Matagorda Co., attended from Brazoria.
 Pin-Oak, Bastrop Co., attended from Austin.
 Placet, Victoria Co., attended from Victoria.
 Plantersville, Montgomery Co., attended from Hidalgo Prairie.
 Point Isabel, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Port Lavaca, Calhoun Co., attended from Indianola.
 Powder-Horn, " " " "
 Quihi, Medina Co., attended from Dhanis.
 Quintana, Brazoria Co., attended from Brazoria.
 Refugio, Refugio Co., Rev. G. Glynn.
 Richmond, Fort Bend Co., attended from Houston.
 Rio Grande City, Starr Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Roma, Starr Co., " " "
 Rosario, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Round Top, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
 Rydyville, Hidalgo Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Rusias, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Ruttersville, Fayette Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
 Sabine Pass, Jefferson Co., attended from Batson Prairie.
 Sandy, Austin Co., attended from Frelsburgh.
 Sandy, Bastrop Co., attended from Austin.
 St. Joseph, Refugio Co., attended from Refugio.
 San Antonio, Bexar Co., Church of St. Ferdinand, Very Rev. Matthew
 Sarry, Vicar-General, and Rev. J. C. Nérax.
 Polish Congregation, Rev. Vincent Barzinski, C.R.D.N.
 St. Mary's Church, German Congregation, Very Rev. Emilian Wendel,
 Prior, O.S.B.
 St. Mary's Church, English Congregation, Rev. Louis Chaland.
 St. Mary's College, Very Rev. Stephen Buffard, Chaplain.
 Ursuline Convent, " " " Superior.
 San Bartolo, Zapata Co., attended from Brownsville.
 San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. Francis Bouchu.
 San Ignacio, Zapata Co., attended from Laredo.
 San José, Bexar Co., attended by two Priests O.S.B., and two Brothers
 O.S.B.
 San Juan, Bexar Co., attended from the monastery, O.S.B.
 San Patricio, Nueces Co., Rev. Charles Padey.
 Santa Gertrudes, Nueces Co., attended from San Diego.
 Santa Maria, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Santa Rita, Santa Rosalia, San Rafael, attended from Brownsville.
 Santiago, Bexar Co., see Jamestown.
 Savinito, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Seguin, Guadalupe Co., attended from New-Braunfels.
 Spring Creek, (Rose Hill P. O.,) Montgomery Co., attended from Houston.

Sour Lake, Liberty Co., attended from Liberty.
 Tajos, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Tangue de Carecito, Cameron Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Trinidad, Nueces Co., attended from San Diego.
 Uribeño, Zapata Co., attended from Roma by the Oblate Fathers.
 Victoria, Victoria Co., Rev. August Gardet, and Rev. N. Gällweiler.
 Velasco, Brazoria Co., attended from Brazoria.
 Washington, Washington Co., attended from Hidalgo Prairie.
 Wheelock, Robertson Co., " " " "
 Webberville, Travis Co., attended from Austin.

N.B.—Just arrived, six Priests of the Order of the Resurrection, for the station of Paña-Maria, Bandera, and Martinez.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

San José, Convent of the Order of St. Benedict, near San Antonio, Bexar Co., established in 1859. Very Rev. Emilian Wendel, Prior; and 3 lay brothers.

St. Mary's College, Galveston, under the care of the Brothers of the Christian Doctrine. Brother Joachim, Director, with 4 brothers.

St. Mary's College, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary. Brother Charles, Superior. There are 10 brothers in the establishment, and 250 pupils.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston, Madame de St. Pierre, Mother Superior. 19 sisters; 75 boarders; 150 day-scholars.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio, Madame de St. Chantal, Mother Superior. Sisters, 52; 60 boarders; 250 day-scholars.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville, Madame de St. Ange, Mother Superior. From 70 to 80 boarders, and about 100 day-scholars.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Victoria, M. de St. Clair, Mother Superior. 6 Sisters. School just starting.

Ursuline Convent, Houston, Mother Liguori, Superior. 4 sisters.

Monastery of the Sisters of Divine Providence, Austin, Madame de St. André, Superior. 3 sisters; 2 postulants.

Sœurs Hospitalières, Galveston, for an infirmary and orphan asylum. Sister —, Superior. 3 sisters.

Female School, Austin, under the care of the Sisters of Providence. Number of sisters, 3.

RECAPITULATION

Secular priests	15	Brick or stone churches.....	33
Priests of religious orders	20	Wooden churches.....	22
Engaged on the mission	65	Ecclesiastical students.....	7
Number of priests ordained in		Colleges.....	2
1867	15	Schools for boys.....	8
Number of churches and chapels	55	Academies for young ladies....	8
Catholic population about			

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS P. MCFARLAND, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea, in January, 1856.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. William O'Reilly.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RHODE ISLAND.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. F. P. McFarland, D.D., Rev. Peter Kelly, Rev. Michael Tiernay, and Rev. Win. H. Bric. High Mass, at a quarter past ten A.M. Vespers at three o'clock P.M.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McCabe, Pastor.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Kelly.

St. Mary's, (new church building,) Rev. John Quinn, D.D., Pastor; Rev. John S. Flynn.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward J. Cooney, Rev. Ber. Sheridan.

St. Bernard's, (new church building,) Rev. Michael A. Wallace.

St. Catharine's Chapel, attended from Cathedral.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Bernard's.

Albion, Providence Co., attended from Valley Falls, every second Sunday.

Appanany, attended from Greenwich.

Bristol, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, attended from Warren, Mass., every Sunday.

Carolina, attended from Westerly.

Coal Mines, attended from Newport.

Cranston, St. Anne's, Rev. Joseph O'Brien.

Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson.

Greenwich, Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Phoenixville, Mass., every second Sunday, Rev. James McCarten.

Greenville, Providence Co., St. Philip Neri, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.

Harrisville, Providence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James O'Reilly.

Manville, attended from Valley Falls.

Newport, Newport Co., (Our Lady of the Isle,) Very Rev. William O'Reilly, V.G., Rev. Edward O'Connor.
 Pawtucket, Providence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick G. Delany, Rev. Patrick McKenna.
 Phoenixville, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. John A. Couch.
 Pontiac, from Phoenixville.
 Portsmouth Grove, Military Hospital, attended from Newport.
 Shady Lea, attended from Greenwich.
 Slatersville, attended from Harrisville, Mass., once a month.
 Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Mullen.
 Wakefield, St. Francis', attended from Greenwich.
 Warren, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion.
 Wanscut, (church building,) attended from Immaculate Conception Church, Providence.
 Wickford, (new church building,) attended from Phoenixville.
 Woonsocket, Cumberland Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Ber. O'Reilly, Rev. Laurence Walsh.

CONNECTICUT.

Ansonia, (church building,) attended from Birmingham.
 Avon, Hartford Co., attended from Collinsville.
 Baltic, Immaculate Conception, attended every Sunday from Willimantic.
 Bridgeport, Fairfield, St. James', (new church building,) Rev. Thomas J. Sinnott, Rev. Thos. Kane.
 East-Bridgeport, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Richard O'Gorman.
 Birmingham, New-Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick J. O'Dwyer and Rev. John Smith.
 Bozrah, New-London Co., attended from Colchester.
 Branford, New-Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James F. Campbell.
 Bristol, Hartford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael B. Rodden, Rev. B. Duggett.
 Broadbrook, Tolland Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Thompsonville.
 Brookfield, Fairfield Co., attended from Newtown.
 Cheshire, New-Haven Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Drea.
 Chester, New-Haven Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Branford, Mass., once a month.
 Clinton, New-Haven Co., attended from Branford.
 Colchester, New-London Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Patrick Creighton.
 Coldbrook, Litchfield Co., attended occasionally from Winsted.
 Collinsville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Fagan.
 Cornwall, Litchfield Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Falls Village, Mass., once a month.
 Coventry, (church not dedicated,) attended from Willimantic, Mass., once a month.
 Danbury, Fairfield Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Philip Sheridan and Rev. John Sheridan.
 Murphy, Danielsonville, Windham Co., (church not dedicated,) attended from Moosup, Mass., every Sunday.
 Fairfield, Fairfield Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. James', Bridgeport.
 Fair Haven, (church building,) Rev. P. A. Gaynor, pastor.
 Falls Village, Litchfield Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Farrell.
 Farmington, Hartford Co., attended once a month from New-Britain.
 Fisherville, attended from Putnam.
 Fitchville, New-London Co., attended from Colchester.

- Glastenbury, Hartford Co., attended from St. Peter's, Hartford, once a month.
 Goshen, Litchfield Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Falls Village, Mass., once a month.
 Greenwich, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stamford every Sunday.
 Guilford, New-Haven Co., St. George's, attended from Branford.
 Gaylorsbridge, Brookfield, Monroe, Easton, Botsfield, and Dodgeton, are attended from Newton.
 Haddam, Middlesex Co., attended from Colchester.
 Hampden, New-Haven Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.
 Hampton, Windham Co., attended from Moosup.
 Hartford, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hughes, Pastor; Rev. William Hart.
 Hartford, Hartford Co., St. Peter's, (new church building,) Rev. John Lynch, Pastor; Rev. M. Priusen.
 Hazardville, Hartford Co., (church not dedicated,) attended from Thompsonville.
 Jewett City, New-London Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, attended every second Sunday from Norwich.
 Litchfield, Litchfield Co., (St. Anthony,) attended from Winsted.
 Lyme, New-London Co., attended from Branford.
 Madison, New-Haven Co., attended once a month from Branford.
 Manchester, Hartford Co., St. Bridget's attended from Rockville, Mass., every Sunday.
 Mansfield, attended from Willimantic, Mass., once a month.
 Masonville, attended from Putnam.
 Meriden, New-Haven Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas Walsh, Pastor; Rev. James Chorlton.
 Middle-Haddam, Middlesex Co., attended from Colchester.
 Middletown, Middlesex Co., St. John's, Rev. James Lynch; Rev. Mr. Mulholland.
 Milford, New-Haven Co., St. Mary's, attended from East-Bridgeport.
 Moodus, Middlesex Co., attended from Colchester, Mass., once a month.
 Moosup, Windham Co., All Hallows, Rev. James Quinn.
 Mystic, New-London Co., attended from Westerly.
 Naugatuck, New-Haven Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Hugh T. Brady.
 New-Britain, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Daly.
 New-Canaan, Fairfield Co., St. Aloysius', attended once a month from Norwalk.
 New-London, New-London Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Philip Grace.
 New-Hartford, Hartford Co., attended from Collinsville.
 New-Haven, New-Haven Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward J. O'Brien, and Rev. Christopher Hughes.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Matthew Hart, Rev. Patrick A. Gaynor.
 St. John's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D.; Rev. P. Lawlor.
 New-Fairfield, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.
 New-Milford, Litchfield Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Newtown.
 Newtown, Fairfield Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Daly.
 Norfolk, Litchfield Co., (Immaculate Conception,) attended twice a month from Winsted.
 New-Preston, attended from Newtown.
 North-Canaan, Litchfield Co.

- Norwalk, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter A. Smith, Rev. J. F. Fitzpatrick.
- Norwich, New-London Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard Tully, and Rev. Mr. Cooney.
- Onico, Windham Co., attended from Moosup.
- Plainville, Hartford Co., attended once a month from New-Britain.
- Plymouth, Litchfield Co., attended from Bristol.
- Portland, attended from Middletown.
- Poquonnoc, Hartford Co., attended twice a month from Windsor Locks.
- Putnam, (church not dedicated,) Rev. Eugene J. Vygen. Mass every Sunday.
- Rainbow, Hartford Co., attended from Windsor Locks.
- Reading Ridge, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.
- Ridgefield, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.
- Rockville, Tolland Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh J. O'Reilly and Rev. John Rogers.
- Saybrook, (church not dedicated,) attended from Branford.
- Sherman, attended from Newtown.
- Seymour, New-Haven Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Birmingham. Mass every Sunday.
- Sharon, Litchfield Co., attended once a month from Falls Village.
- Stafford, (church building,) Tolland Co., attended once a month from Wil-limantic.
- Stamford, Fairfield Co., St. John's. Rev. James O'Neill, Rev. Eugene Gaffney.
- Stonington, New-London Co., St. Mary's, attended from Westerly.
- Stratford, Fairfield Co., attended from East-Bridgeport.
- Southington, Hartford Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas Drea.
- Tariffville, Hartford Co., St. Paul's, attended from Collinsville. Mass every second Sunday.
- Terryville, Hartford Co., attended from Bristol. Mass every second Sunday.
- Thompsonville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William E. Duffy.
- Wallingford, New-Haven Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon. Mass every Sunday.
- Waterbury, New-Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas F. Hendricksen, Pastor; Rev. John J. McCabe.
- Watertown, Litchfield Co., attended from Bristol.
- Wauregan, attended from Moosup.
- Westerly, New-London Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick Sherry.
- Westbrook, attended from Branford.
- Westport, Fairfield Co., Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from Norwalk.
- Winsted, Litchfield Co., St. Joseph's Church. Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., Pastor. Rev. Isaiah da Scanno, O.S.F., Rev. Anthony da Palma, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Edward, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Constantine, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Vincent, T.O.S.F.
- Windsor, (church not dedicated,) attended every Sunday from Windsor Locks.
- Windsor Locks, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Smyth, Rev. Joseph O'Keefe.
- Willimantic, Windham Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Florence de Bruycker, Pastor; Rev. Ægidius Joseph Van Laar.
- Wolcottville, Litchfield Co., St. Francis of Assisi, attended every Sunday from Winsted.
- Woodbury, New-Haven Co., attended every second Sunday from Naugatuck.

Wethersfield, attended twice a month from St. Peter's, Hartford.
 Uncas, New-London Co., attended from New-London.
 Unionville, Hartford Co., attended from Collinsville.

INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, ETC.

St. Joseph's Missionary Franciscan Convent, Winsted, Litchfield Co., Ct. Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., Guardian and Definitor; Rev. Isaiah da Scanno, O.S.F., Vicar; Rev. Anthony da Palma, O.S.F., Lec. Phil. and Def.; Rev. Edward da Fossombrone, O.S.F., Rev. Constantine di Arezzo, O.S.F., Rev. Vincent Hayes, T.O.S.F., Brother Ludovico da Castelnuovo, O.S.F., Brother Humble Butler, O.S.F., Brother Anthony Coyle, Tertian, O.S.F., Brother Leo Commins, Tertian, O.S.F.

Academy of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at St. Patrick's, Hartford. Pupils, 300; 5 brothers.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Providence. Sister Mary Bernard Xavier Reade, Superior. Professed sisters, 15; novices, 8; postulants, 11; lay sisters, 6.

St. Catharine's Convent and Academy, Hartford.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy and Boarding-School, Claverick street, Providence, R. I. Sister Mary Bernard Xavier Reade, Superior. Number of pupils, 120. This institution, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, is situated in the most healthy part of the city. A spacious and beautiful addition has been recently added to the building. No efforts have been spared to render the Academy in every way worthy of an extensive patronage.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, Providence. Directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Borgia Douglas, Superior. Boys, 106; girls, 95; professed sisters, 6; novice, 1; postulants, 6; lay sisters, 4.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Newport, R. I. Sister De Pazzi, Superior. Professed sisters, 4; novice, 1; postulant, 1.

St. Mary's Academy and Boarding-School, Newport, R. I. Number of scholars, 250; boarders, 9; professed sisters, 4; novice, 1; lay sisters, 2.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister M. Euphrasia McGlynn, Superior. Professed sisters, 4; novices, 3; postulant, 1.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, New-Haven, Ct. Sister M. Agnes Walsh, Superior. Professed sisters, 8; novices, 4; postulants, 2; lay sisters, 3.

St. Mary's Academy, New-Haven, Ct., directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of scholars, 120.

Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted, (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis,) Superior, Sister Mary Joseph Todd. Professed sisters, 6; postulants, 2. A select school for young ladies has lately been opened, information of which may be had by addressing the Rev. Superior.

Orphan Asylum, New-Haven, Ct., directed by the Sisters of Charity, Sister M. Felicitas, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 80.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Hartford Ct. Sister M. Pauline Maher, Superior. Professed sisters, 7; novices, 3; postulant, 1; lay sisters, 6.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Hartford Ct. Number of pupils, 160; under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Catharine's Asylum for Girls, Hartford, Ct., conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 40.

St. James' Orphan Asylum for Boys, Hartford, Ct., conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 32.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral, Providence. Pupils, 600, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

School of the Holy Angels. Pupils, 250, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

Immaculate Conception, Providence. Boys, 350, under the charge of lay teachers; girls, 400, under the charge of four Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's, Providence. Pupils, 200, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, Pawtucket, R. I. Pupils, 400, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Charles', Woonsocket, R. I. Boys, 100, under secular teachers; girls, 120, under secular teachers.

St. Mary's, Newport, R. I. Pupils, 300, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, New-Haven, Ct. Pupils, 300, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, New-Haven, Ct. Pupils, 700, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, Hartford, Ct. Pupils, 500, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Peter's, Hartford, Ct.

Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, Ct. Boys, 200, under the charge of lay teachers; girls, 175, under the direction of secular teachers.

St. Mary's, New-Britain, Ct. Boys, 170, lay teachers; girls, 132, lay teachers.

St. Rose of Lima, Meriden, Ct. Boys, 175, under the charge of lay teachers; girls, 75, lay teachers.

Most Holy Trinity, Wallingford, Ct. Boys, 45, lay teachers; girls, 45, under the charge of lay teachers.

St. John's, Middletown, Ct. Boys, 220, directed by lay teachers; girls, 261, under lay teachers.

St. John's, Stamford, Ct. Boys, 125, under the charge of one lay teacher; girls, 130, under the direction of one secular teacher.

St. Peter's, Danbury, Ct. Boys, 90, under the charge of one lay teacher; girls, 115, in charge of one secular teacher.

St. James', Bridgeport, Ct. Boys, 120, under the direction of one secular teacher; girls, 130, under the charge of one lay teacher.

St. John's, New-Haven, Ct. Boys, 200, lay teachers; girls, 200, under the charge of lay teachers.

St. Mary's, Norwalk, Ct. Boys, 75, under the charge of one secular teacher; girls, 80, under the direction of one secular teacher.

St. Anthony of Padua, Winsted, Ct. 200 girls and boys, under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Altar societies, secular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, and temperance societies and literary associations are connected with most of the churches in this diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	81	Ecclesiastical institutions.....	0
Churches building.....	9	Clerical students.....	73
Chapels and stations.....	63	Male religious institutions....	2
Priests.....	80	Female ".....	3
Priests ordained since last re- port.....	10	Literary institutions for young men.....	3

Female academies.....	6	Aggregate number of female pupils	4800
Male parochial or free schools..	19	Hospitals	0
Female " " " ..	22	Orphan asylums	3
Aggregate number of male pupils	4000	Number of orphans	390
Catholic population (about) 125,000.			

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Comprises the State of Arkansas.

LATE BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; died in 1862.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated, Feb. 3, 1867.
Little Rock, Cathedral of St. Andrew. Very Rev. Patrick Reilly.*Convent of Mercy.* Very Rev. Patrick Reilly.

Hot Spring, visited from Little Rock.

Duvall's Bluff, visited from Little Rock.

Fort Smith, Rev. Lawrence Smyth.

Convent of Mercy. Rev. Lawrence Smyth.

Van Buren, Fayetteville, and other missions on the western border of the diocese, attended from Fort Smith.

New-Gascony, Rev. Patrick McGowan.

Noble's Lake, Rev. Patrick McGowan.

Swan Lake, Rev. Patrick McGowan.

Helena, Rev. D. J. Cogan.

Convent of Mercy. Rev. D. J. Cogan.

Missions in Philip's County, visited from Helena.

Catholics in Crittenden, Mississippi, and St. Francis Counties, attended from Memphis.

Pine Bluff, Rev. Phil. Shanahan.

Plum Bayou, Rev. Phil. Shanahan.

Napoleon, Rev. H. Lipowsky.

Post of Arkansas, visited from Napoleon.

Camden, visited occasionally from Pine Bluff.

Rocky Comfort and the missions in Sevier County, visited from Texas.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Little Rock, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Superior, Mother Mary Xavier Nolan. This institution is situated in a most healthy part of the city. No efforts have been spared to render the Academy in every way worthy of an extensive patronage.*St. Catharine's Academy*, Helena, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Superior, Mother Mary Alphonsus Carton.*St. Ann's Academy*, Fort Smith, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Superior, Mother Mary Augustine.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	8	Literary institutions for young	
“ building.....	1	men.....	0
Chapels and stations.....	0	Female academies.....	3
Priests.....	6	Male parochial schools.....	2
Priests ordained since last re-		Aggregate number of scholars	400
port.....	0	Hospitals.....	0
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	0	Orphan asylums.....	0
Clerical students.....	2	Number of orphans.....	0
Male religious institutions....	0	Benevolent and charitable in-	
Female “ “.....	3	stitutions.....	0

Catholic population, about 1500.

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises Kentucky west of the Kentucky, and Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

BISHOPS.

- Right Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown, November 4, 1810; died in 1850.
 Right Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, August 15, 1819; died in 1841.
 Right Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, July 20, 1834; resigned in 1847.
 Right Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated September, 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville, now the most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, of which See he took possession July 31, 1864.
 Right Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated September 24, 1865; died May 11, 1867.

ADMINISTRATOR, *Sede Vacante*.

Very Rev. B. J. Spalding, D.D.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. M. Bouchet.

SECRETARY.

Rev. John L. Spalding.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. B. J. Spalding, Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F., Rev. F. Wuyts,
 D.D., Rev. J. B. Hutchings, Rev. P. De Fraine.
 Very Rev. F. Chambige, Rev. L. Bax,

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Jefferson Co., Cathedral of the Assumption. Right Rev. Peter Joseph Lavialle, D.D., Very Rev. B. J. Spalding, D.D., Rev. H.

- Brady, Rev. M. Bouchet, Rev. J. L. Spalding. There are three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays at half-past six, eight, and ten A.M. in summer, and at seven, half-past eight, and half-past ten A.M. in the winter; sermons at eight and ten A.M. Masses; Vespers at half-past three A.M. in summer, and three P.M. in winter.
- St. Boniface, (German,) Green street, residence adjoining, Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F., Rev. William Gansepohl, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph M. Roesl, O.S.F. Three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays, with sermon at the second and third; High Mass at ten A.M. and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at two and half-past two P.M.
- Immaculate Conception, (German,) corner of Eighth and Grayson streets, residence adjoining, Rev. F. X. Van Deutekom, and Rev. ———. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.
- St. Martin's, (German,) Shelby street, residence adjoining. Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., and Rev. Martin Beyhurst. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.
- St. Patrick's, Thirteenth street, residence adjoining. Rev. Thomas Joyce, and Rev. J. Byrne, O.P. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. Peter's Church, (German,) Sixteenth street, beyond Kentucky, Rev. Bonaventura Keller, O.S.F.C., Rev. Anthony Muller, O.S.F.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. John's Church, Walnut and Clay streets, Rev. L. Bax, and Rev. Alphonsus Coenen. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.
- St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. F. Walterspiel. Early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at half-past two.
- Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, Eighth street, attached to the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Rev. H. Brady, Rev. M. Bouchet.
- Chapel of St. Aloysius, Fourth street, Rev. F. Montariol, A.B.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. W. S. Coomes.
- Notre Dame du Port, (Portland,) Rev. Hugo Peythieu, who resides at the church, and is Chaplain of Cedar Grove Academy. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven and High Mass at ten and half-past ten.
- St. Michael's, Brook street, Rev. M. Power. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at three P.M.
- St. Louis Bertrand, Seventh street, near Churchill, Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. J. Byrne, O.P., Rev. J. Meagher, O.P. Three Masses—at seven, half-past eight, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers and Rosary at three P.M.
- Chapel at Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of Sisters of Loretto, Rev. H. Peythieu.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Infirmary of Sisters of Charity, attended by the Dominican Fathers.
- Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Industrial School of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral and St. Patrick's.
- Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Schultz, S.J., Rev. Charles Truyens, S.J., Rev. Theodore De Leeuw, S.J.
- Bacon Creek, attended from Bowling Green—new chapel building.

- Bear Creek, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.
 Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Madison, Indiana.
 Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from the Sacred Heart, Union Co.
 Belmont Furnace, Bullitt Co., attended occasionally from New-Haven.
 Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Degauquier, Chaplain and Director.
 Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph De Vries.
 Big Run, Jefferson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Englebert Bachman.
 Brandenburg, Mead Co., attended from Flint Island.
 Chicago, Marion Co., (St. Francis Assisium,) Rev. F. Wuyts.
 Clear Creek, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Polydore Fermont, Rev. Ter. J. Disney.
 Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.
 Cloverport, Breckenridge Co., (new brick church,) Rev. J. A. Barret, once a month, from Hardinsburgh.
 Dycusburgh, Crittenden Co., attended occasionally by Rev. E. J. Durbin, from Sacred Heart, (Uniontown P. O.)
 Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. A. Degauquier.
 Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Shelbyville.
 Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James Elliott.
 Flint Island, Mead Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick McNicholas.
 Franklin, Simpson Co., station attended from Bowling Green.
 Gethsemane, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappists. Mass every Sunday.
 Hardinsburgh, Breckenridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. John A. Barrett, who resides here.
 Harrodsburgh, (new church,) St. Peter's, attended monthly from Lebanon.
 Hawesville, Hancock Co., (new church of stone,) Rev. Martin Flynn.
 Henderson, Henderson Co., (a new brick church,) Rev. William J. Dunn, Resident Pastor.
 Hickman, Fulton Co., attended from Fancy Farm.
 Hodgenville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. John F. Reed, Resident Pastor.
 Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Francis Wuyts.
 Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Holy Mary, Rev. A. A. Aud.
 The Rev. Robert A. Abell, retired from the active exercise of the holy ministry in consequence of age and infirmities, resides near the church, and preaches occasionally.
 Hopkinsville, Christian Co., attended by Rev. W. J. Dunn.
 Kelly's Furnace, Caldwell Co., station attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.
 Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. Ivo Schacht, Rev. L. M. Rince.
 Lewis' Bottom, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from Hawesville, once a month.
 Long Lick, Breckenridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. John A. Barrett, once a month.
 Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, Rev. Francis Wuyts.
 Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station attended by Rev. W. J. Dunn from Henderson.
 Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. Thomas Faunt, Resident Pastor.
 Milton, Trimble Co., station attended from Madison, Indiana.
 Morganfield, Union Co., attended from Sacred Heart.
 Mount Merino, Breckenridge Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. P. McNicholas, once a month.
 Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. James Elliott, from Fairfield.

- Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Peter De Fraine.
 New-Haven, Nelson Co., St., Catharine's, Rev. Francis De Meulder.
 Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.
 Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan, every Sunday and holyday. New brick church completed,
 Paducah, McCracken Co., St. F. de Sales, Rev. E. O'Driscoll, who also attends Smithland and other adjoining Missions.
 Panther Creek, Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. Chas. Eggermont.
 Raywick, Marion Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. Joseph H. Elder, Rev. P. J. Lacoste.
 Red Mills, La Rue Co., Rev. John F. Reed.
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, Uniontown P. O., Union Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin, Rev. James Martin, D.D.
 St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, attended monthly from the Sacred Heart.
 St. Bernard, Casey Co., Rev. Patrick Cassidy, (Casey Creek P. O.)
 St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Lebanon.
 St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose.
 St. Charles, Marion Co., Rev. John B. Hutchins, (St. Mary's Station P. O.)
 St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., Rev. Patrick Cassidy.
 St. Gregory's, Deatsville, Nelson Co., attended twice a month by Rev. P. De Fraine from Nazareth.
 St. Jerome's, Graves Co., Rev. William Bourke, (P. O. Fancy Farm,) who also attends Hickman, Columbus, and other stations.
 St. Ignatius, Hardin Co., station attended by Rev. A. Degauquier once a month, (P. O. Elizabethtown.)
 St. John the Baptist's, Hardin Co., station attended by Rev. A. Degauquier once a month.
 St. John the Baptist's, Bullitt Co., attended by Rev. Peter De Fraine.
 St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., station attended from Paducah once a month.
 St. Lawrence, Daviess Co., (brick church,) Rev. M. M. Cogan.
 St. Martin's, Mead Co., (frame church,) attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes, (P. O. Garnettsville.)
 St. Mary's College and Chapel, Rev. A. Viala, Rev. Dom. F. Crane.
 St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., attended by Rev. M. M. Coghlan.
 St. Patrick's, Mead Co., attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes.
 St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended by the Dominican Fathers, whose residence is here. Mass every Sunday and holyday. A fine new church of stone.
 St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Rev. C. Eggermont. The church, which had been burnt, has been rebuilt, with schools for the children, both here and at St. Alphonso's, where the pastor resides.
 St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Rev. David Russell.
 St. Joachim, La Rue Co., attended by Rev. John F. Reed.
 St. Francis, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. F. De Meulder.
 St. Vincent, Nelson Co., attended from Gethsemane. A neat brick church has been built.
 St. Anthony's, Long Lick, attended by Rev. J. A. Barrett, once a month.
 Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., station attended occasionally by Rev. P. Fermont.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., (new church,) Rev. Michael B. Lawler.
 Smithland, (new chapel purchased,) attended from Paducah.
 Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose. A new church has been erected at Thompsonville, a few miles north of Springfield.
 Summerville, Green Co., station attended occasionally from Lebanon.

Sunfish Creek, Edmundson Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. B. Vandermergel, once a month.

Taylorville, Spencer Co., All Saints', Rev. M. D. Lawler.

Thompsonville, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from St. Rose.

Uniontown, Union Co., (a spacious new church has been nearly completed,) Rev. E. J. Durbin and Rev. James M. Martin, D.D.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Thomas' Preparatory Seminary, near Bardstown, Very Rev. Francis Chambige, V. G. Superior · Rev. D. Russell, Rev. Eugene Crane. (P. O. Bardstown.) Number of pupils, about 50.

Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe, New-Haven, Nelson Co., Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict, Abbot; Rev. Emanuel, Prior; Maria, Jerome, Euthymius, Paulinus, Joseph, Simon, Jerome, Nicholas.

Dominican Convent of St. Rose, near Springfield, Very Rev. D. W. O'Carroll, O.P., Provincial; Very Rev. C. L. Egan, O.P., Prior; Rev. J. A. Sheridan, O.P., Sub-Prior; Rev. M. A. O'Brien, O.P., Procurator; Rev. B. Chocarne, O.P., Rev. J. M. S. Heaney, O.P., Rev. A. O. Walker. There are in the convent 25 novices and 15 lay brothers.

Dominican Convent of St. Louis Bertrand, Louisville, House of Studies and Missionary Residence. Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., Vicar; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. J. Byrne, O.P., Rev. J. Meagher, O.P.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Rev. Jn. Schultz, S.J., Rev. Charles Truys, S.J., Rev. Theodore De Leeuw, S.J.

In consequence of the war, the college has been temporarily suspended, having been used for more than a year as a military hospital.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's P. O., Marion Co., Rev. A. Viala, A.B., President; Rev. Terence J. Disney, Vice-President. 125 boarders.

Brothers of the Christian Instruction of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, from Puy, France. They are five in number, and reside at the St. Thomas Orphan Asylum, where they have charge of more than 100 orphan boys, whom they are successfully training to learning, industry, and piety. They have a farm adjoining the asylum, and they teach the boys the various trades. Brother David, Superior.

Institute of the Xaverian Brothers, Fourth street, Louisville, Kentucky, Brother Peter, Superior. Professed brothers, 18; novices and postulants, 10. They direct all the male parochial schools of the city proper—those attached to the Cathedral, St. John's, St. Patrick's, St. Boniface's, St. Martin's, and the Immaculate Conception. They have under their charge:

1. *St. Aloysius' High School*, 100 pupils.

2. *Cathedral Parochial School*.

3. *St. Boniface's* do.

4. *St. Martin's* do.

5. *St. John's* do.

6. *St. Patrick's* do.

7. *Im. Conception* do.

Mother House and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, near Bardstown, Mother Columba, Mother-Superior; Sister Frances, Mistress of Novices. About 200 members in the Society, with about 25 novices; boarders, 300.

The Sisters conduct the following academies, schools, etc.:

1. *Nazareth Academy*, at the Mother-House. 300 boarders.

2. *Presentation Academy*, Louisville, Sister Eulalia, Sister-Servant.

3. *St. Frances' Academy*, Owensboro, Sister Helena, Sister-Servant.

4. *St. Vincent's Academy*, Union Co., Morganfield P.O., Sister Scholastica, Sister-Servant.
5. *St. Columba's Academy*, Bowling Green, Sister Constantia, Sister-Servant.
6. *St. Mary's Academy*, Paducah, Sister Martha, Sister-Servant.
7. *Bethlehem School*, Bardstown, Sister Alice, Sister-Servant.
8. *Cathedral Parochial School*, Louisville. Over 200 pupils.
9. *St. John's* " " "
10. *St. Patrick's* " " "
11. *St. Michael's* " " "
12. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum*, Louisville, Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. 200 orphans.

13. *St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Louisville, Sister Ann Matilda, Sister-Servant.
14. Also academies and parochial schools at—1. Covington; 2. Newport;
3. Lexington, Diocese of Covington, Ky.

SISTERS OF LORETTO.—Daughters of Our Lady of Sorrows. Mother-House at Loretto, Loretto P. O., Marian Co., on the Louisville and Knoxville Railroad. Mother Bertha, Mother-Superior; Sister Berliñdes, Mistress of Novices. About 250 members in the Society, with 30 novices.

The sisters conduct the following academies and schools:

1. *Loretto Academy*, at the Mother-House, Loretto P. O., Marion Co. 120 pupils.
2. *Calvary Academy*, Lebanon P. O., Marion Co. Mother Rose Anne, Superioress.
3. *Bethlehem Academy*, Elizabethtown P. O., Hardin Co. Mother Liberrata, Superioress.
4. *Mt. St. Benedict's Academy*, (Cedar Grove,) Portland P. O., near Louisville. Mother Bridget, Superioress.
5. *St. Joseph's Academy*, Curdsville P. O., Daviess Co. Mother Matilda, Superioress.

6. *Notre Dame Du Port Parochial School*, Portland.

7. *St. Augustine's Academy and Parochial School*, Lebanon. Sister Felicitas, Directress.

8. Outside of the Diocese of Louisville the Sisters of Loretto conduct academies and parochial schools at—1. Cape Girardeau, Mo.; 2. Florissant, Mo.; 3. Edina, Mo.; 4. Cairo, Ill.; 5. Osages, Indian Territory; 6. Santa Fé, New-Mexico; 7. Taos, New-Mexico; 8. Mora, New-Mexico; 9. Albuquerque, New-Mexico; 10. Denver, Colorado.

SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC.—Central House at St. Catharine of Sienna, Springfield P. O., Washington Co. Mother Columba, Mother-Superior; Sister —, Mistress of Novices. About 40 Sisters at this house. They conduct:

1. *St. Catharine's Academy*, Springfield P. O., on the Bardstown and Springfield pike.
2. *St. Dominic's Parochial School*, Springfield.
3. *Academy of the Holy Rosary*, Louisville. Sister Angela, Directress.
4. *Parochial School of St. Louis Bertrand*.
5. Academies and Orphan Asylum at—1. Memphis, Tenn.; 2. Nashville, Tenn.

Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd. Central House, on Eighth street, Louisville. Mother Ignatia Ward, Mother-Superior, and Provincial Superioress, for several institutions of the order in other dioceses.

They conduct;

1. At the Central House: 1. A *Convent of Magdalen Sisters*; 2. A *Penitent Asylum*, 50 penitents; 3. A *Protectorate*, for young girls; 4. A *Parochial School*.

2. At a new St. Francis Xavier's House, Bank and Twenty-second streets; 1. A *Girls' Industrial School*; 2. A *Parochial School*.

URSULINE SISTERS.—Chestnut and Shelby streets, Louisville. Mother Salesia Reitmer, Mother-Superior. About 30 sisters.

They conduct:

1. *The Ursuline Academy* at the convent, prepared for boarders as well as day-scholars. About 75 pupils.

2. *The Parochial School of St. Martin's Church*. About 270 pupils.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.—Green Street. Mother —, Mother-Superior. 6 professed sisters.

They conduct:

1. *St. Boniface's Select Girls' School*.

2. *St. Boniface's Common School*. Having, in all, about 420 girls under their charge.

3. *St. Joseph's, (German,) Orphan Asylum*, near St. Boniface's church.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Thomas' Male Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Florimont, Superior. 150 orphan boys.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Louisville, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. 200 orphan girls.

St. Joseph's, (German,) Orphan Asylum, Louisville, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame. About 50 orphans.

Good Shepherd's Penitent Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Good Shepherd's House of Protection, for young girls, under the care of the same sisters.

St. Joseph's Infirmary. Fourth street, between Chestnut and Broadway, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

In Louisville there are conferences of St. Vincent of Paul, connected with the cathedral, St. John's Church, St. Patrick's, St. Michael's, and St. Louis Bertrand's, numbering in all about 500 members, laboring with great zeal, and doing much good. The German congregations have also benevolent and mutual relief societies. The cathedral congregation has a charitable association of ladies under the title of *Mary and Martha Society*, designed to procure clothing for the children of the poor.

A beautiful Lady Chapel has lately been completed in the rear of the Cathedral, chiefly for the use of the Sodalities of young men and young women, who number together nearly 400. Under the chapel there is a lofty and spacious room for a library and reading-room.

The Sodalities for young men and young women, as well as for boys and girls, at the Cathedral, are in a highly flourishing condition, and they afford much edification. There are similar Sodalities at St. Patrick's and St. John's.

There is likewise in the Cathedral a congregation, with the approbation of the Bishop, a Catholic Institute for promoting literary culture among young men, who have a library and reading-room.

There are also Parochial Schools for boys and girls established in all the congregations of the city, in which about *three thousand children* receive the benefits of a sound Christian education.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	48	Female academies	14
Priests of religious orders ..	36	Male academies	1
Churches.....	68	Male parochial, or free	
Churches in course of erection.....	7	schools	12
Chapels and stations.....		Female parochial, or free	
Theological seminaries.....	1	schools.....	13
Clerical students	30	Aggregate No. of pupils....	
Male religious institutions ..	5	Hospital, infirmary.....	1
Female religious institutions	6	Orphan asylums.....	3
Literary institution.....	1	Number of orphans.....	325
		Catholic population, about..	80,000

DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE AND SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan and the Adjacent Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first Bishop; consecrated Bishop of Amyzonias in *partibus*, Nov. 1, 1853; created Bishop of Saut-Sainte-Marie Jan. 9, 1857, and Bishop of Marquette and Saut-Sainte-Marie Oct. 15, 1865; resigned in 1867 on account of his protracted illness.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

UPPER MICHIGAN.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. ———, Very Rev. Edward Jucker, V.G.
 Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. John B. Menet, S.J.
 Beaver Harbor, on Beaver Island, in Lake Michigan, Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Peter Gallagher.
 Beaver Island, Southern End, occasionally visited by Rev. P. Gallagher, from Beaver Harbor.
 Clifton, or Cliff Mine, Keweenaw Co., Church of the Assumption of the B. V. Mary, attended every second Sunday from Eagle Harbor.
 Copper Harbor, Keweenaw Co., attended occasionally from Eagle Harbor.
 Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. John Burns.
 Escanaba, Bay De Noc, Schoolcraft Co., Rev. S. Duroc.
 Garden Island, in Lake Michigan, Church of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. Mary, attended from Beaver Harbor.
 Calumet Mine, Houghton Co., no church, attended occasionally from Hancock.

Hancock, Portage Lake, Houghton Co., St. Ann's Church, Rev. Edmond Walsh, P.P., Rev. William Dwyer, Assist. P., Rev. James Sweeney.
 Houghton, Portage Lake, Houghton Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. John Vertin.
 Indian Reserve, Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Church of St. Joseph, attended occasionally from Garden River, Canada.
 Keweenaw Point District, visited occasionally by the Rev. John Burns.
 L'Anse, Houghton Co., Church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Gerard Terhost.
 Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's Church, attended occasionally from Cross Village.
 Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., St. Martin's Church, attended by the Rev. M. A. Fox.
 Minnesota Mine, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Martin A. Fox.
 Nebraska Mine, Ontonagon Co., attended by the Rev. M. A. Fox.
 Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's Church, Rev. Honoratus Bourion.
 Norwich Mine, Ontonagon Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, attended occasionally by the Rev. M. A. Fox.
 Ontonagon Village, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended by the Rev. M. A. Fox.
 Point St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, attended occasionally from Cross Village.
 Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Church of Our Saviour, the Friend of Children, attended occasionally from Garden River, Canada.

SOUTHERN MICHIGAN.

Alpena, Thunder Bay, Alpena Co., Rev. Patrick Murray.
 Bear River, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier's Church, attended from Little Traverse by the Rev. S. Zorn.
 Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Indian Mission, Rev. Nicholas Sifferath.
 Duncanville, Sheboygan Co., attended occasionally from Mackinac.
 Eagletown, Lelanaw Co., St. Mary's Church, Indian Mission, Very Rev. Ignatius Mrack, V.G., (stations without churches, attended from Eagletown: 1, Carp River, or Leland; 2, Frankfort, or Betsie River; 3, Glen Harbor, or Sleeping Bear; 4, Manitou Islands; 5, Mapleton; 6, Northport; 7, North Unity; 8, Old Mission; 9, The Narrows; 10, Traverse City.)
 Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Infancy of Jesus, Indian Mission, Rev. S. Zorn.
 Middle Village, Emmet Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, attended every third Sunday from Cross Village.
 Sheboygan Village, Sheboygan Co., Church of the B. V. Mary, attended once a month from Little Traverse.

WISCONSIN.

Bad River, or Swamp River, Lapointe Co., Lake Superior, attended once a month by Rev. John Chebul.
 Bayfield, Lapointe Co., Lake Superior, Christ Church, Rev. John Chebul.
 Lapointe, Lapointe Co., Lake Superior, attended every second Sunday from Bayfield.
 Superior, Douglas Co., Lake Superior, Rev. Charles V. Magnée.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent, Academy, Boarding and Day-School, at Marquette, Marquette Co. Mother Mary Teresa, Superioress.
Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Academy, Boarding and Day-School, at Hancock, Houghton Co. Mother Mary Gonzague, Superioress.
Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day-School, at Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co. Mother De Chantal, Superioress.
Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day-School, at L'Anse, Houghton Co. Mother Justine, Superioress.
Convent of Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisi, at Cross Village, Emmet Co. Rev. John Bernard Weikamp, Guardian.
Convent of Sisters of the same order, at the same place.
 Day-Schools for boys and Girls at Cross Village, Eagletown, Garden Islands, L'Anse, Little Traverse, Mackinac, Marquette, Ontonagon, Point St. Ignace, Redcliff, Rockland, Saut-Sainte-Marie, etc.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	16	Stations.....	18
Regular priests.....	2	Male free schools.....	13
Clerical students.....	3	Male pupils, about.....	450
Religious institutions.....	6	Female free schools.....	13
Churches.....	32	Female pupils, about.....	600

Catholic population, about 20,000.

DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising the State of Wisconsin.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. MARTIN KUNDIG.

SECRETARY.

Rev. MICHAEL HEISS.

COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. M. Kundig, Rev. Stanislaus Lalumiere, S.J., Rev. P. Donaghoe.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee. St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets.
 Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D., Very Rev. M. Kundig, Rev. P. Donaghoe.
 St. Mary's, corner of Main and Biddle streets, Rev. L. Batz.
 St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. Stanislaus P. Lalumiere, S.J., Superior; Rev. Ignatius Maes, S.J., Rev. J. T. Kuhlmann, S.J., Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J.

Milwaukee, Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. J. Conrad.

St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Lisbon streets, Rev. J. Holzhauer.

St. Peter's, Martin and Jackson streets, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Stanislaus's, (Polish,) corner of Green and Grove streets, Rev. Bonaventura Buezynski.

St. Mary's of the Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, Chaplain.

St. John Nepomucen, corner of Fourth and Cherry streets, attended by Rev. John Gaertner.

Abbottown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cascade.

Addison, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, }
SS. Peter and Paul's, } Rev. M. Wenker.

Albany, Green Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended by Rev. W. O'Connell.

Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. Wilkins.

Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. H. J. Muckerheide.

Ahnpee, Kewaunee Co., St. Raphael's, visited from Kewaunee.

Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., St. Mathias', attended from Barton.

Aux Galets, Pepin Co., St. Henry's, attended by Rev. A. Fagan.

Bad Axe, Bad Axe Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from La Crosse.

Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Reindl.

Bayfield, La Pointe Co., Christ's Church, Rev. J. Chebul.

Beloit Road, Milwaukee Co., St. Mathias', Rev. J. H. Karfhage.

Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. R. Sullivan.

Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, }
St. Patrick's, } Rev. F. Fusseder.
St. Mary's, }

Belgium, Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. Welter.

St. Mary's, Rev. M. Deipensieder.

Benton, La Fayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. Prendergast.

Berlin, Green Lake Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. E. Gray.

Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Schreiner.

Briggsville, Columbia Co., St. Pius', visited by Rev. M. Monaghan.

Brothertown, Calumet Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Chilton.

Burlington, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wisbauer.

Brighton, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Heiss.

Bristol, Kenosha Co., St. Michael's, attended from Brighton.

Brookfield, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, attended by Rev. D. P. Kirwin.

Buena Vista, Portage Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. M. Schwebach.

Buchanan, Outagamie Co., Holy Angel Guardians, attended by Rev. A. J. Verberk.

La Crosse Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. Jos. Maly.

Buffalo, Marquette Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. M. Monaghan.

Byron, Fond du Lac Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Smith.

Caledonia, Racine Co., St. Louis', }
Holy Family, } Rev. H. Reinhardt.

Cambria, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Visitation, attended from Beaver Dam.

Carrollton, Kewaunee Co., St. Methodius', attended by Rev. E. Van Steenwyck.

Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. McMahon.

Casco, Kewaunee Co., St. Amand's, attended by Rev. Philip Crud.

St. Edward's, visited by the same.

Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles', Rev. N. Maes.

Cato, Manitowoc Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. J. Fessler.

Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony of Padua, (vacant.)

Cedarburgh, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. J. R. Herman.
Center, Outagamie Co., St. Edward's, visited by Rev. W. Wilkins.
Centerville, Manitowoc Co., St. George's, }
St. Wendelin's, } Rev. F. Zuber.

Charleston, Calumet Co., St. Martin's, attended from Chilton.
Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Smeddink.
Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Charles Schraudenback.
Claytontown, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended by Rev. P. Murphy.
Clydetown, Iowa Co., St. Malachi's, attended from Highland.
Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, attended by Rev. H. Roche.
St. Isidore's, (German,) attended by Rev. W. Bernard.

Columbus, Columbia Co., St. Jerom's, attended by Rev. E. McGuirk.
Concord, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended from Ottawa.
Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., Holy Family, Rev. F. Lang.
St. Wenceslaus', attended by Rev. F. Lang.

Corryville, Kewaunee Co., St. John Nepom., attended by Rev. A. Lang.
Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. J. Voissem.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Hamm.

Courtland, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Fox Lake.
Darlington, La Fayette Co., St. Leo's, Rev. E. McGinnity, and Rev. D. McGinnity.

Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. Thomas Corry.
Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Morris.
Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints', visited by Rev. P. Montague.
Dekora, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan's, attended by Rev. Thomas Keenan.
Depère, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. W. A. Verboort.
Dodgeville, Iowa Co., St. Peter's, attended from Highland.
Dover, Racine Co., St. Mary's, attended from Waterford.
Duck Creek, Outagamie Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Green Bay.
East-Troy, Walworth Co., St. Thaddeus', Rev. J. Casey.
Eaton, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory Naz., Rev. A. Oswald, and Rev. J. Fessler, Assistant.

Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Theresa's, attended by Rev. F. Spath.
Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, visited by Rev. J. B. Smeddink.
Elk Grove, La Fayette Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. M. J. Joerger.
St. Rosa's, attended by Rev. A. Birkheuser.

Elkhorn, Walworth Co., St. Lawrence's, visited by Rev. M. Morris.
Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Visitation B.V.M., K. C. Flasch.
Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. De Becke.
Edgerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. J. J. Murphy.
Eden, Fond du Lac Co., St. James', attended by Rev. Th. Smyth.
Ella, Dodge Co., St. Columbkille's, Rev. E. McGuirk.
Erin, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Conroy.

Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. F. Tiernan.
Etrich, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. M. M. Marco.
Farmington, Washington Co., St. John of God, }
St. Peter's, } visited by Rev. C. Rehrl.

Fitzburgh, Dane Co., St. Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. M. Hobbs.
Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Lewis', Rev. J. C. Perrodin.
St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Colton.
St. Mary's, Rev. N. Pickel.

Footville, Rock Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Janesville.
Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Dougherty.
Forresttown, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Cavalry
Convent.
Fountain City, Buffalo County, Immaculate Conception, Rev. L. Spitzberg.

- Franklin, Milwaukee Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Edw. O'Connor.
 Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. Bonnenkamp.
- Sauk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Ithaca.
- Franklin, Kewaunee Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Kewaunee.
- Freedonia, Ozaukee Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. P. Schwaiger.
 Mother of Dolors, attended by Rev. John Welter.
- Freedom, Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas', vacant.
- Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. L. M. Mueller.
- Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. P. Deberge.
- Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. Kinsela.
- Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. J. Gamber.
- Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. J. R. Herman.
 St. Catharine's, }
 St. Martin's, } attended by Rev. L. M. Mueller.
- Glenbulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, attended by Rev. M. Haider.
- Glencoe, Buffalo Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Fountain City.
- Glenhaven, Grant Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Cassville.
- Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, }
 St. Francis Xavier's, } attended by Rev. J. Strickner.
- Grand Rapids, Wood Co., Holy Cross, Rev. F. Gleeson.
- Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by E. O'Connor.
 Holy Sacrament, (German,) attended by Rev. J. H. Karfhage.
- Greenbay, Brown Co., St. John's, (French,) Rev. Th. Hoffen, O.M.C.
 St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. F. X. Pfaller.
 St. Willibrod's, (Dutch,) attended by Th. Hoffen, O.M.C.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. F. McDonnell.
- Harrison, Calumet Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Chilton.
- Hartford, Washington Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. M. Weiss.
 St. Kilian's, Rev. F. St. Munch.
- Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis', Rev. A. Birkhaeuser.
- Herman, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. P. Schwaiger.
 Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Faster.
 St. Fidelis', attended by Rev. A. Zuber.
- Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. T. F. Flannelly.
 St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. F. X. Weinhart.
- Holland, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier's, }
 St. Patrick's, } Rev. Bonavent. De Goy, O.M.C.
- Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.
- Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Anne's, Rev. H. Behrns.
- Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary's of Loretto, attended from Sauk City.
- Hortonville, Outagamie Co., St. James', attended by Rev. Chr. Verweyst.
- Humboldt, Brown Co., St. Hubert's, attended by Rev. E. Daems.
- Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James', Rev. S. Seif.
 Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. W. Bonnenkamp.
- Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. W. Engeln.
 St. Mary's, Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. J. R. Herman.
- Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Doyle.
- Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. A. Sigg.
 St. Lawrence's, Rev. F. X. Obermueller.
- Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. N. Stehle.
- Iron-ton, Sauk Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Ithaca.
- Ithaca, Richland Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. J. Bean.

- Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. P. F. Petit.
 St. George's, (German,) Rev. W. Reiter.
- Kendalltown, La Fayette Co., St. Pius', attended by Rev. E. McGinnity.
- Keshena, Shawano Co., St. Michael's, Mission of the Menomonee Tribe,
 Rev. Cajetan Krauthahn, O.M.C.
- Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Wenker.
- Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. C. Rehr.
 Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. J. Reindl.
- Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. E. Van Steenwyck.
- Kilburn City, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia's, attended by Rev. Thos. Keenan.
- Kildare, Juneau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Montague.
- Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Anne's, Rev. E. Henzler.
- Lake Town, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New-Koeln.
- La Cote St. Marie, Marquette Co., St. Mary's ad Fontem, Rev. S. Szezpanskiwiz.
- La Crosse, La Crosse Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. M. Marco.
- Lake Five, Waukesha Co., St. Columban's, attended by Rev. F. Tiernan.
- Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, attended by Rev. H. J. Albers.
- La Pointe, La Pointe Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Bayfield.
- Lebanon, Waupana Co., St. Finbar's, attended by Rev. Christ. Verweyst.
- Liberty Pole, Bad Axe Co., St. James', attended by Rev. P. Murphy.
- Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, visited from Sheboygan.
- Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Fond du Lac City.
- Lincoln Town, Door Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. Ph. Crud.
- Lindina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Lisbon.
- Lindon, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, visited by Rev. P. Montague.
- Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. P. Lavin.
- Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nepomucene's, Rev. A. J. Verberk.
- Loomara, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. L. Schaffer.
- Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Joseph Smith.
 Holy Redeemer's Church, (German,) Rev. M. Obermueller.
- Manasha, Winnebago Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. F. Uhlemeyer.
 St. Mary's, attended by Rev. F. Uhlemeyer.
- Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. James Stehle.
- Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Holy Maternity, attended by the same.
- Maple Grove, Manitowoc Co., St. Patrick's, (vacant.)
- Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. W. Vahey.
- Marathon, Marathon Co., St. Mary's Nativity, Rev. J. Hængen.
- Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary.
 St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.
- Marytown, Calumet Co., Visitation B. V. M., Rev. Father Daniel, O.M.C.
- Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Schaffer.
- Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. Th. McDonnell.
- Menomonee, Dunn Co., St. Francis Assisium, Rev. A. Fagan.
- Menomonee, Grant Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Gstack.
- Menomonee, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. D. P. Kirwin.
- Mequon, Ozaukee Co., St. James', attended by Rev. L. M. Mueller.
- Mifflin, Grant Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Rev. L. Kenny.
- Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.
- Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. F. McGann.
- Mishicot, Manitowoc Co., Invention of the Holy Cross, attended from Two Rivers.

- Mishicot, Manitowoc Co., St. Mary's, (Bohemian,) attended by Rev. J. Lang.
- Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.
- Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Tiernan.
- Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. W. O'Connell.
- Montello, Marquette Co., Gethsemane Church, Rev. M. Monaghan.
- Morristown, Brown Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. W. A. Verbort.
- Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole's, attended by Rev. L. Kenny.
- Mouston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Lavin.
- Mozzomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas', Rev. L. Kenny.
- Muscodia, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended by Rev. F. Weinhart.
- Neosha, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, attended by Rev. J. St. Munch.
- New-Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius', attended from Franklin.
- New-Brussels, Door Co., St. Mary's ad Nives, attended by Rev. Ph. Crud.
- Newburgh, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. W. Engeln.
- New-Castle, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Ashford.
- New-Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. G. Prendergast.
- New-Franken, Brown Co., St. Kilian's, (vacant.)
- New-Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. M. Minderer.
- New-London, Waupaca Co., St. Francis', Rev. Christ. Verweyst.
- Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended from Manitowoc.
- Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., St. Francis of Sales, Very Rev. M. Heiss, Rector of the Salesianum.
- Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, attended by Rev. H. Reinhardt.
- Oak Grove, Pierce Co., Nativity B. V. M., attended by Rev. S. Seif.
- Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, visited by Rev. W. Vahey.
- Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. E. Spierings.
- Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, attended by Rev. Thomas Smyth.
- Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's, Rev. G. Riordan.
- St. Mary's, (German,) A. Leitner.
- Otsego, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. E. McQuirk.
- Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. S. Spath.
- Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, attended by Very Rev. Mich. Heiss.
- Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. St. John's, visited by N. Maes.
- Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, visited by J. Hamm.
- Peshtigo, Oconto Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. L. Mazeaud.
- Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended by Rev. P. Deberge.
- Piola, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, attended by Rev. M. Obermueller.
- Pine Hill, Jackson Co., St. Columba's, attended by Rev. M. Marco.
- Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Joerger.
- Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. M. Haider.
- Portage City, Columbia Co., St. Mary's Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. Keenan.
- Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Durst.
- Potosi, Grant Co., St. Thomas', Rev. H. J. Albers.
- St. Andrew's, (German,) vacant.
- Pottertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, Rev. J. J. Murphy.
- Poygan, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas', visited by Rev. E. Gray.
- Prairie, Portage Co., St. Joseph's, (Polish,) Rev. Theod. Weglikowski.
- St. Martin's, attended by Rev. M. Schwebach.
- Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. L. Lux.
- Preble Town, Brown Co., Holy Martyrs of Gorcum, attended by Rev. E. Daems, O.S.C.

- Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Matthews.
 St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. F. Etschman.
 Red River, Door Co., St. Odilia's, attended by Rev. Ph. Crud.
 Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, }
 Holy Maternity, } attended by Rev. J. Gumber.
 St. Augustine's, }
 Richwood, Jefferson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Roche.
 Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finnbarr's, attended by Rev. N. Stehle.
 Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. F. McGann.
 Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Gray.
 Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Ph. Crud.
 Rosiere, Door Co., St. Hubert's, attended by Rev. A. Daems, O.S.C.
 Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama, O. Praem.
 Rhine, Sheboygan Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. M. Haider.
 Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. M. M. Marco.
 Springfield, Dane Co., St. Martin's, }
 St. Peter's, } Rev. F. Fastera.
 Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. F. X. Sailer.
 Saukville, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Immaculate Conception, Rev. George Strickner.
 St. Finbar's, attended from Newburgh.
 Shleisingerville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. M. Weiss.
 Schleswig, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended by H. Behrns.
 Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, attended by Rev. P. Murphy.
 Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., St. Magdalene's, Rev. M. Haider.
 Silver Creek, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. H. McMahon,
 Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. L. Fortune, O.P.
 Shullsburgh, Lafayette Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. J. Kinsella.
 Snydersville, Outagamie Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. A. J. Verberk.
 Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended by Rev. S. Seif.
 Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary of Help, visited by Rev. G. L. Willard.
 Stevens' Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. M. Schwebach.
 Stockbridge, Calumet Co., St. Catharine's, visited by Rev. Charles Shraudenback.
 St. Elizabeth's, attended by the same.
 Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, } attended by Rev.
 Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, } A. Faekler,
 Taycheda, Fond du Lac Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. A. Kieser.
 St. Peter's, attended from Calvary.
 Teresa, Dodge Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. F. Jansen.
 Trempeleau, Trempeleau Co., St. Wenceslaus', (Polish,) Rev. Flo. Zadziorski, O.M.C.
 Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's, vacant.
 Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, attended by Rev. P. Lavin.
 Utica, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. P. Murphy.
 Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon's, attended by Rev. L. Kenny.
 Vienna, Dane Co., St. Margaret's, attended from Madison.
 Viota, La Fayette Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Darlington.
 Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. Charles Exel.
 Waterloo, Jefferson Co., St. Wenceslaus', attended by Rev. A. Sigg.
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Dr. J. W. Norris, Rev. Thomas Hodnett, assistant.
 St. Henry's, (German,) Rev. W. Bernard.
 Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. L. Willard.
 Waukesha, Waukesha Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Deberge,

Wausau, Marathon Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. J. Ch. Haengen.
West-Bend, Washington Co., Holy Angels, Rev. J. Reindl.

St. Mathias', visited by M. Weiss.

Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Alphonsus', visited by Rev. A. Durst.

Walwick, Iowa Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. F. McGann.

Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. F. Deipenbrack.

Wequiock, Brown Co., Invention of Holy Cross, Rev. E. Daems, O.S.C.

Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Dumphy.

Willow Springs, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended by Rev. E. M. McGinnity.

Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended by Rev. F. Diepenbrack.

Wilson, Sheboygan Co., St. George's, Rev. M. Seibold.

Woodland, Dodge Co., St. Mary's Annunciation, attended from Neosho.

Woodville, Calumet Co., St. John the Baptist's, visited by Rev. Bonavent de Goy, O.M.C.

Woumadec, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, attended by Rev. L. Spitzberger.

Wyosina, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. McGuirk.

Westport, Dane Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Thomas Carry.

STATIONS.

Regularly visited by clergymen, and churches being in course of construction in most of them.

Adams Co., Neery, Prairie, Quincy, and Wardelah.

Bad Axe Co., Morrison, Wrightstown.

Brown Co., Bad Axe, De Bellau, Pine River.

Buffalo Co., Buffalo City, Nelson, Little Waumadec, Mandara, Alma.

Chippewa Co., Brush Prairie, Courtes Oreilles, Flambeau, Springfield.

Clarke Co., Neilsville.

Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia, Prairie.

Crawford Co., Boydtown Bluffs.

Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Dane.

Dodge Co., Lebanon, Lamira, Iron Ridge.

Door Co., Harbor Island, Leopold Village, New-Brussels, Potawatamia.

Big and Little Sturgeon Bay, Washington Harbor.

Douglas Co., Superior City, Fond du Lac.

Dunn Co., Fall City.

Eau Claire Co., Adams' Settlement, Pleasant Valley.

Fond du Lac Co., Eldora, Rosendale, Walkosten.

Grant Co., Beetown, Boscobel, Liberty, Waterloo.

Green Co., Adams, Broad Head, New-Glanes.

Iowa Co., Arina, Avoca, Dodgeville.

Jackson Co., Black River Falls, Garden Valley.

Jefferson Co., Fort Atkinson, Pearlunawee.

Juneau Co., Germantown, Vecedah.

Kewaunee Co., Deykesville, Red River, Pierce, Montpelier.

La Crosse Co., Broswickvalley, Chipmunk, Cooley.

La Point Co., Bad River.

Lafayette Co., Gratiot, Yellow Stone.

Marathon Co., Knowlton, Mosinee.

Marquette Co., Kingston, Marquette.

Monroe Co., Toma, Tunnel City.

Oconto Co., Menominee, Pensaukee, Stiles, Little Suamica.

Outagamie Co., Ellington, Greenville, New-Lebanon, Stevensville.

Pepin Co., Bear Breck, Durand, Pepin.

Pierce Co., Martell, Perrytown, Prescott.
 Polk Co., Balsam Lake, Eagle River, Portland, St. Croix Falls, Ocoela, Farmington.
 Portage Co., Du Pays Point, Stockton.
 Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.
 Richland Co., Richland Centre, Har's Creek, Melanchton Creek, Mullandy Creek, Pine Creek.
 Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Spring Valley, Sugar River.
 Sauk Co., Bear Creek, Marble Quarry, Sugar Grove.
 St. Croix Co., Pleasant Valley, Bauen's Mills.
 Trempeleau Co., Galesville, Hixton, Montoville, Trempeleau City.
 Vernon Co., Woodland.
 Waukesha Co., Delafield, Muckwanago, Pewaukee.
 Waupaca Co., Farmington, Caledonia, Larribee, St. Lawrence, Weeyewiga, Unionville, Bear Creek.
 Waushara Co., Oasis, Saxeville, Wautomee.
 Winnebago Co., Black Wolf, Buttes des Mortes, Willow Creek, Winneconne.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent of Calvary, (Dotyville P. O.,) Fond du Lac Co., Wis., Very Rev. Francis Haas, O.M.C., Commiss. Gen.; Guardian, Rev. Daniel Sherer, O.M.C., Rev. Mar. Edmund Staddegger, O.M.C., Magister Nov.; Rev. Ivo. Prass, O.M.C.; Rev. Solanus Fedderman, O.M.C.; Rev. Leo Gauchi, O.M.C.; Rev. Fidelis Steinauer, O.M.C.; Rev. Ant. Rottensteiner, O.M.C.; clerics, novices, and brothers. Priests attending outward missions: Rev. Bonaventura Frey, O.M.C., Vicarius in New-York; Rev. Cajetan Krauthahn, O.M.C., Keshena, Wis.; Rev. Pacificus Berlemann, O.M.C., St. Mary's, Wis. Stations attended by priests of the convent every Sunday: St. Michael's, St. Joseph's, and St. Peter's.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Mother House and Novitiate, Milwaukee, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Sister Mary Caroline, Superioress. Religious, 58; novices, 65; postulants, 64; mission-houses, 67; with 511 sisters, having under their charge, throughout the United States, 20,917 parish school children, over 1378 orphans, and 582 boarders.

Convent of the Dominican Sisters, Mother House and Novitiate, Racine, corner of Twelfth and Pearl streets. Sisters, 14; novices, 12; postulants, 8. Superioress, Sister Mary Hyacintha.

House of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Benton, Lafayette Co. Sisters, 36; novices, 18. Sister Emily, Superioress.

House of Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph. Nojoshing, near Milwaukee, attached to the Ecclesiastical Seminary. 4 brothers.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, near Jefferson, Jefferson Co. Mother House and Novitiate, dedicated to Blessed Coleta. Mother Antonia, Superioress. The whole community numbers 75 members, of whom there are 37 professed sisters, 22 novices, and 16 postulants. Sisters of the same community continue at Nojoshing, near Milwaukee. Professed sisters, 12; novices, 9; postulants, 6. Sister Rosa, Superioress.

St. Agnes Community, at Barton, Washington Co. Sisters, 18, employed in keeping school. St. Mary Agnes, Superioress.

SEMINARIES, ACADEMIES, AND SCHOOLS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary.—Rev. M. Heiss, Rector and Professor of Moral Theology and Holy Scripture; Rev. Dr. Jos. Salzmann, Procurator and Professor of Canon Law, Church History and Homiletics; Rev. M. Gernbauer, Professor of German and Classics; Rev. Charles Wapellhorst, Professor of Moral Theology and Liturgy Disciplinarian; Rev. Jos. Moder, Professor of Latin, Arithmetic, and Universal History; Rev. Fred. Katzer, Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Natural Philosophy; Rev. T. M. Gartner, Professor of Philosophy and Latin; Rev. Fred. Hagemann, Professor of Latin and Universal History; Rev. Joseph Rainer, Professor of Latin and Greek Languages; Mr. Thomas Fagan, Professor of the English Language and Rhetoric. Number of students, 171, of whom 13 are philosophers and 70 theologians; the rest, the preparatory branches.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundisium, attended by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent, (Dotyville P. O.,) Fond du Lac Co., Wis., Rev. P. Ivo Prass, O.M.C., Rector of the College. Preparatory class and five gymnastical courses, including Latin, Greek, German, English, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Drawing, and Vocal Music. English is taught by Rev. W. Mahany. 8 professors; 57 boarders, and 5 outside students. Letters must be addressed to the Rev. Rector.

St. Mary's Institute, under the charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding school for young ladies, numbering 130. Sister Mary Seraphica, Directress.

St. Gaul's School, Milwaukee. It is superintended by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Professors, Rev. T. J. Kuhlman, S.J., Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J., Mr. Henry Munks, S.J., Mr. William Collins, Mr. Patrick Donnelly, Mr. T. Kelly.

Female Academy of St. Catharine of Sienna, Racine, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters. Boarders, 25. Sister Mary Pius, Directress.

St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co. Under the direction of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic. Sisters, 34; boarders, 120. Sister M. Emily, Superior.

St. Agnes' Female School, at Barton, Washington Co., charged with boarders and pupils.

The Mother's House—St. Clara's Convent—is located at Benton. Connected with it are two schools—a select and a parochial school. Pupils, 100. Sister M. Josephine, Directress.

This community have established, within the past two years, the following schools:

Bethlehem Academy, Faribault, Minnesota. Boarding-school; a select and parochial school. Sisters, 5; pupils, 125. Sister M. Gertrude, Directress.

St. Agnes' Academy, Oshkosh, Wisconsin. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250. Sister M. Thomasina, Directress.

St. Dominic's, Portage City, Wisconsin. Sisters, 3; pupils, 100. Sister M. Agnes, Directress.

St. Rose de Lima, Shullsburg, Wisconsin. Sisters, 3; pupils, 75. Sister M. Imelda, Directress.

St. Mary's, New-Diggings, Wisconsin. Sisters, 2; pupils, 125.

DAY SCHOOLS.

St. Rosa's Select School, Milwaukee, on Van Buren, between Biddle and Oneida streets, conducted by Daughters of Charity. Sister Camilla, Sister Servant. Pupils, 75.

St. Rosa's Free School. Under the care of Daughters of Charity. Pupils, 90.

Day-Schools of St. Mary's of the Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters employed in teaching, 12; Pupils, 500. Sister Mary Ernesta, Directress. By the School Sisters of Notre Dame are conducted the following schools:

1. *St. Mary's* (German and English) *Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Solina, Directress; pupils, 520.

2. *Holy Trinity Parish School*, Milwaukee, for girls. Sister Mary Michaela, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 310.

3. *St. Joseph's Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary F. Xavier, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 650.

4. *St. Cecilia's Parish School*, Mount Carmel. Sister Mary Peter, Directress. Sisters, 5; pupils, 210; boarders, 12.

5. *St. Bernard's Parish School*, Watertown. Sister Mary Patritia, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 260.

6. *Holy Trinity Parish School*, Kenosha. Sister Mary Verena, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 200.

7. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Sheboygan. Sister Mary Pia, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 200.

8. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Burlington. Sister Mary Calasactia, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 250.

9. *St. Mary's School*, Beaver Dam. Sister Mary Coletta, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 215.

10. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Green Bay. Sister Mary Bruno, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.

11. *Holy Redeemer's Parish School*, Madison. Sister Mary Joachima, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 243.

12. *St. Raphael's Parish School*, Madison. Sister Mary Evarista, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.

13. *St. Joseph's Parish School*, La Crosse. Sister Mary C. Borromeo, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.

14. *St. Boniface Parish School*, Brighton. Sister Mary Chrysanthia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 120.

St. Mary's Parish School, Racine. Sister Mary Rosa, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 170.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Racine. Sister Mary Pius, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 215.

St. Norbert's Parish School, Roxbury, Dane Co. Sister Mary Dominica, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 150.

St. John Nepomucene's Parish School, Highland, Iowa Co. Sister Mary Seraphina, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 150.

By the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph are conducted the following parish schools:

1. *St. Lawrence's*, near Jefferson. Sister Carolina, Directress. Sisters, 2. About 130 children.

2. *St. John Baptist's*, in Jefferson. Sister Agnes, Directress. Sisters, 2. About 120 children.

3. *St. Patrick's*, in Janesville. Sister Alphonsa, Directress. Sisters, 3. About 250 children.

4. *St. Francis Xavier's*, in Cross Plains. Sister Ludovica, Directress. Sisters, 3. About 160 children.

5. *St. Boniface's*, Germantown. Sister Gertrude, Directress. Sisters, 3. About 130 children.

6. *St. Mary's*, Franklin. Sister Hyacintha, Directress. Sisters, 3. About 100 children.

7. *St. John Evangelist's*, Delphos, Ohio. Sister Ottilia, Directress. Sisters, 3. About 110 children.

8. *St. Henry's*, Watertown. Sister Kiliana, Directress. Sisters, 3. About 170 children.

9. *St. Louis*, Caledonia. Sister Cæcilia, Directress. Sisters, 2. About 60 children.

10. *Nojoshing*. Sister Ameliana. About 40 children.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

St. Mary's Hospital, on North Point Avenue, Milwaukee. Under the charge of Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Vincent, Sister-Servant.

St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum, near Milwaukee. Under the care of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph. Sister Mary, Superioress. About 56 orphan boys.

St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum, on Jackson, near Biddle street, Milwaukee. Conducted by eight Daughters of Charity. Sister Camilla, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 76.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for small female children. Under the direction of Daughters of Charity. Orphans, 43.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, with a day-school, at Elm Grove, Waukesha Co. Under the direction of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cœlestina, Directress. Orphans, 40; pupils, 90.

St. John's Orphan Society, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

St. Emilian's Orphan Society, formed by members of the German churches in the city of Milwaukee.

St. Vincent of Paul Association, for the relief of the poor, with two Conferences.

St. Mary and Martha Society, held monthly by the ladies of the Cathedral and St. Gaul's congregations, for the benefit of the poor.

Altar Society, consisting of ladies of the Cathedral congregation.

Milwaukee Temperance Society, with reading-room and library.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	336	Ecclesiastical seminaries.....	2
Chapels.....	16	Male academies.....	2
Stations.....	75	Female academies.....	6
Secular priests.....	154	Religious communities.....	8
Regular priests.....	23	Charitable institutions.....	5

Catholic population, about 300,000.

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

Comprises the State of Alabama and West-Florida.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826 ;
died May 14, 1859.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. L. Curioz, S.J., Rev. D. Manucy, Very Rev. A. D. Pellicer, V.G.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan,
D.D.

Very Rev. A. D. Pellicer, Rev. Wm. H. Duncan, Rev. J. J. O'Leary.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan,

St. Joseph's, (German and English,) Rev. P. Imsand, S.J.

St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Edward Kirwan.

Athens, North-Alabama, attended from Huntsville.

Bayou le Batre and Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., Rev. L. Bissey.

Camden, Wilcox Co., Rev. Peter McMahon.

Dog River Factory, attended from Spring Hill College.

Decatur, North-Alabama, attended from Huntsville.

Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.

Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, attended by Rev. J. J. Browne.

Eutaw, attended from Tuscaloosa.

Florence, North-Alabama, attended from Huntsville.

Fish River, Baldwin Co., St. Philip's, Rev. L. Bissey.

Gainesville, attended from Tuscaloosa.

Greensboro, Green Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.

Greenville, attended from Montgomery.

Huntsville, North-Alabama, Our Lady of the Visitation, Rev. J. F. Treacy
and Rev. Edward Lorigan.

Livingston, Sumpter Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.

Male Orphan Asylum, Mobile, Rev. D. O'Meara.

Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., St. Paul's, Rev. L. Bissey.

Mont Louis, Mobile Co., Rev. L. Bissey.

Montgomery, St. Peter's, Rev. D. Manucy.

Pollard, Conecuh Co., St. Charles Boromeo, attended from Mobile.

Selma, Rev. Peter McMahon. Who also attends Montevallo, Demopolis,
Murphy's Bluff, Macon Station, Cahaba, and Camden.

Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Rev. J. Roduit, S.J.

Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. John B. Baasen.

Tuscaloosa, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Wm. McDonough, who also attends
Greensboro, Eutaw, Gainesville, and Livingston.

Tuscumbia, North-Alabama, attended from Huntsville.

Wetumpka, attended from Montgomery.

Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Edward Kirwan.

WEST-FLORIDA.

Apalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Browne.
 Pensacola, St. Michael's, Rev. Matthew Gardiner.
 Warrington, Navy-Yard, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. D. Gibbons.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Spring Hill College, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. L. Curioz, S.J., President; Rev. R. Ollivier, S.J.; Rev. A. Cornette, S.J., Rev. A. Usannaz, S.J., Rev. J. M. Graves, S.J., Rev. Dr. Yenni, S. J., Rev. P. De Carriere, S.J., Rev. V. Jouannet, S.J., Rev. J. Roduit, S.J., Rev. F. Lespes, S.J., Rev. C. Booker, S.J., Rev. A. Laurent, S.J., Rev. A. Vialleton, S.J.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of the Diocese, at St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill. Seminarians nine in number. There are also clerical students of the Diocese at Rome.

Brothers of Christian Instruction, Mobile, Brother Athanasius, Superior. Fifteen brothers and three novices.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Summerville, three miles from Mobile, Mother Mary Stanislaus Campbell, Superior; Sister Mary Augustine Prendergast Directress of the Academy. Pupils, over one hundred.

Ursuline Nuns' Academy for Young Ladies, Tuscaloosa. This institution was established Sept. 15th, 1866, at the urgent request of the Bishop of the Diocese, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., by the ladies of the Ursuline Order, whose convent and academy were burned at the capture of Columbia, S. C., during the late war.

Female Orphan Asylum, Mobile, 13 Sisters of Charity. Inmates of Asylum, 85; day-school, about 200. Sister Mary Samuel Murray, Superioress.

Male Orphan Asylum and Industrial School, Lafayette street, under direction of the "Brothers of Christian Instruction."

Brothers' Academy and Boarding-School, corner of Lawrence and Massachusetts streets.

Brothers' Day-Schools, for boys. Average attendance, 450.

St. Vincent's Parish Schools, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, corner of Lawrence and Massachusetts streets.

St. Mary's School, Montgomery. About 40 scholars.

St. Joseph's Day-School.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile, six Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Clara —, Superioress.

City Hospital, Mobile, for the indigent sick of the city, five Sisters of Charity. Sister Gabriella Larkins, Superioress.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	20	Female academies.....	2
Priests.....	25	Industrial school for girls.....	1
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1	“ “ for boys.....	1
“ students.....	11	Day-schools.....	10
College.....	1	Catholic population, about.....	10,000
Male academy.....	1		

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED, 1850.

FORMER PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first Bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco, July 29, 1853.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Na. Sa. de Los Angeles, (Our Lady of Angels.) Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, C.M., D.D.; Very Rev. Francis Mora, Vic.-Gen., Rector; Rev. Michael Duran, Rev. Hugh Curran, Assistant-Pastors; Rev. John Garibaldi; Rev. Joseph Tanya, Deacon.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co., Rev. Peter Verdaguer, Pastor.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co., attended monthly from Los Angeles.

Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's, attended weekly from Los Angeles.

San José, (Chapel,) Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.

Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, Rev. James A. Bur-gatta, Pastor.

Anaheim, (station,) Los Angeles Co., attended monthly from Santa Ana.

San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co., Rev. Joseph Mut, Pastor.

San Luis Rey, San Diego Co., attended from San Juan Capistrano.

Pala, (Indian Settlement,) San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Juan Capistrano.

San Pascual, (Indian Settlement,) San Diego Co., San Pascual Baylon, attended from San Diego.

San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, Pastor.

Turupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, Rev. Patrick Birmingham, Pastor.

San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino of Sienna, attended weekly from Turupa.

Havilah City, Kern Co., Patronage of St. Joseph, Rev. Daniel Dade, Pastor.

Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, (Chapel,) attended from Avila City.

King's River, Tulare Co., (station,) attended from Avilah City.

Millerton, Fresno Co., (station,) " " "

Fort Trejon, Los Angeles Co., (station,) " " "

Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores, Rev. James Vila, Pastor.

Cieneguita, Santa Barbara Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Santa Barbara.

Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Santa Barbara.

Mission of Santa Barbara, Convent of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria de Jesus Gonzalez, Superior.

San Buenaventura, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. John Comapla, Pastor.

Camulos, Santa Barbara Co., (station,) attended from San Buenaventura.
 Santa Ynés, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. Joachim Bot, Pastor.
 La Purissima, Santa Barbara Co., attended from Santa Ynés.
 El Refugio, Santa Barbara Co., (station,) attended from Santa Ynés.
 Santa María, Santa Barbara Co., (station,) attended from Santa Ynés.
 San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co., Rev. Peter Sastre, Pastor.
 San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co., attended from San Luis Obispo.
 Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael Racca,
 Pastor.
 Carmelo Mission, Monterey Co., attended from Monterey.
 San Antonio, Monterey Co., Rev. Doroteo Ambris, Pastor.
 La Soledad, Monterey Co., attended from San Antonio.
 San Juan Bautista, Monterey Co., Rev. C. Rubio, Pastor.
 Panocha, (New-Ydria Mines, station,) attended from San Juan Bautista.
 Castroville, Monterey Co., (chapel,) attended from Watsonville.
 Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. Thomas J. J. Hudson,
 Pastor.
 San Martin, (chapel,) Santa Clara Co., attended from Gilroy.
 Cañada de los Osos, Santa Clara Co., (station,) " "
 Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Rev. Angel D. Casanova, Pastor; and Rev.
 Michael Mahony, Assistant-Pastor.
 Immaculate Heart of Mary, Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Rev. Apolinarius
 Russell, Pastor; Rev. Joachim Adam, Assistant-Pastor.
 Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. Ap. Russell.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's College, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. James McGill, Superior, C.M.; Rev. Michael Rubi, C.M.; Rev. James More, C.M.; Rev. Maurice Obrian, C.M.; Rev. Timothy O'Leary, C.M.

St. Mary's Parochial School, conducted by the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Brother John Cullinan, Superior.

College of our Lady of Guadalupe, at Santa Ynés.

Convent of the Minor Order of St. Francis, in the Mission of Santa Barbara, Very Rev. J. Gonzales, Superior.

Charitable Institution of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Scholastica, Sister-Servant. 200 pupils; 80 boarders.

The Novitiate of the Daughters of Charity is annexed to the above institution.

County Hospital, at Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Institution, at Cieneguita, near Santa Barbara, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Polycarp, Sister-Servant. Average number of pupils, 25 boarders.

Asylum and Academy, at San Juan Bautista, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Phileta, Sister-Servant. 120 pupils; 30 boarders.

Academy for Young Ladies, at Santa Cruz, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Corsina, Sister-Servant. 150 pupils; 20 boarders.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	24	Ecclesiastical institutions	
Churches building	2	Clerical students at All Hal-	
Chapels and stations	23	low College, Ireland	3
Priests on parishes	22	Male religious institutions	2
Priests otherwise employed	10		

Female religious institution.....	1	Hospital.....	1
Literary institutions for young men.....	2	Orphan asylums.....	
*Female academies and orphanages.....	4	Number of orphans.....	
Male parochial or free schools....	2	Benevolent and charitable institutions.....	
		Catholic population, about 13,600.	

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. FEEHAN, consecrated November 1, 1865.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, consecrated Sept. 16, 1838, died Feb. 1, 1860; Rt. Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1859, resigned May, 1863.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville. Cathedral, corner Cedar and Summer streets. Rt. Rev. P. Feehan, Rev. M. Duggan, Rev. P. F. Coyle.
 Church of the Assumption, (German,) Rev. W. J. Revis.
 St. John's, Edgefield, attended from the Cathedral.
 St. Cecilia's Academy, Rev. J. F. Jarboe, O.S.D.
 Memphis. St. Peter's Church, Rev. T. L. Power, O.P., Pastor; Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P., Rev. J. V. Edelen, O.P., Rev. J. A. Rochford, O.P.
 St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. F. Schneider, Pastor.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Riordan, Pastor, Rev. M. Walsh.
 Clarksville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. C. Thoma, Pastor.
 St. Michael's, Robertson Co., attended from Clarksville.
 Springfield, Robertson Co., attended from Clarksville.
 State Line, St. Patrick's, attended from Clarksville.
 Gallatin, Summer Co., attended from Clarksville.
 Edgefield Junction, attended from Clarksville.
 Paris, Henry Co., attended from Clarksville.
 Knoxville, Knox Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. James S. Keane, Pastor.
 McMillen's, Knox Co., attended from Knoxville.
 Morristown, Jefferson Co., attended from Knoxville.
 Rogersville, Hawkins Co., attended from Knoxville.
 Greenville, Green Co., attended from Knoxville.
 Jonesboro, Washington Co., attended from Knoxville.
 Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., Rev. H. V. Brown, Pastor, Rev. A. J. Ryan.
 Etta, Marion Co., attended from Chattanooga.
 Alpine, Miles Co., attended from Chattanooga.
 Cleveland, Bradley Co., attended from Chattanooga.
 McEwen's, Humphries Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. L. Orengo, O.P.
 Newsom's Station, attended by Rev. L. Orengo.

* N.B.—In all the female academies a number of orphan children are supported.

Waverley, Humphries Co., attended by Rev. L. Orengo.
 Johnsonville, attended by Rev. L. Orengo.
 Camden, Benton Co., attended by Rev. L. Orengo.
 Franklin, Benton Co., attended by Rev. L. Orengo.
 Columbia, Church of St. Dominick, attended by Rev. L. Orengo.
 Pulaski, Giles Co., attended by Rev. L. Orengo.
 Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. W. J. Revis.
 Murfreesboro, attended by Rev. W. J. Revis.
 Tracy City, attended by Rev. W. J. Revis.
 Winchester, attended by Rev. W. J. Revis.
 Jackson, Madison Co., Church of our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. F. O'Brien, Pastor.
 Humboldt, Gibson Co., attended by Rev. F. O'Brien.
 Bolivar, Hardiman Co., attended by Rev. F. O'Brien.
 Brownsville, Haywood Co., attended by Rev. F. O'Brien.
 Grand Junction, Hardiman Co., attended by Rev. F. O'Brien.

SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Nashville. Mother Anne Hanlon, Superior.
St. Bernard's Academy, corner Cedar and Summer streets, Nashville, Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Clare, Superior.
St. Mary's Parochial School, Nashville. Sisters of Mercy.
St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Nashville. In charge of the Dominican Sisters.
St. Agnes' Academy, Memphis. Dominican Sisters. Mother Mary Joseph, Superior.
Select School, Memphis. Notre Dame de la Salette. Dominican Sisters.
St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.
Watkins's Infirmary, Memphis. Dominican Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of clergymen.....	17	Number of orphan asylums.....	2
Number of churches.....	16	Number of hospitals.....	1
Number of academies.....	3		

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

ERECTED 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON.

PRECEDING BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852.

Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D.; transferred from Chicago, July 29, 1853; died, November 13, 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G.
 Aberdeen, Monroe Co., new church, Rev. Anthony Strake.
 Bahala, Copiah Co., visited from Brookhaven.
 Bankston, Choctaw Co., visited occasionally from Columbus.
 Bay of St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf, Rev. Henry Ledue.
 Benton, Yazoo City, visited from Yazoo City.
 Biloxi, Jackson Co., Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. Henry Georget.
 Black Hawk, Carroll Co., visited from Yazoo City.
 Blackland, Pontotoc Co., visited about four times a year from Columbus.
 Brandon, Rankin Co., visited from Jackson.
 Brookhaven, Lawrence Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Henry Picherit.
 Buena Vista, Chickasaw Co., about four times a year from Columbus.
 Canton, Madison Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick Murtagh.
 Chatawa, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.
 Coffeeville, Yallobusha Co., visited from Yazoo City.
 Columbus, Lowndes, Co., church built, Rev. John B. Mouton.
 Corinth, visited every two months.
 De Kalb, Kemper Co., visited from Columbus.
 Dover, attended from Yazoo City.
 Ebenezer, Holmes Co., attended from Yazoo City.
 Enterprise, Clark Co., church building, attended from Paulding.
 Fairfield Plantation, Warren Co., once in two months from Vicksburgh.
 Fayette, Jefferson Co., visited from Port Gibson.
 Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., visited from Natchez.
 Franklin, Holmes Co., visited from Yazoo City.
 Fulton, Itawamba Co., visited from Columbus.
 Gainesville, Hancock Co. from Shieldsborough.
 Grenada, visited from Holly Springs.
 Greenville, Washington Co., Rev. D. Moyes.
 Handsboro, Harrison Co., church building, visited from Biloxi.
 Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. L. Wise.
 Houston, Chickasaw Co., visited from Columbus.
 Jackson, Hinds Co., church, presbytery, and school-house, burned May, 1863; church rebuilt, Rev. Philip Huber.
 Jordan River Settlement, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis.
 Lake Co., monthly from Jackson.
 Lexington, Holmes Co., visited from Yazoo City.
 Louisville, Winston Co., occasionally from Columbus.
 Lynchburgh, Jackson Co., new church, from Pascagoula.
 Macon, Noxubee Co., visited from Columbus.
 Magnolia, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.
 Madison Co., five plantations, visited monthly from Sulphur Springs, and two from Jackson.
 Marion, Lauderdale Co., visited from Paulding.
 Meridian, Lauderdale Co., church building, visited from Paulding.
 Mississippi City, Harrison Co., visited from Biloxi.
 Mooresville, Itawamba Co., four times a year from Columbus.
 Napoleon, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis.
 Old Fort, Jackson Co., visited from Pascagoula.
 O'Rourke's, Hancock Co., from Bay St. Louis.

Osyka, church building, visited from Brookhaven.
 Oxford, visited from Holly Springs.
 Palo Alto, Chickasaw Co., occasionally from Columbus.
 Pascagoula, E., Jackson Co., new church, Rev. C. Vandemore.
 Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's. Rev. ———.
 Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jerome Bennett.
 Pearlington, Hancock Co., visited from Covington, La.
 Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Chas. L. Vanquekelberge.
 Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Ch. of the Holy Cross, visited from Columbus.
 Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., visited from Columbus.
 Quitman and Raleigh, visited from Paulding.
 Rankin Co., four times a year, from Jackson.
 Rodney, Claiborne Co., church building, visited from Port Gibson.
 Shieldsborough, Hancock Co., Our Lady of the Gulf, same as Bay St. Louis.
 Saltillo, Itawamba Co., occasionally from Columbus.
 Satartia, Yazoo City, from Yazoo City.
 Starksville, Oktibbeha Co., occasionally from Columbus.
 *Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Franciscan Fathers.
 Schula, Holmes Co., from Yazoo City.
 Summerville, Winston Co., visited from Columbus.
 Summit, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.
 Vicksburgh, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis X. Leray, Rev. F. Florent, C.S.S.C.
 West-Pascagoula, Jackson Co., visited from Pascagoula.
 West-Point, Lowndes Co., eight times a year from Columbus.
 Whistinville, Winston Co., occasionally from Columbus.
 Wolf River, visited from Pass Christian.
 Woodville, Wilkinson Co., visited from Natchez.
 Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Rev. P. Le Corre.
 Absent temporarily on account of health, Rev. S. Buteux, Rev. Francis Orlandi.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS,

St. Stanislaus' Academy and Boarding-School for Boys, at Bay St. Louis. Directed by Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Odon, Superior. 100 boarders and 80 day-scholars.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum for Girls, at Natchez. Under Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Thomas, Superior. Girls, 95.

D'Evereux Hall, Orphan Asylum for boys, directed by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Felicien, Director. Boys, 50.

House of Industry and Day-School for Girls, at Natchez. Under Sisters of Charity.

Convent, Academy, Day-School, and House of Industry, at Bay St. Louis. Directed by Sisters of St. Joseph, (of Bourg.) Sister Esperance, Superior. 60 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, at Vicksburgh. Mother Mary de Sales, Superior. Scholars, 100.

Cathedral School for Boys, at Natchez. Under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 150 pupils.

St. Joseph's Day-School for Young Ladies, directed by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Clotilda, Superior.

* Sulphur Springs will be attended by Franciscan Fathers early in January.

St. Mary's College, at Pass Christian. Directed by the Christian Brothers.

School for Colored Children, at Natchez.

Parish Schools at Jackson, Bay St. Louis, and Paulding.

Association of St. Vincent of Paul, at Bay St. Louis, 38 members.

Education Society, for schooling poor children, at Yazoo.

St. Michael's, St. Aloysius' Societies for Young Men, at Natchez; also, *St. Aloysius' Society for Young Ladies*, and *Sanctuary Society*.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on the missions..	15	Academies, (female).....	2
Churches.....	17	“ (male).....	2
Clerical students.....	4	Parochial Schools, (female)....	8
Orphan asylums.....	2	“ “ (male).....	8
Convents.....	2		

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

Comprises the Northern part of Louisiana.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. A. M. MARTIN, consecrated 30th of November, 1853.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. S. F. Dicharry, V.G.; Rev. J. B. Avenard; Rev. F. Le Vézouët; Chancellor and Secretary, Rev. F. Martin.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Natchitoches, Cathedral, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Martin, D.D., Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D., Rev. F. Martin, Rector, Rev. F. Le Vézouët, Rev. Ludovic Enault.
- Camte, Church of the Nativity, Parish of Natchitoches, Rev. E. Dupré.
- Cloutierville, Church of St. John the Baptist, Parish of Natchitoches, Rev. J. H. Beaulieu.
- Ile Breville, Church of St. Augustine, Parish of Natchitoches, Rev. L. Gallop.
- Ile-au-Tigre, Church of St. Rose, Parish of Natchitoches, Rev. E. Forge.
- Vieille Rivière, Church of St. Anne, Parish of Natchitoches, Rev. L. Gallop.
- Avoyelles, Church of St. Paul, Parish of Avoyelles, Rev. Jules Janneau.
- B. des Glaisses, Church of St. Hyacinthe, Parish of Avoyelles, Rev. T. A. Rebours.
- Alexandria, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Parish of Rapides, Rev. J. B. Avenard.
- Monroe, Church of St. Matthew, Parish of Ouachita, Rev. L. Gergaud and Rev. Jos. Gentile.
- Bastrop, church building, attended from Monroe.
- Milliken's Bend, Church of St. Mary, Parish of Madison, Rev. M. Chapin, who also attends Lake Providence, where a church is building.
- Shreveport, Church of the Holy Trinity, Parish of Caddo, Rev. J. Pierre, who also attends St. Ann's Chapel and Despreles' Station.

Bayou Pierre, Church of the Holy Apostles, Parish of De Soto, vacant.
 Chapels of Adayes, Parish of Natchitoches, San Miguel and
 Manny Station, Rev. F. Le Vézouët.
 Chapel of St. Maurice, Parish of Winn, attended from Cante.
 Holly Spring and Prairie stations, attended from Alexandria.
 Chaplaincy of the State Seminary, Rev. J. B. Bellier.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's College, Natchitoches, not reëstablished since the war, except
 as a day-school, under the direction of the Rev. F. Le Vézouët.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, for young ladies, Natchitoches; boarding-
 school, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Superior,
 Madame Doremus.
Convent of the Presentation, Avoyelles, Mother House and novitiate of the
 Daughters of the Cross. Boarding-school for young ladies. Mother-
 Superior of the Congregation, Mother Thérèse de Jesus.
Convent of St. Mary, Shreveport, boarding and day-school, under the di-
 rection of the Daughters of the Cross.
Convent of St. Joseph, Monroe, boarding and day-school. Daughters of the
 Cross.
Day-School, Alexandria, under the sisters of the same Order.
Day-School, Ile Brevelle, for colored young girls, same Order.

DIOCESE OF NESQUALY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

*It has for its limits the former limits of the Territory of Washington; that
 is, it extends from the ocean to the Rocky Mountains on one side, and on
 the other side, from Columbia River, west of Wallala, thence from the
 forty-sixth parallel to the forty-ninth.*

Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla, Sep-
 tember 27, 1846; transferred to Nesqualy, May 31, 1850.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. M. A.
 Blanchet, Rev. Aegidius Junger, Rev. P. A. Mans.
 Cape Disappointment, } attended from Vancouver.
 Chinook Point,
 Cascades,
 Yakoma, St. Joseph's, Indian Mission, Rev. L. N. Stonge.
 Cowlitz, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Ch. A. Richard.
 Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. A. Brondel.
 Gray's Harbor, attended from Cowlitz.
 Olympia, St. Michael's, } attended from Steilacoom.
 Seatle and Port-Madison,

- Port Townsend, Rev. Fr. X. Préfontaine.
 New-Dungenness,
 Port Angeles, } attended from Port Townsend.
 Whitby Island,
 Port Gamble,
 Penn's Cove, San Juan Island,
 Tulalip, Indian Reservation, St. Ann's, Rev. E. C. Chirouze, Rev. —
 Beaudre, O.M.I.
 Lummy's Indian Reservation, St. Joachim's, Indian Reservation, St. Peter's,
 attended from St. Ann's.
 Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, V.G.
 Walla Walla, St. Rosa's,
 Lewiston, } attended from Walla Walla.
 Orofino,
 Elk City,
 Cœur d'Alène Mission, Sacred Heart, Rev. J. M. Caruana and Rev. G. Gaz-
 zoli, S.J.
 Spokane Mission, attended from Cœur d'Alène.
 Colville, Indian Mission, St. Paul's, Rev. J. Joset, S.J.
 Colville, Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. M. Menotrey, S.J.
 Kalispels, Old St. Ignatius' Mission, attended from Colville.
 Pend'Oreille Mission, St. Ignatius', V. Rev. W. J. Grassi, and Rev. J. L. Van-
 zina, S.J.
 Cootenay Mission, attended from St. Ignatius.
 Blackfoot City Mission,
 Bitter Root,
 Hellgate,
 Reynold City,
 Deer Lodge City, } Rev. R. De Ryckere.

INSTITUTIONS.

- Holy Angels' College*, Vancouver, Rev. P. A. Mans, Prefect ; Mr. L. Boulet
 and Mr. Alph. Valois, Assistants.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence, Vancouver.
 35 sisters.
Providence School, } Conducted by the Sisters of Charity at Vancouver.
St. Joseph's Hospital, }
St. Gonovefa Female Orphan }
Asylum, } 63 orphans of both sexes. Conducted by
St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asy- } the Sisters of Charity, at Vancouver.
lum, }
St. Vincent's Academy, Walla Walla, } Conducted by the Sisters of
Providence School, Pend'Oreille Mission, } Charity.
St. Joseph's Academy, Steilacoom,
 Tulalip, Snohomish Mission, the Reverend Father Oblates has about
 50 Indian boys, boarders, who learn to read, write, etc., and the Sisters of
 Charity give the education to the Indian girls.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy.....	9	Literary institutions for boys...	2
Regular ".....	6	" " for girls...	6
Churches and chapels.....	16	Charitable institutions.....	4
Sisters of Charity.....	35	Catholic population, about...	10,000
College	1		

† A. M. A. BLANCHET, BP. OF N.

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of New-Jersey.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. G. H. Doane.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. B. J. McQuaid, V.G.,

Rev. M. A. Madden,

Rev. L. D. Senez,

Rev. Romanus Hill, O.S.B.

Rev. John Rogers,

Rev. George H. Doane, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D.D.,
 Rev. George H. Doane, Rev. Winand M. Wigger, Rev. Charles A. Reilly.

St. John's, Rev. Thomas M. Killeen, Rev. Joseph Rolando.

St. Mary's, (German), Rev. Romanus Hill, O.S.B., Rev. Bruno Reiss,
 O.S.B., Rev. Bernardine Dolweck, O.S.B., Rev. William Walter,
 O.S.B.

St. James', Rev. J. M. Gervais, Rev. E. O'Keefe.

St. Peter's, (German,) Rev. Godfried Preith.

St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Dalton.

St. Benedict's, (German,) served by the Benedictines from St Mary's.

St. Pius' School-house, East-Newark.

Absecom, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by the Augustinians from Philadelphia.

Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

Baskenridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Morristown.

Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Hubert De Burgh.

Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Phillipsburgh.

Bergen Point, Bergen Co., St. Mary's, (Stella Maris,) Rev. F. Niederhauser.

Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Burlington.

Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. D. C. Castet.

Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John P. Mackin.

Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended by the Benedictines from Newark.

Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Millyville.

Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph D. Bowles.

Camden, Camden Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Byrnes.

SS. Peter and Paul, (German,) attended from Egg Harbor City.

- Cape Island, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Millville.
- Clinton, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary's, attended from New-Hampton.
- Dennis Creek, Cape May Co., attended from Millville.
- Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. A. Quinn.
- Englewood, Hudson Co., St. Cecilia, attended from Fort Lee.
- Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Joseph Thurnes.
- Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Kane.
- St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. H. Lempké, O.S.B.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Hennessy.
- Fellowship, Gloucester Co., St. Mary's, attended from Camden.
- Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. P. Cody.
- Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newton.
- Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from Lambertville.
- Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Princeton.
- Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Daly.
- Greenville, Hudson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Bergen Point.
- Guttenburg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from the Monastery, West-Hoboken.
- Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Fort Lee.
- Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Newton.
- Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Anthony Cauvin, Rev. Daniel J. Fisher.
- Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from Paterson.
- Hudson City, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Venuta.
- Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Corrigan, Rev. J. Morris.
- St. Mary's, (Immaculate Conception), Rev. L. D. Senez, Rev. Patrick McGovern.
- St. Boniface's, (German), Rev. D. Kraus.
- St. Michael's, Rev. J. Da Concilio.
- Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from South-Amboy.
- Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Hugh Murphy.
- Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Red Bank.
- Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Paterson.
- Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Boonton.
- Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. A. Madden.
- Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Morristown.
- Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New-Brunswick.
- Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Titus Joslin.
- Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. James D'Arcy.
- Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Martin Gessner.
- Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Burlington.
- New-Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. M. C. Duggan.
- St. John the Baptist, (German,) Rev. Gregory Misdriol.
- New-Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Patrick Leonard.
- Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward J. McCosker.
- Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. E. M. Hickey.
- Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., attended from New-Hampton.
- Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. Michael Kirwan, Rev. Leo Thebaud.
- St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. J. J. Schandel.

Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rahway.
 Phillipsburgh, Warren Co., St. Philip's and St. James', Rev. Cornelius O'Reilly.
 Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Kieran.
 Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Millville.
 Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., Assumption B. V. M., attended from Camden, and by a German priest from St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.
 Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.
 Progress, Burlington Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Peter's, Philadelphia.
 Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn.
 Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Plainfield.
 Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. J. J. Salaun.
 Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Paterson.
 Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius Cannon.
 Scotch Plains, Union Co., St. Mary's, (German,) attended from St. Mary's, Newark.
 Snow Hill, Monmouth Co., St. James', attended from Gloucester.
 South-Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
 South-Bergen, St. Patrick's, attended from Hudson City.
 Springfield, Union Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Seton Hall College.
 Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Madison.
 Stanhope, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
 Swedesborough, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.
 Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Anthony Smith.
 St. Francis of Assisium, } Rev. F. Gerber.
 St. Boniface, }
 Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
 West-Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. F. Vitalian Lilla.
 Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Madison.
 Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Gloucester.

INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Seton Hall College, South-Orange. Very Rev. B. J. McQuaid, V.G., President; Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., Rev. W. J. Wiseman. Rev. J. J. Connolly, Rev. James Corrigan, Rev. Pierce McCarthy. The Diocesan Seminary is attached to the College.

Benedictine Priory, Newark. Rev. Romanus Hill, O.S.B., Prior. Rev. Bruno Reiss, O.S.B., Rev. Bernardine Dolweck, O.S.B., Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., and two lay brothers.

St. Michael's Retreat, (Passionist Monastery,) West-Hoboken. Very Rev. Father Anthony Calandri, Provincial; Very Rev. Father Albinus Magno, Prov. Consultor; Very Rev. John B. Baudinelli, Rector; Rev. Father Liberatus Bonelli, Vice-Rector; Rev. Father Stanislaus Parzezsek, Rev. Father Dominick Tarlattini, Rev. Father John Philip Baudinelli, Professor of Theology, Rev. Father Idelfonsus, Rev. Father Telesforus, Rev. Father Arcangelo, Rev. Father Vincent, Rev. Father Vitalian. There are 6 students of theology and 8 lay brothers.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, attached to the Cathedral, Newark. Brother Gustavus, Director, and 4 Brothers. They have charge of the boys' parochial schools.

House of Franciscan Brothers, St. Patrick's Church, Elizabeth. Brother Benedict and 2 Brothers. The Brothers teach the boys' school.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Madison, N. J. Mother M. Xavier, Superioress. The Community numbers 120 members. They direct seventeen different establishments. Chaplain, Monsignor Seton, D.D., Prototary Apostolic.

St. Elizabeth's Academy for Girls, Madison, N. J. 80 pupils.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, Madison, N. J. 40 pupils.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, South-Orange road, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Martha, Sister-Servant. By the large addition just completed, provision is made for both departments in the two wings of the same building. 172 orphans.

St. Mary's Hospital, Newark, in charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Austin, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Academy, Newark, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach in the parochial schools at the Cathedral, at St. Joseph's, and St. Pius'. Sister Juliana, Sister-Servant.

Orphan Asylum, for girls, Paterson, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the parochial schools. Sister Mary Baptista, Sister-Servant.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson. Sister Anna Cecilia, Sister-Servant.

St. Agnes' Academic Institute, Paterson. Sister Mary Catharine, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Peter's Church, Jersey City. They direct a select school and the girls' parochial school. Sister Mary Genevieve, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish, and of the Orphan Asylum. Sister Basilia, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. John's Church, Trenton. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish and Orphan Asylum. Sister Mary Gertrude, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to the Church of our Lady, at Hoboken. The Sisters direct the school. Sister Veronica, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Hudson City. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish. Sister Aloisia, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. John's Church, Orange. The Sisters have charge of the schools. Sister Mary Jerome, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Patrick's Church, Elizabethport. Sister Mary Ursula, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to Seton Hall College, South-Orange. Sister M. Thais, Sister-Servant. The Sisters have charge of the domestic arrangements of the College.

St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark. Benedictine Nuns. 17 Religious, who direct a select school, and St. Mary's Parish School. Mother Philomena, Prioress.

Convent, attached to St. Michael's Church, Elizabeth. 3 Religious, teaching the schools. Sister Walburga Hock, Superioress.

Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Newark. The Sisters teach in the parochial school of St. Peter's Church. Sister Severine, Superior.

St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Afra, Superior. 14 Religious, 50 beds.

Hospital of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Mary's Parish, Jersey City. Sisters of the Poor. Sister Columba, Superior. 8 Religious, 17 beds.

Sisters of the Poor, Hospital of St. Michael the Archangel, Cathedral

Parish, Newark. Sister Monica, Superior. 6 Religious, 13 beds. The Sisters in all these places take care of out-door patients, and relieve, to the extent of their ability, the wants of the poor.

Catholic Institute, New street, Newark. Built for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Rev. G. H. Doane, President. It comprises a library, a lecture-hall, a reading-room, a book-store, a ball-court, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

There are parochial schools connected with St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. Mary's, St. James', St. Peter's churches, Newark, and with all the churches of the diocese where there is a resident priest.

There are two sodalities of the Blessed Virgin in the Cathedral Parish.

There are Rosary Societies in most of the parishes. The Confraternity of the Bona Mors is established at Hoboken.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's and St. James' churches, Newark, at Jersey City, at Trenton, and at Orange.

The Association of the Propagation of the Faith is established in the Diocese, and numbers about one hundred and forty-five Decades.

There are Temperance Benevolent Societies attached to many of the churches, under the control of their respective pastors.

DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

Comprises all that part of Pennsylvania lying East of the Eastern limit of Tioga, Clinton, Centre, Mifflin, Juniata, Franklin, and Fulton Counties, and also the State of Delaware.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28, 1810; died 1814.

Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8, 1863.

Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., consecrated March 28, 1852; died January 5, 1860.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated Coadjutor cum jure successionis, April 26, 1857; succeeded January 5, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. WILLIAM O'HARA, D.D., V.G.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. AUG. J. MCCONOMY.

SECRETARY FOR THE GERMANS.

Rev. P. M. CARBON.

COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., V.G., Rev. Nicholas Cantwell,
 Very Rev. Bernard Keenan, Rev. John de Dycker, C.S.S.R.,
 Very Rev. Charles J. H. Carter, Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.,
 Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly, Rev. Peter M. Carbon, *Secretary for*
 Very Rev. Patrick A. Stanton, O.S.A., *the Germans*,
 Rev. Felix J. Barbelin, S.J., Rev. Augustin J. McConomy, *Chan-*
 Rev. John Patrick Dunn, *cellor and Secretary.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan Square. Residence of Right Reverend Bishop and Reverend Clergy, No. 225 North-Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. The Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., Rev. Augustin J. McConomy, *Chancellor and Secretary*; Rev. James O'Reilly, Rev. John J. Elcock, Rev. Francis P. O'Neill.

Cathedral Chapel, Summer street, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.

St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street, above Chestnut, Rev. John Patrick Dunn, Pastor; Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, Rev. James Fitzmaurice. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holy days for children.

St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence, 264 South-Fourth street. Rev. George Strobel, Pastor; Rev. Thomas W. Power.

St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between Third and Fourth streets, Rev. Felix J. Barbelin, S.J., Superior; Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Rev. Francis Di Maria, S.J., Rev. Joseph Ardia, S.J., Rev. P. Aloysius Jordan, S.J., Rev. Michael Tuffier, S.J., Rev. John McElroy, S.J.

St. Augustine's, Fourth street, below Vine street. Residence 243 Crown street. Rev. Mark Crane, O.S.A., Pastor; Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A., Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A.

Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Augustine's.

Holy Trinity, corner Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, 617 Spruce street. Rev. Peter M. Carbon, Pastor, and Secretary for the Germans.

St. Michael's, Second street, above Master, Kensington. Residence, 1425 North-Second street. Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, Pastor; Rev. E. V. Rowan, Rev. Patrick Tracy.

St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, Twenty-fifth street, near Biddle. Rev. James Maginn, Pastor; Rev. John Monahan.

St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, below Third. Residence, 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, Pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Hopkins, Rev. James P. Martin, Rev. Peter McEnroe.

St. Patrick's, Twentieth street, below Locust. Residence, Twentieth and Locust streets. Very Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., V.G., Pastor; Rev. James E. Mulholland, Rev. James P. Moroney, Rev. Michael A. Ryan.

St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, 808 Lebanon street. Rev. P. F. Sheridan, Pastor; Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, Rev. Patrick Blacker.

St. Peter's, Fifth and Girard Avenue. Residence Fifth and Girard Avenue. Rev. John De Dycker, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. John B. Hotz, C.S.S.R., Rev. Albert Schaeffler, C.S.S.R., Rev. Wm. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., Rev.

- Francis X. Schnuettgen, C.S.S.R., Rev. Hubert Bove, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Sniel, C.S.S.R.
- Church of the Assumption, Spring Garden street, above Eleventh. Residence, 1121 Spring Garden street. Very Rev. Charles J. H. Carter, Pastor; Rev. John Wall, Rev. Samuel S. Mattingly.
- St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence 1426 Warnock street. Rev. John Kelly, Pastor; Rev. Thomas O'Neill, —, Rev. John Daly.
- St. Ann's, Port Richmond, Rev. Thomas Kieran, Pastor; Rev. Charles McMonigle, Rev. Hugh McGlinn.
- St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, Italian, Marriott street, below Eighth.
- St. Alphonsus, Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, 410 Reed street, Rev. Anthony Maria Grundner, Ord. Serv. B.M.V., Pastor.
- St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, Catharine street, below Broad. Rev. Hugh Lane, Pastor; Rev. William Kean.
- Church of the Annunciation, Tenth and Dickerson streets, Rev. John McAnany, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Barry.
- St. Edward's the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, 2417 Germantown Road. Very Rev. E. McMahon, Pastor; Rev. E. J. Martin.
- St. Bonifacius', Rev. John Gerdemann, Pastor. Residence, corner Diamond and Master streets.
- St. Gregory's, (West-Philadelphia,) Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, Pastor. P.O. address, Forty-eighth and Lancaster avenues.
- St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets, West-Philadelphia. Residence, Thirty-eighth street, below Chestnut. Rev. Michael F. Martin, Pastor; Rev. John P. O'Malley. Visit Blockley Almshouse twice a week.
- St. Agatha's, Thirty-sixth and Sycamore streets. Residence, Thirty-sixth and Grape streets, West-Philadelphia. Rev. John Fitzmaurice, Pastor.
- St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill, Rev. Thomas Fox, Pastor.
- St. Dominic's, Holmesburgh, Rev. Patrick A. Lynch, Pastor.
- St. Joachim's, Frankford, Rev. John McGovern, Pastor; Rev. John J. Ferry.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Superior; Rev. James Knowd, C.M.; Rev. — McNamara, C. M.
- St. Stephen's, Nicetown, Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Pastor.
- St. John the Baptist, Manayunk, Rev. Patrick A. Nugent, Pastor; Rev. John J. McElroy.
- Immaculate Conception, Manayunk, (German,) Rev. Rudolph E. Kuenzer, Pastor.
- St. Mary of our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill, Very Rev. P. E. Moriarty, D.D., O.S.A., Pastor; Rev. James Darrah, O.S.A.
- Darby, St. Clement's, Rev. A. J. Gallagher, Pastor, (P. O., Paschallville,) Philadelphia.
- All Saints', Bridesburgh, (German,) Rev. Matthew Joseph Meurer.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

- St. Thomas of Villanova, Rev. Francis N. Sheeran, O.S.A., Pastor, (West-Haverford P. O.)
- West-Haverford, St. Denis', Rev. James D. Waldron, O.S.A., Pastor. Address, Cabinet P. O., Montgomery Co., Pa.
- Chester, St. Michael's, Rev. Arthur Peter Haviland, Pastor; Rev. Thomas McGlinn.
- Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, vacant.
- Media, the Nativity of B.V.M., visited every other Sunday from Ivy Mills.
- Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Richard O'Connor, Pastor.

CHESTER COUNTY.

Westchester, St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Prendergast, Pastor.
 Downingtown, St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Westchester.
 Phoenixville, St. Mary's, Rev. Philip A. O'Farrell, Pastor, Rev. Patrick F. Donegan.
 Parkesburgh, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Charles A. McFadden, Pastor.
 Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every third Sunday from Parkesburgh.
 Coatesville, Oxford, New-London, Chrome Pits, Baker's Quarries, Copper Mines, Chrome Diggings, are stations attended from Parkesburgh once every six weeks.
 Kennett Square and Hammerton, attended by the Rev. John Scanlan, from Brandywine.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Denis O'Haran, Pastor.
 Port Kennedy, attended from Norristown occasionally.
 Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, Pastor.
 Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. G. Sorrentini, Apost. Miss.
 Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Toner, Pastor.
 Hatborough, attended from Doylestown, Bucks Co.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster City, St. Mary of the Assumption, Very Rev. Bernard Keenan, Pastor; Rev. Richard J. Barry.
 Lancaster City, St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. Francis L. Neufeld, Pastor.
 Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, Pastor.
 Columbia, Holy Trinity, (German,) Rev. William Pieper, Pastor.
 Safe Harbor, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, visited from St. Mary's, Lancaster.
 Drumore, St. Catharine's, visited once every sixth Sunday from Parkesburgh, Chester Co.
 Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. John Joseph McIlvaine, Pastor.
 Mount Joy, attended from Elizabethtown.

BUCKS COUNTY.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Clement Ant. Koppernagel, Pastor, (Bucksville, P.O.)
 Doylestown, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Francis Xavier George, Pastor.
 Durham Furnace, visited from Haycock twice a month.
 Sellersville, attended occasionally from Haycock.
 Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. Edmund Prendergast, Pastor.
 Newtown, attended once a month from Bristol.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pierce Maher, Pastor.
 St. Lawrence, (German,) attended twice a month from Columbia, Lancaster county.
 Lykenstown, St. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. John H. Loughran, Pastor.
 Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended once a month from Elizabethtown, Lancaster county.

BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. Francis O'Connor, Pastor.
 Reading, St. Paul's, Rev. George Bornemann, Pastor; Rev. Bernard Krebs.
 Hamburg, St. Mary's, visited once a month from St. Paul's, Reading.
 Meuslem, St. Henry's, visited occasionally from St. Paul's, Reading.
 Douglasville, St. Paul's, visited every other Sunday from Pottstown, Montgomery county.
 Churchville, Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin Bally, S.J., Superior, (Colebrookdale P.O.)
 Spunktown, and Long Swamp, visited occasionally from Churchville.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward Murray, Pastor.
 York, Immaculate Conception, (German,) Rev. B. A. Baumeister, Pastor.
 Shrewsbury, St. John the Baptist, attended every second Sunday of the month from Church of the Immaculate Conception, York.
 Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from Church of the Immaculate Conception, York.
 Paradise, Immaculate Heart of B. V. Mary, attended twice a month from Conewago.
 Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Conewago.

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Boetzkes, Pastor.
 Colebrook Furnace, St. Lawrence's, attended three times a year from Elizabethtown, Lancaster county.
 Cornwall, visited once a month from Lebanon.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Francis X. De Neckere, S.J., Rev. Peter Manns, S.J. (McSherrystown P.O.)
 Oxford, Immaculate Conception, visited once a week from Conewago.
 Littlestown, St. Aloysius', visited twice a month from Conewago.
 McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph's, attended daily from Conewago.
 Bonaghtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Basil A. Shorb, Pastor, (Square Corner P.O.)
 Gettysburgh, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, Pastor.
 Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended every second Sunday from Gettysburgh.
 Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday of the month from Gettysburgh.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburgh, Corpus Christi, Rev. John M. Cox, Pastor.
 Waynesborough, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited every fifth Sunday from Chambersburgh,
 Path Valley, St. Mary, Refuge of Sinners, attended from Shade Valley, Huntingdon county.
 Anderson's Valley, Mount Pleasant, and Stephens' Mines, visited occasionally from Chambersburgh.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Chambersburgh.

JUNIATA AND FULTON COUNTIES.

No churches.

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, All Saints', attended by Rev. E. Gallagher, of Huntingdon,
 Reedsville, visited occasionally from Huntingdon.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, Pastor.
 South-Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. John B. Frisch, Pastor, (Easton P.O.)
 Freemansburgh and Hellertown, attended occasionally from South-Beth-
 lehem.
 South-Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Michael C. McEnroe,
 Pastor.
 Bethlehem, Nativity of our Lord, attended every other Sunday from South-
 Bethlehem
 Berlinsville, St. Nicholas', attended every six weeks from Allentown.
 Bath, visited occasionally from Catasauqua.

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Kaelin, Pastor.
 Catasauqua, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Edward McKee, Pastor.
 Annunciation of B.V.M., (German,) attended every two weeks
 from Allentown.
 Friedensville, attended occasionally from South-Bethlehem,
 Trexlertown, Guthville and Emaus Stations, attended from Allentown.
 Irontown, St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Catasauqua.
 Slatington and Laury's Station, visited monthly from Catasauqua.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael J. Blacker, Pastor.
 Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch
 Chunk.
 Parrysville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended once a month from
 Mauch Chunk.
 Packerton, attended once every two months.
 Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended every other Sunday from Hazleton,
 Luzerne county.
 Rockport, St. Joseph's, attended every other Sunday from Eckley, Luzerne
 county.
 Penn Haven, visited once a month from Eckley, Luzerne county.
 Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Kelley, Pastor.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, Pastor; Rev. Philip
 McEnroe.
 St. John the Baptist's, (German,) Rev. Francis Joseph Watcher,
 Pastor.
 Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, attended every Sunday from St. Patrick's,
 Pottsville.
 Port Clinton and Auburn, attended twice a year from St. Patrick's, Potts-
 ville.
 Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Michael Malone, Pastor.

Minersville, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, (German,) Rev. Anthony Schwarze, Pastor.

Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Marron.

Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Daniel Magorien, Pastor.

New-Philadelphia, St.——, Rev. Michael Reynolds, Pastor.

Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, Pastor.

Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended every second Sunday from Tamaqua.

Patterson, St. Patrick's, visited occasionally from Tamaqua.

St. Clair, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James A. Brehony, Pastor.

St. Clair, St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. Herman A. Depmann, Pastor.

Patterson, St. Bartholomew's, (German,) attended monthly from St. Clair.

Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, Pastor; Rev. John J. O'Reilly.

St. Maurice's, (German,) Rev. George Pape, Pastor.

Girardsville, attended twice a month from St. Joseph's, Ashland.

Mahanoy City, St. Canicus', Rev. Michael McEvoy, Pastor.

St. Fidelis, (German,) attended once a month from St. Boniface's, St. Clair.

Shanandoah, station visited once a month from Mahanoy City.

Heckschersville, St. Kyran's, Rev. James McHugh, Pastor, (Woodside P.O.)

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, St. Boniface's, (German,) attended once a month from Nippenose Valley.

(English church to be built,) Rev. Michael P. Stack, Pastor.

Bastross, Immaculate Conception, (in Nippenose Valley,) Rev. John Hermann Lenfert, Pastor, (Bastross P. O.)

Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended by Rev. M. P. Stack, of Williamsport.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, Pastor.

Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, attended every second and fifth Sundays from Bellefonte.

Howardville, Washington Furnace, Heckla Furnace, and Wallace's Run, visited four times a year from Bellefonte.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lockhaven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John C. Gilligan, Pastor.

Renova, attended once a month from Lockhaven.

Wistar Station, Westport, Wesham, Pine Creek, Washington Furnace, Gallagher Township, and Fimey's Run, visited occasionally from Lockhaven.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended once a month from Dushore, Sullivan Co.

Tunkhannock, Meshoppen, and Briar Ridge, attended four times a year from Friendsville, Susquehanna Co.

Nicholson, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Susquehanna.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier, Pastor.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Emile Stenzel, Pastor.
 Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, Pastor.
 Treverton, St. Patrick's, attended second Sunday of every month from Shamokin.
 Locust Gap, attended twice a month from Shamokin.
 Sunbury, attended from Danville.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Arthur M. McGinnis, Pastor.
 Danville, St. Hubert's, (German,) attended twice a month from Milton.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Bloomsburgh, St. Columbkil's, attended twice a month from St. Joseph's, Danville.

UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburg, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's, (P. O.) Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Hugh Garvey, Pastor; Rev. Michael L. Hennessy.
 Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's, (P. O.)
 Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended one Sunday of every month from St. Joseph's, (P. O.)
 Susquehanna, St. John Nepomucene's, Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly, Pastor; Rev. Henry R. Reilly.
 Great Bend, St. Vincent de Paul's, attended every other Sunday from Susquehanna.
 New Milford, Glen Wood, and Montrose Depot, attended occasionally from Susquehanna.
 Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. A. D. Filan, Pastor.
 Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, attended once a month from Friendsville.
 Middletown, St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Friendsville.
 Herrick's Centre, attended four times a year from Mount Pleasant, Wayne Co.

LUZERNE COUNTY.

Wilkesbarre, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons, Pastor.
 Wilkesbarre, St. Nicholas', (German,) Rev. Peter C. Nagel, Pastor.
 Nanticoke and Plymouth, attended once a month from Immaculate Conception, Wilkesbarre.
 Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Francis Carew, Pastor.
 Archbald, St. Thomas of Aquin, Rev. John Loughran, Pastor.
 Olyphant, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Archbald.
 Scranton, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Moses Whitty, Pastor; Rev. McEnroe.
 Scranton, St. Bonaventure's, (German,) Rev. J. Schelle, Pastor.
 Providence, St. Thaddeus', attended every Sunday from St. Vincent's, Scranton.
 Dunmore, St. Simon the Apostle's, Rev. Edmund W. Fitzmaurice, Pastor.
 Moscow, St. Catherine of Sienna, visited the last Sunday of every month from Dunmore.

Pittston, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. John Finnen, Pastor.

St. Mary's, (German,) visited once a month from Wilkesbairre.

Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Michael Filan, Pastor.

Frenchtown, St. Mary, Help of Christians, attended every second Sunday from Hazleton.

Silver Brook, attended occasionally from Hazleton.

Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John A. Mullin, Pastor.

White Haven, St. Patrick's, visited once a month from Eckley.

Gouldsboro, visited twice a year from Dunmore.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. John J. Doherty, Pastor.

St. Mary Magdalene's, (German,) Rev. Francis Buthe, Pastor.

Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended the fourth Sunday of every month from St. John's, Honesdale.

Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from St. John's, Honesdale.

Hawley, St. Philomena's, Rev. Bernard McCollum, Pastor.

Ledge Dale, attended four times a year from Hawley.

Rock Lake, St. Juliana of Falconieri, Rev. Thomas J. Brehony, Pastor. (Pleasant Mount P.O.)

South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia's, attended once a month from Rock Lake.

Equinunk, Little Equinunk, Starucca, Aldenville, Lake Como, and Damascus visited four times a year, and Mount Pleasant and Lebanon visited twice a year from Rock Lake.

Waymart, visited four times a year from Carbondale, Luzerne Co.

PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary of the Assumption's, attended four times a year from Hawley, Wayne Co.

Shohola, visited occasionally from St. Mary's, Honesdale.

MONROE COUNTY.

Coolbaugh, attended once every three months from Dunmore, Luzerne Co. Stroudsburg, Oakland, Pocono Forks, and Tobyhanna visited every three months from Dunmore, Luzerne Co.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, St. Peter and St. Paul's, Rev. Patrick Toner, Pastor.

Ridgebury, St. Mary's, visited once a month from Towanda.

Athens, Church of the Holy Ghost, visited once a month from Towanda.

Coalbeds, St. Patrick's, visited once a month from Towanda.

Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, State Road, and Windham attended once every six weeks from Towanda.

Troy, St. John Nepomucene's, attended from Williamsport, Lycoming Co.

Canton, attended from Williamsport, Lycoming Co.

Sugar Ridge, St. Philip and St. James', visited monthly from Dushore, Sullivan Co.

Paine Road, St. Francis', attended from Dushore, Sullivan Co.

Overton, St. Patrick's, visited every fourth Sunday from Dushore, Sullivan Co.

Wilmot, St. Francis', visited once a month from Dushore.

Warren, visited occasionally from Friendsville, Susquehanna Co.

Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburgh, St. Andrew's, Rev. Michael Murphy, Pastor.
 Tioga, St. Louis', visited monthly from Blossburgh.
 Union, Church of the Holy Cross, visited monthly from Blossburgh.
 Fall Brook, Morris Run, Arnott, Frost Settlement, Narvough, and Wellsboro, visited occasionally from Blossburgh.

STATE OF DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's, Rev. Matthew A. McGrane, Pastor; Rev. Peter P. McGrane.
 St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Reilly, Pastor.
 St. Mary's Chapel, in St. Mary's College, attended by Rev. Patrick Reilly.
 Brandywine, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Scanlan, Pastor, (H. Clay P.O.)
 Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended once a month from Brandywine.
 Newcastle, St. Peter's, Rev. Edward A. Connelly, Pastor.
 Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended every second Sunday from Newcastle.
 Newark, Smyrna, Dover, Felton, Frederica, and Fort Delaware visited from Newcastle.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, north-east corner of Eighteenth and Race streets. Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Rector and Professor of Sacred Eloquence; Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Ecclesiastical History; Very Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., V.G., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. James Keogh, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Scripture, Hebrew, and Rubrics; Rev. Ignatius Horstmann, D.D., Professor of Philosophy, Hebrew, and German; J. Clave, Esq., Professor of French; Rev. Francis de Maria, S.J., and Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Spiritual Directors; Rev. John McElroy, S.J., gives spiritual instruction to the Seminarians every second week; Mr. J. Melon, Professor of Gregorian Chant. Number of Seminarians, 76. Number of volumes in library, 9000. Chapel of St. Charles Borromeo, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.

Preparatory Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Glen Riddle, Delaware County, Pa. Rev. J. F. Shanahan, Rector; Rev. Joseph Bridgman, Mr. John W. Shanahan, Professors; Rev. John Wall, Spiritual Director. Number of Students, 40. Chapel of St. Charles Borromeo, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Seminary.

Two students from this Diocese are in the American College at Rome.

Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova, West-Haverford P. O., Delaware Co. Number of the community, 26; professed fathers, 4; novices, 4; postulants, 8; lay brothers, 10. Prior, Rev. Ambrose A. Mullen, O.S.A.; Sub-Prior and Master of Novices, Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, O.S.A.; Regent of Studies, Rev. Pacifico Neno, O.S.A.

COLLEGES.

St. Mary's College, Wilmington, Delaware. Rev. Patrick Reilly, President. Number of boarders, 20; day-scholars, 20; total 40. St. Mary's Chapel, in charge of Rev. P. Reilly.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia. Incorporated January 29th, 1852, and under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers, Willing's Alley. Rev. F. J.

Barbelin, S.J., President; Rev. P. A. Jordan, Prefect of Studies; Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Treasurer. Number of day-scholars, 75.

A lot has been purchased near Girard avenue on which is to be erected the new St. Joseph's College.

College of St. Thomas of Villanova, West-Haverford P.O., Delaware Co. Number of boarders, 78. Rev. Ambrose A. Mullen, O.S.A., President; Rev. Thomas C. Middleton, O.S.A., Vice-President; Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, O.S.A., Rev. Pacifico Neno, O.S.A., Michael Farrell, O.S.A., John Devir, O.S.A., T. Donovan, O.S.A., Charles Marsden, O.S.A., P. M. Arnu, A.M., and John K. Maguire, and five Prefects.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second and Walnut streets, Philadelphia. Number of professed sisters, 25; novices, 11; postulants, 4; out-door sisters, 1. The Magdalen Convent contains 37 Magdalens. Total number of religious in the diocese, 59. Mother M. des Agnes Porcher, Superior. Chapel attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church, Twentieth and Locust. Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Confessor for the Penitents, and gives spiritual instructions to the Sisters.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West-Philadelphia. Mother Mary Ignatia, Superior. Number of professed sisters, 18; novice, 1; out-door sister, 1. Chapel attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church, West-Philadelphia.

St. Joseph's Convent, (Sisters of St. Joseph,) Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 15; novices, 7; postulants, 9. Total number of the community in the diocese, 148. Mother St. John, Superior; Rev. James Darrah, O.S.A., Chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, Pa. Professed sisters, 14; novices, 14; postulants, 6. Total number of sisters in the diocese, 80. Mother M. Jerome, Superior. Chapel attended from St. Peter's Church, Reading.

Convent of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co. Professed sisters, 7. Sister Mary de Chantal, Superior. Chapel attended by the Rev. Clergy of Susquehanna Depot.

Convent of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Christian street, near Eighth, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 9. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior. Chapel attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's.

Convent of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, 4211 Cresson street, Manayunk, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 5; novice, 1. Sister Mary Gonzaga, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Frankford, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 8. Sister M. Joseph, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Pittston, Luzerne Co. Professed sisters, 7. Sister M. Gabriel, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Haycock, Bucksville P.O., Bucks Co. Professed sisters, 6. Sister M. Anastasia, Superior. Chapel attended from Haycock.

Convent of the Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Lebanon, Pa. Number of professed sisters, 7. Sister M. Egidius, Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, (P.O., Torresdale, Philadelphia.) Professed sisters, 18; aspirants, 20; novices, 3. Total number of the community in the diocese of Philadelphia, 50. Madame Elizabeth Tucker, Superior; Rev. P. A. Lynch, Chaplain.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Pro

fessed sisters, 9; novice, 1. Madame McNally, Superior. Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Chaplain.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 15; novice, 1. Sister Julia, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. Ignatius Horstmann, D.D.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, No. 1636 North-Broad street, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 15; novices, 2; postulants, 3. Total number of Sisters in the diocese, 20. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, Superior. Chapel attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, No. 1056 Apple street, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 9; postulants, 9. Total number of sisters in the diocese, 15. Sister Mary Aloysia, Superior. Chapel attended by the Rev. Fathers from St. Peter's.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium, Reed street, above Fifth, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 10; novices, 7; postulants, 2. Total number of sisters in the diocese, 27. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior. Chapel attended from St. Alphonsus'.

Convent of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon, (Darby P.O.,) Delaware Co. Professed sisters, 9; novices, 10; postulant, 1. Total number of sisters in the diocese, 30. Mother Mary Xavier, Superior. Chapel attended by the Rev. A. J. Gallagher, of St. Clement's.

Convent of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus, No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 6; novices, 4; postulant, 1. Mother Mary Agnese, Superior. Chapel attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.

Oblate Sisters of Providence, (colored,) No. 430 Lombard street, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 3. Sister Mary Theodore, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, corner Frankford Road and Palmer street, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 6; postulants, 4. Sister Mary Walburger, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. F. Gemeiner.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Bridesburgh, Philadelphia. Professed sisters, 4. Sister Mary Aloysia, Superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS FOR BOYS.

Brothers of the Christian Schools Academy, No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. Professed brothers, 9; novices, 2. Total number of brothers in the diocese, 29. Brother Oliver, Director. Number of pupils in the academy, 150. Number of boys taught by Christian Brothers in the diocese, 2800. Chapel attended from the Cathedral.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, St. Michael's Academy, No. 1419 North-Second street, Philadelphia. Professed brothers, 12; novices, 6; number of boys attending academy, 100. Brother Romuald, director.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of religious, 41; number of boarders, 88. Madame Elizabeth Tucker, Superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Number of religious, 9; number of day-scholars, 65. Madame McNally, Superior.

Academy of Sisters of Notre Dame, West-Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia. Number of religious, 15; number of boarders, 25; number of day-scholars, 202; number attending night-school, about 300. Sister Julia, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of religious, 43; boarders, 40; day-scholars, 50. Mother St. John, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of religious, 18; number of boarders, 50; day-scholars, 6. This is a school for the instruction of girls in the different branches of industry. Mother M. Ignatia, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, No. 1636 Broad street, Philadelphia, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Number of religious, 20; pupils, 85. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, Superior.

Cathedral Academy, No. 1708 Summer street, Philadelphia. Number of religious, 4; number of pupils, 75. Sister Ignatia, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, No. 251 South-Sixth street, under the direction of four Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 41. Sister Mary Euphemia, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, No. 417 Locust street, under the direction of six Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 48; night-school for young women, 62. Sister M. Liguori, Superior. Rev. John McElroy, S.J., gives spiritual instruction at this academy to the Sisters of the Order of St. Joseph every second week.

St. Augustine's Academy, No. 244 North-Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 75. Sister Mary Xavier, Superior.

St. Philip de Neri's Academy, No. 778 South-Front street, Philadelphia, under the charge of eight Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 85. Sister Mary Laurentia, Superior. Chapel attended by Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.

St. Patrick's Academy, north-west corner of Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia, under the direction of ten Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 180. Sister Victorine, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 4211 Cresson street, Manayunk, Philadelphia, under the care of five Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 30. Mother Mary Gonzaga, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Frankford, Philadelphia, under the direction of eight Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 30. Mother Mary Joseph, Superior.

Academy of the Assumption of B. V.M., No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia. Number of religious, 10; Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Numbers of pupils, 50. Mother M. Agnese, Superior.

Blessed Peter Claver's Academy for Colored Children, No. 430 Lombard street, Philadelphia, under the charge of three Oblate Sisters of Providence. Number of boarders, 5; day-scholars, 38. Sister Mary Theodore, Superior.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon, (Darby P.O.,) Delaware Co., under the charge of nineteen Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus. Number of boarders, 40. Mother M. Xavier, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, McSherrystown, Adams Co., under the direction of eleven Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boarders, 41. Sister Mary Salome, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, under the care of six Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boarders, 6; day-scholars, 40. Sister Mary Monica, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, under the direction of fourteen Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of boarders, 40; day-scholars, 45; Mother M. Jerome, Superior.

St. Theresa's Academy, Haycock, Bucksville P.O., Bucks Co., under the direction of six Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of boarders, 7; day-scholar, 1. Sister M. Anastasia, Superior.

Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co., under the direction of seven Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 75. Sister Mary de Chantal, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

St. John's. Boys, 110, taught by two lay teachers; girls, 125, taught by two lay teachers.

St. Mary's. Boys, 100, taught by two lay teachers; girls, 160, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's. Boys, 100, taught by two lay teachers; girls, 403, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Augustine's. Boys, 300, taught by lay teachers; girls, 400, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Holy Trinity. Boys, 150, one lay teacher; girls, 150, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Michael's. Boys, 700, under the care of the Christian Brothers; girls, 750, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Philip de Neri's. Boys, 370, under the care of lay teachers; girls, 450, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's. Boys, 450, under the care of the Christian Brothers; girls, 400, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul's. Boys, 400, under the care of the Christian Brothers; girls, 450, under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Peter's. Boys, 517, under care of the Brothers of the Christian schools; girls, 873, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, who also have charge of 340 small boys.

Church of the Assumption. Boys, 160, under the care of two lay teachers; girls, 150, under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Malachy's. Boys, 205, under the care of lay teachers; girls, 208, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Ann's. Boys, 600, under the care of the Christian Brothers; girls, 665, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Alphonsus'. Boys, 120, under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis; girls, 150, under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Bonifacius'. Boys, 150; girls, 180, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Dominic's, Holmesburgh. Girls, 40, under Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

St. Joachim's, Frankford. Boys, 120; girls, 125, all under the care of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown. Girls, 150, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John's, Manayunk. Boys, 150, under the care of lay teachers; girls, 180, under the care of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

All Saints', Bridesburgh. Boys, 60; girls, 66; all under the care of the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Denis', West-Haverford. Boys, 20; girls, 20; under a lay teacher.

St. Michael's, Chester. Boys, 80; girls, 90; under the care of two lay teachers.

St. Matthew's, Conshohocken. Boys, 89; girls, 104; under the care of two lay teachers.

St. Mary's, Jenkintown. Boys, 75; girls, 50; under care of Pastor.

St. Joseph's, Lancaster. Boys, 160; girls, 150; under the care of four lay teachers.

Holy Trinity, Columbia. 130 children, under the care of lay teachers.

St. Lawrence's, Harrisburgh. 45 children, under care of lay teachers.

St. Mark's, Bristol. 29 children, under a lay teacher.

St. Peter's, Reading. Girls, 97, under care of Sisters of Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Paul's, Reading. Boys, 120, under the care of a lay teacher; girls, 67, under care of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Churchville. Boys, 52; girls, 60; under the care of lay teachers.

St. Mary's, York. Boys, 40; girls, 48; under one lay teacher.

St. Mary's, Lebanon. Boys, 64, under one lay teacher; girls, 98, under the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Missions, of Conewago. 100 boys; 120 girls; under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's, Easton. Boys, 60; girls, 50; under one lay teacher.

Immaculate Conception, Mauch Chunk. Boys, 100; girls, 80; under the charge of a lay teacher.

St. Patrick's, Pottsville. Boys, 400; girls, 270; under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's, Tremont. Boys, 60; girls, 80; under lay teachers.]

St. John's, Pottsville. Boys, 125; girls, 130; under lay teachers.

St. Boniface's, St. Clair. Boys, 50; girls, 50; under one lay teacher.

Immaculate Conception, St. Clair. Boys, 120; girls, 150; under lay teachers.

St. Maurice's, Ashland. Boys, 68; girls, 60; under three lay teachers.

St. John's, Bellefonte. Boys, 55; girls, 72; under lay teachers.

St. John's, Susquehanna Depot. Boys, 100, under a lay teacher; girls, 150, under the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Mary's, Wilkesbarre. Boys, 30; girls, 30; under lay teachers.

St. Nicholas, Wilkesbarre. Boys, 80; girls, 90; under lay teachers.

St. Vincent's, Scranton. Boys, 80; girls, 110; under a lay teacher.

St. Mary's, Scranton. Boys, 41; girls, 50; under a lay teacher.

St. John's, Pittston. Girls, 150, under Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Mary's, Honesdale. Boys, 50; girls, 55; under a lay teacher.

St. Philomena's, Hawley. Boys, 40; girls, 25; under a male teacher.

St. Peter's, Wilmington. Boys, 200, under two lay teachers; girls, 300, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Mary's, Wilmington. Boys, 212; girls, 230; under the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's, Brandywine. Boys, 120; girls, 162; under Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Catholic children of Minersville, Heckschersville, Mahanoy City, Dunmore, Carbondale, Honesdale, etc., etc., attend the public schools, the population being almost entirely Catholic.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second and Walnut streets Philadelphia. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females who wish to reform. It is conducted by the Religious of the

Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 82. Mother Marie des Anges, Superior. Number of orphans, 30.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Girard Avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Number of patients, 140, under the care of ten Sisters of Charity. Sister Theogenia Farrel, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, corner Frankford Road and Palmer street. Number of patients, 55, under the charge of six Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Walburger, Superior.

Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls, 1720 Race street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 63, under three Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Seraphine, Superior.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, West-Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 358, under the charge of sixteen Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Apollonia, Superior; Chaplain, Rev. Francis A. Sharkey.

St. Vincent's Home, Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. 100 destitute children, from 18 months to 5 years old, under the charge of eight Sisters of Charity, are supported by voluntary contributions. Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-Servant.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, No. 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 130, under the charge of eight Sisters of Charity. Sister Gonzaga, Sister-Servant.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German orphans. Number of orphans, 120, under the care of six School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, Superior.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second street, below Christian. Number of inmates, 36, under the charge of five Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Borgia, Superior.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Wilmington, Delaware, corner of Sixth and West streets. Number of orphans, 34, under the charge of seven Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Kostka, Sister-Servant.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	168	Academies and select schools	
Priests of religious orders..	33	for young ladies.....	22
Total number of priests....	201	Academies in charge of the	
Churches built.....	186	Christian Brothers.....	2
Stations attended.....	95	Parochial schools.....	54
Chapels.....	41	Number of children attending	
Churches in course of erection.....	5	Catholic schools, about....	25,000
Theological students in St. Charles' Seminary.....	76	Orphan asylums.....	6
Cleical students in the Preparatory Seminary.....	40	Hospitals	2
Clerical students in Rome..	2	Number of orphans, male and female	807
Ecclesiastical institutions..	3	Widows' asylum.....	1
Colleges.....	3	Benevolent or beneficial societies.....	79
Number of Brothers of Christian Schools.....	29	Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul.....	15
Number of religious women.	480	Catholic population in the diocese of Philadelphia, about	275,000
Number of convents.....	22		

AUG. J. McCONOMY, Chancellor and Secretary.

DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ESTABLISHED IN 1843.

Comprises Allegheny, Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Lawrence, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Somerset, Huntingdon, and Bedford Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. M. DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated Dec. 9, 1860.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D. D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh again; resigned May, 1860.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. T. Mullen and Very Rev. John Stibiel.

DIOCESAN SECRETARY AND CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. J. Hickey.

SECRETARY FOR THE GERMANS.

Very Rev. John Stibiel.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rt. Rev. B. Wimmer,	Rev. J. A. Stillinger,
Very Rev. T. Mullen,	Rev. E. F. Garland,
Very Rev. J. Stibiel,	Rev. A. P. Gibbs,
Very Rev. T. Heyden.	Very Rev. John Hickey,
Rev. James Bradley,	

And the Rev. Superiors of the Redemptorists and of the Passionists.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Paul's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Domenech, D.D., Very Rev. J. Hickey, Rector; Rev. Mark Devlin, Rev. J. Holland, Rev. W. Burke, Rev. P. Kerr, Assistants.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. E. F. Garland, Rector; Rev. F. Tobin, Assistant.
 St. Philomena's, (German,) Rev. F. Anwander, C.S.S.R., Rector.
 St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Treacy.
 Holy Trinity, (German,) Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B.
 St. Mary's Convent Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.
 Mercy Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.
 Alleghany, Alleghany Co., St. Peter's, Very Rev. T. Mullen, Rector.
 St. Mary's, (German,) Very Rev. J. Stibiel, Rector; Rev. J. Reiser and Rev. M. Rinck, Assistants.
 Alpsville, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. P. Ward.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, Troy Hill, Rev. F. Wolf.

- Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Tuigg.
 Immaculate Conception, (German,) Rev. A. Rosswog
 and Rev. G. Kircher, who attend the Germans of
 Hollidaysburgh, Summit, and Wayne.
- Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Reid.
- Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', Very Rev. Thomas Heyden.
- Birmingham, Allegheny Co., (Buchanan P. O.,) St. John Baptist, Rev. W.
 Pollard, Rector.
 St. Michael's, (German), Rev. Frederick
 Lang, Rector; Rev. James Hoffzugott, Pas-
 sionists.
 B. Paul of the Cross, Passionist Fathers.
- Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. J. A. Stillinger, Rector.
- Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., Rev. W. Nolan.
- Bakerstown, Allegheny Co., attended by a German priest.
- Bealesville, Washington Co., attended from Brownsville.
- Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Walsh.
 St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. Father Zwicker.
- Broad Top, (Powelton P. O.,) Huntingdon Co., Immaculate Conception,
 Rev. P. Hughes.
- Brownsville, Fayette Co., Rev. John Haney.
- Butler, Butler Co., Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B., Prior, Rev. Athanasius
 Hintenach, O.S.B.
 New English Church, Rev. D. Develin.
- Cameron's Bottom, (Strongstown P. O.,) Indiana Co., St. Patrick's, at-
 tended from Carrolltown.
- Carrolltown, Cambria Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B.,
 Rector; Rev. Lambert Ketner, O.S.B., Rev. Agatho Stubbinger, O.S.B.
- Chartier's Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Phillip's, Rev. M. Carroll, Temper-
 anceville.
 (German,) Rev. F. Stillerich.
- Chest Springs, Cambria Co., St. Monica's, attended monthly from St. Au-
 gustine.
- Clearfield, Butler Co., (Coyleville P. O.,) St. John's, Rev. P. M. Doyle.
 St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. M.
 Raphael.
- Clearville, Bedford Co., attended from Bedford.
- Coal Bluff, Washington Co., from Elizabeth.
- Connellsville, Fayette Co., Rev. J. Haney.
- Derry Township, Westmoreland Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J.
 Kearney.
- Donegal, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Butler.
- East-Liberty, Allegheny Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Sugliri Bierl.
- Ebensburgh, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. C. Christy.
- Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Hays.
- Fairfield, Somerset Co., Rev. P. Brown, Harman's Bottom.
- Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Johnstown.
- Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Phelan.
- Gallitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Ryan, Summit, Rev. M.
 Murphy, Assistant.
- Glen Connel, Cambria Co., St. Lawrence's, Benedictines of Carrolltown.
- Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Otto Kopt,
 O.S.B.
- Harman's Bottom, Somerset Co., (West End P. O., Bedford Co.,) St. John's,
 Rev. P. Brown.
- Hart's Sleeping Place, Cambria Co., Benedictines from Carrolltown.

- Hollidaysburgh, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Walsh, Rector.
German Church, Rev. G. Kircher.
- Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. E. Gallagher,
(Huntingdon P. O.)
- Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Ulto Huber, O.S.B.
- Irwin's Station, Allegheny Co., attended by Benedictines from Greensburgh.
- Jefferson, Cambria Co., (Whitmore P. O.), St. Bartholomew, Rev. J. Hackett.
- Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. P. M. Garvey, Rector;
Rev. P. Brown, Assistant.
St. Joseph's, (German,) Immaculate Conception, Rev. Valentine Lobmeyer, O.S.B.; Rev. Gabriel Gurster, O.S.B.
- Kittaning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John O'Rourke.
- Klindale, St. Mary's, (German,) attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
- Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Jerome Kearney.
- Lawrenceville, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. P. Gibbs.
German church, Rev. J. Tamchina.
- Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's.
- Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. S. Reynolds, Rector.
- Manchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. M. J. Mitchell.
New German church, attended from Allegheny.
- McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Schmidt.
- McNeil's Settlement, Allegheny Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Wexford.
- Miltenberger, Fayette Co., attended from Brownsville.
- Monongahela City, Transfiguration, Rev. W. Hays.
- Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. W. Nolan.
- New-Brighton, Beaver Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Bigham.
- Newcastle, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Canavin.
- New-Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Jerome Kearney, Latrobe.
- Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, Rector.
- Pine Creek, Allegheny Co., Rev. Joseph Brandstetter.
- Pennstadt, (new church,) attended by Benedictines from Greensburgh.
- Perrysville, Allegheny Co., St. Theresa's church, Rev. J. S. Mollinger.
- Robinson Township, Allegheny Co., Our Lady Help of Christians, Rev. J. Stillerich, (Pittsburgh P. O.)
- Rochester, Beaver Co., attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
- St. Augustine, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Burns, Rector, *pro tem.*
- St. Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Westmoreland Co., attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
- Saltsburgh, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey
- Sand Patch, Somerset Co., Rev. P. Brown, Cameron's Bottom.
- Sewickly, Allegheny Co., St. James', attended from Beaver.
- Seminary Chapel, Greenwood, near Pittsburgh, Clergymen of the Seminary.
- Shade Valley, Huntingdon Co., Rev. E. Gallagher.
- Sharpsburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Kearney.
St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. J. Shell.
- Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co., (Adams P. O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Cody, Rector; Rev. John Taney, Assistant.
- Summerhill or New-Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, Benedictines from St. Vincent's Abbey.
- Summit, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. T. Ryan, Rector; Rev. M. Murphey, Assistant.

Tara Hill, Allegheny Co., Rev. D. Kearney.
 Temperanceville, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. M. Carroll.
 Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farran.
 Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, attended from Brownsville.
 Verno Station, New German church, attended from St. Philomena's Church.
 Washington, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Scanlon.
 Waynesburgh, Green Co., St. Anne's, Rev. John Scanlon, Washington.
 West-Alexander, Washington Co., St. James', attended from Washington.
 Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. S. J. Mollinger.
 Wellesburgh, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Brown, Cameron's Bottom.
 Williamsburgh, Blair Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Walsh, Hollidaysburgh.
 Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Theological Seminary, Glenwood, near Pittsburgh, (Pittsburgh P.O.) President, Rev. J. Wall; Rev. John Schmidt, Rev. P. Ward, Professors.

St. Vincent's Seminary and College, (St. Vincent's P. O.,) attached to St. Vincent's Abbey. President, Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B.

St. Francis' Academy, for boys, Loretto, Cambria Co., under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers.

St. Francis' College, for boys. Director, Rev. E. A. Bush; Rev. F. Shea.

St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., (St. Vincent's P. O.,) conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister De Sales Ihmsen, Directress.

St. Aloysius' Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co. Sister Mary Juliana Maguire, Directress.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, for small boys, near Birmingham, (Buchanan P. O.,) under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Agnes McCaffrey, Superioress.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, for girls, attached to St. Mary's Convent, Webster street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Neri Bowen, Superioress.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, (German,) Troy Hill, near Allegheny City. Directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

The Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. de Pazzi Russell, Superior. Number of patients per week, 50; number during the past year, 2680.

House of Industry, Allegheny, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Isidore Fisher, Superior. There is an Industrial Sewing-School connected with this institution.

Orphan Asylum, at Cameron's Bottom, under the care of the Franciscan Brothers, (Strongtown P. O.,) Indiana Co., for larger boys. Brother Giles Carroll, Superior.

German Hospital, Lawrenceville, under care of the Franciscan Sisters.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

St. Vincent's Abbey of the Benedictine Order, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., (St. Vincent's P. O.,) Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbot

of St. Vincent's, and President of the American-Cassinesian; Very Rev. Peter Baunach, O.S.B., Prior *pro tem.*; Rev. Luke Wimmer, O.S.B., Sub-Prior and Master of Novices; Rev. Charles Geyerstanger, O.S.B.; Rev. Edward Hipelius, O.S.B.; Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B., President of the College; Rev. Ignatius Truëg, O.S.B., Prefect of Scholastics; Rev. Bernard Manzer, O.S.B., Pastor; Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B.; Rev. Gregory Bauer, O.S.B.; Rev. Ferdinand M. Wolf, O.S.B., Procurator; Rev. Meinrad Jeggel, O.S.B.; Rev. Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B.; Rev. John Sommer, O.S.B.; Rev. Urban Bayer, O.S.B.; Rev. Mathias Binder, O.S.B.; Rev. Maurice Lynch, O.S.B.; Rev. William Mackay, Chaplain to St. Xavier's Convent. There are in the abbey 16 clerics, 10 novices, 45 scholastics, and 70 lay brothers.

The following priories are attached to the abbey:

Carrolltown, Cambria Co., and Butler, Butler Co. There are also houses at Indiana, Indiana Co., Greensburgh and Johnstown. The names of the resident Fathers are given in the Clergy List.

Redemptorist Convent, at St. Philomena's Church, Pittsburgh. Rev. F. Anwander, Rector; Rev. F. X. Schennens, C.S.S.R., and other Fathers.

Blessed Paul's Monastery, Birmingham, (Buchanan P. O.) Allegheny Co., Very Rev. Anthony Calandri, Provincial; Very Rev. Luke Baudinelli, Provincial Consultor; Very Rev. Thomas Stefanini, Rector; Very Rev. Gaudentius Rossi, Master of Novices; Rev. Martin Meagher, Vice-Rector; Rev. Andrew McGurgan, Vice-Master of Novices; Rev. James Hoffzugott, Rev. Frederick Lang, Rev. Thomas O'Connor, Rev. Timothy Pacetti, Rev. Philip Birk, with several students, lay brothers, and novices.

Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis. Principal House, St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co.; Brother Bonaventure Lynch, Superior of the Order; twenty professed brothers and three novices. Monastery at Cameron's Bottom, Indiana Co.; Bro. Giles Carroll, and six professed brothers. Rev. E. A. Bush, Eccles. Superior.

SISTERS OF MERCY.—*Mother House*, St. Xavier's, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., (St. Vincent's P.O.) Sister M. Scholastica Geoghegan, Superior; Very Rev. T. Mullen, V.G., Ecclesiastical Superior.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Loretto. Sister M. J. Evangelist, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Webster street, Pittsburgh. Sister Stanislaus, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Hollidaysburgh. Sister M. F. Xavier Maher, Superior.

There are also under the care of the sisters the educational and charitable institutions already mentioned. There are 122 sisters in the diocese, including the novices.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, (German,) St. Philomena's Convent, Penn street, Pittsburgh. Sister Romilda, Superior.

DAY-SCHOOLS.

The following day-schools are under the Sisters of Mercy:

St. Mary's, Webster street, Pittsburgh, 600 pupils.

St. Patrick's, Pittsburgh, 450 pupils.

St. John's, Birmingham, 250 pupils.

St. Peter's Allegheny, 200 pupils.

St. Mary's, (German,) Allegheny, 750 pupils.

St. Mary's, Hollidaysburgh, 250 pupils.

St. Mary's, Loretto, 60 pupils.

St. Mary's Academy, Webster street, 140 pupils.

St. Bridget's, 150 pupils.

There are besides:

PITTSBURGH.—*St. Paul's School* for boys. Directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Regina, Superioress. 600 pupils.

St. Philomena's (German,) school for boys, under the care of the Brothers of our Lady. Brother Francis Hessdorfer, Director. 350 pupils.

St. Philomena's School, for girls. Directed by School Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Bridget's, lay teachers and Sisters of Mercy.

Holy Trinity, (German,) 2 lay teachers. 300 pupils.

ALLEGHENY.—*St. Peter's*, Boys' School, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. 140 pupils.

There are Schools taught by lay teachers at the following places:

St. Michael's, (German,) Birmingham, Laurenceville, (English and German,) South-Pittsburgh, (German,) East-Liberty, (German,) Butler, (German,) Our Lady Help of Christians, Robinson Township, Allegheny County, (German,) Blairsville, Altoona, Latrobe, St. Augustine.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and religious..	110	Educational institutions.....	6
Churches.....	110	Public library and reading-room	1
Religious orders.....	7	Charitable institutions.....	8
Parochial schools.....	45	Academies.....	3

Catholic population, about 118,000.

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

Embracing the States of Maine and New-Hampshire.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. D. W. BACON, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 22, 1855.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Eugene Müller.

SECRETARY.

Rev. J. A. De Rose.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. D. W. Bacon, D.D., Very Rev. Eugene Müller, V.G., Rev. John De Rose, Rev. John Murphy.

St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Eugene Müller, V.G., Pastor.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, Rev. John Murphy.

Calvary Chapel, Attended from St. Dominic's Church.

Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Egan.

Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Henry Gülden, Rev. J. Sullivan.

Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke F. Bartley.

Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. John Brady.
 Belfast, Rev. Michael O'Brien.
 Biddeford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
 Brunswick, Rev. L. F. Bartley.
 Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Mathew W. Murphy.
 St. Ann's, (Indian), Rev. E. Vetromile.
 Cherryfield, Rev. J. F. Durnin.
 Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Peterson.
 Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. F. Durnin.
 Ellsworth, Rev. Jno. Imasso.
 Frankfort, Rev. Jno. Imasso.
 Gardiner, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Egan.
 Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Brady.
 Indiantown, St. Ann's, Rev. E. Vetromile.
 Kennebunk, Rev. E. Vetromile.
 Lewiston, St. John's, Rev. Michael Lucey.
 Lubec, attended from Eastport.
 Machias, St. Mary's, Rev. ———.
 Oldtown, St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Nicolyn.
 Pembroke, St. John's, Rev. F. Imasso.
 Pleasant Point, Rev. J. F. Durnin.
 Robinson, Rev. M. W. Murphy.
 Rockland, St. David's, Rev. Michael O'Brien.
 Skowhegan, Rev. ———.
 Trescott, attended from Eastport.
 Waterville, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. ———.
 Whitfield, St. Denis', Rev. James Peterson.

NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
 Concord, Rev. John E. Barry.
 Columbia, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
 Dover, St. Aloysius', Rev. James Drummond.
 Exeter, Rev. T. Walsh.
 Gorham, attended from Claremont.
 Great Falls, St. Michael's, Rev. P. Canavan.
 Keene, Rev. Wm. Herbert.
 Lancaster, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
 Manchester, St. Ann's, Rev. William McDonald, Pastor; Rev. F. Herbert,
 Assistant.
 Nashua, Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Murphy.
 Newmarket, Rev. T. Walsh.
 Lebanon, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
 Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. D. W. Murphy.
 Rochester, Rev. T. Walsh.
 Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Canavan.
 The Indian Missions of the Diocese are under the pastoral care of the
 Rev. Eugene Vetromile.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Congregation de Notre Dame, Montreal, at Portland. Number of religious, 12; number of pupils, boarders, and day-scholars, 80. Madame St. Luce, Superior.
Parochial School of the Cathedral, in charge of the above ladies. Number of pupils, over 400.

Parochial School at St. Dominick's, taught by secular teachers. Average attendance, 300

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Bangor. Sister Agatha, Superior. Boarding-school attached.

Mother House of the Sisters of Mercy, at Manchester, New-Hampshire. Number of religious, 34. Mother Frances Manen, Superior. Also *Academy and Boarding-School*, under the charge of the same ladies. Number of pupils, 100.

The Sisters of Mercy have the direction of the public schools, which are in the Catholic districts, and are attended by Catholic children, who number over 400.

There are parochial schools in Bangor and the principal missions of the Diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	46	Priests ordained since last re-	
Churches building	5	port,	2
Chapels and stations	30	Clerical students	7
Priests	30	Female religious institutions	3
		Indian missions	4

Catholic population, about 50,000.

In the disastrous fire which destroyed nearly one half of the city of Portland, on the night of the Fourth of July, 1866, the free Cathedral, the Chapel of St. Aloysius, the convent, academy, school-house, the Episcopal residence, and other church property were consumed. All these have been rebuilt since, and the Bishop acknowledges with gratitude his indebtedness to the Prelates of the Province of New-York, as well as to the Most Rev. Archbishop of Quebec and other Bishops of Canada, for the aid which they have afforded him to repair, in great part, the losses sustained.

DIOCESE OF SANTA FÉ.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territories of New-Mexico, Colorado, and Arizona.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. B. LAMY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 24, 1850.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Peter Eguillon,
Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillo,

Rev. J. Guerin,
Rev. Eugenio Paulet.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fé, Cathedral, Church of San Francisco de Assis, Rt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D.; Very Rev. Peter Eguillon, Rector; Rev. C. Seu, J. Paoli, Assistants; Rev. J. B. Debleak, S.J., resident in Santa Fé.
Chapels of N. Sen. del Rosario, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.
" Na. Senora de Guadalupe, "

Santa Fé, Chapels of San Miguel, by the clergy of the Cathedral.

“ Na Sen. de la Luz, “ “
 Aguafría, Chapel of San Isidro, “ “
 Cienega, Chapel of San Jose, “ “
 Galisteo, Chapel of N. Señ. de los Remedios, “ “
 Pecos, “ “ de los Angeles, “ “
 Río Tesuque, Chapel of San Isidro, “ “
 Tesuque, (Pueblo Indians,) Chapel of San Diego, “ “
 Abiquiu, Parish Church of Santa Tomas, Rev. J. Fouré.
 Santa Rosa's Chapel, attended from Abiquiu.
 El Rito, Chapel of N. Señ. de Guadalupe, attended from Abiquiu.
 Los Ancones, “ “ “ “
 Servilleta, “ “ “ “
 El Ojo Caliente, “ “ “ “
 El Vallecito, “ “ “ “
 Los Canones, “ “ “ “
 Tierra Amarilla, new chapel building, “ “
 La Casita Chapel, “ “

Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Rev. John Aug. Truchard.

Ranchos de Albuq., Chapel of San José, attended from Albuquerque.
 El Rancho, Chapel of Na. Señ. del Carmel, “ “
 Lalameda, Chapel of La Natividad, “ “
 San Antonio's Chapel, “ “
 Barelos, Chapel of San José, “ “
 San Pedro's Chapel, “ “
 Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José, “ “
 Antonchico, Parish Church of San Jose, Rev. Aug. Redon.
 Plasa de Ariba, Chapel attended from Antonchico.
 Chaperito, “ “ “ “
 Valles, Chapel of San Augustin, “ “
 La Lindre, Chapel, “ “
 Jorupa, Chapel “ “

Belen, Parish Church of Na. Señora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.

El Sauzal, Chapel attended from Belen.

Los Chavéz, “ “ “ “

Bernalillo, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. L. Vigilante, S.J.; D. Gasparri, S.J.; J. Bianchi, S.J.

Chapel of San José, attended by the same clergy.

Sandilla, (Indian Pueblo,) Chapel of San Antonio, attended by the same clergy.

Corales, Chapel of Santa Familia, attended by the same clergy.

Algodones, Chapel “ “

El Tregon and Placitas, Chapel “ “

Cevoyeta, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. J. B. Courbon.

El Rito, Chapel attended from Cevoyeta.

Cubero, “ “ “ “

La Laguna, (Indian Pueblo,) St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.

Acoma, “ “ “ “

San Mateo, Chapel building “ “ “ “

Zuni, (Indian Pueblo,) Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.

Isleta, (Indian Pueblo,) Parish Church of San Augustin, Rev. A. Brun.

Padillas, Chapel of San José, attended from Isleta.

Pajarito, Chapel of San Rafael, “ “

Lentes, Chapel, Z. Antonio.

Zemes, (Indian Pueblo,) Parish Church of Santiago, attended from Bernalilla.

Zemes,

Sil

San

La Can

San

N

El

La

Las Cru

Do

Tu

Las Ve

PL

Lo

Te

Va

La

Manzan

Ch

To

Ta

Ri

Mora, I

EL

GA

OC

CI

AG

SA

EL

LA

PI

Picuri

EL

EL

SA

SA

LA

EL

RI

Lo

San Il

SA

CH

Lo

SA

CH

PO

San Ju

PI

LA

EL

- Zemes, San Isidro's Chapel, attended from Zemes.
 Silla, (Indian Pueblo,) chapel, attended from Zemes.
 Santa Ana, " " "
 La Canada, Parish Church of Santa Cruz, Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillo.
 Santuario del Sr. de Esquipula, attended from Canada.
 Nombe, (Indian Pueblo,) Chapel of San Francisco, attended from Canada.
 El Quemado, San Antonio's Chapel " "
 Las Truchas, Chapel of N. Señora, " "
 Las Cruces, Parish Church, Rev. Manuel Chaves.
 Donana, chapel attended from Las Cruces.
 Tularoso, chapel building, attended from Las Cruces.
 Las Vegas, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de los Dolores, Rev. Jose Maria Coudert.
 Plasa Ariba, attended from Las Vegas.
 Los Vigiles, Chapel of Na. Señ. del Refugio, attended from Las Vegas.
 Tecolote, " " de los Dolores, " "
 Valles, Chapel of San Jeronimo, " "
 Las Gallinas, Chapel of Sante Nino, " "
 Manzano, parish church vacant, attended from Tome, Rev. J. S. Tafoya.
 Chilli, chapel attended from Manzano.
 Torreon, " " "
 Tajique, " " "
 Rio Bonito, chapel building, attended from parish, Rev. F. Stratigo.
 Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, Pastor; Rev. J. Bourlior, Assistant.
 El Coyote, chapel attended from Mora.
 Gaudalupitas, " " "
 Ocate, " " "
 Cimaron, new " " "
 Agua Negra, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "
 El Rayado, " " "
 La Cueva, " " "
 Placitas de la Cevoya, four chapels attended from Mora.
 Picuries, Parish Church of San Lorenzo, (Indian Pueblo,) Rev. Ramon Medina.
 El Peñasco, San Antonio's chapel, attended from Picuries.
 El Llano Largo, Chapel of Na. Señora, " "
 San Juan Nepomuceno, chapel " "
 Santa Barbara, Na. Señora de Dolores " "
 Las Trampas, Chapel of San José, " "
 El Chamizal and La Cieneguilla, two chapels attended from Picuries.
 Rio del Pueblo, chapel " "
 Los Valles, Chapel of San Miguel, " "
 San Ildefonso, (Indian Pueblo,) parish church, Rev. Mig. Vigil.
 Santa Clara, (Indian Pueblo,) chapel attended from San Ildefonso.
 Chama, Chapel of San José, " " "
 Los Ranchitos, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "
 Chupangue, " " "
 Pohuaque, (Indian Pueblo,) " " "
 San Juan de los Cavalleros, (Indian Pueblo,) parish church, Rev. Peter Lassaigne.
 Plasa del Alcalde, chapel attended from San Juan.
 La Villita, Chapel of Na. Señ. de la Soledad, attended from San Juan.
 El Bosquecito, chapel " "

- San Juan de los Cavalleros, La Jolla, Chapel of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe,
attended from San Juan.
- San Juan de los Cavalleros, attended from San Juan.
- Chapel of San Rafael, " "
- Chamita, chapel " "
- El Embudo, " "
- San Miguel del Vado, Parish Church, Rev. J. B. Fayet.
- San José, chapel attended from San Miguel.
- El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio, attended from San Miguel.
- El Puertecito, chapel " "
- La Cuesta, " " "
- Bernal, " " "
- Rio La Vaca " " "
- Santo Domingo, (Indian Pueblo,) parish church, attended from Bernalillo.
- Peña Blanca, Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, chapel attd. from S. Domingo.
- " new church building, " "
- Cubero, Santa Rosa, chapel " "
- San Felipe, (Indian Pueblo,) chapel, " "
- Cochiti, (Pueblo Indian,) Chapel of S. Buenaventura, " "
- Placer de Dolores, " " "
- Placer de San Francisco, " " "
- Sabinal, Parish Church of San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Belen.
- La Jolla, chapel " "
- La Jollita, " " "
- Sapello, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. J. Fialon.
- Monton de Alamos, chapel attended from Sapello.
- Las Manuelitas, two chapels " "
- Las Tusas, chapel " "
- Las Golondrinas, chapel " "
- Rincon del Terolote, " "
- La Loma Parda, " " "
- Socorro, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Alex. Matonet, Rev. Benito
Bernard.
- Limitar, chapel attended from Socorro.
- Polvadera, " "
- El Sabino, " "
- Luis Lopez, " "
- La Parida, " "
- El Tajo, " "
- San Antonio, " "
- El Paraje, church building " "
- Cañada Alamosa, chapel building, attended from Socorro.
- Taos, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, Pastor;
Rev. Mr. Valezay, Assistant.
- St. Joseph's Chapel, attended by the same clergy.
- St. Antonio's " "
- San Jeronimo, (Indian Pueblo,) chapel attended by the same clergy.
- El Rancho, San Francisco church " "
- " Chapel of Na. Señ. del Carmel, " "
- Rio Chiquito, Chapel Na. Señ., " "
- Los Cordovas, chapel " "
- El Ranchito, " "
- Los Luceros, Chapel of Na. Señ., " "
- Arroya Hondo, Church of N. S. de Dolores, attended by the same
clergy.
- Plasa de Abajo, Chapel of Los St. Nombres, attended by the same
clergy.
- Arroyo Seco, Chapel of La St. Trinidad, attended by the same clergy.

- Taos, San Antonio, chapel, attended by the same clergy.
 Tome, Parish Church de la Imaculada Concepcion de N. Señ. Rev. J. B. Raillère.
 Valencia, Sangre de Cristo, chapel attended from Tome.
 La Ladora, " " " "
 Casa Colorada, " " " "

COLORADO TERRITORY.

- Denver City, Parish Church of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. J. P. Machebœuf, V.G., Pastor.
 Doil's Ranch, attended from Denver.
 El Badito, chapel " "
 Central City, St. Patrick's, new stone church building, Rev. J. B. Raverdy.
 Huerfano County, (Mexican population,) new chapel building, attended from Trinidad City.
 Golden City, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from Denver.
 Trinidad City, new parish church building, Rev. A. Verinare.
 La Costilla, new parish church, Rev. Louis Merle.
 La Culebra, new church, attended from La Costilla.
 Plaza Abajo, chapel building of San Nicasio, attended from La Costilla.
 Plaza Isl Medio, Chapel of San Luis, attended from La Costilla.
 Plaza Ariba, chapel " "
 Vallecito, chapel " "
 Rio Colorado, two chapels " "
 Los Conejos, Parish Church of Na. Señ. de Guadalupe, Rev. M. Rolly.
 El Cerito, chapel attended from Los Conejos.
 Los Pinos, chapel " " "

ARIZONA TERRITORY.

- San Xavier del Bac, fine old brick church, Very Rev. J. Salpointe.
 Tucson Parish Church, Rev. F. Boucard.
 Chapel of San Augustin, attended by the same.
 Prescott City, Rev. P. Bernal.
 La Paz, } attended from Prescott.
 Weaver, }

INSTITUTIONS.

- Preparatory Seminary of San Francisco.* A few seminarians.
San Miguel College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Gondulfe, Director; about 300 pupils.
Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, Superior. About 200 pupils.
St. Vincent's Hospital and Orphan Asylum, directed by the Sisters of Charity.
School of the Sisters of Loretto, in the town of Taos.
 School " " " " Mora.
 School " " at Albuquerque.
School of the Christian Brothers, at Taos.
 School " " at Mora.

COLORADO TERRITORY.

- St. Mary's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto*, at Denver.

Boys' School, at Denver.

St. Patrick's Boys' School, at Central City.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches or parishes.....	31	Hospital.....	1
Chapels attended regularly....	151	Orphan asylum.....	1
Priests.....	50	Catholic population—	
Priests on the mission.....	41	Mexican, about.....	100,000
Convents.....	1	Pueblo Indians, about..	18,000
College.....	5		

BALTIMORE, MD., October 29, 1866.

† JOHN B. LAMY, Bishop of Santa Fé.

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VÉROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858; Bishop of Danabe, *in partibus*, and made Vicar Apostolic of Florida; translated to this See, July 14, 1861.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; died September 20, 1854.

Rt. Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857; died November 21, 1859.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. Peter Dufau, V.G.,

Rev. P. Whelan,

Very Rev. J. F. O'Neill,

Rev. G. Duggan.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Very Rev. P. Dufau.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Savannah, Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, and residence of the Bishop, corner of Perry and Drayton streets. Rt. Rev. Augustin Vérot, D.D., Very Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Very Rev. Peter Dufau, Rev. W. J. Hamilton.

St. Patrick's, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, which is also the residence of the Pastor, Rev. C. C. Prendergast, Rev. P. Whelan.

City of Augusta, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, the largest and finest in the State, finished and consecrated during the war, April 12, 1863; Rev. G. Duggan, Rev. John Kirby, Rev. James O'Hara.

City of Macon, Church of the Assumption, Rev. F. O'Neill, Jr.

Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Hasson, now absent on account of sickness; Rev. Thomas O'Reilly. The city of Atlanta has suffered awfully from the war, but the Church was providentially saved, and the Catholics are returning fast to their homes.

Columbus, Church of St. Philip and St. James, Rev. Michael Cullinan.

MISSIONS ATTENDED FROM THE ABOVE-MENTIONED CITIES.

Attended from Savannah, by the clergy of St. Patrick's: Darien, McIntosh Co.; Brunswick, Glynn Co.; St. Mary's, Camden Co., where a small church was destroyed by fire during the war; also numerous stations on the Gulf road, as far as Thomasville, inclusively; likewise some stations in Scriven and Effingham counties.

Attended from Augusta: First, Locust Grove, an old Catholic settlement of the Diocese, with a church, under the title of the Purification of the B.V.M., and a regularly consecrated graveyard. The settlement was partially abandoned by the former inhabitants, but offers great inducements to Catholic settlers. It is visited once a month from Augusta, on the second week of the month, and on Sunday every other month. Second, Washington Co.; there is here also a small church, attended once a month from Augusta, as the preceding place. Third, stations on the Georgia road and its branches, Athens, Union Point, Greensboro, Sparta, etc.

Attended from Macon: Albany, where there is a brick church recently built; Americus, Cuthbert, Milledgeville, Eatonton, Hawkinsville, Fort Valley, etc., and generally families on the South-Western road and the Central road.

Attended from Atlanta: Dalton, where there was a small elegant church, which was destroyed by fire toward the end of the war; Rome, Jonesboro, Newman, Lagrange, Springplace, Murray Co., etc.

Attended from Columbus: West-Point, Fort Gaines, Chattahoochee, Butler, etc.

RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of our Lady of Mercy, Savannah. This is a branch of an Order, founded by the illustrious Dr. England, Bishop of Charleston, where the nuns renew the vows of religion every year, and live under a rule approved by the Bishop. The community of Savannah counts 16 professed sisters and three novices. Mother Agnes, Superioress.

Sisters of St. Joseph. These sisters were lately obtained from France, to take the direction of schools for colored children. They have opened schools in Savannah and in St. Augustine with great success, the colored children, boys and girls, under their charge giving most satisfactory and encouraging marks of social and moral improvement. The only thing to be regretted in this matter is the small number of sisters with regard to the colored population, and the great expense which attends the support of those schools.

Male Orphan Asylum, attached to the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, under the supervision of the Bishop. It has now 26 small boys.

Female Orphan Asylum, under the superintendence of the Sisters of Mercy. There are now 20 orphan girls in the institution.

There are now four *Catholic schools* for boys in Savannah, with an aggregate number of about 300 boys.

Academy of St. Vincent of Paul, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, designed for boarders. It had lately nearly 100 young ladies; it has now about 28. The rooms and grounds of the academy are spacious and convenient for the accommodation of boarders.

The Sisters keep also *day-schools*, and a *free school* for the instruction of the girls of the city of Savannah.

The *Society of Our Lady Help of Christians*, among the Catholic ladies of Savannah, for the relief of the poor.

Augusta.—*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*. This is a branch of the community of Savannah, under the control of the House of Savannah. Local Superior, Mother Vincent. The Sisters of Augusta keep an orphan asylum, an academy for young girls, and also a free school.

Macon.—The Sisters of Mercy in Savannah have sent a colony of Sisters to Macon, where they have opened a school for girls.

Columbus.—*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy*. This convent, established in Columbus during the war, is a dependence of a community of the same name in St. Augustine. The community belongs to the order founded by Mother McAuley, in Dublin.

Atlanta.—The pastor of Atlanta has last year built a splendid convent, where the Sisters of Mercy keep a boarding-school for girls, and a day-school for the convenience of the children of Atlanta.

Climate.—The soil and the climate of Georgia invite settlers to come here and work to their own advantage the agricultural resources of the State, which are inexhaustible. Catholics are not advised to settle in the midst of sectarian districts, far from any Catholic church, where they and their children would be exposed to the danger of shipwreck in the faith. But if they understand gardening, and have a small capital, they will find, in the vicinity of cities, rich lots, which will repay well their industry.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	9	Female religious institutions.....	4
Churches building.....	3	Female academies.....	5
Chapels and stations.....	30	Male parochial or free schools.....	6
Priests.....	9	Orphan asylums.....	3
Priest ordained since last report.....	1	Number of orphans.....	90
Clerical students.....	3	Benevolent and charitable institutions.....	2
Male religious institution.....	1	Catholic population about.....	20,000

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Minnesota, and Dakota Territory east of the Minnesota River.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Right Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851; died February 22, 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

VICAR GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. Ravoux.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. A. Ravoux,

Rev. Clement Staub,

Rev. A. Oster.

SECRETARY.

Rev. John Ireland.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Paul, Ramsey Co., Cathedral of St. Paul, Right Rev. Thomas L. Grace, Very Rev. A. Ravoux, Rev. John Ireland, Pastor of the parish; Rev. Prosper Maurer, Rev. James McGolrick.
 Assumption Church, (German,) Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B., Rev. Othman Wirz, O.S.B.
 St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet.
 St. Michael's Church, West St. Paul, Rev. Prosper Maurer, attended from the Cathedral.
 New-Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. J. Goiffon.

HENNEPIN COUNTY.

St. Anthony and Minneapolis, Church of St. Anthony of Padua, (English,) Rev. F. Tissot.
 Church of St. Boniface, (German.)
 Dayton, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. L. Nicolas.
 Corcoran, Church of St. Walburga, (German,) visited by Rev. J. Koering, of St. Michael's, Wright Co.
 Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. L. Nicolas.
 Osseo, Church of St. Louis, visited by Rev. L. Nicolas.
 Crystal Lake, church, visited.
 Medina, Church of Holy Name, visited from St. Paul.
 SS. Peter and Paul, church, visited from St. Paul.
 St. Boniface, church, visited by Rev. F. Stern, of Waconia.
 Maple Grove, station, visited by Rev. L. Nicolas.
 Cahiltown, Station, visited by Rev. F. Tissot.

ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, visited by Rev. L. Nicolas, of Dayton.
 Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, visited by Rev. Joseph Goiffon, of Little Canada.
 St. Francis, station, visited by Rev. L. Nicolas.

DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. Francis Hurth.
 Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. C. Genis.
 Burnsville, Church of St. John, Rev. A. Oster.
 New-Treves, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. P. Bayer.

Invergrove, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. C. Genis.
 Bellwood, church, visited by Rev. F. Hurth.
 Lakeville, church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
 Lewiston, station, visited by Rev. P. Bayer.
 Farmington, station, visited by Rev. F. Hurth.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Thomas Murray.
St. Mary, (German,) Rev. ———
Oakdale, station, visited by Rev. ———
Malone, station, visited by Rev. Thos. Murray.

CHISAGO, ISANTI, PINE, AND KENNEBEC.

Princeton, station, visited by Rev. L. Nicolas, of Dayton.
Taylor's Falls, Sunrise, Rusheba, etc., etc., stations, visited by Rev. Thos.
Murray.

SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark, (German,) Rev. George Sherer, O.S.B.
St. Mary, visited by Rev. A. Oster, of Burnsville.
Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. Alex. Berghold.
New-Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. A. Plut.
Marystown, Church of Purification of B.V.M., visited by Rev. George^o
Sherer.
Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. A. Plut.
Jordan, church, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.
Clary Settlement, church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. P. Bayer.
Spring Lake, Church of St. Catharine, visited by Rev. A. Plut.
St. Benedict, church, visited by Rev. A. Plut.
St. Joseph, church, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.
St. Scholastica, church, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Le Sueur, church, visited by Rev. T. Venn, of Henderson.
Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, visited by Rev. P. Nealy, of Marysburgh.
Marysburgh, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. P. Nealy.
St. Henry, church, visited by Rev. P. Nealy.
St. John, church, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.
St. Thomas, church, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.
Kilkenny, station, visited by Rev. A. Seel, of Shieldsville, Rice Co.
Lexington, station, visited by Rev. A. Plut.
Montgomery, station, visited by Rev. A. Seel.
Waterville, station, visited by Rev. Geo. Keller, of Faribault.

CARVER COUNTY.

Waconia, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. F. Stern.
Chaska, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. M. Mayer.
Benton, Church of St. Bernard, visited by Rev. F. Stern.
Watertown, Church of Immaculate Conception, visited by Rev. F. Stern.
Chanhassen, Church of St. Hubert, visited by Rev. M. Mayer.
Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, visited by Rev. M. Mayer.

Young America, station, visited by Rev. F. Stern.
 San Francisco, station, visited by Rev. M. Mayer.

MCLEOD COUNTY.

Glencoe, Church of St. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. F. Stern.
 Winsted, station, visited by Rev. F. Stern.
 Hutchinson, station, visited by Rev. F. Stern.
 Fremont, station, visited by Rev. F. Stern.

SIBLEY COUNTY.

Jessenland, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Theodore Venn.
 Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn.
 Green Isle, church, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn.
 Washington Lake, Church of the Assumption, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn.
 St. John's, church, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn.
 Arlington, church, visited by Rev. T. Venn.

NICOLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. J. Zuzek.
 Granby, Church of Visitation, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.
 Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.
 West-Newton, Church of St. George, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.

RENNVILLE COUNTY.

Fort Ridgely, station, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.

BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of St. Philip, Rev. V. Sommereisen.
 Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John Baptist, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.
 Winnebago Agency, station, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.
 Watowan, station, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.

BROWN COUNTY.

New-Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.
 Cottonwood, Church of St. Lambert, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.

FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Wisner's Grove, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.
 Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.

MARTIN COUNTY.

New county, scattering stations, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.

RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Geo. Keller.
 Webster, Church of the Annunciation, visited by Rev. P. Bayer.
 Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. A. Seel.
 Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, visited by Rev. A. Seel.
 East-Prairie, station, visited by Rev. Geo. Keller.
 Erin, visited by Rev. A. Seel.

Northfield, station, visited by Rev. Geo. Keller.

WASECA COUNTY.

St. Mary's, church of the Nativity, Rev. John McDermott.

Bloomington, station, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.

Okoman, station, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.

Janesville, Station, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.

STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, station, visited by Rev. Geo. Keller.

Juno or Mulloy Settlement, station, visited by Rev. Geo. Keller.

DODGE COUNTY.

Mantorville, church in course of erection, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.

Rice Lake, station, visited by Rev. Geo. Keller.

MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustin, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.

Adamstown, station, visited by Rev. John McDermott.

FREEBORN COUNTY.

Albert Lee, visited by Rev. John Dermott.

Beaver Lake, visited by Rev. John McDermott.

Geneva, visited by Rev. John McDermott.

Kannavan Settlement, visited by Rev. John McDermott.

Twin Lakes, visited by Rev. John McDermott.

GOODHUE COUNTY.

Redwing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. Knauff.

Belle Creek, Church of St. Columbkil, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.

Belvidere, Church of Blessed Virgin, visited by Rev. J. S. Knauff.

Chered Grove, station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.

Frontenac, station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.

Mazeppa, station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.

Hay Creek, station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.

Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., visited by Rev. P. Bayer.

WABASHA COUNTY.

Wabasha, Church of St. Felix, Rev. Jas. Trobec.

Lake City, church, visited by Rev. Jas. Trobec.

West-Albany, church, visited by Rev. Jas. Trobec.

Highland, church, visited by Rev. Jas. Trobec.

Pell, church, visited by Rev. Jas. Trobec.

Minneiska, station, visited by Rev. Jas. Trobec.

Snake Creek, tsation, visited by Rev. Jas. Trobec.

Sand Prairie, station, visited by Rev. Jas. Trobec.

Plainview, station, visited by Rev. Jas. Trobec.

Backer's Settlement, station, visited by Rev. Jas. Trobec.

WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Joseph, (German,) Church of St. Thomas, (English,) Rev. William Lette.

Rollingstone, station, visited by Rev. William Lette.

Hart, station, visited by Rev. William Lette.

St. Charles, station, visited by Rev. William Lette,

Elba, station, visited by Rev. William Lette.

OLMSTEAD COUNTY.

Rochester, church in course of erection, Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
 Pleasant Grove, Church of St. Bridget, visited by Rev. Thos. O'Gorman.
 Marion, station, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
 Rockdale, station, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
 Salem, station, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
 Haverhill, station, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
 New-Haven, station, visited by Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.

FILLMORE COUNTY.

Preston, church in course of erection, Rev. E. Essing.
 Chatfield, church, visited by Rev. E. Essing.
 Forestville, visited by Rev. E. Essing.
 Rushford, visited by Rev. E. Essing.
 Beaver, visited by Rev. E. Essing.
 Carlton, visited by Rev. E. Essing.
 Spring Valley, visited by Rev. E. Essing.
 Newburgh, visited by Rev. E. Essing.

HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. M. Sturenberg.
 Hokah, church, visited by Rev. F. X. Newbrand.
 La Crescent, Church of Crucifixion, visited by Rev. F. X. Newbrand.
 Brownsville, church, Rev. F. X. Newbrand.
 Riceford station, visited by Rev. F. X. Newbrand.
 Jefferson, station, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.
 Freeburg, station, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.
 Houston, station, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.

WRIGHT COUNTY.

Frankfort, church, Rev. G. Koering.
 Pelican Lake, church, visited by Rev. G. Koering.
 Franklin, church, visited by Rev. G. Koering.
 Waverly, station, visited by Rev. G. Koering.
 French Lake, station, visited by Rev. G. Koering.
 Maple Lake, station, visited by Rev. G. Koering.
 Monticello, station, visited by Rev. G. Koering.
 Rockford, station, visited by Rev. G. Koering.

STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Stuckinkemper,
 O.S.B., and Rev. Joseph Vill, O.S.B.
 Richmond, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. Wittman, O.S.B., and
 Rev. A. Fraudendorfer, O.S.B., Clinton P. O.
 St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Antonius Casper, O.S.B., Clinton
 P. O.
 Munson, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited from Richmond.
 Wakefield, Church of St. James, visited from Richmond.
 New-Munich, Church of St. Martin, visited from Richmond.
 Oaktown, Church of Holy Cross, visited from Richmond.
 Luxemburg, Church of St. Nicholas, visited from Richmond.
 St. Augustine, Church of Help of Christians, visited from St. Cloud.
 St. Wendlin, church, visited from St. Cloud.
 Meyers' Settlement, station, visited from Richmond.
 Schoenborn's Settlement, station, visited from Richmond.

MEEKER COUNTY.

Forest City, station, visited by Rev. F. Stukenkemper.

KANDIYOHI, MONONGALIA, POPE, AND DOUGLAS.

New counties, scattering families, visited occasionally.

MORRISON COUNTY.

Belle Prairie, church, Rev. Joseph Buh.

Little Falls, church, visited by Rev. Joseph Buh.

Two Rivers, church of Holy Cross, visited by Rev. Joseph Buh.

CROW WING COUNTY.

Crow Wing, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. T. Pierze and Rev. J. Tomazin

JOHNSON COUNTY.

Fort Abercrombie, Rev. J. B. Genin, O.M.S.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

In Itasca, Mille Lac, Morrison, Todd, Ottertail, Cass, Polk, and Aitken counties, attended to by Rev. Francis Pierze, Rev. J. Tomazin, and Rev. J. Buh.

Mission of Half-Breeds and Chippeways, at Pembina and St. Joseph, Red River of the North, Rev. F. Richer, O.M.I., and Rev. F. Ledue, O.M.I.

Mission of Fond du Lac, near Superior City, visited by Rev. John Chebul, of Bayfield, Wis.

Mission, north shore of Lake Superior, Grand Portage, attended by the Jesuit Fathers at Fort William.

SEMINARIES.

St. Paul, Preparatory Seminary. The Theological Students of the Diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin; St. Vincent's Seminary, Pa., and St. Vincent's Seminary, Cape Girardeau, Mo.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, of the Order of St. Benedict, near St. Cloud, Clinton P. O., Stearns county, Minn. Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbusch, O.S.B., Abbot and Rector of the College; Very Rev. Benedict Haindl, O.S.B., Prior, and Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Wolfgang Norttmann, O.S.B., Vice-Rector and Professor of Church History, Latin, Greek, Mathematics, Book-keeping, and Music; Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., Professor of Philosophy, Latin, Greek, History, English, and German; Rev. Augustine Burns, O.S.B., Professor of Moral Theology, Christian Doctrine, Rhetoric, English Grammar, and Composition; Rev. Valentine Stimmler, O.S.B., Chief Disciplinarian, and Professor of Christian Doctrine, and Arithmetic; Mr. Andrew Schifferer, Professor of Drawing; Mr. Nicolaus Dreher, Professor of German. There are in the Abbey 15 scholastics, and 14 lay brothers. There are also houses attached to the abbey, at St. Paul's, St. Cloud, Shakopee, St. Joseph, and Richmond. The order in Minnesota consists of thirteen priests, mostly engaged in missionary duties in various parts of the diocese, and twelve lay Brothers.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister George, Superior. Thirty Sisters. Novitiate

and Academy in St. Paul ; Asylum and Hospital, St. Paul ; St. Mary's Convent, St. Anthony.

Nuns of St. Benedict, Convent and Academy at St. Joseph, Stearns county. Sister Willebalda, Prioress. Twelve nuns. St. Gertrude's Academy, Shakopee. Sister Clara, Prioress. Six nuns.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Bethelhem Academy, Faribault. Sister Gertrude, Superior. Five sisters.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Mankato. Sister Ambrosia, Superior. Five sisters.

ACADEMIES AND SCHOOLS.

St. John's College, Stearns Co. Benedictine Fathers. Rt. Rev. R. Seidenbusch, Superior. P. O., Clinton.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul, Sisters of St. Joseph. Eighty boarders and day-scholars.

Bethelhem Academy, Faribault, Sisters of St. Dominic. Thirty boarders and day-scholars.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Joseph, Stearns county, Sisters of St. Benedict. Academy at Hokah, Houston county. Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Paul Cathedral School, under direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, and secular teachers. Six hundred and fifty-five scholars.

St. Paul, German School, under direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, and secular teachers. Five hundred scholars.

Minneapolis, School under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Two hundred scholars.

St. Anthony, School under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. One hundred and forty scholars.

St. Anthony German Catholic School. Sixty scholars.

Shakopee, School under direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict.

Mankato, School under direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Two hundred and fifty scholars.

Faribault, Parochial Schools, under direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Two hundred and twenty-five scholars.

St. Cloud, Catholic Schools. Two hundred scholars.

Carver, School under charge of secular teachers.

There are Catholic schools attached to nearly all the churches and chapels throughout the diocese.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Alphonsus, Superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, St. Paul. Seventy-two orphans, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Orphan Asylum, Shakopee, under charge of Sisters of St. Benedict.

Orphan Asylum, Faribault, under direction of Rev. George Keller.

Society of St. Vincent, St. Paul, two Conferences. St. Anthony, one conference.

Rosary Societies are attached to nearly all the churches of the diocese.

St. Joseph's Mutual Benevolent Society, attached to German Church, St. Paul.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

St. Paul, Young Men's Catholic Literary Association.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	36	Male religious orders.....	2
Priests of religious orders.....	16	Female " ".....	4
Whole number of priests.....	52	College.....	1
Churches.....	105	Hospital.....	1
Stations.....	89	Orphan asylums.....	3
Ecclesiastical students.....	16	Female academies and boarding-	
Students in preparatory seminary	12	schools.....	4
Catholic population, about 80,000.			

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF FLORIDA.

Comprising East, Middle, and South-Florida.

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies west of the Apalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by a Bull of His Holiness bearing date January 9, 1857.

ADMINISTRATOR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS VÉROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Bishop of Danube, *in partibus*, and since transferred to Savannah.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Augustine, St. John's Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Demetrius Marogna, O.S.B., Rev., A. Sardi, O.S.F.
 Jacksonville, Duval Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. F. B. Chambon. The church of Jacksonville, together with the parochial residence, which was a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war. The officers of the Government, regretting this sad occurrence, have given boards to put up a temporary shelter to assemble the Catholics of the place. They are unable to rebuild the church and the house; it is therefore intended, as soon as circumstances will allow, to call on the sympathy and liberality of the Catholics of the North to remove, as soon as possible, these sad vestiges of the late troubles in the country.
 Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. J. B. Ol-lard.
 Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. Henry Clavreul.
 Pilatka, Moccasin Branch, Sampson, Rogero's Settlement, Pellicer's Creek, attended from St. Augustine.
 Mandarin, St. John's Bar, Middleburgh, Richard's Settlement, Diego, at-tended from Jacksonville.
 Key West, where there is a Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea: Tampa, where there is a Church of St. Louis, in honor of Louis Cancer, who suffered martyrdom on the coast, upward of three hundred years ago, attended for the present from Tallahassee; as also Monticello and Lake City, and Tortugas Island, St. Mark, and Newport.
 Starke, Gainesville, Newnansville, and Cedar Key, attended from Fernan-dina.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Augustine's Academy.—The Brothers of the Christian Schools left their house during the war. It is expected they will soon return. In the mean time a male school is kept, under the patronage of the clergy.

St Mary's Convent. This is a convent of the Order founded by Mother McAuley. The sisters keep an academy and a free school.

REMARK.—Catholic gardeners and farmers who would like a pleasant and healthy place to settle in, would do well to try the neighborhood of St. Augustine. The place was originally settled by Catholics, and the Catholic element prevails there yet to this day. The country is well adapted to the cultivation of the vine. The *black* grape, which gives a red wine, very good for the table, and the *purple* grape, which gives a white wine similar to the Sauterne and to the Champagne, grow in St. Augustine with astonishing luxuriance. It is also believed that the insect which has for some years back blighted the prospects of Florida, has now disappeared, and that delicious oranges can be obtained everywhere as heretofore. Honest, industrious settlers, furnished with a small capital, can scarcely meet with a failure.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC EAST OF THE
ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

Comprising the State of Kansas.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *in part.*
infid., March 25, 1851.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. B. Miede, S.J., D.D., Rev. Peter de Meester, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Laigneill, S.J., Rev. T. Ambrose Butler.

St. Joseph's Church (German), Rev. Alburus Heinman, O. Car. Calc. Atchison, Atchison Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Very Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior, Rev. Primin Koumly, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from Atchison: Monrovia, Mooney Creek, in Atchison Co., Belmont, Wathena, Wolf River, and Iowa Point, in Doniphan Co.

Aubery, Miami Co., attended from Eudora.

Baxter's Springs, Cherokee Co., attended from Osage Mission.

Big Springs, Douglas Co., St. Peter's, attended from Topeka.

Bull Creek, Johnson Co., St. Columbkil, attended from Paola.

Burlington, Coffey Co., attended from Osage Mission.

Chapman's Creek, Dickinson Co., attended from Junction.

Capioma, Nemaha Co., attended from Seneca.

Centerville, Jefferson Co., Church of St. Francis of Sales, attended from Topeka.

- Coon Creek, Washington Co., attended from St. Bridget's.
 Coal Creek, attended from Seneca.
 Doniphan, Doniphan Co., St. John's, church burned, new stone church building, attended from Atchison.
 Eudora, Douglas Co., Holy Family, new stone church, Rev. Aloysius Mayer.
 Eureka, attended from Atchison.
 Eight Mile House, Church of St. Joseph, Leavenworth Co., attended by Rev. Ambrose Butler.
 Fort Leavenworth, attended from Leavenworth City.
 Fort Riley, Riley Co., attended from Junction.
 Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary Queen of Angels, Rev. J. F. Cunningham.
 Fort Lincoln, Bourbon Co., attended from Fort Scott.
 Fall Leaf Station, attended from Eudora.
 Grasshopper Falls, Jefferson Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Topeka.
 Guittard's Settlement, Marshall Co., attended from St. Bridget's.
 Holton, Jackson Co., attended from Seneca.
 Humboldt, stone church, Allen Co., attended from Osage Mission.
 Indianola, Shawnee Co., attended from Topeka.
 Indian Mill, Jefferson Co., attended from Topeka.
 Indian Creek, Linn Co., attended from Fort Scott.
 Junction City, Riley Co., attended by Rev. John Fogarty.
 Lawrence, Douglas Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. Sebastian Favre and Rev. J. Perrier.
 Le Roy, Coffey Co., attended from Osage Mission.
 Mill Creek, Bourbon Co., attended from Fort Scott.
 Montana, Labete Co., attended from the Osage Mission.
 Middle Creek, Miami Co., attended from Lawrence.
 Mission Creek, Potawotomie Reserve, Church of the Seven Dolors, attended from St. Mary's Mission.
 New-Albany, Wilson Co., attended from the Osage Mission.
 Osage Mission, (Indian,) Neosho Co., St. Francis de Hieronymo, Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., and Rev. John Setters, S.J. The Indian villages are visited monthly.
 Ogden, Riley Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.
 Osaukee, Jefferson Co., St. Mary Magdalen, attended from Topeka.
 Osawatomie City, Miami Co., attended from Paola.
 Owl Creek, Allen Co., attended from Osage Mission.
 Oswego, Labete Co., attended from Osage Mission.
 Parson Creek, Washington Co., attended from St. Bridget's.
 Paola, Miami Co., Trinity, Rev. T. J. Watron.
 Potawotomie Mission, Potawotomie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. I. F. Diels, S.J., Superior; Rev. M. Gailand, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J., Rev. Joseph Bimmele.
 Prairie City, Douglas Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from Lawrence.
 Pleasant Grove, Woodson Co., attended from the Osage Mission.
 Pleasant Valley, Bourbon Co., attended from Fort Scott.
 Reno Station, Douglas Co., attended from Lawrence.
 Ridgeway, Shawnee Co., attended from Topeka.
 Rock Creek, Potawotomie Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.
 St. Joseph's Settlement, Marshall Co., attended from St. Bridget's.
 St. Thomas' Doniphan Co., frame church, attended from Atchison.
 St. Patrick's, Atchison Co., fine stone church building, attended from Atchison.

St. Patrick's, Anderson Co., attended from St. Boniface's.
 St. Bridget's Settlement, Marshall Co., St. Bridget's, (Ashpoint P. O.) Rev. William Fitzgerald.
 St. Benedict's Settlement, Doniphan Co., St. Benedict's, (fine stone church,) attended from Atchison.
 St. Mary's, Nemaha Co., attended from Seneca.
 St. Augustin's, Nemaha Co., (frame church,) attended by Rev. John Fogarty.
 Seneca, Nemaha Co., St. Mary's.
 Scipio, Anderson Co., St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. Angelus Kemper, O.C.I.
 Settlement on the Republican, attended from St. Bridget's.
 Settlement on the Verdigris, attended from Osage Mission.
 Shawnee Town, Johnson Co., attended from Wyandott.
 Settlement on the Stranger, Church of the Holy Angels, attended by Rev. A. Butler.
 Tecumseh, Shawnee Co., attended from Topeka.
 Topeka, Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James H. Defouri and Rev. J. Broncini.
 Twin Mounds, Douglas Co., St. Henry's, attended from Topeka.
 Wabaunsee, Chase Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.
 Wea Creek, Miami Co., attended from Paola.
 Wyandott, Wyandott Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls.
 110, Osage Co., attended from Topeka.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, Atchison City. Very Rev. A. Wirth O.S.B., Rev. Thomas Bartl, O.S.B., Rev. Timothy Lubber, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmin Koumly, O.S.B. 7 novices and 4 lay brothers.
Residence of the Society of Jesus, at St. Mary's Mission, Rev. J. F. Diels, S.J., Superior.
Residence of the Society of Jesus, St. Francis de Hieronymo. Rev. John Schoenmaker, S.J., Superior.
St. Benedict's College, Atchison City, under the charge of the Fathers of the Order of St. Benedict. Very Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., President.
College and Seminary commenced at Topeka, under the direction of Rev. J. H. Defouri and Rev. J. Bononcini.
Academy for Young Ladies, Leavenworth City, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Mother Xavier Ross, Superior. The same sisters conduct a day-school and have also the charge of the Hospital and Orphan Asylum.
Academy for Young Ladies, Lawrence, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister-Servant, Mary Vincent Kearney.
Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Mission. Madame Lucille Mathevon, Superior.
Convent of the Sisters of Loretto, at St. Francis de Hieronymo. Mother Mary Superior.
St. Scholastica's Convent and Academy, Atchison, under the Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict. Mother Mary Evangelista Kremmeter, O.S.B., Prioress; Sister Ehrentrude Walter, O.S.B., Directress of the Academy.
Potawatonic Indian Manual Labor School, St. Mary's Mission. The male department is under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of

Jesus, and eight lay brothers. The female department is conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Osage Indian Manual Labor School, St. Francis de Hieronymo. The male department is under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, and nine lay brothers. The female department is conducted by the Sisters of Loretto.

A new School, to be opened at Topeka by the Sisters of Charity.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	13	Average number of female students	575
Priests of religious orders	14	Sunday-schools, male pupils ..	680
Churches	32	“ “ female “ ..	600
Stations	39	Catholic libraries	2
Male religious institutions	4	Number of volumes	1260
Female “ “	6	Hospital	1
Clerical students	6	Orphan asylum	1
Colleges	2	Charitable institution	1
Average number of male students	650	Other Catholic institutions	0

Catholic population, about from 15,000 to 20,000.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF MARYSVILLE, CALIFORNIA.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX, BEARING DATE OF OCTOBER 7TH, 1860.

Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° north latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the head-waters of the Colorado River.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 3d, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, *in part*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., Rev. Edward Kelly, Rev. Andrew Andolsheck.

Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.

Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.

Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in three months from Mendocino City.

- Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
 Birchville, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
 Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended twice a month from Marysville.
 Butte House, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
 Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.
 Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
 Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.
 Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Grass Valley.
 Cherokee Flat, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended once a month from Oroville.
 Chiko, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
 Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church attended twice a month from Virginia City, Nevada.
 Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.
 Colusi, Colusi Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
 Crescent City, Del Norte Co., (church not dedicated,) visited occasionally from Eureka.
 Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
 Downieville, Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Charles M. Lynch, Pastor; divine service once a month.
 Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church attended from Forest Hill.
 Eureka, Humboldt Co., (church not dedicated,) Rev. M. Hickey, Pastor.
 Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.
 Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
 Forest City, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
 Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Joseph Callan, Pastor.
 Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
 Foster's Bar, Yuba Co., attended every third month from Marysville.
 French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
 French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Shasta.
 George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
 Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., church attended once every month from Downieville.
 Grand Island, Colusi Co., attended every second month from Oroville.
 Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, Pastor; Rev. John Griffin.
 Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption of B.V.M., attended from Shasta.
 Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.
 Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
 Hydenville, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
 Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Forest Hill.
 Johnston's Crossing of Bear River, Yuba Co., attended every third month from Marysville.
 Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
 Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
 Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Forest Hill.

- Mendocino City, Mendocino Co., (church building commenced,) Rev. Vincent Rierd, Pastor.
- Mendocino Reservation at Ten-Mile River, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
(There are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language.)
- Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church attended once a month from Forest Hill.
- Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended every second month from Grass Valley.
- Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.
- Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
- Nevada Town, Nevada Co., St. Canicus', divine service every Sunday by a priest of Grass Valley.
- North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
- Omega, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
- Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Weaverville.
- Oroville, Butte Co., Rev. M. Mevel, Pastor.
- Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
- Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
- Rabbit Creek, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
- Red Bluff, Shasta Co., (a church will soon be built,) attended from Shasta.
- Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
- Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
- Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
- Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, vacant.
- Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, vacant.
- Smartsville, Yuba Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended once a month from Marysville.
- Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
- St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
- Stony Creek, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
- Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
- Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
- Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
- Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
- Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
- Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Keane, Pastor.
- Whisky Diggins, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
- Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
- Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Patrick Farrelly, Pastor.

NEVADA AND UTAH.

- Amador, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.
- Auburn, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Virginia City.
- Austin, Lander Co., St. Dominick's Church, Rev. D. Monteverde, Pastor.
- Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.
- Carson City, Ormsby Co., (church not dedicated,) Rev. William Clarke, Pastor of Carson.
- Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.

Dayto
Egan
Empi
Flowe
Fort
City
Genoa
Gold
Great
Ophir
Palmy
Pleas
Ragto
Silver
Six-M
Steam
City
Truck
City
Virgin
J. M
Wash
Yanke

Con
15. S
Con
Rev. M
Con
sisters

Aca
the Sis
Scho
Numb
Scho
lars, a
Scho
Grass
Cath
Scho
Charit
St. J
lars, 5

Orpi

Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
 Egan Canyon, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.
 Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended twice a month from Carson City.
 Flowery District, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.
 Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
 Genoa, Douglas Co., attended once a month from Carson City.
 Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Meagher, Pastor.
 Great Salt Lake City, Utah Territory, visited occasionally from Austin.
 Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
 Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
 Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Virginia City.
 Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
 Silver City, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
 Six-Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.
 Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Virginia City.
 Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Virginia City.
 Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Manogue, Pastor; Rev. J. McNulty.
 Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
 Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

- Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame*, at Marysville. Number of sisters, 15. Sister Mary Bernard Weber, Superior.
Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of sisters, 8. Rev. Mother Mary Baptist, Superior.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of sisters, 5; Sister Frederica, Superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

- Academy of Notre Dame*, at Marysville, for young ladies, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 35.
School for Girls, at Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of day-scholars, 81; number of free scholars, 69.
School for Boys, at the St. Joseph Church, Marysville. Number of scholars, about 90.
School for Girls and small Boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, 150.
Catholic School, at Forest Hill, conducted by Mr. Nealan, M.A.
School for Girls, in Virginia City, Nevada, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of scholars, 150.
St. Mary's School for Boys, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of scholars, 50.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

- Orphan Asylum*, at Grass Valley, under the care of the Sisters of

Mercy. This Institution, just commenced, consists of a substantial and fine building, erected at a cost of \$30,000.

Orphan Asylum, in Virginia City, Nevada, under care of the Sisters of Charity.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	15	Stations.....	70
Priests of religious orders.....	2	Clerical students in All Hallows' College, Ireland.....	12
Priests ordained during the course of last year.....	5	Female religious institutions.....	1
Total number of priests.....	17	Female literary institution.....	2
Churches.....	35	Orphan Asylums.....	

VICARIATE OF NEBRASKA.

Comprising the Territories of Nebraska, Dacotah, Montana, and Wyoming.

It was established in 1851, under the Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., and is now governed by the Rt. Rev. James M. O'GORMAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, in *partibus infidelium*, and Vicar-Apostolic of Nebraska, May 8, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Omaha City, Church of St. Philomena, Rt. Rev. J. M. O'Gorman, D.D., Bishop; Rev. P. Eagan, Pastor; Rev. Otto Groenebaum, Assistant Pastor.

Missions attended from Omaha once a month.

Magnolia, Harrison Co., Iowa, Rev. P. Egan.

S. John's, " " " " " "

The Junction, New St. John's, " " " "

McArdleville, Douglas Co., Neb., " " " "

Forest City, an Irish settlement, Rev. O. Groenebaum.

Elk-Horn, " " " "

Rock-Port, " " " "

Papilion, " " " "

West-Point, a German settlement " " " "

Nebraska City, Otoe Co., Rev. Emanuel Hartig, O.S.B., Pastor.

Missions. Plattsmouth, Cass Co.

Salt Creek.

Columbus, Platte Co., Rev. James Ryan, Pastor.

St. Helena, a German settlement, attended from

Columbus.

Cottonwood Springs.

Fort Kearny.

Wood River, an Irish settlement.

Shell Creek.

Julesburg, Dacotah.

St. Patrick's Settlement, St. John's, Rev. J. Erlock, Pastor.

Fort Randall, attended from St. John's.

Ponce.

Rulo, Bichardson Co., Rev. J. Hays, Pastor.

Brownsville and Arago, Rev. Mr. Uhing.

Sioux City, Iowa, Rev. John Curtis.

Indian Missions of the Rocky Mountains, attended by Jesuit Fathers, two at Virginia City, and two at Helena.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of Mount St. Mary's, Omaha City, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a solid English education, the modern languages are taught, vocal and instrumental music, drawing, painting, etc. Terms for board and tuition are \$250 per annum. To this Institution is, moreover, attached a select day-school.

Academy, at Nebraska City, conducted by the Sisters of the Benedictine Order. The substantial and ornamental branches of education are taught under the direction of Mother Beatrice, Prioress of the Institution. Although this Institution has been but a short time in existence, it has been favored with the kind patronage of both Catholics and Protestants, owing chiefly to the energy and perseverance of the Rev. E. Hartig, Pastor of the Missions.

Day-Schools, at Omaha City. The girls' school is conducted by three of the Sisters of Mercy. While a first-class male teacher has charge of the boys' school.

Day-Schools, at Nebraska City, conducted by the Rev. E. Hartig and the Sisters of the Benedictine Order.

Sunday-schools, in all missions where there is a priest stationed. With regard to schools in general, we are deficient in this State, for want of necessary funds, and must, therefore, conform in a great measure to those under the Board; endeavoring at all times to have Catholic teachers appointed.

CHURCH ACCOMMODATION

is also a sad necessity. Except two, all our churches are frame buildings; many even of rough logs. It is quite true, the Cross, the emblem of our faith, was raised on our little brick church in Omaha City, before any of the weeds of Protestantism had sprung up. Since your last publication the Cathedral, then in process of erection, has been perfectly closed in for the winter. It is a beautiful structure of brick and dressed limestone, and is admired by all as a most elegant and chaste specimen of church architecture. The growing wants of our large and daily increasing congregation make it imperative on us to occupy it during the winter. The Rt. Rev. Bishop thanks those who have already kindly contributed to the necessary work, and would solicit further help from those whom God has blessed with worldly means, and which he cannot hope from at home, that a fitting temple for the dwelling of the God of peace may be established here, where, but a few years ago, was heard only the war-cry of the Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	10	Stations.....	17
Churches	7	Clerical students.....	3
In progress of erection.....	2	Convents.....	2
Chapels.....	3		

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1834.

Comprises the southern portion of the State of Indiana, lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated 1834, died 1839.

Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIERE, consecrated 1839, resigned.

Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847, died 1848.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. John Corbe, V.G., St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co.

Very Rev. Hippolytus Dupontavice, V.G., Madison.

Very Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B., Prior, St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.

Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Chancellor, Vincennes.

Rev. John Guéguen, Washington, Daviess Co.

Rev. August Bessonies, Indianapolis.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais,
D.D. ; Rev. Ernest Audran, Pastor.

St. John the Baptist, (German,) Rev. Aegidius Merz.

Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Greensburgh.

Augusta, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ignace Klein.

Bainbridge, Putnam Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Crawfordsville

- Enochsburgh, Franklin Co., St. John's, Rev. L. Oosterling, O.S.F.
 Evansville, Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.
 Holy Trinity, (German,) Rev. F. Kutassi.
 St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. F. Viefhaus.
 Faux Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose's, attended from St. Francisville.
 Farmersburgh, Sullivan Co., visited occasionally from St. Mary's of the Woods.
 Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. P. John Chrysostome Foffa, O.S.B.
 Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, attended from St. Meinrad's.
 Franklin, Johnson Co., attended from Indianapolis.
 French Island, Spencer Co., St. Ann's, attended from St. Meinrad's.
 Gosport, Owen Co., attended by Rev. Ch. J. Maugin, from Crawfordville, Diocese Fort Wayne.
 Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Benedict's, attended by same.
 Greensburgh, Ripley Co., Rev. P. J. Gillig.
 Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clark Co.
 Greenfield, Hancock Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.
 Henryville, Clark Co., attended from Seymour.
 Henryville, Dubois Co., St. Henry's, attended from St. Meinrad's.
 Highland, Clay Co., visited occasionally from St. Mary's of the Woods.
 Huntingburgh, Dubois Co., Visitation of the V. B., attended from Jasper.
 Indianapolis, (new church building,) St. John's, Rev. Aug. Bessonies, Rev. P. R. Fitzpatrick, Rev. D. McMullen.
 St. Peter's, Rev. Jos. Petit.
 St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. S. Siegrist, Rev. Aloisius Nunnenmacher.
 Indian Kentuck, Ripley Co., visited from Madison.
 Irish Settlement, Clay Co., visited occasionally from St. Mary's of the Woods.
 Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.
 Jeffersonville, Clark Co., attended from New-Albany.
 Knobs, Floyd Co., Assumption, Rev. G. Ginsz, (Floyd's Knob P. O.)
 Knightstown, Henry Co. visited from Cambridge City.
 Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Munschina.
 Laurel, Franklin Co., attended from Connersville.
 Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. Cl. Scheve.
 Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. L. Brassart.
 Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, visited from Connersville.
 Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. L. Guiguen.
 Madison, St. Michael's, Very Rev. H. Dupontavice, V.G.; Rev. S. Gillig.
 St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. L. Brandt.
 (North), St. Patrick's, visited from South-Madison.
 Mackenzie's Cross Roads, Dearborn Co., St. John's, Rev. Jul. Duddenhausen.
 McLoughlin's Settlement, Warwick Co., attended from St. Meinrad's.
 Mariahill, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad's.
 Martinsville, Morgan Co., attended from Indianapolis.
 Miles Settlement, Martin Co., St. Joseph's, visited from St. Mary's, Daviess Co.
 Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V.M., visited from St. Mary's, Vigo Co.
 Mount Pleasant, Martin Co., visited from Loogootee.
 Mount Vernon, Posey Co., visited from St. Philip's.
 Mulhausen, Ripley Co., St. Boniface's, (vacant.)

- Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice's, Rev. Th. J. Antoni.
 New-Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Ferd. Hundt.
 Newberry, Green Co., visited from Washington.
 New-Albany, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Mouzin.
 Annunciation, (German,) Rev. C. Dabbener.
 New-Boston, Spencer Co., St. John Chrysostom's, attended from St. Meinrad's.
 Newburgh, Warwick Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Troy.
 New-Castle, Henry Co., attended from Richmond.
 North-Vernon, Jennings Co., attended from St. Ann's.
 Oil Creek, Perry Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Leopold.
 Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., (Batesville P. O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Nich. Wachler, O.S.F.; Rev. Jacob Menchen, O.S.F.
 Osgood, St. John's, attended from Napoleon.
 Paderborn, Perry Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Tell City.
 Patriot, Switzerland Co., visited from Aurora.
 Pipe Creek, Ripley Co., (Spades P. O.) St. Nicholas, Rev. F. Pepper sack.
 Petersburg, Pike Co., visited from Jasper.
 Princeton, Gibson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. James'.
 Putnamville, Putnam Co., attended from Crawfordsville.
 Queret's Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas', visited from Vincennes Male Orphan Asylum.
 Quincy, Owen Co., attended from Crawfordsville.
 Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Villars.
 St. Andrew's, (German,) Rev. B. H. Sepe.
 Rockport, Spencer Co., St. Bernhard's, attended from Troy.
 Rockville, Parke Co., Immaculate Conception, visited from St. Mary's of the Woods.
 Rosedale, Parke Co., visited from St. Mary's of the Woods.
 Rushville, Rush Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Connersville.
 Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Buena Vista.
 Salem, Washington Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Clarke Co.
 Seymour, Jackson Co., St. Ambrose's, Rev. Ph. Doyle.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Rev. W. Doyle.
 Steinerville, Monroe Co., attended from Crawfordsville.
 St. Ann's, Jennings Co., (Tipton P. O.) Rev. M. Missi.
 Springfield, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, (Morris Station P. O., Ripley Co.) Rev. R. Weinzapfen.
 St. Anthony's, Dubois Co., (Ferdinand P. O.) Rev. J. Meisler.
 St. Bernhard's, Harrison Co., Rev. J. Dion.
 St. Croix, Harrison Co., attended by the same.
 St. Catharine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.
 St. James', Gibson Co., (Haubstadt P. O.) Rev. J. M. Ficker.
 St. John's, Clark Co., (Scottsville P. O., Floyd Co.) Rev. J. Gabriel.
 St. Joseph's, Clark Co., (New-Albany P. O.) Rev. H. Panzer.
 St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from Knobs.
 St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co., (St. Leon P. O.) Rev. Ant. Scheideler.
 St. Joseph's, Vanderburgh Co., (Evansville P. O.) Rev. J. B. Merl.
 St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad's.
 St. Mary's, Daviess Co., Rev. P. Leblanc.
 St. Mary's of the Rocks, Franklin Co., (Haymond P. O.) Rev. Jos. Kauffmann.
 St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Mother House of Sisters of Providence, Ecclesiastical Superior, Very Rev. J. Corbe, V.G.; Pastor of the Congregation, Rev. P. Meinrad M. McCarthy, O.S.B.

St. Magdalene's, Ripley Co., (Madison P. O.,) Rev. M. Seibertz.
 St. Meinrad's, Spencer Co., Very Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B.
 St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. P. Leo Osdecar, O.S.F.
 St. Peter's, Daviess Co., (Montgomery Station P. O.,) Rev. B. Piers.
 St. Patrick's, Daviess Co., visited from St. Peter's.
 St. Paul's, Shelby Co., visited from Greensburgh.
 St. Philip's, Posey Co., (Evansville P. O.,) Rev. J. Distel.
 St. Vincent's, Shelby Co., (Prescott P. O.,) Rev. W. Doyle.
 St. Wendel's, Posey Co., vacant.
 Sullivan, Sullivan Co., visited from St. Mary's of the Woods.
 Taylorsville, Warwick Co., St. Thomas', visited from St. Meinrad's.
 Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Chasse.
 St. Benedict's, (German,) Rev. Edw. Faller.
 Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. A. Michael.
 Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius', Rev. H. B. Kintrup.
 Utica, Clarke Co., attended from Jeffersonville.
 Vevay, Switzerland Co., attended from Madison.
 Vienna, Scott Co., visited from Buena Vista.
 Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. J. Gueguen.
 Wolf Creek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Brookville.
 Yankeetown, Warwick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Troy.
 Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from McKenzie's Cross Roads.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Convent, Spencer Co., Ind. Very Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B.; Rev. P. John Chrysostome Foffa, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Meinrad M. McCarthy, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Henry Hug, O.S.B.; Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.; and several clerical and lay brothers. The Benedictine Fathers have also at St. Meinrad's a flourishing College for aspirants to the priesthood, in which the classical and philosophical branches, as well as the theological disciplines, are taught, and in connection with which they have charge of the Diocesan Seminary.

Christian Brothers, in charge of the parochial male school of St. John's Church, Indianapolis, lately opened.

St. Mary's of the Woods Institute and Mother House of the Sisters of Providence, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Ind. Very Rev. J. Corbe, V.G. Superior. The Sisters of Providence are employed in the education of youth, and in works of mercy. They conduct schools of both grades, common and high; have charge of orphans and invalids in hospitals of charity; they also visit the poor and indigent sick. Sister M. Cecilia, Mother Superioress. The Sisters direct the following:

St. Mary's Academic Institute, at St. Mary's of the Woods, an extensive Boarding School, building affording fine accommodations, and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch.

St. Rose's Boarding School and Educational Establishment, Vincennes, Sister Mary Ephrem, Superioress.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, at Highland, near Vincennes, Rev. John Contin, Chaplain; Sister M. Joachim, Superioress.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, at Vincennes, Sister St. Felix, Superioress.

St. John's Infirmary, at Indianapolis, Sister Athanasius, Superioress.

St. John's Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Michael's Day-School, Madison.

German School of St. Mary's Church, Madison.

St. Mary Immaculate's School, Aurora.

St. Patrick's Day-School, North-Madison.

St. Vincent's Day-School, Terre Haute.

Day School of Holy Trinity, Evansville.

Parish School of Assumption Church, Evansville.

St. Simon's Day-School, Washington.

Parish School of Holy Trinity Church, New-Albany.

Day School of St. Joseph's Church, Jasper.

St. John's Day-School, Loogootee.

In all the above day-school establishments, young girls who wish to come for a quarter or so, to prepare for first Communion, are received as boarders. The Sisters also have charge of *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum for Girls*, Vincennes.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum for Boys, Highland, near Vincennes.

St. John's Home for Invalids, Indianapolis.

For any of the above places, letters are addressed to Sister Superior. *Sisters of St. Francis*. The Mother House is at Oldenburgh, Franklin Co., Indiana. The Sisters are employed in the education of youth, and have charge of the following schools in the Diocese of Vincennes :

Institute of the Immaculate Conception, at Oldenburgh, Boarding School, a neat, extensive, and substantial building, in which young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science ; Mother Mary Antonia, Superioress.

Holy Family Day-School, Oldenburgh.

St. Mary's Select and Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Vincent's Boarding and Day-School, near Shelbyville.

St. Lawrence Day-School, Lawrenceburgh.

St. Anthony's Day-School, Morris.

St. Martin's Day-School, Yorkville.

St. Andrew's Day-School, Richmond.

St. Mary's Day-School, Lanesville.

St. John's Day-School, McKenzie's Cross Roads, (Dover.)

St. John's Day-School, near Scottsville.

Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana, lately opened ; three Sisters, O.S.B. ; one novice and four postulants ; Sister Maria Benedicta, O.S.B., Mother Prioress. They have charge of the parochial schools at Ferdinand.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	62	Clerical students.....	45
Priests of religious orders.....	14	Male religious institutions...	3
Total number of priests.....	76	Female religious institutions...	2
Churches.....	115	Orphan asylums.....	105
" built since last report..	8	Number of parochial schools.	
" now being erected....	10	Average number of school	
Chapels " " ".....	9	children.....	14,000
Stations " " ".....	74	Catholic population, about...	75,000
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1		

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Alleghany Mountains, toward the northern part of the State, following afterward the lines of Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll counties, toward the south, as those counties ran in 1850.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond, translated to Wheeling in 1850.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Henry F. Parke.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. James' Cathedral, Fifth street. Residence, Hampden street, in rear of Cathedral. Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, Rev. John Sullivan, Rev. Henry Hoffman.
 St. Alphonsus', (German,) Market street, centre Wheeling. Residence in the rear of the Church, Rev. Peter Kreusch, and Rev. Leonard Kircher.
 Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily, Rev. Robert Keleher.
 Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Seminary, Rev. Aug. Louage.
 Abingdon, Washington Co., residence at present of Rev. Joseph Heidenkamp.
 Benwood, visited monthly from Wheeling, (St. John's.)
 Bethany, Brooke Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
 Beverly, Upshur Co., attended monthly from Weston.
 Braxton Court-House, attended occasionally.
 Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
 Bristol, on Tennessee line, attended from Abingdon. (Church likely to be erected soon.)
 Buffalo, Putnam Co., attended from Charleston.
 Burning Springs, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
 Cameron, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.
 Cannelton, attended monthly from Charleston.
 Charleston, Kanawha Co., residence of Rev. Joseph Stenger. Mass twice in the month.
 Claysville, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
 Clarksburgh, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, Pastor.
 Coalburgh, attended monthly from Charleston. (Church to be erected here.)
 Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
 Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
 Coyles' Settlement, Ritchie Co., as above.
 Cranberry Summit, attended monthly from Grafton. Chapel.
 Cripple Creek, attended monthly from Wytheville. (Church erected at this point.)

- Eton's Sideling, Marshall Co., Church of Sacred Heart, attended monthly from Moundsville.
- Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Elizabeth, Wirt Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh. (Church soon to be erected here.)
- Farmington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Moundsville. (Church to be erected here.)
- Fairmount, Marion Co., St. Peter's, attended fourth Sunday of each month from Grafton.
- Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.
- Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, residence of Rev. Henry Malone, mass 1st and 3d Sunday.
- Jeffersonville, Tazewell Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended every second month from Wytheville.
- Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended first Sunday of every month from Parkersburgh.
- Lewisburgh, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Sweet Springs.
- Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended monthly from Moundsville.
- Mannington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.
- Marion, Smythe Co., attended monthly from Abingdon.
- Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's, mass twice in the month; residence of Rev. Patrick F. McKernan.
- Morgantown, Monongalia Co., attended every second month from Grafton.
- Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier, residence of Rev. Edward Delahunty.
- Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Weston monthly.
- Newburgh, Preston Co., attended monthly from Grafton.
- New-Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
- New-Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
- Parkersburgh Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, residence of Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., and Rev. Timothy Peasy, mass every Sunday.
- Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Peytona, attended from Charleston monthly.
- Randolph Co., St. Vincent's.
- Rowlesburgh, attended monthly from Grafton.
- Rodeman's Tunnel, as above.
- St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., attended 2d Sunday of each month from Weston.
- Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, church just built, attended monthly from Weston.
- St. Joseph's Marshall Co., (German settlement,) attended 4th Sunday of each month from Moundsville. Visited also quarterly by a German priest.
- St. Joseph's Preston Co., (German settlement,) attended 2d Sunday from Grafton. Visited also by a German priest.
- Salt Works, Kanawha Co., attended monthly from Charleston.
- Silver Run, attended monthly from St. Michael's Church, Parkersburgh.
- Sprinkleville, attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
- Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every 2d month from Charleston.
- Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., residence of Rev. John Walters, mass twice a month.
- Ten Mile Church, Lewis Co., St. Boniface's, (recently erected,) attended 4th Sunday from Weston.

Toll-Gate Depot, Doddridge Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
 Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors, visited monthly from Wheeling.
 Tunnelton, Preston Co., attended every Saturday before second Sunday from Grafton.
 Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs.
 Upshur Co., St. Louis.
 Valley Falls, attended monthly from Grafton.
 Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
 Wellsburgh, Brooke Co., St. John's, residence of Rev. Stephen Huber, mass 1st and 3d Sunday.
 West-Columbia, Mason Co., attended monthly from Mason City.
 West-Liberty, Ohio Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
 Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, residence of the Rev. James A. McGourty, mass twice a month.
 West-Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
 Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, attended from Abingdon.
 White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs.
 The Central Virginia Railroad, the Meadows in Greenbier Co., and several other stations in Kanawha Co., and along the Baltimore and Ohio and Parkersburgh Railroad, are also attended occasionally.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, near Wheeling, connected with the convent, known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the Institution is second to none in point of excellence. Indeed, the Bishop's card informs the public that it was the superior and very remarkable abilities of the faculty which prompted the large proportions of the buildings. Number of pupils, about 80. Chapel attended by Rev. —.

Wheeling Female Academy, (in the city,) is now in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Frances de Chantal, Superior. Number of pupils, about 125 or upward.

A *Benevolent School* for Girls is also conducted by the same sisters. Attendance, 130 children, in the basement of the Cathedral.

The Orphan Girls are also in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

The Hospital is served likewise by the Sisters of St. Joseph, under the subordinate charge of Sister Mary Immaculate Feeny, with 9 other sisters, and a school is also carried on on the premises with an attendance of about 60 out scholars.

St. Vincent's Boys' School, Cathedral, 100 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Boys' Schools, (German church,) 150 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Girls' Schools, under Sisters of St. Joseph, upward of 200 pupils.

St. Vincent's Seminary, connected with the College, now counts 20 young men, of whom 12 are students of theology, 4 of philosophy. The rest, with several younger pupils, are making their preparatory studies for the sacred ministry.

St. Vincent's Classical and Mercantile College, President, Rev. A. Louage; Professors, Rev. John Teeling, Mr. Schnurrer, Rev. Robert Keleher; As-

sistants, several of the ecclesiastical students. The College, which has just been opened, counts 125 pupils, about 30 of whom are boarders.

Convent of the Visitation, numbering upward of 30 professed sisters. Mother Mary Michaela Jenkins, Superior. 10 novices. Distant one and a half miles from Wheeling.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph, corner of Fifth and Quincy streets. Superior, Mother Jane Frances de Chantal. 9 professed sisters, 12 novices, and 9 postulants. These numbers include the sisters at the Hospital.

Convent of the Visitation, at Parkersburgh. Mother Apollonia Digges, Superior. 8 professed sisters, 2 novices, and 1 postulant.

Academy of the Visitation, at Parkersburgh, connected with the convent, numbering about 80 pupils, some of whom are boarders.

Classical Academy, at Parkersburgh, upward of 70 pupils.

There are also, at Parkersburgh, parish schools for boys and girls, with quite a large attendance—about 90 in each.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, just opened at Abingdon, Washington Co., with 6 professed sisters. Mother Borgia Juleman, Superior.

Academy for Young Ladies, and parish school, just opened at Charleston, Kanawha County.

Catholic Boys' and Girls' School, at Grafton, 100 pupils.

" " " " " at Mason City, 80 pupils.

" " " " " at Marshall County Settlement.

" " " " " at Benwood, near Wheeling.

" " " " " at Weston, 60 pupils.

" " " " " at Eton's Tunnel, about 100 pupils.

" " " " " at Walker's Station, about 35 pupils.

" " " " " at Pennsborough, 45 pupils.

" " " " " at Newburgh, 35 pupils.

" " " " " at Doddridge County.

" " " " " at Cornwallis, 60 pupils.

" " " " " at Silver Run, 60 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	35	College	1
Chapels	9	Ecclesiastical students	14
Clergymen	22	Orphan asylum	1
Academies for young ladies....	5	Stations, over	50
Convents	4		

Catholic population about 15,000.

† R. V. WHELAN, Bishop of Wheeling.

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED 1821.

Comprises Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward, as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the west, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling, July 23, 1850.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral St. Peter's. Rt. Rev. John McGill, D.D.,

Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., and Rev. Thos. J. Brady. Church and residence, corner of Grace and Eighth streets.

St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. Leonard Meyer, O.S.B. Church and residence, corner of Fourth and Marshal streets.

St. Patrick's, Twenty-fifth street, between Broad and Grace streets,

Rev. John P. Hagan, Pastor.

Petersburg, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Thomas Mulvey, V.G., Pastor. Residence and church, corner of Market and Washington streets.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. P. P. Kroes, S.J., Pastor; Rev. P. Toale, S.J., Assistant.

Fredericksburgh, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from the Cathedral.

Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist, and

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Weed.

Martinsburgh, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Ewin.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. J. Ewin. This church was accidentally destroyed by fire during the war, while used as quarters by Confederate soldiers. It has not been rebuilt as yet, for want of means. The number of Catholics residing here is small, but numbers congregate here in the summer months, because of the famous healing baths of the Berkeley Springs.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Kain.

Winchester, Frederick Co., St. Patrick's, visited from Harper's Ferry every month. This church was destroyed during the war, chiefly by Federal soldiers, who stabled their horses in it. It has not been rebuilt as yet, for want of means. There are here about two hundred Catholics, but generally without means.

Lynchburgh, Campbell Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Michael Farren, who also visits Lexington.

Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. J. A. Weed.

Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, Pastor; Rev. Peter J. O'Keefe, Assistant. Residence next to the church.

Old Point Comfort, church erected in 1861, St. Mary, Star of the Sea, visited from Norfolk every Sunday.

Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph H. Plunkett, Pastor; new church not yet finished, but used. Residence adjoining the church.

Eastville, Northampton Co., visited from Norfolk twice each month. A small church is about to be erected here.

Cherrystone, in the same county, also visited every two weeks.

Gloucester Co., visited once a month from Norfolk.

Ashland, Hanover Co., visited occasionally from Richmond.

LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond. Sister Mariana, Sister-Servant. Number of pupils, 175.

Parochial School, for girls, of the Cathedral Congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 125.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans about 60.

Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Richmond. A new institution opened on the 17th of September, 1866, by the Sisters of the Visitation—a school for boarders and day-scholars. Number of pupils, 9 boarders, and 40 day-scholars.

St. Patrick's Academy, for girls, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. A new school opened in September, 1866. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Mary's Academy, for girls, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Alice Thomas, Sister-Servant. Number of pupils from 50 to 60.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Numbers of orphans, from 45 to 50.

Parochial School, for boys, in the basement of the Cathedral, 80.

Parochial School, for boys, at St. Patrick's, about 75.

German School, for boys, at St. Mary's, about 75.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk. Sister Isidori, Sister-Superior.

Conference of St. Vincent, Cathedral.

“ “ St. Patrick's.

Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Society.

German Benevolent Society, St. Mary's.

There are several students at All Hallows' College for the missions of this Diocese; also, at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore. Some four or five youths, who have not completed their classical course, have the purpose to qualify themselves for the work.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	15	Aggregate number of male	500
Chapels and stations.....	13	pupils.....	
Priests.....	13	Aggregate number of female	700
Priests ordained since last re-		pupils.....	1
port.....	2	Hospital.....	2
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	10	Orphan asylums.....	65
Clerical students.....	4	Number of orphans.....	
Female religious institutions...	2	Benevolent and charitable in-	5
Female academies.....	4	stitutions.....	
Male parochial schools.....	7	Catholic population, about...	15,000

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay street; residence, 188 Jay street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Very Rev. John F. Turner, Vicar-General; Rev. Thomas J. Gardner, D.D., Rev. Eugene McSherry.
- St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Robert J. McGuire, Rev. William Lane.
- Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. William Keegan, Rev. Thomas A. Reid.
- St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Peter C. Fagan, Rev. Edward C. Fitzpatrick, Rev. Michael Moran.
- SS. Peter's and Paul's, Second street, between South-Second and South-Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. John N. Campbell.
- St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney Place and Livingston street, Rev. F. J. Freel, D.D., Rev. Thomas F. McGivern.
- Holy Trinity, (German,) Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev. G. Kamerer, Rev. Joseph Hauber.
- St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. — Kearney.
- St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Eugene Cassidy, Rev. Thomas Taaffe.
- St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. — Gualco, Rev. John H. Pollard.
- St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. Hugh Maguire, Rev. Peter Daly.
- Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Remsen streets, Rev. John R. McDonald, and Rev. Thomas Shanley, O.S.A.
- St. Boniface, (German,) corner of Bridge and Willoughby streets, Rev. Michael J. Decker.
- St. Benedict's, (German,) Herkimer street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. F. Klosterbauer, O.S.F.
- St. Francis', (German,) Putnam avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.
- Visitation of B. V. Mary, Ewen street, Rev. Timothy O'Farrell.
- Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise street, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. John McKenna, Rev. Martin Carroll, Rev. M. J. Goodwin.
- St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. John Brady.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, North-Sixth street, Rev. David O'Mullane, Rev. John Crimmin.
- St. Anne's, corner of Front and Gold streets, Rev. Bartholomew Gleeson, Rev. William McCloskey.
- Annunciation of B. V. Mary, (German,) corner of North-Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman.
- St. Nicholas', corner of Olive and Powers streets, Rev. J. Peine.
- St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks street, Rev. A. J. Dorris, Rev. Louis Rhatigan.

Brooklyn, N. Y., Church of All Saints, corner of Throop and Thornton streets, Rev. Anthony Arnold.

Astoria, Queens Co., B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.

College Point, St. Fidelis, Rev. Jos. Huber.

East New-York, Long Island, St. Malachi's, Rev. P. Creighton.

St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. Caspar Muller.

Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. James Moran.

Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James O'Beirne, Rev. P. Mulligan.

Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.

Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's, (German,) Rev. W. Obenschneide-.

Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.

Greenport, church attended once a month from Southold.

Huntington, Suffolk Co., Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.

Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cold Spring.

Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.

Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', attended every two weeks from Foster's Meadow.

Laurel Hill, Queens Co., attended from Winfield, (new church begun.)

Manhasset, Queens Co., Rev. Francis Cannon, O.S.B.

Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. John I. Zawistouski.

Oyster Bay, attended once a month from Glen Cove.

Patchogue, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Huntington.

River Head, attended once a month from Southold.

Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Jamaica every Sunday during the summer months, and once a month during the remainder of the year.

Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, attended once a month from Southold.

Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended once a month from Huntington.

Southold, Suffolk Co., Rev. Joseph Brunemann, O.S.F.

Southampton, Hermitage, Cutchogue, Mattituck, and other stations, attended occasionally from Southold.

Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James McEnroe.

Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. Ignatius Theodore Goetz.

Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Southold.

Whitestone, St. Mary's, attended from Flushing.

INSTITUTIONS.

A site for a seminary and a college has been purchased by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission.

Convent of the Academy of the Visitation, corner of Johnson and Pearl streets. Superioress, Mother M. Liguori Wernig. 120 pupils.

St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy. Superioress, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Select school, 100; Parish school, 300 pupils.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy there are seventy orphan children. Attached to the convent is also an industrial school, in which young girls are gratuitously taught, and provided with employment in various branches of industry.

Convent of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. 16 professed, 9 novices, 6 postulants.

St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies, Grand street, near Graham avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph's. Superior, Sister Mary Austin. Parochial school, taught by sisters, 420; 80 pupils in select school.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, 34 South-Third street. Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Ignatius, Directress. 150 pupils.

Convent of the Visitation, Villa de Sales, New-Utrecht, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Clotilda Smith, Superioress. Pupils, 30.

St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I. Mother Mary Baptista, Superioress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of boarders, 60.

Female Academy, Warren street, near Clinton. Under direction of the Sisters of Charity. 80 pupils.

St. Bonaventure's Academy, Flushing. In charge of the Franciscan Brothers. Number of boarders, 40.

Male Orphan Asylum, (temporary,) corner of Jay and Chapel streets. 204 boys.

New Male Orphan, commenced corner of Albany and Wyckoff avenues.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Clinton and Congress streets. Superior, Sister Constantia. 515 girls, under charge of Sisters of Charity.

Orphan Asylum, attached to the Church of Holy Trinity. 30 orphans.

Industrial School, attached to Female Orphan Asylum, in which 100 girls are steadily employed under the care of Sisters of Charity.

Monastery and Academy of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis, No. 22 East-Baltic street. Professed brothers, 18; novices, 2; postulants, 6; pupils, 170. Superior, Brother Jerome.

Sisters of the Poor, corner of Warren and Hicks streets. Superior, Sister Hildegard. 7 professed sisters have care of the sick and infirm, and of destitute children. 4 novices, 3 postulants, 40 patients.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. 19 conferences in the Diocese.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Parish School, under the Christian Brothers. 410 pupils.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for boys, under Franciscan Brothers. 320 pupils.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for girls, under Sisters of Charity. 300 pupils.

Parish School, Assumption of B. V. Mary. 800 children.

Parish School, St. Patrick's. 250 boys, 300 girls.

Parish School, SS. Peter and Paul's, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 girls, 350 boys.

Parish School, Holy Trinity. 800 boys, 850 girls.

Parish School, St. Joseph's. 420 boys, 340 girls.

Parish School, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea. 200 boys, 300 girls.

Parish School, St. Peter's. 500 girls, 402 boys.

Parish School, St. John's. 130 children.

Parish School, Immaculate Conception. 410 boys, under charge of Franciscan Brothers; 400 girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Lady of Mercy. 400 boys, 340 girls.

Parish School, St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton. 80 boys, 60 girls.

Parish School, St. Michael's, Flushing. 300 girls taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph; boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers, 260. Brother Paul, Superior.

Parish School, St. Boniface's, (German.) 180 children.

Parish School, Annunciation of B. V. Mary. 150 children.

Parish School, St. Nicholas. 180 pupils.

The Parish Schools of St. Paul's, St. Joseph's, Our Lady of Mercy St. Mary's, (E. D.,) and St. Michael's, Flushing, are in charge of the Franciscan Brothers.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces of North-America.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

- Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, D.D., Archbishop, August 28, 1867; Bishop of Tloa, *in partibus*, Administrator, January, 1851.
- Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Cooke, D. D., consecrated October 18, 1852.
- Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837; Bishop of Telmessia, *in partibus*; translated to this See, April 23, 1840.
- Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. Charles La Rocque, D.D., consecrated July 29, 1866.
- Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. Edward John Horan, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1858.
- Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Eugene Bruno Guignes, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated July 30, 1848.
- Diocese of TORONTO.—Rt. Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated April 29, 1860.
- Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. John Farrell, D.D., consecrated May 11, 1856.
- Diocese of SANDWICH.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1867.
- Diocese of ST. BONIFACE'S.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D.; O.M.I., Bishop of Satala; Coadjutor, December 10, 1857.
- Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.
- Vicariate Apostolic of MACKENZIE RIVER.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated November 30, 1863.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

- Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Thomas L. Connolly, D.D., O.M., Cap.; consecrated Bishop of St. John's, N. B., August 15, 1852; translated to Halifax, June, 1859.

Diocese of ST. JOHN'S, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeny, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

Diocese of CHATHAM, N. B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., consecrated May 8, 1860.

Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, D.D., consecrated February 24, 1852.

Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. John Thomas Mullock, D.D., O.S.F.; consecrated at Rome, December 27, 1847.

Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. John Dalton, D.D., consecrated February 29, 1856.

Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop, and some of the Suffragans in the United States.)

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Rt. Rev. Modest Demers, D.D., consecrated July 18, 1846.

Vicariate Apostolic of COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. d'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated October 9, 1864.

Province of Quebec.

THE Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Three Rivers, and St. Hyacinth and Rimouski in Canada East; Ottawa, Kingston, Toronto, Hamilton, and Sandwich, in Canada West; St. Boniface on Red River; and the Vicariate of Mackenzie's River.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

Comprises the Districts of Quebec, of Beauce, of Montmagny, of Kamouraska, and a part of Saguenay.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. CHARLES FRANÇOIS BAILLARGEON, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, Very Rev. L. Proulx, Very Rev. A. Mailloux,
Very Rev. E. A. Taschereau.

SECRETARY.

A. H. Gosselin.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Quebec, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Square Notre Dame, Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Rev. E.

- Bonneau, Rev. A. Gauvreau, Rev. A. H. Gosselin, Rev. C. Baillargeon.
- City of Quebec, Notre Dame, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Joseph Auclair, Rector; Rev. C. Tanquay, Rev. R. Casgrain, Rev. P. Lagacé. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers, half-past two P.M.
- Archbishop's Palace, Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau; J. B. Z. Bolduc, Procuror; E. Bonneau; Ant. Gauvreau; A. H. Gosselin, Secretary; C. Baillargeon and L. Gagnon, Sub-secretaries.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McGauran, Chaplain; Rev. J. Maguire, Rev. A. Neville. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers, three P.M.
- St. John's, Rev. Ant. Racine. High Mass, half-past nine A.M.; Vespers, two P.M. Rev. A. Lepage, Rev. N. Cinqmars.
- Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. P. Point, S.J., Sup.; Rev. N. Point, S.J., Rev. A. Braun, S.J., Rev. Charles Charaux, S.J.
- Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lembine, Chaplain, Chapel of St. Joseph.
- Hôtel Dieu, Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood.
- General Hospital, Rev. E. G. Plante, Chaplain, Our Lady of Angels.
- Military Hospital, Rev. E. Bonneau.
- St. Roch, Rev. Zeph. Charest, Rev. C. Richard, Rev. F. Plamondon, Rev. J. Catellier, Rev. J. O. Faucher, Rev. J. Martin.
- Marine Hospital, Rev. I. Catellier, Chaplain.
- Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.
- St. Saviour's, Rev. F. Durocher, O.M.I., Rev. Lagier, O.M.I., Rev. Garin, O.M.I., Rev. Cauvin, O.M.I., Rev. Lepers, O.M.I.
- DISTRICT OF QUEBEC, Isle Orleans, Ste. Famille, Rev. U. Rousseau.
- St. François, Rev. F. N. Fortier.
- St. Jean, Rev. A. Gosselin, Rev. B. Bernier.
- St. Laurent, Rev. M. Forgues, Rev. J. Naud.
- St. Pierre, Rev. J. Tardif, Rev. C. Tardif.

NORTH-SIDE.

- Ancienne Lorette, The Annunciation of B.V.M., Rev. J. Laberge.
- Ange Gardien, Rev. E. Parent.
- Baie St. Paul, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. N. Gingras, Rev. P. Clement, Rev. A. La Rouche, Rev. H. Marceau.
- Beauport, The Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. G. Tremblay.
- Cap Sante, Holy Family, Rev. N. Godbout.
- Chateau Richer, The Visitation of the B.V.M., Rev. E. Richard.
- Carlebourg, St. Charles', Rev. Aug. Baudry.
- Chicoutimi, St. Francis X., Rev. Dom. Racine, Rev. F. X. Pelletier.
- Deschambault, St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Belanger.
- Eboulements, The Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. C. Cagnon, Rev. Leon Parant.
- Ecureuils, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. Sasseville.
- Escoumins, Rev. Roger Boily.
- Anse St. Jean, Rev. A. Girard.
- Grondines, St. Charles', Rev. L. Gill.
- Herbertville, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve, Rev. J. Sirois.
- Isle aux Coudres, St. Louis', Rev. J. B. Pelletier, Rev. G. Tremblay.
- St. Justine, Township Langevin, attended from Lac Etchemin:—Monastery of Trappists: Prior, Rev. Father Francis Xavier.
- Lac Beauport, St. Dunstan's, attended from Laval.
- Lac St. Jean, Rev. P. Girard.

Laterriere, Rev. J. Hudon.
 Laval, St. Bridget's, Rev. A. Gauthier.
 Lac Etchemin, Ste. Germaine, Rev. F. X. Méthot.
 Malbaie, St. Stephen's, Rev. N. Doucet.
 Petite Riviere, St. Francis X., Rev. J. Rioux.
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. L. E. Parent.
 Port Neuf, Rev. L. Provancher.
 Settrington, St. Hilarion, Rev. M. Roy.
 St. Alphonse, Rev. N. Gauvin.
 St. Anne Saguenay, Rev. F. X. Delaje, junior.
 St. Agnes, Rev. J. Bureau.
 St. Alban, Port Neuf, Rev. P. Dionne.
 St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher.
 St. Anne de Beaupré, Rev. A. Bourret.
 St. Augustine, Rev. A. Milette.
 St. Basile, Rev. P. G. Clarke.
 St. Casimer, Rev. N. Guertin.
 St. Catharine, Rev. J. O'Grady.
 St. Colomb, Rev. P. H. Harkin, Rev. H. Kérouac.
 St. Felix, Cap Rouge, Rev. P. Drolet.
 St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Cloutier.
 St. Fidèle, Rev. J. Gaudin.
 St. Foye, Rev. P. Huot.
 St. Alexis, Rev. A. Pelletier.
 St. Irenée, Rev. A. Martel.
 St. Joachim, Rev. Ch. Beaumont.
 St. Tite des Capes, Rev. G. E. Sauvageau.
 St. Rayment, Rev. W. Blais.
 St. Urban, Rev. F. Moriset.
 Tadoussac, Rev. Aug. Bernier.
 Valcartier, St. Gabriel's, Rev. P. Kelly.
 St. Edmond, Stoneham, attended from Valcartier.

SOUTH-SIDE.

Beaumont, St. Stephen, Rev. A. Campeau.
 Buckland, Rev. M. Rioux.
 Broughton, St. Pierre, Rev. M. Huot.
 Cap St. Ignace, St. Ignatius, Rev. Z. Sirois, Rev. Jos. Sirois.
 Forsyth, St. Evaristus, Rev. P. Desruisseaux.
 Frampton, St. Edouard, Rev. H. Gagnon.
 Halifax, St. Ferdinand, Rev. J. M. Bernier.
 St. Sophie, Rev. F. Brunet.
 Inverness, Rev. A. Fafard.
 Isles-aux-Grues, St. Anthony, Rev. E. Demers.
 Islet, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Rev. F. Frenette.
 Lambton, St. Vital, Rev. L. Halle.
 Leeds, St. James, attended from Inverness.
 Lotbinière, St. Louis, Rev. Leon Roy.
 Notre Dame de Levis, Rev. J. D. Deziel, Rev. J. Hudon.
 College, Rev. P. Roussel, director, Rev. J. Hoffman, procuror.
 Pointe Levis, St. Joseph, Rev. H. Routier, Rev. D. Gouthier.
 St. Agathe, Rev. F. J. Paradis.
 St. Anselme, Rev. C. E. Poiré, Rev. Ans. Boucher.
 St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin.
 St. Bernard, Dorchester, Rev. Jos. Bourassa.

St. Cajetan d'Armagh, Rev. A. Pèlissou.
 St. Charles, Very Rev. A. Mailloux, Rev. D. Martineau.
 St. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau, Rev. B. Desrochers.
 St. Claire, Joliet, Rev. F. Buteau, Rev. P. Savoie.
 St. Elzear, Rev. L. H. Grenier.
 St. Ephrem, Rev. H. Beaudet.
 St. Etienne, Rev. G. Casgrain.
 St. Flavian, Rev. J. Bérubé.
 St. Cyrille, Rev. C. Galerneau.
 St. François de la Beauce, Rev. F. X. Tessier, Rev. C. Halle.
 St. François Riv. du Sud, Rev. C. Trudelle.
 St. Frederick, Rev. E. Moore.
 St. George, Rev. F. Catellier.
 St. Gervais and Protais, Rev. P. Pouliot, Rev. J. B. Côté.
 St. Giles, Rev. A. Gautier.
 St. Hénédine, Rev. V. Dien.
 St. Henri, Rev. J. B. Grenier, Rev. Fred. Caron, Rev. C. Pauliot, Rev. Z. Gingras.
 St. Isidore, Rev. L. Poulin, Rev. O. Grenier.
 St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. P. Beaumont.
 St. Jean Deschailons, Rev. L. Lahaie.
 St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Louis Parent, Rev. W. Couture.
 St. Joseph de la Beauce, Very Rev. J. Nelligan, Rev. N. Constantin.
 St. Julie, Rev. Jos. Martel.
 St. Lambert, Rev. F. Oliva.
 St. Lazare, Rev. E. Dufour.
 St. Malachy, Rev. W. Richardson.
 St. Marguërite, Rev. E. Hallé.
 St. Marie de la La Bauce, Very Rev. L. Proulx, Rev. J. Chaperon.
 St. Michel, Rev. Geo. Drolet.
 St. Nicholas, Rev. E. Baillargeon, Rev. E. Roy.
 St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien.
 St. Raphael, Rev. J. Mailley.
 St. Romuald, New-Liverpool, Rev. P. Sax.
 St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. D. H. Tetu, Rev. F. Dumontier.
 St. Silvestre, Rev. E. Fafard, Rev. M. Dowling.
 St. Thomas, Rev. J. R. L. V. Hamelin, Rev. J. Vallée, Rev. G. Roy.
 St. Valier, Rev. L. A. Proulx.
 Somerset, St. Calixtus, Rev. Damse Matte.
 Tring, St. Victor, Rev. Léon Rousseau.
 Kamouraska, St. Louis, Rev. N. Hébert.
 Notre Dame du Portage, Rev. E. Beaulieu.
 Rivière Ouelle, N. D. Liesse, Rev. C. Begin, Rev. P. Begin.
 Rivière du Loup, Rev. Jos. Lagueux.
 St. Alexandre, Rev. Cl. Roy.
 St. André, Rev. Z. Perras.
 St. Anne de la Pocatière, Rev. O. Paradis, Rev. M. McDonald.
 St. Antonio, Temiscouta, etc., Rev. G. Talbot.
 St. Apollinaire, Rev. T. A. De Gaspé.
 St. Aubert, Rev. M. Fortin.
 St. Denis, Rev. H. Potvin, Rev. E. Quartier.
 St. Edouard de Lotbinière, Rev. L. Belisle.
 St. Emmélie, Rev. J. Dion.
 St. Hélène, Rev. J. Doucet.
 St. Onésime, Rev. E. Michaud.
 St. Pacome, Rev. F. X. Begin.

St. Paschal, Rev. P. Patry, Rev. C. Bérubé.
D. N. du Mount Carmel, Rev. F. Morin.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, Very Rev. M. E. Méthot, Superior; Rev. E. A. Taschereau, B.C.D., Rev. Ch. H. Laverdière, Rev. O. Audet, Rev. F. X. Baillairgé, Rev. O. Brunet, Rev. T. E. Hamel, Rev. A. Legaré, Rev. P. Rousel, Rev. C. Legaré, Rev. B. Paquet, D.D., Rev. V. Legaré, Rev. L. Beaudet, Rev. L. H. Paquet, D.D., Rev. Doherty, Rev. La-liberté, Rev. Maingin, Rev. L. N. Begin, D.D., Rev. J. Girard, Rev. J. Hoffmann.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, his Grace the Most Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, Archbishop of Quebec, Visitor; Very Rev. M. E. Méthot, Rector; Rev. C. H. Laverdière, Librarian; Rev. T. E. Hamel, Secretary.

St. Anne's College, in the parish of St. Anne de la Pocatière, Rev. A. Pelletier, Superior; Rev. A. Blanchette, Rev. F. Pilote, Rev. N. Leclerc, Rev. P. Dubé, Rev. B. Leclerc, Rev. L. Fournier, Rev. A. Vallée, Rev. St. Vallée, Rev. L. Petetier, Rev. C. Bacon.

Normal School, Male Department, Old-Castle, St. Louis, Rev. Thos. A. Chandonnet, D.D., L.C.D., Principal of both Departments; Rev. G. de Lachevrotieré, Moderator. Number of pupil teachers, male, 40; female, 57; Number of pupils annexed, model schools, boys, 200; girls, 300.

Ursuline Convent, Donacona street, Mother St. Gabriel, Superior. 70 religious, 200 pupils, 150 extern. pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. Rev. M. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain.

Hôtel Dieu, Palais and Collins streets, Mother S. Henri, Superior. 49 religious, 86 patients. Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain.

General Hospital, directed by Mother S. Oliver, Superior. 64 religious, 143 inmates, including pupils and servants. Rev. E. Plante, Chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec. 18 religious, 823 pupils; St. Sauveur's, 260 pupils.

The same Sisters direct the following schools:

Baie, St. Paul, 45 intern., 40 extern.; St. Famille, 30 intern., 30 extern.; St. François de Sud, 24 intern., 43 extern.; St. Marie, 141 in all; Kamouraska, 98 pupils; Rimouski, 53 intern., 50 extern.; Rivière Ouelle, 18 intern., 38 extern.; Pointe-aux-Trembles, 20 intern., 48 extern.; St. Croix, 70 in all.

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine direct the following schools:

Four houses in Quebec, 1710 pupils; L'Islet, 82 pupils; St. Marie, 125 pupils; St. Thomas, 200 pupils; Pointe Levi, 58 intern., 138 extern.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Sister of the Presentation, Superior. Religious, 35; Magdalens, 70; pupils, 400.

Good Shepherd, Chicoutimi. 6 religious, 82 pupils.

Rivière du Loup. 5 religious, 62 pupils.

Lotbinière. 6 religious, 96 pupils.

Convent of Jesus Marie, at Pointe Levis, St. Joseph, Madame St. Cyrien, Superior. 16 religious, 160 pupils. Trois Pistoles.

Sisters of Charity, Sister St. Louis, Superior, direct the following institutions: Quebec, religious, 64; infirm, 32; orphans, 130; pupils, 675. Notre Dame de la Victoire, religious, 10; pupils, 180. Cacouna, religious, 5; pupils, 100. Somerset, religious, 5; pupils, 108. Deschambault, religious, 6; pupils, 75. Ste. Anne, religious, 6; pupils, 150; 2 orphans, 2 infirm. Carleton, religious, 6.

Total number of Catholics in the diocese, 400,000.

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

Comprising the District of Three Rivers, and parts of Arthabaska, Richelieu, St. Hyacinthe, and St. Francis.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS COOKE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852.

COADJUTOR.

Rt. Rev. L. LAFLECHE, elected Bishop of Anthedon; November 23, 1866; consecrated February 25, 1867.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. O. Caron,

Very Rev. T. Caron.

SECRETARY.

Ag. Legris.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers. Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. Thomas Cooke, Rt. Rev. L. Lafleche, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, Curé; Rev. S. Rheault, Procureur; Bouchard, Vicaire; A. Leglis, Secrétaire. The Parish Church in the city attended from the Cathedral. Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, Chaplain.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Blois, A. Delphos, Vicar.

St. Justin, Rev. H. Bellemare.

St. Didace, Rev. P. Bellemare.

Ste. Ursule, Rev. A. Mayrand.

St. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.

Rivière du Loup, Rev. J. Boucher, Rev. A. Smith, Vicar.

St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry, Rev. H. Alexandre, Vicar.

Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. T. Carufel, Vicar.

St. Sévière, Rev. H. Trahan.

St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel, Rev. J. H. Sirois, ancien curé.

Pointe du Lac, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraié.

St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.

St. Boniface et Ste. Flore, Rev. D. Comeau, Rev. J. B. Chrétien, Vicar.

Cap de la Magdelaine, Rev. L. Desilôts.

St. Luc, Rev. Et. Guertin.

St. Maurice et N. D. du Mont Carmel, Rev. J. Prince, Rev. J. B. Leclerc, Vicar.

Champlain, Rev. D. M. Marcoux.

St. Narcisse, Rev. T. Lottinville.

Batiscan, Rev. W. Fréchette.

Ste. Geneviève, Rev. R. A. Noiseux.

St. Stanislas, Rev. G. Duhault, Rev. J. B. Olscam, ancien curé.

Riche-

1852.

1866;

omas
ev. S.
e.

r.

clerc,

St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx.
 St. Prosper, Rev. C. Dion.
 Ste. Anne de la Pérane, Rev. A. Depuis, A. Charet, ancien curé.
 St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau.
 Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie.
 Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.
 Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Malo.
 St. Grégoire, Rev. J. Harper, Rev. O. Blaubien, Vicar, Rev. M. Vervais, ancien missionnaire.
 St. Pierre Célestin, Ste. Victoire, etc., Rev. J. C. Marquis, Rev. H. Richard, Vicar.
 St. Leonard, Ste. Clotilde et St. Wenceslos, Rev. J. Bte. Comeau.
 Nicholet, Rev. L. T. Fortier, C. Lemire, Vicar.
 Ste. Monique, Rev. C. Bousseau.
 Ste. Brigitte, Rev. N. Ouellet.

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. D. Paradis, Rev. E. Beliveau, Vicar.
 St. Zéphirin, Rev. L. Trahan.
 St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. J. Maurault, Rev. O. Carufel, Vicar.
 St. Francois du Lac, Rev. J. Paradis.
 St. Michael d'Yamaska, Rev. L. Tourigny, Rev. P. Roberge, Vicar.
 St. David, Rev. J. B. Chartre, Rev. T. Quinn, Vicar.

DISTRICT OF ST. HYACINTHE.

St. André d'Acton, Rev. N. E. Picard.
 St. Théodore et St. Jean, Rev. J. B. Marcotte.

DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

St. Guillaume, Rev. N. Kéroack, P. Champagne, Vicar.
 St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Desaulniers.
 Drummondville, Rev. R. Marchand.
 St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.
 St. Félix de Kingsey, Rev. F. Desaulniers.
 St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. T. Gouin.
 St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet.
 St. Paul et Les Ste. Anges, Rev. A. Moreau.
 St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier.
 St. Christophe, Rev. P. H. Suzor, P. Brassard, Vicar.
 St. Valere, Ste. Clotilde et Ste. Eulalie, Rev. C. Dauth.
 St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, et Ste. Hélène, Rev. P. Roy.
 Ste. Eusèbe de Standford, Rev. N. Pelletier.
 St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. A. Carufel.
 St. Hubert et Ste. Victoire, Rev. N. Heroux.

DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.

Richmond et St. Fulgence, Rev. P. Quinn.
 Danville, Rev. A. Masson.

St. Hyppolite, St. Camille et St. Urbain, Rev. C. Hamelin, C. Vaillancourt, Vicar.

St. Romain et St. Gabriel, (Lac Aylmer,) Rev. F. X. Vanasse.

St. Janvier et St. Olivier, Rev. A. Barolet.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Nicolet. Very Rev. T. Caron, V.G., Superior; A. N. Belle-mare, F. X. Coté, Purveyor; Is. Gélinas, Prefect of Studies; Rev. M. G. Proulx, Director; Rev. J. Blais, Ir. Douville, T. Maurault, R. Walsh, E. Buisson, and ten ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 150.

College of Three Rivers. Rev. J. E. Panneton, Superior; Rev. L. Richard, Director; eight ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Three Rivers. Brother Gédéon, Director. Six brothers and 300 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Yamachiche. Three brothers; pupils, 100.

Ursuline Convent, at Three Rivers. Mother Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, Superior. 56 religious; 10 novices; pupils, (boarders,) 70; externs, 160.

Hospital, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 15 patients.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche. Four sisters; 30 pupils, boarders; 60 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Anne de la Pérade. Five sisters; 40 pupils, boarders; 100 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Grégoire. Sister St. Joseph, Superior. Eleven sisters; 12 novices; 80 pupils, boarders; 130 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at la Baie du Febvre. Four sisters; 30 pupils, boarders; 100 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at St. André d'Acton. Five sisters; 100 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers. Sister ———, Superior. Four sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	104	Convents.....	7
Clerical students.....	18	Hospital.....	1
Parishes.....	75	Schools in the parishes and	
Missions.....	22	missions.....	360
Colleges.....	2	Catholic population.....	126,000

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Comprising the District of Montreal.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessa, *in partibus*; translated to this See April 23, 1840.

PREDECESSOR.

Right Rev. JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821; died, April 9, 1840.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Alexis Frederic Truteau, Very Rev. P. Billaudele.

SECRETARY, Rev. J. O. Paré.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., Very Rev. A. F. Truteau, V.G., Rev. Joseph Octave Paré, Rev. Louis Theodore Plamondon, Rev. H. Moreau, Rev. Edouard C. Fabre, Rev. Etienne H. Hicks, P. Leblanc, Chanoines; Rev. E. Moreau, Chap. de la Cath. Rev. G. Lamarche; Rev. Jean M. Mathieu, Rev. Réne O. Bruneau et Rev. H. T. Clément, *anc. curés*.
 Notre Dame, Rev. Joseph Bayle, Superior; Rev. P. Billaudèle, Rev. J. Arraud, Procureur; Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. E. Picard, Rev. M. Bonissant, Rev. Arsène Barbarin, Rev. J. Aoustin Rev. L. Pélissier, Rev. L. Billion, Rev. V. Rousselot, Curé; Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. J. F. Lacan, Rev. Charles G. A. Desmazures, Rev. A. Giband, Rev. J. Bardey, Rev. L. Colin, Rev. M. O'Farrell, Rev. G. Leclair, Rev. G. Rousseau, Rev. V. Sorin, Rev. P. Martineau.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, Curé; Rev. J. Toupin, Rev. Michael O'Brien, Rev. James Hogan, Rev. Joseph Brown, Rev. Fred. Bakewell, Vicaires.
 St. James', Rev. Augustin Campion, Curé; Rev. H. Lenoir, Rev. D. Tambareau, Rev. A. Sentenne, Rev. J. Archambault, Vicaires.
 St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau, St. Louis, C. Beaudry, Curé; J. B. Rioux, Vicaire.
 Notre Dame de Graces, N. Maréchal, Curé; P. I. B. Bedard, Vicaire.
 St. Henri, P. L. Lapiere, Curé; P. B. Barrett, Vicaire.
 Residence de l'Hôtel Dieu, A. Neucorn, N. P. Marosolais.
 St. Peter's, Rev. Tabaret, O.M.I., Provincial; Rev. Eugene Antoine, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. H. Charpenay, O.M.I., Rev. A. Médéville, O.M.I., Rev. Charles Mestre, O.M.I., Rev. M. J. Royer, O.M.I., Rev. Alex. Trudeau, O.M.I., Rev. Dédébant, O.M.I.
 Beauharnois, St. Clement, Rev. Louis David Charland, Rev. F. X. Geofroyet, Rev. J. B. Beauchamp.
 Berthier, Rev. Jean François Gagnon, Rev. Maxime Leblanc.

- Boucherville, Rev. Thomas Pepin, Rev. Eucher Lussier.
 B. Alphonse, Rev. Prosper Beaudry, Rev. Abraham Jacques.
 Brandon, ———, Rev. Joseph Belair.
 Chambly, Rev. A. Thibault, Rev. A. Lavadiore.
 Chateaugay, Rev. Louis Charles Lussier, Rev. Charles Crevier.
 Chertsey, St. Theodore, Rev. Theophile Thibodeau.
 Contrecoeur, Rev. J. Chévigny.
 Coteau du Lac, Rev. Clet Dufour, Rev. B. Bérard.
 Dundee, Rev. Alphonse P. Tassé.
 Hemmingford, Rev. Ol. Dilligny.
 Hinchinbrook, Rev. F. Woods.
 Huntingdon, Rev. Louis G. Gagnier.
 Ile Bizard, Rev. Medard Caisse, Rev. Toussaint V. Papineau, *anc. curé*.
 Ile du Pads, Rev. Vincent Plinguet.
 Ile Perrot, Rev. Louis Turcot, Rev. Bellarmin Ricard, *anc. curé*.
 Joliette, Rev. Paschal Lajoie, Rev. — Bertz, Rev. Olivier Giroux, *anc. curé*.
 L'Acadie, R. Robert, Rev. Alexis H. Coutu.
 La Colle, St. Bernard, Rev. Antoine Labelle.
 La Chenaie, Rev. Etienne Normandine, Rev. Cyprien Lebel, Rev. M. Morin, *anc. curé*.
 La Chine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Nazaire Piché.
 La Noraie, Rev. Clement Loranger.
 Lac des Deux Montagnes, Rev. A. Mercier, Rev. André Cuoq, Rev. Jos. Préfontaine.
 Laprairie, Rev. Isidore Gravel, Rev. H. Landry.
 L'Assomption, Rev. Pierre Ferreol Dorval.
 Lavaltrie, Rev. Henri Marcotte, Rev. M. Jasmin.
 L'Epiphanie, Rev. P. Bedard.
 Les Cedres, Rev. M. Roux, Rev. F. X. Sauriol.
 Longue Pointe, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. B. Drapeau, Rev. Pierre Fortin.
 Longueuil, Rev. George A. Thibault, Rev. L. A. Charbouman.
 Ormstown, Rev. J. J. A. Vinet.
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. François Pascal Porlier, Rev. Louis Jules Piché.
 Pointe Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Bourgeault, Rev. C. Brouiller.
 Rawdon, Rev. Joseph O. Rémillard.
 Repentigny, Rev. T. Hurteau, Rev. J. B. Labelle, Rev. Ed. Labelle, *anc. curés*.
 Rigaud, Rev. Pierre Belanger.
 Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Alfred Toupin.
 St. Adèle, Rev. Alfred Dequoy.
 St. Agathe, Rev. A. Giguère.
 St. Alexis, Rev. Wenceslas Clement.
 St. Ambroise, Rev. Jean D. Laporte.
 St. André, Rev. S. Rivet.
 St. Anicet, Rev. Felix Rochette.
 St. Anne, Isle de Montréal, Rev. George F. O. Chévrefils.
 St. Anne des Plaines, Rev. Charles Champoux.
 St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. J. E. Valade.
 St. Augustin, Rev. Salomon Théberge.
 St. Barthelemy, Rev. Urgèle Archambault.
 St. Beatrix, Rev. Olympe Blanchard.
 St. Benoit, Rev. Max Tassé, Rev. Clement Aubry, *anc. curé*.
 St. Bruno, Rev. Maxime Piette.
 St. Calixte, Rev. J. B. Lemonde.

- St. Cécile, Rev. T. Lasnier.
 St. Clet, Rev. Henry Morin.
 St. Colomban, Rev. John Falvey.
 St. Constant, Rev. H. Beaudry, Rev. G. Plamondor.
 St. Cuthbert, Rev. A. Fisette, Rev. André Brien.
 St. Cyprien, Rev. C. Frs. Calixte Morrison, Rev. F. Forget.
 St. Edward, Rev. Thomas Et. Dagenais.
 St. Elizabeth, Rev. Alfred Dupuis, Rev. Joseph M. H. Dupuis.
 St. Esprit, Rev. Michael Charron.
 St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon.
 St. Felix de Valois, Rev. L. J. Martel.
 St. Francis de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. L. J. Martel.
 St. Génévieve, Isle de Montréal, Rev. L. Lefebvre, Rev. Ed. Demers
 St. Henry, Rev. T. Provost, Rev. P. Ménard.
 St. Hermas, Rev. Joseph Dequoy.
 St. Hubert, Rev. G. Huberdauth.
 St. Isidore, Rev. N. Trudel, Rev. Joseph Edm. Dupras.
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis D. A. Maréchal, Rev. Noel Lussier.
 St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. Joseph Morin.
 St. Janvier, Rev. Nazaire Perrault, Rev. J. Aubin.
 St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. L. Pominville, Rev. A. Séguin.
 St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. Fortunat Aubry, Rev. L. D. Laferrière.
 St. Jean de Matha, Rev. A. Cravel.
 St. Jerome, Rev. Ambroise F. Groulx, Rev. A. Iodorn.
 St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. Theophile Chagnon.
 St. Julie, Rev. Joseph Theoret.
 St. Julienne, Rev. Damase Laporte.
 St. Justine, Rev. F. X. Vesina.
 St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Pierre F. Veniard.
 St. Liguori, Rev. J. Barrette.
 St. Lin, Rev. G. Laporte.
 St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. B. Cousineau.
 St. Luc, Rev. Norbert Barret, Rev. M. Quintal, *anc. curé*.
 St. Marthe, Rev. Charles Boissonnault.
 St. Martin, Isle Jésus, Rev. Pierre Céléstin Dubé, Rev. A. Larose.
 St. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth.
 St. Mélanie, Rev. Fabien Sebastien Jeannotte.
 St. Michel, Rev. J. B. Champean.
 St. Norbert, Rev. J. Saint Aubin.
 St. Paul, Rev. Leandre Brassard, Rev. M. Mirault.
 St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. L. J. Hout.
 St. Philip, Rev. Jules Lauzon, Rev. Antoine Proulx, *anc. curé*.
 St. Placide, Rev. Eugene Desmarais.
 St. Polycarpe, Rev. Amable F. Cholet, Rev. Theophile Pepin.
 St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux.
 St. Remi, Rev. S. Tassé, Rev. Wolfrid Seers.
 St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis Moyse Brassard, Rev. F. X. Laberge.
 St. Rose, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. Perrault, Rev. I. A. Langtois.
 St. Sauveur, Rev. Thos. Dagenais.
 St. Scholastique, Rev. J. Brisette, Rev. Fr. Bonin, *anc. curé*.
 St. Sophia, Rev. Anthime Payette.
 St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. Thomas Berard.
 St. Sulpice, Rev. Etienne Birs, Rev. C. Robillard.
 St. Therese, Rev. L. Dagenais.
 St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine.
 St. Timothée, Rev. Joseph O. Archambault, Rev. Edward Casaubon.

St. Urbain, Rev. Charles E. Lamire-Marsolais.
 St. Valentin, Rev. George Lesage, Rev. C. Beaubien.
 St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. U. Leclerc.
 St. Zotique, Rev. Moïse Lavillée.
 Sault au Recollet, Isle Montréal, Rev. J. J. Vinet, Rev. J. Boissonnault.
 Sault St. Louis, Rev. Victor Burtin, O.M.I.
 Sherrington, Rev. Joseph J. Primeau.
 Terre Bonne, Rev. Joseph Graton.
 Varennes, Rev. J. Desautels, Rev. Stephen Taillon, Rev. S. F. B. Mènard,
 Rev. J. B. Bourbonnais, *anc. curé*, etc., Rev. J. Doyois, Directeur du
 Lycée.
 Vandreuil, Rev. Theophile Brassard, Rev. Fr. Régis Arnault.
 Verchères, Rev. Jos. Seguin, Rev. C. Darynauth.

INSTITUTIONS.

Great Seminary, Montreal, under the direction of the Sulpitians, Rev. B. Larue, Rev. Jules Delavigne, Rev. H. Rouxel, Rev. A. Vacher, Rev. A. Tranchemontagne; 70 seminarians.

College of Montreal, directed by the Sulpitians, Rev. C. Lenoir, President, Rev. Pierre Rousseau, Rev. Jean Moyen, Rev. Daniel Lefebvre, Professors, Rev. J. T. Parent, Rev. P. Deguirre, Rev. Anthime Péladeau; 190 pupils.

St. Mary's College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. F. Vignon, S.J., President; Rev. G. Schneider, S.J., Rev. A. Larcher, S.J., Rev. Z. de Massini, S.J., Rev. J. Beaudry, S.J., Rev. M. Nash, S.J., Rev. Francis Berthlet, S. J., Rev. Francis Munroe, S.J.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Sault au Recollet, Rev. Louis Taché, S.J.

Congregation de Ste. Croix, (of Holy Cross), at St. Laurent, near Montreal, Canada.

This congregation is composed of two societies; 1st, that of the Priests, called Salvatoristes of Ste. Croix, and 2d, that of the Brothers, called Josephites of Ste. Croix. R. W. Joseph Rézé, C.S.C., Provincial of British North America; Rev. J. Gastineau, C.S.C., Master of Novices; Rev. F. Veniard, C.S.C., Rev. L. Goffrion, C.S.C., Rev. J. B. Côté, C.S.C., Rev. P. J. Colovin, C.S.C., besides 9 other Salvatoristes, 18 Josephites, 23 novices, and 9 postulants.

Mother House, in the City of Maus, Dept. of Sarthe, France.

College of St. Laurent, near Montreal, Canada. This institution, incorporated in 1849, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of Ste. Croix, (Holy Cross,) Rev. Joseph Rézé, C.S.C., President; Rev. Louis Goffrion, C.S.C., Prefect of Studies; Rev. P. J. Colovin, C.S.C., Professor of Philosophy; and twenty-one other Professors and Masters. Number of students, 252. The French and English languages are taught on an equal footing.

Novitiate of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Lachine, Rev. Fr. Bourmial, O.M.I., Rev. Francis Thérien, O.M.I.

College of St. Therese, Rev. Louis Dagenais, Superior, Rev. Joseph Aubrey, Rev. Leon Charlebois, Rev. O. Nantel, Rev. I. O. Godin, Rev. Amédée Thérin, Z. N. Lorrain, Rev. I. E. Ettner.

College de l'Assumption, Rev. P. F. Duval, Superior, Rev. F. X. Caisse, Rev. F. Vezina, T. Gandet, Director; Rev. P. A. Laporte, Rev. Odillon Guilbault, Rev. Magloire Legare, Rev. Camille Caisse.

College Masson, Rev. J. B. Primeau, Superior, Rev. F. X. Leclair, Rev. P. O. Renaud, Rev. Joseph Louzon, L. Z. Champour.

Clerics de St. Viateur, Rev. Etienne Champagneur, Superior, Rev. J.

Michaud, Rev. — Roy, Rev. Louis G. Langlais, Rev. Leon Levesque.

College de Rigaud, Rev. Francis Chouinard, Rev. Joseph E. Laporte.

Salvatorist Fathers of the Holy Cross, Rev. Joseph Rézé, Rev. J. B. Dousset, Rev. Julien P. Gastineau, Rev. — Geoffrion, P. Colovin.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Liguori, Superior.

Brothers of Charity, Brother Eusèbe, Superior.

Josephite Brothers of the Holy Cross.

Hotel Dieu, (Hospital,) Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Mother Mance, Superior; 44 nuns, 15 novices, 34 old men, 75 patients, 68 orphan boys, 15 orphan girls. Rev. A. Nercam, Chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Sister St. Ursule, Superior; 237 professed, 69 novices and postulants, 34 missions, 1645 pupils in the mission schools in the diocese, 9 schools, and 2342 pupils in the city schools, Rev. A. Lacan, Chaplain.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Gray Nuns, Sister Slocome, Superioress; 187 professed in the Mother-House, 27 novices, and 20 postulants. There are 19 Houses in Canada and the United States subject to the Mother-House. They direct, in the city of Montreal, the following institutions: Rev. M. Bonissant, Chaplain.

General Hospital, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings—upward of 500 inmates; over 3000 visits are made to the sick and poor in the city, directed by the Gray Nuns. This establishment has also a public dispensary for the poor.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Cemetery street, for orphan girls and infirm women—220 inmates. L. Colin, Chaplain.

St. Patrick's Asylum, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls, Sister C. Forbes, Superior; 230 inmates. Rev. M. O'Brien, Chaplain.

St. Joseph's Infant School, St. Bonaventure street, 350 pupils.

St. Patrick's Home, for destitute women and servants out of place.

Nazareth Infant School, St. Catherine street; 250 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind—40 inmates. Sister M. L. A. Christian, Superior.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, Sister St. Philomene, Superior, Rev. Gregoire Chabot, Chaplain.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at Sault au Recollet, Madame Trincano, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, St. Laurent, Canada East. Mother Mary of Immaculate Conception, Provincial Superioress; 75 professed, 14 novices.

The following institutions are under their direction:

St. Mary's Academy, St. Laurent, C. E. 175 pupils.

St. Martin's, Sister M. of St. Gregory, Superioress. 4 sisters, 120 pupils.

St. Scholastica's, Sister M. of St. John Baptist, Superioress. 6 sisters, 130 pupils.

St. Ann's, Varennes, Sister M. of St. Julien, Superioress. 5 sisters, 100 pupils.

St. Margaret's, Alexandria, Sister M. of St. Eutychius, Superioress. 5 sisters, 100 pupils.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Mother Mary of St. Gabriel, Superior, Rev. C. Delinelh, Chaplain.

Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary, at Hochelaga, Sister Teresa of Jesus, Superior.

Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary, at Longueuil, Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior, Rev. J. Martineau, Chaplain.

La Maternité, Sister Mary of Mercy, Superior, Rev. C. Martin, Chaplain.
Sisters of St. Anne, at Lachine, Sister Mary, Superior, Rev. N. Perrault,
 Chaplain.

Sisters of the Seven Dolors, Mother Mary of the Seven Dolors, Superior.
Hospice de St. Joseph, Rev. Ant. Duranceau and P. M. Augnault, anc.
 curés.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	238	Asylums.....	3
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	2	Religious communities of women.....	10
Colleges.....	6	Hospitals.....	3
Catholic population, 350,000.			

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

*Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi,
 Shefford, Stanstead, in the District of Montreal, and eight Townships of
 the County of Sherbrooke, in the District of St. Francis.*

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. CHARLES LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of St. Hyacinth
 July 29, 1866.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CHS. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and
 Coadjutor of Montreal, July 25th, 1845; transferred to St. Hyacinth
 June 8th, 1852; died May 5th, 1860. Right Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE,
 consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal October 28th,
 1852; transferred to St. Hyacinth June 22d, 1860; resigned August 17th,
 1865; named Bishop of Germanicopolis January 15th, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Right Rev. Bishop of Germanicopolis.

GRAND VICARS.

Very Rev. E. Crevier, J. S. Raymond, I. S. Desaulniers.

SECRETARY AND CHANCELLOR.

Rev. L. Z. Moreau.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. E. Crevier, Rev. G. Marchesseau, Rev. B. J. Leclaire,
 " Rev. J. S. Raymond, " J. B. Dupuy, Sr., " L. Z. Moreau,
 " Rev. I. S. Desaulniers, " L. M. Archambault, " H. Millier,
 " J. Beauregard,

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth, Cathedral. Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Rev. C. A. Delacroix, Rev. P. J. Crevin, Rev. J. P. Dupuy, Rev. L. H. Lasalle.
 St. Hyacinth, Rev. C. A. Delacroix, Pastor; Rev. J. P. Dupuy, Assistant; Rev. E. Dinochus.
 Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. E. Lecours, Pastor; Rev. V. Gatineau, Assistant.
 St. Rosalie, Rev. G. Marchesseau, Rev. F. A. Jeannotte, Assistant.
 St. Dominique, Rev. C. Poulin.
 St. Simon, Rev. H. L. Girouard.
 St. Ephrem, Rev. L. C. Blanchard.
 St. Liborius, Rev. P. U. Brunelle.
 St. Helène, Rev. L. E. Poulin, Rev. F. X. Poulin, Assistant.
 St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, Pastor; Rev. M. Deschamps, Assistant.
 St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin, Rev. C. Archambault, Assistant.
 St. Barnabé, Rev. O. Monet.
 Presentation, Rev. J. Beauregard, Pastor; Rev. P. Larochelle, Assistant.
 St. Damase, Rev. F. H. Brunet, Rev. J. Jodoin, Assistant.
 St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnel, Pastor; Rev. F. X. Bourin, Assistant.
 St. Charles, Rev. C. St. Georges.
 St. Hilaire, Rev. C. Boucher.
 St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy, Rev. F. S. Coté, Assistant; Rev. S. C. Hitte, ancien curé.
 Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. S. C. Hotte.
 Ste. Marie, Very Rev. Ed. Crevier, Pastor; Rev. G. S. Derome, Rev. O. Guy, Assistants; Rev. J. Crevier, Rev. J. M. Balthazard, ancien curés.
 Ste. Angèle, attended from Ste. Marie.
 St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. I. Soly.
 St. Cesaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, Pastor; Rev. N. E. Malhiot, Assistant.
 St. Pius, Rev. A. Desnoyers, Pastor; Rev. I. Desnoyers, Assistant.
 Abbotsford, St. Paul, Rev. J. B. Duhamel.
 Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.
 Sorel, St. Peter, Rev. H. Millier, Pastor; Rev. O. Le Blanc, Rev. L. A. Bourque, Rev. L. H. Lasalle, Assistants.
 St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Belanger.
 St. Roch, Rev. N. Hardy.
 St. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.
 St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier.
 St. Aimé, Rev. I. Z. Dumontier, Pastor; Rev. J. Noiseaux, Assistant.
 St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury.
 St. Antoine, Rev. J. Dupuy, Sr.
 St. Mark, Rev. J. E. Leveque.
 Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. A. Lemay, Pastor; Rev. E. Letomneau, Assistant.
 St. Athanase, Rev. F. Pratte, Rev. P. O. Allaire, Assistant.
 St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin.

St. Sebastien, Rev. J. P. Dupuy, Jr.
 St. Alexandre, Rev. O. Desorey, Pastor; Rev. F. Audet, Assistant.
 St. Grégoire, Rev. P. Hévey.
 Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. E. Germain, Rev. J. M. Batthayard, ancien curé.
 Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. B. J. Leclaire.
 St. Damen, attended from Stanbridge.
 Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. H. Milette.
 Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. J. Quinn.
 Farnham, St. Romauld, Rev. E. Springer, Pastor; Rev. F. Gigault, Assistant.
 Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. M. McAuley, Pastor; Rev. H. Batthayard, Assistant.
 St. Francis Xavier, Rev. M. McAuley.
 St. Joachim, Rev. P. E. Gendreau.
 St. Anne, Rev. F. Michon.
 Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. Aug. Desnoyers.
 Stuckeley, N. D. de Bonsecours, Rev. N. Gauthier.
 Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. A. Phaneuf.
 Roxton, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. D. Michon, Pastor.
 Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. S. Taupier.
 St. Valérien, Rev. J. B. Veronneau.
 Sherbrooke, St. Michael, Rev. A. E. Dufresne, Pastor; Rev. A. B. Dufresne, Assistant.
 Eaton, St. Camille, attended from Sherbrooke.
 Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. A. D. Limoges.
 Brompton, St. Praxede, attended from Sherbrooke.
 Magog, St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
 Hatley, St. Catherine, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
 Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. B. Chartier, Pastor; Rev. J. A. Gravel, and Rev. W. Lussin, Assistants.
 Hereford, St. Venant, Rev. L. S. Lambert.
 Couticook, St. Edmond, attended from Compton.
 Barford, attended from Compton.
 Clifton, St. Hedwige, attended from Compton.
 Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. P. E. Gendreau.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, V.G. President; Rev. L. S. Desaulniers, Professor of Philosophy; Rev. P. Dufresne, Rev. P. Leveque, Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince, Rev. M. Godard, Rev. P. S. Gendron, Rev. R. Larue, Rev. R. Ouellette, Director and Professor of Theology; Rev. A. Dumesnil, Rev. E. Lecomte, Rev. C. W. Raymond, Rev. T. Boivin, Rev. L. Girard, and eight ecclesiastics, Professors; about 200 students.

Academy Girouard, St. Hyacinth, Rev. J. P. Dupuy, Principal; Rev. P. Allaire, Rev. E. Dauruy, and three lay teachers, Professors; students, 300.

College Monnoir, St. Marie, Rev. J. P. Ponton, Rev. A. Nadeau, Director; Rev. J. Durocher, and nine ecclesiastics, Professors; 120 students.

Academy of Sorel, under the direction of the Brothers of Christian Schools. Brother Fuscini, Director, and seven Brothers; 370 students.

Academy of St. Aimé, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph. Brother Damien, Director, and four Brothers; about 150 students.

Academy of Belœil, under the direction of the Clerics of St. Viateur. Rev. J. Douret, President, and four Brothers; 70 students.

Hospital of St Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns, Rev. Mother Mary, Superioress; 52 professors, 6 novices, 9 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they visit also the sick and dying at their places.

Ourior St Genevieve, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister St. Germain, Directress, and two Sisters.

Hospital of Richelieu, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns of St. Hyacinth. Sister Bedini, Sister-Servant, and six Sisters.

Hospice St. Croix, St. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister Goodu, Sister-Servant and three other Sisters.

Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinth. This new community was erected five years ago by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth; particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, Superioress; 15 professors, 9 novices, 4 postulants.

Academy of the Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Gray Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister Ouellette, Directress, and four Sisters; about 300 pupils.

Convent of the Presentation of Mary, St. Hyacinth. This community, whose mother-house is at Bourg, St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the Diocese in 1853, for the education of young ladies; about 200 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary St. Marc, Superioress; 70 professors, 29 novices, 6 postulants.

Presentation Convent, St. Marie. Sister Mary St. Charles, Directress, and 8 Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Hugues. Sister Mary St. François de Sales, Directress, and seven Sisters; 90 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Césaire. Sister Mary St. Ignace, Directress, and seven Sisters; 162 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Aimé. Sister Mary St. Alphonse, Directress, and six Sisters; 120 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. George. Sister Mary of the Precious Blood, Directress, and eight Sisters; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Alexandre. Sister Mary of the Presentation, Directress, and four Sisters.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sorel. Sister St. Gilbert, Directress, and nine Sisters; 420 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Denis. Sister St. Isidore, Directress, and five Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sherbrooke. Sister St. Emélie, Directress, and three Sisters; 200 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil. Sister Marie Antoine, Directress, and four Sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, St. Hilaire. Sister Marie Eutatie, Directress, and four Sisters; 80 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes.....	88	Students in theology.....	25
Clergymen otherwise employed. 18		Parishes and missions.....	72
Clergymen retired from ministry 4		Academies.....	5
Priests ordained in the year....	8	Convents.....	16
Colleges.....	2	Schools in the parishes and	
Seminary.....	1	missions.....	400
Catholic population, 130,000.			

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lennox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham, and Victoria.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER MACDONELL, died 1840; Right Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died 1857; Right Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, consecrated May 1, 1858.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. John McDonald, Very Rev. Patrick Dollard.

RURAL DEANS.

Very Rev. Michael Brennan, Dean of Belleville; Very Rev. George A. Hay, Dean of St. Andrews; Very Rev. Oliver Kelly, Dean of Peterboro.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Patrick Dollard, V.G.,	Rev. Murt. Lalor,
Very Rev. Dean Brennan,	Rev. E. P. Roche,
Very Rev. Dean Hay,	Rev. J. J. Chisholm, D.D.
Very Rev. Dean Kelly,	

SECRETARY.

Rev. Walter Barrett.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson street. Right Rev. E. J. Horan, D.D., Very Rev. P. Dollard, V.G., Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. E. Murray, Rev. Walter Barrett, Rev. Charles Murray. High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at half-past three.

Chaplain of Provincial Penitentiary, ———

Alexandria, St. Finian's, Rev. John Madden, D.D.

Asphodel, St. Paul's, Rev. J. Quirk.

Belleville, St. Michael's, V. Rev. M. Brennan, R.D.; Assistant, Rev. J. Brennan.

Blessington, St. Charles', Rev. George Brophy.

Bowmanville, St. Joseph's, from Port Hope.

Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.

Brock
Brewer
Burge
Camd
Carde
Cobb
Cornv
Dalho
Dour
Emil
Ennis
Frank
Fergu
Gana
Hasti
Howe
Hung
Isle
Kem
Keen
Kitle
Lind
Long
Loch
Loug
Mirr
Made
Mar
Mati
Mall
Morr
Mou
Nap
Perte
M
Pete
Perc
Phil
Pict
Port
Pres
Rox
Sey
St.
St.
She
Sm
Tye
Tre
Tro
We
We
Wi
Wi
We
Yo

- Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. O'Brien.
 Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby's, from Gananoque.
 Burgess, St. Bridget's, from Perth.
 Camden, St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Toomey.
 Carden, Our B. Lady, Help of Christians, from Lindsay.
 Coburgh, St. Polycarp, Rev. M. Timlin.
 Cornwall, St. Columban's, Rev. M. Lynch.
 Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret's, from St. Raphael.
 Douro, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.
 Emily, St. Luke's, Rev. B. Coyle.
 Ennismore, St. Martin's, from Emily.
 Frankford, St. Francis', from Trenton.
 Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick, from Perth.
 Gananoque, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. M. O'Connor.
 Hastings, Our B. Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Quirk.
 Howe Island, St. Philomena's, from Gananoque.
 Hungerford, St. Edmund's, Rev. Edm. B. Lawlor.
 Isle of Tanty, St. Bartholomew's, from Loughboro.
 Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Harty.
 Keene, St. John the Evangelist's, from Peterboro.
 Kitley, St. Philip of Neri, from Smith's Falls.
 Lindsay, Purification of the B.V.M., Rev. James Farrelly.
 Long Sault, Our Lady of Grace, from Cornwall.
 Lochiel, Rev. Alexander MacDonell.
 Loughboro, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas McMahon.
 Mirrickville, St. Anne's, from Kemptville.
 Madoc, St. Malachy's, from Hungerford.
 Marmora, St. Matilda's, from Hungerford.
 Matilda, St. Pius', from Mariatown.
 Mallorytown, St. James', Brockville.
 Morrisburgh, Presentation of B.V.M., Rev. J. R. Meade.
 Mountain, St. Daniel's, from Kemptville.
 Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. Joseph Browne.
 Perth, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. J. Chisholm, D.D.; Assistant, Rev. M. Donahoe.
 Peterboro, St. Peter in Chains, Very Rev. Oliver Kelly, R.D.
 Percy, St. Jerome's, from Hastings.
 Phillipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Westport.
 Picton, St. Gregory's, Rev. Murt. Lalor.
 Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. M. Keane.
 Prescott, St. Mark's, Rev. E. P. Roche.
 Roxbury, Our Lady of Angels, from St. Andrew's.
 Seymour, Visitation of the B.V.M., from Hastings.
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Very Rev. George A. Hay, R.D.
 St. Raphael, St. Raphael's, Rev. J. Masterson.
 Sheffield, Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. M. Stanton.
 Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Clune.
 Tyendana, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. M. Mackey.
 Trenton, St. Denis', Rev. Henry Brettargh.
 Troupetown, Apparition of St. Michael's, from Prescott.
 Wellington, St. Francis', from Picton.
 Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. J. J. M. Graham.
 Williamstown, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Isaac McCarthy.
 Winchester, Presentation, B.V.M., from Morristown.
 Wolf Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. M. Stafford.
 Young's Mills, Our Lady of Good Counsel, from Peterboro.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of Regiopolis, Bishop of Kingston, President; Rev. Mr. Leonard, Director; Rev. H. Gauthier, Prefect of Studies; Rev. Messrs. O'Donnell, Kiely, Howard, McManus. Students, 43; theological students, 7.

Boys' School, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Number of brothers, 7; Brother ———, Director. Five classes, 417 pupils.

Boarding School, Our Lady of the Lake, directed by the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame; Sister St. Frances, Superioress.

Female Academy, Kingston, under the Ladies of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Number of pupils in select school, 72. Free School, conducted by same Sisters. Number of pupils, 297.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Williamstown, Sister St. Thecla, Superioress. Number of pupils, 71.

St. Margaret's Convent, Alexandria, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Blessed Lady of Dolours, Sister St. Eutychius, Superioress.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Peterboro, Sister St. Irenæus, Superioress.

Hôtel Dieu Hospital, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister O'Brien, Superioress. 19 beds in the hospital wards.

Orphan Asylum, under the direction of the same community. Number of orphans, 39.

Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Edward, Superioress. 7 professed sisters; 4 novices. These Sisters, besides relieving the poor and sick, and relieving them in their wants, have also an asylum for orphan boys, and a house of refuge for aged destitute persons.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	62	Academies for young ladies.....	5
Clergymen.....	44	Hospital.....	1
Priests ordained in 1867.....	4	Asylums.....	3
College.....	1	Catholic population accord-	
Convents.....	7	ing to last census.....	88,000

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA, U. C.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., consecrated July 30, 1848.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I.

SECRETARY.

Rev. John L. O'Connor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Ottawa, U. C. Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Very Rev. Damase Dandurand, Vic. Gen., O.M.I.; Michael Molloy, O.M.I.
 Lowertown, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Guillard, O.M.I.
 Uppertown, St. Andrew's, Rev. J. Collins.
 Missionnaires des Chantiers, Rev. L. Reboul, O.M.I., Rev. E. Lepers, O.M.I.
 General Hospital, Chaplain, F. A. Grenier, O.M.I.
 Chaplain of the Troops, Rev. Æneas Dawson.

LOWER CANADA.

Abbitibi, (Baie d'Hudson,) St. George's, attended from Témiskaming.
 Albany, (Baie d'Hudson,) St. Simon's, from Témiskaming.
 Allumettes, St. Anne, Rev. James Lynch, Rev. M. Laven.
 Aylmer, St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph Michael.
 Bristol, St. Edward's, from Onslow.
 Buckingham, St. Gregoire de Naziance, Rev. L. Jouvent, Rev. John Brady, ancien curé.
 Calumet, St. Anne, Rev. L. Ouellet.
 Chatham, St. Philippe, Rev. J. Mancip.
 Chelsea, St. Etienne, Rev. P. McGoeys.
 Eardly, St. Marguerite, from Aylmer.
 Fort William, St. Simeon, from Allumettes.
 Franktown, St. Elizabeth, from Calumet.
 Grand Lac, St. Clotilde, from Rivière du Désert.
 Grenville, N. D. des Sept Douleurs, from Chatham.
 Hull, (near Chelsea,) St. Elizabeth, from Chelsea.
 Hull, (near Ottawa,) N. D. de Bon Secours, from the Cathedral, Ottawa.
 Hartwell, attended from Ripon.
 Joachim, St. Joachim, from Allumettes.
 La Blanche, St. Bruno, from St. Joseph, Gloucester.
 La Gatineau, St. François de Sales, Rev. Dussert Telmon.
 La Pêche, St. Cecile, —.
 Lochaber, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, —.
 Matawan, (Baie d'Hudson,) St. Eustache, from Témiskaming.
 Montachin, St. Rose de Lima, from Rivière du Désert.
 Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.
 Onslow, Ste. Brigitte, Rev. B. Casey.
 Papineauville, Ste. Angelique, Rev. Lombard.
 Portage du Fort, St. Méanle, Rev. A. O'Malley.
 Ripon, Ste. Blandine, Rev. Oliver Boucher.
 Rivière du Désert, N. D. du Désert, RRPP. Oblates, R. Deleage, L. Baudin.
 Rivière du Lievre, St. Alexis, from Buckingham.
 Rockliffe, attended from Allumettes.
 St. André Avellin, Rev. C. Guillaume.
 St. Gabriel, St. Gabriel, from Rivière du Désert.
 St. Malachie, St. Malachie, from Buckingham.
 Ste. Marie du Lac, Ste. Marie, from Wakefield.
 Sheen, St. Paul l'Ermite, from Allumettes.
 Témiskaming, (Baie d'Hudson,) St. Claude, RR. PP. Oblates, J. M. Pian, L. Lebert, Rev. P. Guigan.
 Victoria Farm, Visitation, from Rivière du Désert.
 Wakefield, (North,) St. Pierre, Rev. C. Gay.

UPPER CANADA.

Alfred, St. Anaclet, attended from Plantagenet.
 Almonte, St. Fabien, from Huntly.
 Arn Prior, St. Chrysostom, from Portage du Fort.
 Bord de l'Eau, St. Janvier, from East-Hawkesbury.
 Brownley, Annunciation, from Eganville.
 Brudenel, (Opeongo Road,) St. Hilarion's, Rev. P. Codey.
 Caledonia Springs, St. Hugh, from L'Original.
 Castor, Russell, Rev. —.
 Clarence, St. Felicitas, Rev. Onesime Boucher.
 Cumberland, St. Anthony, from Clarence.
 East-Hawkesbury, St. Eugene, Rev. T. Duhamel.
 Eganville, St. Fidele, Rev. S. Byrne, Curate.
 Fitzroy, St. Matthew, from Packingham.
 Gloucester, Visitation, Rev. J. O'Brien.
 Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
 Huntly, St. Michael, Rev. E. Vaughan.
 La Passe, Mount Carmel, Rev. Louis Ginguet.
 Long Island, St. Peter Chrysologus', from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
 L'Original, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. A. Brunet.
 March, St. Isidore's, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
 McNab, St. Alexander, from Portage du Fort.
 Metcalf, St. Catharine, from Gloucester.
 Mount St. Patrick, St. Chrysostom, from Renfrew.
 Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.
 Osgood, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. McGowan.
 Osgood, on the Rideau, St. Bridget, from Osgood.
 Packingham, St. Celestin, Rev. Lavin.
 Pembroke, St. Columbian, Rev. J. Gillie.
 Plantagenet, North, St. Luke, Rev. C. W. J. Bertrand.
 Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. Bouvier, Rev. M. Rougier.
 Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
 Russell, St. James', from Cumberland.
 St. Joseph, Gloucester, Rev. A. Chaine.
 St. Nicholas, St. Nicholas', from Gloucester.
 Sebastopol, St. Benedict, from Brudenel.
 Snake River, St. Pius', from Eganville.
 South-Plantagenet, St. Bernard, from Plantagenet-North.
 Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.
 Vankleek Hill, St. Gregory, from L'Original.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, Rev. T. J. Ryan, O.M.I., Sup. ; Rev. A. Tortel, Director ; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Rev. J. Guillard, P.P. ; Professor of Dogmatic Theology, —.

College, St. Joseph's, Rev. T. J. Ryan, Superior ; Rev. A. Derbuel, Prefect of Studies ; Rev. F. Lavaie, Rev. E. Cavanagh, Rev. J. Barrett, Rev. P. McCarthy, Rev. J. B. Mauroit, Procurator. Lay Professors, Messrs. Gagnet, Vaillancourt, and Brennan. Prefect of Discipline, Rev. F. Chaboul. Pupils average 130. Professor of Drawing, Mons. L'Abbe Chabert.

Christian Brothers' Schools, average attendance 500 pupils.

Convent of Good Shepherd, Superior, Sister St. Jerome. Five professed sisters, six novices.

General Hospital, Sisters of Charity, Sister Elizabeth Bruyère, Superior. There are 76 professed sisters in this monastery, and 34 novices. They have charge also of a boarding-school which is frequented by 100 boarders, and of all the day-schools of girls in the lower town, including 685 pupils. Number of pupils, 797; 39 of the above number of professed sisters are on missions.

St. Mary's Academy, Upper Town, under Sisters of Charity. Pupils, average attendance, 60.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	34	Clerical students.....	6
Chapels.....	46	College.....	1
Clergymen, secular.....	36	Hospital.....	1
" regular.....	20	Academies.....	2
Churches built during the year.	2	Separate schools in city.....	12
" now building.	7	Average attendance.....	1,000
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	3	Catholic population.....	85,000

DIOCESE OF TORONTO, C. W.

FOUNDED 1842.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased.

SECOND BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. He is at present a religious of the Order of Capuchins, in France, Province of Lyons.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated Nov. 20, 1859.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. John Francis Jamot, Rector of Cathedral.

SECRETARY, Rev. W. J. White.

DEANS.

Very Rev. J. F. Jamot, V.G., Dean of Toronto.

Very Rev. George R. Northgraves, Dean of Barrie.

Very Rev. P. Mulligan, Dean of St. Catharine's.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL TRIBUNAL.

The Very Revs. the Vicars-General and Deans.

Rev. Charles Vincent, Superior, St. Michael's College.

Rev. Francis P. Rooney, P.P., St. Paul's.

Rev. James Hobin, Theologian, P.P., Niagara.

Rev. John Baptist Proulx, Chaplain to Her Majesty's forces, Toronto.

Rev. Joseph M. Laurent, of the Cathedral.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of Adjala, Brock, Gore of Toronto, Fifth Line, Oshawa, Richmond Hill, and Duffin's Creek.

The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes: St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara City, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, Fort Colburn, St. Joseph's, and Black Creek.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, St. Croix, Floss, Medonte, Collingwood, New-Market, Mara, Orillia, Nottawasaga, and Bell Ewart.

CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto. Rt. Rev. J. J. Lynch, D.D., Bishop of Toronto; Very Rev. J. F. Jamot, V. G., Dean and Rector; Rev. J. O'Donohoe and Rev. T. J. Morris, Assistants.

St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto. Very Rev. J. Walsh, V. G., Pastor; Rev. J. B. Proulx, Chaplain to her Majesty's forces.

St. Paul's Church, Power street, Toronto. Rev. F. P. Rooney, Pastor; Rev. J. Lee, Assistant.

St. Patrick's Church, Dummer street, Toronto. Rev. J. M. Laurent, P. P.

St. Basil's Church, Clover-Hill, Toronto. Attended by Basilian Fathers; Rev. Chas. Vincent, Superior.

Adjala, St. James's Church, Keenansville P. O., Rev. J. Michel, P. P.

Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomanton P. O., Rev. L. Braire, P. P.; Rev. M. O'Reilley, Assistant.

Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P. O., Very Rev. Dean Northgraves, P. P.; Rev. F. J. Hayden, Assistant.

Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid P. O., Rev. P. Conway, P. P.

Floss, St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Mullen, P. P.

Mara, St. Columbkil's, Atherley P. O., Rev. K. A. Campbell, P. P.

New-Market, St. John Chrysostom, Q. P. Kean.

Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Clifton P. O., Rev. R. A. O'Connor, P. P.

Niagara City, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. Hoben, P. P.

North-Adjala, Immaculate Conception, Arlington P. O., Rev. P. Rey, P. P.

Oshawa, ———, J. J. Shea, P. P.

Penetanguishene, St. Ann, Rev. J. P. Kennedy, P. P.

Port Colborne. Vacant.

St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P. P.; Rev. Jos. McCann, Assistant.

Smithville, St. Martin, Rev. T. Laboureau, P. P.

Streetsville, St. Dunstan, Summerville P. O., Rev. A. Finan, P. P.

St. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P. O., Rev. L. Gibrat, P. P.

Thorold, St. Philip, Ap., Rev. J. Gribbin.

Thorn Hill, St. Luke, Ap. and Gd., attended from the Cathedral.

Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Tullamore, W. J. White, P. P.; Caledon R. F. McSpirit, P. P.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED, OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month.

Angus, attended from Barrie, once each month.

Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from New-Market, once each month.

Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Barrie, once each month.

Beaverton, St. Joseph, attended from Brock, once each month.

- Black Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Buffalo, N. Y., once each month.
 Clareville, St. Clare, attended from Gore, once each month.
 Collingwood, B. V. of Annunciation, attended from Barrie, once each month.
 Caledon, St. Cornelius, P.M., R. F. McSpirit, P.P.
 Christian Island, St. F. Xavier, (Indian Mission,) attended from St. Croix, once each month.
 Fort Erie, attended twice a month from Port Colborne.
 Georgina, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, once each month.
 Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, once every three weeks.
 Guillimsbury, St. J. F. Regis, attended from New-Market, once each month.
 Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, once each month.
 Irishtown, St. Columbkil's, attended from Streetsville, once each month.
 Juvenile Reformatory, attended from Penetauguishene, every Sunday.
 King, attended from Toronto Gore, once each month.
 Markham, attended from Thornhill, once each month.
 Medonte, St. Louis, R.C., attended from Floss, twice each month.
 Mono, West St. Cyprian, P. M., attended from North-Adjala, once each month.
 Mono Mills, St. Francis Ass., attended from Adjala.
 Nottawasaga, St. Joseph, attended from Barrie, once each month.
 Orillia, Angels' Guardian, attended from Mara, once each month.
 Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catharine's, twice each month.
 Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended from Brock, once each month.
 Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, twice each month.
 Stamford, attended from Niagara Falls.
 Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice a month.
 Uxbridge, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Brock, once each month.
 Whitby, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.
 Welland, St. Michael De Sanctis, attended from Thorold, twice each month.
 Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from St. Basil's College, once each month.

INSTITUTIONS.

- St. Michael's College*, Toronto, Ontario. Rev. C. Vincent, Superior of Moral Theology; Rev. F. Regis, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Logic, Greek and French Languages; Rev. M. Ferguson, Professor of Rhetoric; Rev. T. Cushin, Professor of First Latin Class and Mathematics; Rev. N. Quin, Professor of Second Latin Class; Rev. L. Cherrier, Professor of Third Latin Class and Book-keeping; Mr. McGorman, Professor of Second Commercial Class; Mr. T. Boyle, Professor of Second Commercial Class; Mr. L. Brennan, Professor of Third Commercial Class; Mr. G. Murray, Professor of Music. Number of Pupils, 100.
Nuns of Loretto. Boarding-school of ditto.
Abbey of the Holy Trinity. Wellington street, Toronto.
Christian Brothers. Brother Arnold, Director. 11 brothers; 800 pupils. They conduct
St. Michael's Academy, Nelson street.
St. Michael's School, Richmond street.
St. Mary's School, Bathurst street.
St. Paul's School, Power street.
St. Patrick's School, Dummer street.
Nuns of Loretto, Convent and Novitiate, Bond street, Rev. Mother Teresa

Dease, Superioress. Choir nuns, 17; lay sisters, 9. Vicar-General Jamot, Chaplain.

Academy of the Nuns of Loretto, Bond street. Pupils, 150.

St. Francis Xavier Free School, by Nuns of Loretto. Three nuns; 280 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of Peace, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Number of nuns, 5; 7 lay sisters; 45 boarders; day pupils, 160. Rev. R. A. O'Connor, Chaplain.

Community of St. Joseph, Convent and Novitiate, Albert street, Toronto. Rev. Mother Antoinette, Superioress. Number of professed nuns, 57.

Academy of St. Joseph. Boarders, 34; day pupils, 40.

The community has charge of Free Female Schools in the parishes of St. Michael, St. Paul, St. Patrick, and St. Basil. Number of pupils, 800.

Convent of St. Joseph, Barrie. Four Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 225. Sister St. John, Superior.

Convent of St. Joseph, Oshawa. Four Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 115. Sister Bernard, Superior.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Catharine's. Six sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school. Number of pupils, 300. Mother Bernard, Superior.

Convent of St. Joseph, Thorold. Three Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a free school. Number of pupils, 140. Sister Presentation, Superior.

Community of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. Sister Mary Joseph, S. S. Number of sisters, 6.

Academy of St. Mary's. Day pupils, 50.

Free School for Girls. 200 pupils.

Industrial School for Girls. Number of inmates, 20.

House of Providence, Power street. Mother De Chantal, Superior. Number of Sisters, 16; orphans, 240; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 110; deaf and dumb in the school of the institute, 9.

St. John's Agricultural College. 200 acres of land; some youths attend school, work on the farm, and acquire habits of industry and a good education. Rev. W. J. White, Director.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	38	Colleges.....	2
Churches.....	54	Academies.....	6
Catholic population....42,000.			

TORONTO, Upper Canada, September 22, 1867.

J. F. JAMOT, V. G.

Right

Pro ter

St

Arthur

Brantf

Berlin

Carlsr

Caledo

Dunda

Formo

Guelp

Qua

Georg

Mon

Garde

Bax

Fort

Oakvi

Milton

Owen

Moun

Mact

Paris

River

St. A

St. B

St. C

Wat

Wik

Re

Othe

att

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED, 1856.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. E. Gordon.

SECRETARY.

Rev. E. J. Heenan.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pro tem. Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Very Rev. E. Gordon, V.G., Rev. M. P. Bardou, B.A., Rev. E. J. Heenan, and Rev. R. R. Maurice, LL.D.
St. Patrick's Chapel, Peel street, Hamilton, attended from the Cathedral.

Arthur Village and townships of Arthur and Peel, Rev. M. O'Shea.

Brantford, Rev. A. Carayon.

Berlin, Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., Rev. L. Elena, LL.D., and Rev. David Fennessy.

Carlsruhe, Rev. F. Rassaerts.

Caledonia, Indiana, Dunville, and Walpole, Rev. John McNulty.

Dundas, Rev. John O'Reilly.

Formosa, Rev. J. J. Schmitz.

Guelph, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. J. B. Archambault, S.J., Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., and Rev. T. Ouillette, S.J.

Georgetown, Rockwood, Eramosa, Acton, Fergus, Elora, Hespeler, and Morristown, attended from Guelph.

Garden River and Bruce Mines, Rev. Aug. Kohler, S.J., and Rev. R. Baxter, S.J.

Fort William, Rev. D. Duranquet, S.J., and Rev. Peter Choné, S.J.

Oakville, Rev. J. Ryan.

Milton, Trafalgar and Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.

Owen Sound and Co. of Grey, Rev. J. Famy and Rev. F. Granottier.

Mount Forest, Rev. S. P. Maheut.

Macten and Peel, Rev. E. Laussier.

Paris and Galt, Rev. T. J. Dowling.

Riversdale, Walkerton, and Phelan's Settlement, Rev. H. J. Kelly.

St. Agatha, Rev. E. Funcken, F.R., and Rev. E. Glowalski.

St. Boniface, Rev. Bretkopf, F.R.

St. Clement's, Rev. E. Glowalski.

Waterdown and Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.

Wikwemikong, (Manitoulin Island,) Rev. Joseph Hanipaux, S.J., and Rev. M. Ferard.

Other Indian missions of Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, and Lake Superior, attended from Wikwemikong.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Jerome's College, Berlin, Ontario, under the direction of the Congregation of the Resurrection. Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., Director. Professors, 5; students, 50.

Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Hamilton. Mother Philip, Superior. Sisters, 20; orphans, 100.

Loretto Convent, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Mother Stanislaus, Superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 60.

This boarding academy for young ladies, directed by the Ladies of Loretto, is beautifully situated on elevated ground in the western part of the city, and commands a magnificent view of Lake Ontario, Burlington Bay, and the broken chain of mountains which extend through this part of Canada. The house has been fitted up with special regard to the comfort of the inmates; the grounds are extensive and highly ornamented with shrubs and shade-trees, and no expense has been spared to render it one of the most popular educational establishments in North-America.

Convent and Boarding and Day-School of the Ladies of Loretto, at Guelph. Mother Joachim, Superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

Hospital, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

Orphan Asylum, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	65	Academies for young ladies....	2
Clergymen.....	33	Charitable institutions.....	2
Convents.....	3	Catholic schools.....	20
Catholic population, 43,000.			

DIOCESE OF SANDWICH, ONTARIO.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London; translated to this see February 2, 1859; resigned December 18, 1866.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN WALSH, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. M. BRUYÈRE.

SECRETARY.

Rev. W. Flannery.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Sandwich Cathedral, Very Rev. J. M. Bruyère, V.G.; Rev. Joseph Bayard, Rector; Rev. C. Duprat, Rev. A. D. Gelin. Amherstburgh, Rev. P. D. Laurent, Rev. A. D. Villeneuve.

Ashfield, Kingsbridge P. O., Rev. L. A. Wassereau.
 Baby's Point, from Corunna.
 Belle River, Rochester P. O., Rev. E. M. Jahan.
 Biddulph, Elginfield P. O., Rev. Joseph Gerard.
 Bothwell, from Chatham.
 Chatham, Very Rev. C. Connilleau, S.J.; Rev. F. Dumortier; Rev. F. Michel, S. J.; Rev. W. Gockeln, S.J.
 Corunna, Rev. A. David.
 Forest, from Sarnia.
 Howard, from Chatham.
 Kinkora, from Mitchel.
 Komoka, from London.
 French Settlement, from Goderich.
 Goderich, Rev. P. Schneider.
 Hullet, from Goderich.
 Irishtown, Carronbrook P. O., Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. J. Enders, Rev. P. Co-dey.
 Ingersoll, Rev. G. Volkert, Rev. W. Storr.
 London, Very Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P., Rev. J. B. McGovern, O.P., Rev. J. Halissey, O.P., Rev. Hendrion, O.P.
 Maidstone, Rev. S. Scanlan.
 Morris, from Ashfield.
 Metcalf, from Strathroy.
 Mitchel, Rev. P. Fitzmaurice.
 Moore, from Corunna.
 Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.
 McGilvrey, from Biddulph.
 Norwich, from Ingersoll.
 Oil Springs, from Sarnia.
 Otterville, from Windham.
 Oxford, from Ingersoll.
 Paincourt, Dover-South P. O., Rev. J. Raynel.
 Petrolia, from Sarnia.
 Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from Windham.
 Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
 Sarnia, Rev. E. B. Kilroy, Rev. P. Quinn.
 St. Anne, Windsor P. O., Rev. P. Fantena.
 St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
 St. Francis, from Chatham.
 St. Peter, from Chatham.
 St. Joseph, Sandwich P. O., Rev. J. Marseille.
 St. Mary's, Rev. B. Boubat.
 St. Patrick's, from Chatham.
 St. Thomas, Rev. E. Zucker.
 Simcoe, from Windham.
 Stony Point, Rev. P. Andrieus.
 Stratford, Rev. P. F. Crinnon, Dean.
 Strathroy, Rev. D. O'Donovan, Rev. J. Brady.
 Sombra, from Corunna.
 Thamesville and Victoria, from Chatham.
 Vienna, from Windham.
 Wardsville, from Chatham.
 Warwick and Williams, from Strathroy.
 Wawanash, from Ashfield.
 Wallaceburgh, from Chatham.
 Windham, Delhi P. O., Rev. H. Japes.

Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner.
 Woodstock, from Ingersoll.
 Wyoming, from Sarnia.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, London. The ladies conduct a boarding, a select, and a common school; also an orphan asylum for girls. Madame Bastid, Superior.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free school, under the charge of the Ursuline Nuns.

St. Mary's Academy, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary direct a boarding, a select, and a free school.

Boarding, Select, and Free School, Amherstburgh. Conducted by same Sisters as in Windsor.

Our Lady of Huron, Sarnia. Boarding, select, and free school, conducted by same Sisters as in Windsor.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	59	Religious houses of women.....	5
Clergymen.....	38	Catholic population.....	45,000
Religious houses of men.....	2		

J. M. BRUYERE, V.G.

SANDWICH, September 4, 1867.

DIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE.

Extending from the Northern Boundary of the United States to the Highlands of the Hudson Bay Company's Territory, and from the Rocky Mountains to Hudson's Bay.

BISHOP.

Right. Rev. VITALIS JULIAN GRANDIN, O.M.I., Bishop of Satala, *in partibus*, consecrated December 10, 1857.

PREDECESSORS.

Right Rev. JOSEPH NORBERT PROVENCHER, — ; died June 9, 1853.
 Right Rev. ALEXANDER ANTONINE TACHE, O.M.S.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF RED RIVER.

- Cathedral and Parish of St. Boniface, Rt. Rev. A. A. Taché, D.D., Rev. J. M. Lestanc, O.M.I.
 College of St. Boniface, Rev. — Gueguen, O.M.I.
 Chapel of St. Alexandre à la Pointe des Chènes, on the river Compagnie des Graisses, and Chapel of St. Vital, on Red River, Rev. Father Le Floch, O.M.I.
 Chapel of St. Charles, on Assiniboin River, Rev. Father André, O.M.I.
 Parish St. Francis Xavier, at Cheval Blanc Prairie, V. Rev. J. B. Thibault, V.G.
 Parish St. Norbert, on Red River, Rev. J. Ritchot.
 Indian Missions of Lake Manitobah, Baie des Canards, Fort de Pierre, Lake Winnipeg, and Fort Alexander, Rev. Father Simonet.

DISTRICT OF FORT DES PRAIRIES.

- Lake Saint Anne, Rev. Father Lacombe, who visits also the Creeks, Assiniboins, and Black Feet.
 Fort Edmonton or Augusta, Rev. Father Rémas, O.M.I.
 St. Albert Mission, Rev. Father Cayer, O.M.I.
 Lake La Biche, Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Father Massonneuve, O.M.I.
 Mission of Fort Pitt, Rev. Father Tissot, O.M.I.

DISTRICT OF ILE À LA CROSSE.

- Ile à la Crosse, St. Jean Baptiste, Rt. Rev. Dr. Grandin.
 Missions of Fort Carlton, Portage à la Loche, and Green Lake, visited by Rev. Father Moulin, O.M.I.
 Lake Caribou, St. Pierre, Rev. Father Végréville, O.M.I.
 Lake Laronge, (Rivière aux Anglais,) St. Francis de Sales, visited by Rev. Father Gasté, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS.

- College of St. Boniface, Rev. — Gueguen, O.M.I. Pupils, 60.
 Brothers of the Oblate Congregation are attached to most of the Missions as teachers or catechists.
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, (Sœurs Grises de Montréal,) at St. Boniface. The Sisters teach, direct an orphan asylum, visit the sick, etc. Pupils in their school, 90.
 School, at St. Vital, under the Sisters. 100 pupils.
 Convent and School, at St. Norbert. 40 to 50 pupils.
 Convent and School, at St. Francis Xavier.
 School, for girls, at the Mission of Lake St. Anne, under three Sisters; for boys, under a Brother of the Oblate Congregation.
 Convent and School of the Sisters, at Lake La Biche, or Red Deer Lake.
 Total number of professed Sisters in the Diocese, 36.

CATHOLIC POPULATION.

Parish of St. Boniface, half-breeds, 1766	Montagnais at Ile à la Crosse	
" St. Norbert, " 900	and Deer Lake.....	2100
" St. Fr. Xav., " 2000	Crees, Assiniboins, and Black	
" St. Charles, " 250	Feet	—

DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED IN 1867, JANUARY 15.

Comprises the Districts of Gaspé, the County of Rimouski, and the greater part of the County of Temiscouata.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1st, 1867.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN, Very Rev. NICOLAS AUDET.

SECRETARY.

Rev. CHARLES ROULEAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. J. B. Blouin, Parish Priest.

NORTH SIDE.

Betshiamitz, Indian Mission, Rev. Fathers Oblate of Mary Immaculate.
Natos Kouan, Rev. F. Auger.
Pointe aux Esquimaux, Rev. Jos. Bilaud.
Rivière Moisée, attended from Point aux Esquimaux.

DISTRICT OF KAMOWIASKA, SOUTH SIDE.

Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.
Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Lazare Marceau, Rev. Philip Moreau.
Lac Témiscouata, Rev. L. N. Bernier.
Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. D. Vézina.
Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. P. Audet.
St. Anaclet, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.
St. Angele de Merici, attended from St. Flavie.
St. Arsène, Rev. O. Hebert.
St. Blandin, attended from Rimouski.
St. Cecile, Rev. A. Blouin.
St. Donat, attended from St. Luce.
St. Eloi, Rev. God. Gaudin.
St. Fabien, Rev. A. Ladrière.
St. Félicité, Rev. O. Perron.
St. Flavie, Rev. M. Duguay.
St. Francoise, Rev. F. X. Guay.
St. Jean di Dieu, attended from St. Francoise.
St. Luce, Rev. Nadeau.
St. Modesti, Rev. M. Fournier.
St. Mathieu, Rev. A. Chouniard.
St. Simon, Rev. Sim. Marceau.
St. Ubric, attended from Matana.
Sandy Bay, Assumption, Rev. J. Dumas.

Trois P
Viger, S

L'Anse à
Cap aux
Cap Cha
Carleton
Cascapé
Cloridor
Gaspé, a
Grande
Grande
Maria, S
Matapé
Mont L
La Nou
Pabos, S
Paspébi
Percé, S
Port Da
Ristigo
Rivière
St. Ann
St. Jose

Colleg
thony.
P. Coff
Beande
Siste
Superi
Siste
5 nuns
Siste
pupils.
Siste
6 nuns

Clergy
Classic
Parish
Missio

Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. J. B. Gaznon.
Viger, St. Epiphani, Rev. N. Thivierge.

DISTRICT OF GASPÉ.

L'Anse à Gres Fond, Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. J. O. Normandin.
Cap aux Os, attended from Douglastown.
Cap Chat, St. Norbert, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.
Carleton, St. Joseph, Very Rev. Nic. Audet.
Caspédiac, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. F. X. Bossé.
Cloridorme, Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. A. Winter.
Gaspé, attended from Douglastown.
Grande Rivière, Notre Dame, Rev. Louis Desjardins.
Grande Grave, attended from —.
Maria, St. Brigit, Rev. N. Gauvin.
Matapédiac, attended from Ristigouche.
Mont Louis, St. Maxime, attended from St. Anne des Monts.
La Nouvelle, attended from Carleton.
Pabos, St. Adelaide, attended from Grande Rivière.
Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. C. Fournier.
Percé, St. Michel, Rev. E. Guilmet.
Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Levêque.
Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. P. Saucier.
Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. L. Blais, Rev. D. Roussel.
St. Anne des Monts, Rev. M. Bilodeau.
St. Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, attended from Percé.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Germain of Rimouski, under the patronage of St. Anthony. Rev. P. L. Lahaye, Superior; Rev. F. Laliberté, Director; Rev. P. Coffier, Rev. L. Rouleau, Messrs. M. Hudon, C. Rouleau, E. Hudon, P. Beaudet, and T. Smith, teachers.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rimouski. Sister S. Leon, Superioress. 5 nuns, 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Cacouna. Sister St. Francis Xavier, Superioress. 5 nuns, 118 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Carleton. Sister —, Superioress. 5 nuns, 50 pupils.

Sisters of Jesus Marie, Trois Pistoles. Sister S. Paschal, Superioress. 6 nuns, 100 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	48	College.....	1
Classical students.....	8	Convents.....	4
Parishes.....	36	Schools.....	200
Missions.....	40	Catholic population.....	60,000

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arachat, Charlottetown. The Bishops of St. John's and Harbor Grace, Newfoundland, attend the Provincial Council at Halifax.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprises all but three counties of Nova Scotia proper.

ARCHBISHOP.

The Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., 1852; translated to Halifax April, 1859, as successor to the Most Rev. WM. WALSH, First Archbishop.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Archdeacon HANNAN, D.D.

SECRETARY.

Rev. THOMAS J. DALY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, Very Rev. Dr. Hannan, V.G.; Rev. Canon Patrick Power, Rev. Thomas J. Daly, Rev. Canon Alex. McIsaac, Rev. Thomas V. Allen, Rev. Edward F. Murphy, Chaplain to the Forces; Rev. Canon Shepherd.
 Dartmouth, Rev. Canon Woods.
 Chezetcooke, Rev. Canon P. L. Madden.
 Ship Harbor, Rev. Martin Maas.
 Herring Cove, Rev. Canon John Carmody.
 Prospect, Rev. William J. Smith.
 Chester, Rev. J. R. Lovejoy.
 Liverpool, Rev. Edmund Kennedy.
 Pubnico, Rev. William McLeod.
 Eel Brook, Rev. John J. Quinan.
 Yarmouth, Rev. M. A. O'Brien.
 Tusket, Rev. J. M. Gay.
 Meteghan, Rev. Ferdinand Blanchet.
 St. Mary's, Clare, Rev. James Daly, Rev. Thomas Butler.
 Annapolis, Rev. James Bresnan.
 Kentville, Rev. P. M. Holden.
 Windsor, Rev. Philip Walsh.
 Bedford, Rev. Peter Donaher.

Parsboro, Rev. Thomas Maher.
 Minduie, Rev. D. O'Connor.
 Bermuda, Rev. Wm. Donahue, Chaplain to the Forces; Rev. James Hamilton.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College.—President, Rev. Thomas J. Daly; Professors, Rev. F. Murphy and the Christian Brothers.
 Schools, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, at St. Mary's and St. Patrick's. Number of Brothers, 9. Brother Geoffrey, Director.
Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Madame Major, Superioress.
Convent and Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, with Novitiate.
Day-School and Orphan Asylum. Mother Josephine, Superioress.
Convent and Schools at St. Patrick's. Sister Aloysia.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	54	College.....	1
Priests.....	29	Indian missions.....	2
Convents.....	4	Catholic population.....	42,000

DIOCESE OF SAINT JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Comprises the Southern half of the Province of New-Brunswick.

BISHOP.

The Right Rev. JOHN SWEENEY, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception. Rt. Rev. J. Sweeney, D.D., Rev. W. I. Foley, Rev. R. Walsh, Rev. E. Doyle, Rev. P. Bradley.
 Fredericton, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. F. O'Neil.
 St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quin, Ed. Quin.
 Carleton, St. John, Rev. E. J. Dunphy.
 St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Vereker.
 Woodstock, Rev. T. Connolly.
 Richibucto, Rev. I. C. Murray.
 Buctouche, Rev. Father Demers.
 Cocagne, Rev. A. Gosselin.
 Shediac, Rev. M. J. Donnelly.
 Barachois Shediac, Rev. F. X. Lafrance, Rev. F. Bazoge.
 Cape Bald, Rev. F. Babineau.
 Memramcook, Rev. Fathers Lefebvre and Coyne.
 Moncton, Rev. P. Holahan.
 Sussex, Rev. James Vereker.
 Harvey, Albert Co., Rev. D. O'Brien.
 Quaco, Rev. W. Aylward.
 St. George, Rev. John Quin.
 Nerepis, Rev. P. Farrel.
 Grand Lake, Rev. Joseph Michaud.
 St. Bruno, Madawaska, Rev. J. J. Nugent.
 St. Luce, Madawaska, Rev. C. Sweron.
 Johnville, Carleton Co., Rev. B. McKeany.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross, Rev. Father Lefebvre, Superior, and eight Professors.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. John, Madame Kennedy, Superior.

Sisters of Charity, St. John, Sister Mary Augustine, Superior. The Sisters have houses and schools at Portland, Fredericton, Woodstock, Madawaska, and Carleton, St. John.

Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, St. John.

Christian Brothers' Schools, Brother Leo, Director, St. John.

Classical and Mathematical Academy, St. John, Professor Anderson, Principal.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations.....	80	College.....	1
Churches being built.....	7	Male academy.....	1
Priests.....	30	Convents.....	6
Female academies.....	6	Catholic population.....	63,000

DIOCESE OF CHATHAM, MIRAMICHI, N. B.

Comprising the northern half of the Province of New-Brunswick.

This diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of His Holiness Pius IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, Priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first Bishop.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D. D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOSEPH M. PACQUET, V.G. ; Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, V.G.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral. Rt. Rev. Bishop, Rev. Thos. F. Barry. The churches of St. Margaret, Bay du Vin, Stella Maris, Escuminac, and St. Mary, Newcastle, are attended from Chatham.

Nelson, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.

Renous River, St. Bridget's Church, Rev. F. X. De Langie, who resides here and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, at the Forks, and the Church of St. Thomas of Aquin, (Indian Mission,) on the North-west Miramichi.

Tracadi, Church of St. John the Baptist. The Rev. Ferdinand Gauvreau resides in the presbytery adjoining the church, and attends the Lazaretto established in this place, besides the Church of the Immaculate Conception at Pokemouche.

Neguac, Church of St. Bernard, Rev. Joseph Theberge, who resides here,

and attends, besides, the Church of St. Ann, (Indian Mission,) at Burnt Church, and the Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Bartibogue.

Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. The Rev. Andrew Roy resides in the presbytery adjoining the church here, and attends, also, the Church of St. Michael, on Pokemouche Island, and the Church of St. —, on the Island of L'Amec.

Caraget, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. The Very Rev. J. M. Pâquet, V.G., and Rev. L. Gaynon, Curator, reside in the presbytery adjacent to this church, and attend, besides, the church at Grand Anse.

Bathurst, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. William A. Morrissey.

Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp, Rev. Père Robert, C.S.S.C.

Dalhousie, Restigouche, Church of St. John the Baptist. The Rev. John J. O'Leary resides here, and attends, besides, churches at Eel River, Black Point, and Belledune, and stations at Campbelltown and Flatlands.

St. Francis, Madawaska. The Rev. Dougald S. McDonald resides in the presbytery of this church, and attends, besides, the church at Fish River and Aroostook Road, in the Diocese of St. John. The New-Brunswick part of this mission is attended from Madawaska.

St. Basil, Madawaska. The Rev. Hugh McGuirk resides in the presbytery at this church, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, on the opposite side of the river, in the Diocese of St. John.

Grand Falls and Tobique. Churches at these places are attended by the Rev. John Nugent, of the Diocese of St. John, who resides in the presbytery, near the Church of St. Bruno, in that Diocese.

Kouchibouguacis, near Richibucto, Church of St. Louis. The Rev. Joseph Pelletier resides in the presbytery of this church, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Aloysius, at Richibucto, St. Charles Borromeo, at Aldoni, St. Joseph, at Point aux Sapins, and the church at Kouchibouguac.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Male Academy, Chatham. This institution is under the immediate personal supervision of the Right Rev. Bishop, who resides in the establishment. Professors, Rev. Thomas F. Barry; Mr. Patrick W. Dixon, Professor of Greek and Latin; Mr. Stanislaus J. Doucet, Professor of French; Mr. Francis J. McManus, Professor of Natural Philosophy, History, and other English branches; Mr. Thomas Cauldfield, Professor of Mathematics and general teacher of day-school; Mr. Thomas J. Bannan, assistant teacher in English department. Number of pupils, —. The attendance throughout the year ranges from 50 to 100.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Newcastle, Miramichi. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of Charity, whose Mother-House is at Halifax, N.S. Sister Mary Rose, Sister-Servant. The Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G., Chaplain.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Family, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by the Sisters of Charity from the Mother-House at Halifax. Sister Mary Elizabeth, Sister-Servant. The Rev. Wm. A. Morrissey, Chaplain.

The Madawaska Academy, conducted by a mission of the Sisters of Charity from the Mother-House of St. John, N.B. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. This convent, with its ample and well-arranged school-rooms, grounds, and Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, is beautifully situated on the St. John River, near the parish

Church of St. Basil. Sister Mary Angela, Superioress; the Rev. H. Mc Guirk, Chaplain.

St. Michael's Female Academy, conducted by Catholic lay teachers, who impart a superior education to their pupils.

There are, besides, several well-conducted Catholic schools throughout this Diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	13	Seminary and Academy for boys	1
Convents for religious women.	3	Female Academy under care of	
Academies under the care of		secular teachers.....	1
the Sisters of Charity.....	3	Ecclesiastical students.....	10

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the great Island of Cape Breton, and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., Bishop of Arichat, consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852.

The Bishop of Arichat resides at Antigonish.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rev. Hugh Gillis.
 Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ronald McDonald.
 Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Rev. Wm. B. MacLeod.
 Cape George, St. George's, Rev. Andrew McGillivray.
 West-River, Ohio, St. Bean's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray.
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonell.
 Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. William Chisholm.
 Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Chas. P. Martell.
 Harbor Bouché, Rev. Peter Fiset.
 Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tomkins.
 Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. Felix von Blerk.
 Port Mulgrave, Rev. Thos. Sears.

ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Very Rev. John Cameron, D.D., V.G.
 Little Arichat, St. Hubert's, vacant.
 D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. Hubert Deslauriers.
 L'Ardoise, St. John's, Rev. Julian Courteau.
 Red Islands, St. James', Rev. John McDougall.
 East-Bay, St. Margaret's, Rev. Neil McLeod.
 Grand Narrows, St. Barra's, Rev. Don. McIsaac.
 Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. Alex. McSween.

H. Mc
achers,
ghout
oy 1
e of
... 1
... 10

Cape North, Ingonish, St. Lawrence's, Rev. James Fraser.
North-Sydney, St. Peter's, Very Rev. John Loughnan.
Little Bras d'Or, St. Bruno's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.
South-Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.
Main-a-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. John Quinan.
Creignish, St. Columba's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.
Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Allan McLean.
Port Hood, Rev. Kenneth J. MacDonald.
Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray, Sr.
Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. John J. Chisholm.
Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. L. R. Fournier.
Glace Bay, Rev. John Shaw.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

n, and
Feast

College and Seminary of St. Francis Xavier, established in the town of Antigonish. Professors, Rev. D. McGregor, D.D., Rev. Alex. Chisholm, D.D., R. McDonald, Esq., A. McKinnon, Esq. Female Department: Principal Teacher, Miss Una McKinnon. Here the Bishop has his ordinary residence, and is principal director of his Diocesan Seminary.

The Trappist Monks and Nuns, at Tracadie, have two flourishing establishments. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium, and the Sisters are natives of Nova Scotia, but generally of French origin.

The Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, of Montreal, have a grand and flourishing academy for female education of the highest order in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the diocese many academies, and superior and common-schools, partly supported by government, and partly by the contributions of the people.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of the diocese.....	37	College.....	1
Churches having resident pastors	32	Monastery.....	1
Missions.....	33	Convents.....	2

Catholic population in the diocese, about 60,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

Comprising part of the Island of Newfoundland.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN THOMAS MULLOCK, O.S.F.

DEAN.

Very Rev. P. CLEARY.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Kyran Walsh, Very Rev. A. Belanger.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cathedral, St. John's, (dedicated to St. Mary Immaculate, St. John, and St. Francis,) Right Rev. Dr. Mullock, Rev. J. O'Donnell, Rev. J. Howley, D.D., Rev. W. Born, Rev. David O'Donnell.

St. Patrick's Church, Rev. J. Conway, Rev. John Scott.

St. Bonaventure's College, Rev. Ml. Walsh, Rev. M. Magrath.

Torbay, Rev. E. Troy, P.P.

Portugal Cove, Rev. J. O'Connor, P.P.

Harbor Main, Very Rev. K. Walsh, P.P., Rev. P. O'Donnell.

Brigus, Rev. E. O'Keefe, P.P.

Witless Bay, Very Rev. P. Cleary.

Ferryland, Rev. J. Murphy, P.P.

Fermeuse, Rev. Wm. Forrestal.

Trepassy, Rev. Thos. Hannabury.

St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan, P.P., Rev. J. Ryan.

Placentia, Rev. E. Condon, P.P.

Little Placentia, Rev. Pel. Nowlan, P.P., Rev. M. Dunphy.

St. Kieran's, Rev. Jas. Walsh, P.P.

Burin, Rev. Richard O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. Michael Berny.

St. Lawrence, Rev. J. Kinsella.

Harbor Breton, Rev. Robert Brennan, P.P.

St. George's Bay, Very Rev. A. Belanger, P.P.

RECAPITULATION.

College (St. Bonaventure's).....	1	Priests.....	30
Convents.....	14	Churches and chapels.....	51
		Catholics, 54,000.	

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN DALTON, D.D., consecrated February 29, 1856.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Rt. Rev. J. Dalton, D.D., Rev. J. Walsh, Rev. Henry Cargaigne, Rev. E. Francis Walsh.

Bonavista, Rev. M. Scanlan.

Cabonear, Rev. John O'Connor.

Fortune Bay, Rev. R. Ayland.

Kings Cove, Rev. J. Cummins.

Bay de Verd, Rev. Bernard Duffy.

Placentia, Rev. E. Cordon.

Tilton Harbor, Rev. J. Brown.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convents and Academics of the Presentation, at Harbor Grace and Cabonear.

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PETER McINTYRE, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.]

DECEASED PRELATES.

- Rt. Rev. Æ. B. McEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part*, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835.
 Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1837; died December 30, 1860.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D.,
 Very Rev. Daniel McDonald, D.D., V.G., Rev. James A. McKenna.
 Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Egmont Bay.
 Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, attended from Vernon River.
 Cascumpec, St. Anthony's, attended from Egmont Bay.
 Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.
 De Sable, St. Joseph's, attended from Somerset.
 Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, attended from Amherst.
 Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Azade Trudelle.
 Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, attended from Miscouche.
 Fort Augustus, St. Patrick's, attended from Tracadie.
 Freetown, St. James', attended from Indian River.
 Georgetown, St. James', Rev. F. J. McDonald.
 Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, attended from Indian River.
 Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, St. Magdalen's, Rev. Cajetan
 Miville.
 Havre Aubere, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles
 Boudreault.
 Hope River, St. Anne's, attended from Somerset.
 Indian River, St. Mary's, Very Rev. J. McDonald, V.G.
 Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Egmont Bay.
 Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Souris.
 Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Tignish.
 Lot 65, St. Mary's, attended from Somerset.
 Millvale, St. Anne's, attended from South-West.
 Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Georgetown.
 Miscouche, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Joseph Quevillon.
 Montague, St. Michael's, attended from Vernon River.
 Rolla Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Souris.
 Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. George A. Belcourt.
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. R. B. McDonald.
 St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, attended from St. Andrew's.
 St. Columba, Eastpoint, Rev. William Phelan.
 St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, attended from Eastpoint.

Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. D. F. McDonald.
 Seven Mile Bay, attended from Somerset.
 Summerside, attended from Indian River.
 Somerset, St. Malachy's, Rev. Patrick Doyle.
 St. George's, Lot 56, attended from Georgetown.
 Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. McDonald.
 Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
 Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan, Rev. James Æneas McDonald, assistant.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown Royalty, Rev. Angus McDonald, Rector; Rev. P. McPhee, Procurator; Rev. Mr. Reynolds, Rev. N. N. McKinnon, Professors; Rev. Messrs. Proulx and Leonard, Assistant Professors.

Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Charlottetown. Madame St. Eulalie, Superior, with six religious.

St. Joseph's School, for girls. Madame St. Eliza, Superior, with three religious.

Convent and Academy, Miscouche. Madame St. Mary Antoinette, with three religious.

St. Dunstan's Catholic Schools. Male department, Mr. Edward Roache, head teacher; Mr. John B. McKenna, assistant. Female department, Miss Catharine McDonald.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	21	College.....	1
Number of churches.....	42	Catholic population, about..	40,000
Number of female academies and convents.....	3		

Province of Oregon.

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, consecrated November 30, 1847.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Pastor, the Right Rev. Bishop; assistant clergymen, Rev. Charles Seghers and Rev. W. Maloney. Low Mass at eight o'clock, and High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at four, followed by the prayers of Archconfraternity of the S. H. of Mary for the conversion of sinners, and Solemn Benediction. Also, Mass at eight o'clock, at St. Anne's Convent.

Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street, for the French, Italians, and Spaniards. Pastor, Very Rev. Joseph Mandart. Low Mass at nine o'clock,

High Mass at eleven; Vespers and Solemn Benediction at seven in the evening.

St. Joseph of Esquimalt, (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H. M. ships attend Mass,) under the charge of Rev. L. Haupts, from St. Louis' College. He also attends an Indian Mission, in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, a large Indian Mission, about forty miles distant from Victoria. Missioner, Rev. P. Rondeau. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.

Another Indian Mission at St. Joseph of Sanitch, about half-way to Cawetchin, and the Catholics living there are occasionally attended from Victoria, by Very Rev. F. Mandart. There are in that Mission one church for the whites, and two for the Indians.

St. Peter of Nanaïmoo, attended monthly from Victoria. This Mission is for the whites that live in Nanaïmoo, and for a large Indian village close by the town.

The Reverend Oblate Fathers have opened a mission at Fort Rupert, on the northern extremity of the Island. Missioners, RR. FF. Durieu and Villemar. They keep a school for the half-breed and Indian boys.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis' College, under the superintendence of Very Rev. Jos. Mandart, assisted by Rev. L. Haupts, Mr. Richard Pearce, and Mr. John Lamotte.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann, fourteen in number. Sister Directress, Sister Mary of Providence.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present sixty boys in the college, and a hundred pupils in the convent, besides upward of thirty orphans.

Two Sisters of St. Ann's have opened a school in Cawetchin, in which, besides a great many day-scholars, they keep twenty Indian girls as boarders.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	11	Academies under the care of	
Convents of religious women...	2	Sisters of Charity.....	21
Seminary and academy for boys.	1	Catholic population, about....	5000

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east, by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains; on the north, by Simpson River and Finlay branch of the Peace River; on the west, by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island, and other islands adjacent to said territories. This Vicariate Apostolic has been separated from the Diocese of Vancouver Island, and erected into a Vicariate Apostolic, by Apostolic Letters dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. ALOYSIUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus*, October 9, 1864.

District of New-Westminster, Rev. FF. Fouquet and Grandidier, O.M.I. Three churches, two residences, and one hospital. In this district are *Fort Hope*, Rev. F. Richard, O.M.I.; Br. Surel, O.M.I., Catechist; *Fort Douglas*, *Fort Yale*.

District of Puget Sound, Sanitch, Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I.; Brother Blanchet, O.M.I., Catechist.

District of Lake Okonagan, Rev. F. Pandosy, O.M.I.; Br. Janin, O.M.I., Catechist.

Charlotte Island, Rev. FF. Le Jacq., Gendre, O.M.I.

VICTORIA.

College of St Louis, President, Rev. F. Baudre, O.M.I.; Vice-President, Rev. F. McGuckin, O.M.I., Professors, Brs. McStay and Allen, O.M.I.

PREFECT APOSTOLIC

OF

ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

FRENCH SHORE.

Rev. J. LE HELLOCO, Pref. Apost., assisted by two French Priests.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, and *School*, conducted by the Christian Brothers.

Catholic population.....2000

VICARATE APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east by the main chain of the Rocky Mountains; on the north by the Canadian River and farther north of the Peace River; on the west by the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island and other islands off the coast of Vancouver Island, and erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by a papal bull dated Rome December 14 1893.

It is divided into seven Vicarates Apostolic, and is under the jurisdiction of His Most Reverend Archbishop of Vancouver, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated Bishop of the Diocese of Vancouver, October 19 1893.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests,

IN

BRITISH NORTH-AMERICA.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Most Rev. Baillargeon, C. F.....	Quebec, C. E.
Bourget, Ignatius.....	Montreal, C. E.
Most Rev. Connolly, Thomas L....	Halifax, N. S.
Right Rev. Cooke, Thomas.....	Three Rivers, C. E.
Dalton, John.....	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
Demers, Modeste.....	Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
D'Herbomez, Aloysius Jos.....	New-Westminster, British Columbia.
Faraud, F. C.....	Providence, Mackenzie's River.
Farrell, John.....	Hamilton, C. W.
Grandin, V.	St. Boniface, Red River.
Guigues, Joseph E. B.....	Ottawa, C. W.
Horan, Edward.....	Kingston, C. W.
La Rocque, Charles.....	St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Langevin, J.....	Rimouski, C. E.
Lynch, John.....	Toronto, C. W.
McIntyre, Peter.....	Charlottetown, P. E.
McKinnon, C. F.....	Arichat, N. S.
Mullock, J. T.....	St. John's, N. F.
Pinsonneault, P. A*.....	Sandwich, C. W.
Rogers, James.....	Chatham, N. B.
Sweeny, John.....	St. John's, N. B.
Walsh, John.....	Sandwich, C. W.
Rev. Alaire, P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.	Rev. Archambault, J., Montreal, C. E.
P. O., St. Athanase, C. E.	C., St. Hugues, C. E.
Allen, T. W., Halifax, N. S.	J. O., St. Timothée,
André, —, St. Boniface, Hud-	C. E.
son's Bay.	L. M., St. Hugues,
Andrieux, P., Stoney Point, C. W.	C. E.
Antoine, E., Montreal, C. E.	U., St. Barthélemi,
Aoustin, J., Montreal, C. E.	C. E.
Archambault, J. B., Guelph, C. E.	Arnaud, F. R., Vaudreuil, C. E.

* Resigned.

- Rev. Arraud, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Aubin, J., St. Janvier, C. E.
 Aubrey, J., Montreal, C. E.
 C., St. Benoit, C. E.
 F., St. Jean, Dorchester,
 C. E.
 Auclair, J., Quebec, C. E.
 Very Rev. Audet, N., Carleton, C. E.
 Rev. Audet, F., St. Alexandre, C. E.
 V., Quebec, C. E.
 P., Metis, C. E.
 Auger, F., Natos Rowan, C. E.
 Ayland, K., Fortune Bay, N. F.
 Aylward, W., Quaco, N. B.
- Rev. Babineau, F., Cape Bald, N. B.
 Bacon, C., St. Ann's Col. Quebec,
 C. E.
 Baillairgé, F. X., Quebec, C. E.
 Baillargeon, C., Quebec, C. E.
 C. F., Three Rivers,
 C. E.
 E., St. Nicholas, C. E.
 Bakewell, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Balthazard, J. M., St. Brigide,
 C. E.
 H., Grandby, C. E.
 Barbarin, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Bardey, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Bardon, M. P., Hamilton, C. W.
 Barolet, A., St. Pierre Celestin,
 C. E.
 Barret, N., St. Luc, C. E.
 Barrett, J., Ottawa, C. W.
 P. B., St. Henry, C. E.
 W., Kingston, C. W.
 Barrette, J., St. Liguori, C. E.
 Barry T. F., Chatham, N. B.
 Baudin, J. B., Rivière du Desert,
 C. E.
 Baudry, Aug., Charlebourg, C. E.
 Baxter, R., Garden River, C. W.
 Bayard, J., Sandwich, C. W.
 Bayle, J., Sem. Montreal, C. E.
 Bazoge, F. Barachois, Shediak,
 N. B.
 Beaubien, C., St. Valentine, C. E.
 N., St. Pierre, Rivière
 du Sud, C. E.
 Beauchamp, J. B., Beauharnois,
 C. E.
 Beaudet, H., St. Ephorem, C. E.
 Beaudré, —, Victoria, Vancou-
 ver's Island.
 Beaudry, C., Montreal, C. E.
 J., Montreal, C. E.
- Rev. Beaudry, H., St. Constant, C. E.
 Pros., B. Alphonse, C. E.
 Beaulieu, E., Notre Dame du Port-
 age, C. E.
 G., St. Fidèle, C. E.
 Beaumont, C., St. Joachim, C. E.
 P., St. Jean Chrysos-
 tome, C. E.
 Beauregard, J., Presentation, C. E.
 Bedard, P., L'Epiphanie, C. E.
 P. J. B., Montreal, C. E.
 Begin, C., Rivière Ouelle, C. E.
 F. X., St. Paschal, C. E.
 P., Rivière Ouelle, C. E.
 Belair, J., Brandon, C. E.
 Beland, J., Pointe aux Esquimaux,
 C. E.
 Very Rev. Belanger, A., St. George's
 Bay, N. F.
 Rev. Belanger, N., Deschambault,
 C. E.
 J. B., St. Ours, C. E.
 Pierre, Rigaud, C. E.
 Belcour, G. A., Rustico, P. E.
 Belisle, L. L., St. Edouard de Lot-
 binière, C. E.
 Béliveau, E., St. Boniface et St.
 Flore, C. E.
 G., St. Janvier et St. Oli-
 vier, C. E.
 Belleau, S., St. Croix, C. E.
 Bellemare, H., St. Justin, C. E.
 N., Nicolet, C. E.
 P., St. Didace, C. E.
 Berard, P., Coteau du Lac, C. E.
 T., St. Stanislas Kostka,
 C. E.
 Bernier, A., Tadoussac, C. E.
 B., St. Jean, Isle Orleans,
 C. E.
 J. M., Halifax, C. E.
 L. N., Lac Temiscouata,
 C. E.
 Berney, M., Burin, C. E.
 Berthelet, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Bertin, —, Montreal, C. E.
 Bertrand, C. W., Plantagenet, C. W.
 Bertz, —, Joliette, C. E.
 Bérubé, C., St. Paschal, C. E.
 J., St. Flavien, C. E.
 Very Rev. Billaudèle, P., Montreal,
 C. E.
 Rev. Billion, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Bilodeau, M., St. Anne des Monts,
 C. E.
 Birs, E., St. Sulpice, C. E.

- Rev. Blais, L., Rivière au Renard, C. E.
 W., St. Raimont, C. E.
 J., Nicolet, C. E.
 Blanchard, L., St. Ephrem, C. E.
 O., St. Beatrix, C. E.
 Blanchet, J. B., St. Anaclet, C. E.
 Blanchette, A., Quebec, C. E.
 Blouin, A., St. Cecile, C. E.
 J. B., Rimouski, C. E.
 Blyth, E., St. Martin, C. E.
 Bochet, C., St. Patrice de Tingwick, C. E.
 Boily, R., Escoumins, C. E.
 Bois, L. E., Maskinongé, C. E.
 Boissonnault, C., St. Martha, C. E.
 J., Sault au Recollet, C. E.
 Bolduc, J. B. Z., Quebec, C. E.
 Boivin, T., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Bonin, F., St. Scholastique, C. E.
 Bonissant, M., Montreal, C. E.
 Bonneau, E., Quebec, C. E.
 Bonsecours, N. D., Stukeley, C. E.
 Born, W., St. John's, N. F.
 Bossé, F. X., Cascapédiac, C. E.
 Boubat, B., St. Mary's, C. W.
 Boucher, C., St. Hilaire, C. E.
 F., St. Ambroise, C. E.
 A., St. Anselme, C. E.
 O., Ripon, C. E.
 O., Clarence, C. E.
 J., Rivière du Loup, C. E.
 Boudreault, C., Havre Auberc, C. E.
 Bourassa, J. St. Bernard, C. E.
 M., Montebello, C. E.
 Bourbonnais, J. B., Varennes, C. E.
 Bourgeault, F., Pointe Claire, C. E.
 Bourget, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Bournegal, —, Montreal, C. E.
 Bourque, L. A., Sorrell, C. E.
 Bourret, A., Saint Anne de Beau-
 prié, C. E.
 Bouvier, F. X., St. Denis, C. E.
 J., Renfrew, C. E.
 Brady, J., Buckingham, C. W.
 J., Strathroy, C. W.
 Bradley, P., St. John's, N. B.
 Braire, L., Brock, (Vroomantown
 P. O.), C. W.
 Brassard, L., St. Paul, C. E.
 L. M., St. Roch L'Achi-
 gan, C. E.
 Theodore, Vaudreuil,
 C. E.
 Braun, A., Quebec, C. E.
 Breitkopf, F., St. Boniface, C. W.
- Very Rev. Brennan, M., Belleville,
 C. W.
 Rev. Brennan, J., Harbor Breton,
 F. N.
 Bresnan, J., Annapolis, N. B.
 Brettargh, H., Trenton, C. W.
 Brien, A., St. Cuthbert, C. E.
 Brisette, J., St. Scholastique, C. E.
 Brophy, G., Blessington, C. W.
 Brouillet, C., Pointe Claire, C. E.
 Brown, G. J., Dunham, C. E.
 J., Montreal, C. E.
 J., Tilton Harbor, N. F.
 Jos., Nanapsee, C. W.
 Very Rev. Brugère, J. M., Sandwich,
 C. W.
 Rev. Bruneau, R. O., Montreal, C. E.
 Brunet, A., L'Original, C. W.
 F., Ste. Sophia, Halifax,
 C. E.
 F. H., St. Damaze, C. E.
 O., Quebec, C. E.
 Brunelle, P. W., St. Liborius, C. E.
 Bureau, J., St. Agnes, C. E.
 Burtin, V., Sault St. Louis, C. E.
 Buteau, F., St. Claire, C. E.
 Butler, T., St. Mary's, N. S.
 Byrne, J., Eganville, C. W.
- Rev. Caisse, C., Montreal, C. E.
 F., Montreal, C. E.
 M., Ile Bizard, C. E.
 Very Rev. Cameron, J., Arichat, C. B.
 Rev. Campbell, K. A., Mara, C. W.
 Campeau, A., Beaumont, C. E.
 Campion, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Carayan, A., Brantford, C. W.
 Carafagueir, H., Harbor Grace,
 N. F.
 Carmody, J., Herring Cove, N. S.
 Very Rev. Caron, T., Nicolet, C. E.
 F., St. Henri, C. E.
 Rev. Carufel, A., St. Louis de Bland-
 ford, C. E.
 D., St. Etienne des
 Grès, C. E.
 O., St. Thomas de
 Pierreville, C. E.
 T., Yamachiche, C. E.
 Casaubon, E., St. Timothée, C. E.
 Casey, B., Onslow, C. E.
 Casgrain, R., Quebec, C. E.
 G., St. Etienne, C. E.
 Catellier, F., St. George, C. E.
 J., St. Roche, Quebec,
 C. E.

- Rev. Cauvin, —, St. Sauveur, Quebec, C. E.
 Cavanagh, E. Ottawa, C. W.
 Very Rev. Cazeau, C. F., Quebec, C. E.
 Rev. Chabert, L'Abbe, Ottawa, C. W.
 Chabot, G., Montreal, C. E.
 Chaboul, F. Ottawa, C. W.
 Chagnon, T., St. Joseph du Lac, C. E.
 Chaine, —, Gloucester, C. W.
 Champagneur, E., Montreal, C. E.
 Champeau, J. B., St. Michael, C. E.
 Champoux, C., Ste. Anne des Plainés, C. E.
 L. Z., Montreal, C. E.
 Chandonnet, T. A., Normal School, Quebec, C. E.
 Chaperon, J., Ste. Marie de la Beauce, C. E.
 Charaux, C., Quebec, C. E.
 Charboerman, L. A., Longueuil, C. E.
 Charest, Z., St. Roch, Quebec, C. E.
 Charland, L. D., Beauharnois, C. E.
 Charlebois, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Charpenay, H., Montreal, C. E.
 Charron, M., St. Esprit, C. E.
 Chartier, J. B., Compton, C. E.
 Chartré, J. B., St. David, C. E.
 Cherier, L., Toronto, C. W.
 Chévigny, J., Contrecoeur, C. E.
 Chevretils, G. F. O., Ste. Anne, C. E.
 Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, C. E.
 Very Rev. Chisholm, J. J., Perth, C. W.
 Rev. Chisholm, A., Antigonish, N. S.
 J., Little Bras D'or, C. B.
 J. J., Margaree, C. B.
 W., Pompuquette, N. S.
 Cholet, A. F., St. Polycarpe, C. E.
 Chone, P., Fort William, C. W.
 Chorish, V., St. Hippolite, C. E.
 Chouinard, A., St. Mathieu, C. E.
 F., Montreal, C. E.
 Chretien, J. B., Baie du Febvre, C. E.
 Cinqmars, N., Quebec, C. E.
 Clarke, P. G., St. Basile, C. E.
 Very Rev. Cleary, P., Witless Bay, N. F.
 Rev. Clément, C., Vercheres, C. E.
 H. T., Montreal, C. E.
 P., Baie St. Paul, C. E.
 W., St. Alexis, C. E.
- Rev. Cloutier, J. C., Cacouna, St. George, C. E.
 C., St. Ferréol, C. E.
 Clune, M., Smith's Falls, C. W.
 Cody, P., Brudenel, C. W.
 Colfer, J., Rimouski, C. E.
 Colin, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Collins, J. J., Ottawa, C. W.
 Colovin, P. J., St. Laurent, C. E.
 Comeau, D., St. Boniface, C. E.
 J. B., St. Leonard, C. E.
 Condon, E., Placentia, N. F.
 Very Rev. Conilleau, C., Chatham, C. W.
 Rev. Connolly, T., Woodstock, N. B.
 Constantin, N., St. Joseph de La Beauce, C. E.
 Conway, J., St. John's, N. F.
 P., Duffin's Creek, C. W.
 Coté, F. P., St. Mathias, C. E.
 J. B., St. Jervais et Protait, C. E.
 Couillard, J. B., Kingston, C. E.
 Courteau, J., L'Ardoise, C. B.
 Cousineau, J. B., St. Louis de Gonzague, C. E.
 Coutu, A. H., L'Acadie, C. E.
 Couture, W., St. John Port Joli, C. E.
 Coyle, B., Emily, C. W.
 Coyne, F., Memramcook, N. B.
 Very Rev. Crevier, E., St. Marie, C. E.
 Rev. Crevier, C., Chateauguay, C. E.
 Crinnon, P. F., Dean, Stratford, C. W.
 Cummins, J., King's Cove, N. F.
 Cuog, A., Lac des Deux Montagnes, C. E.
 Cushin, J., Toronto, C. W.
- Rev. Dagenais, L., St. Thérèse, C. E.
 T., St. Sauveur, C. E.
 T. E., St. Edward, C. E.
 L., Montreal.
 Daigneau, C., Beauharnois, C. E.
 Dalton, C., Harbor Grace, N. F.
 Daly, J., St. Mary's, N. S.
 T. J., Halifax, N. S.
 Danaher, P., Bedford, N. S.
 Very Rev. Dandurand, D., Ottawa, C. W.
 Rev. Daniel, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Danry, E., Col. Monnoir, C. E.
 Dauth, C., St. Valere, C. E.

- Rev. David, A., Coruna, C. W.
 Dawson, Aeneas, Ottawa, C. W.
 De Bonsecours, N. D., Stukeley, C. E.
 Dédebant, —, Montreal, C. E.
 De Gaspé, T. A., St. Apollinaire, C. E.
 Deguerre, P., Col., Montreal, C. E.
 Delabays, —, Chatham, C. W.
 Delachevrotierre, G., Normal School, Quebec, C. E.
 Delacroix, C. A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Delâge, F. X., Islet, C. E.
 F. X., Jr., St. Anne Saguenay, C. E.
 Deléage R., Rivière au Desert, C. E.
 De Langie, F. A., Renous River, N. B.
 Delavigne, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Deligny, T., Hemmingford, C. E.
 Dellinella, O., Montreal, C. E.
 Demers, E., Isle aux Grues, C. E.
 E., St. Genevieve, C. E.
 F., Butouche, C. E.
 De Massiné, Z., Montreal, C. E.
 Dequoy, A., St. Adèle, C. E.
 J., St. Hermas, C. E.
 Derome, G. S., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 Derbuel, A., Ottawa, C. W.
 Deschamps, M., St. Hugues, C. E.
 Desaulniers, I. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 F., St. Felix de Kingsey, C. E.
 Desautels, J., Varennes, C. E.
 Desautriers, A., St. Bonaventure, C. E.
 Desilets, L., Cap de la Magdalene, C. E.
 O., St. Narcisse, C. E.
 Desjardins, N. L., Grand Rivière, C. E.
 Deslauriers, H., D'Escousse, C. B.
 Des Marais, E., St. Placide, C. E.
 Desmazures, C. G. A., Montreal, C. E.
 Desnoyers, A., Bolton, C. E.
 Desory, O., St. Alexandre, C. E.
 Desruisseaux, P., Forsyth, C. E.
 Desrochers B., St. Croix, C. E.
 Desrochers P., Ste. Gertrude, C. E.
 De Villers, P., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
 Deziel, J. D., C. E.
 Dion, J., St. Emmelie.
 Dionne, P., St. Alban, C. E.
 Doherty, —, Sem., Quebec, C. E.
- Very Rev. Dollard, P., Kingston, C. W.
 Rev. Donahoe, M., Perth, C. W.
 Donnelly, M. J., Shediack, N. B.
 Donoghue, W., Bermuda, N. S.
 Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, C. E.
 Dorval, P. F., L'Assomption, C. E.
 Dossert, T., La Gatineau, C. W.
 Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, C. E.
 Doucet, J., Beloil, C. E.
 J., St. Hélène, C. E.
 N., Malbaie, C. E.
 Doussett, J. B., Montreal, C. E.
 Douville, J., Nicolet, C. E.
 Dowd, P., Montreal, C. E.
 Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, C. E.
 T. J., Paris, C. W.
 Doyle, E., St. John's, N. B.
 P., Somerset, P. E.
 Dozois, Fr., Varennes, C. E.
 Drapeau, J. O., Capt. Chat., St. Norbert, C. E.
 J., Longue Pointe, C. E.
 Drolet, G., St. Michel, C. E.
 P., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, C. E.
 Dubé, P. C., St. Ann's Col., Quebec, C. E.
 P. C., St. Martin, C. E.
 Duffy, B., Bay de Verd, N. F.
 Dufour, C., Coté du Lac, C. E.
 E., St. Lazare, C. E.
 Dufresne, A. B., Sherbrooke, C. E.
 A. E., Sherbrooke, C. E.
 P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Duguay, M., St. Flavie, C. E.
 Duha, J. B., St. Mathias, C. E.
 Duhamel, J. B., Abbotsford, C. E.
 T., East Hawkesbury, C. E.
 Duhault, G., St. Stanislas, C. E.
 Dumas, J., Sandy Bay, C. E.
 Dumesniel, A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Du Mortier, F., Chatham, C. W.
 Dumontier, F., St. Roche des Aulmets, C. E.
 J. Z., St. Aimé, C. E.
 Dunphy, F. J., Carleton, N. B.
 M., Little Placentia, N. F.
 Dupras, E., Sandwich, C. W.
 J. E., St. Isidore, C. E.
 Dupuis, A., St. Elizabeth, C. E.
 J. M. H., St. Elizabeth, C. E.
 Dupuy, J. B., Sr., St. Antoine, C. E.
 J. B. Jr., St. Sebastien, C. E.

Rev. Dupuy, J. P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Duranceau, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Duranquet, D., Fort William, C. W.
 Durien, —, Fort Rupert, Van-
 couver's Island.

Durocher, E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 F., St. Saviour's, Que-
 bec, C. E.
 J. B., St. Victoire, C. E.

Very Rev. Egan, M., Nelson, N. B.
 Rev. Elect, —, Lake Arthabaska,
 Red River.

Ellena, L., Berlin, C. W.
 Eltrier, J. E., Montreal, C. E.
 Ehlers, J., Irishtown, C. W.
 Eynard, F., Great Slave Lake, Red
 River.

Rev. Fabre, E. C., Eveché, Montreal,
 C. E.

Fafard, N., Inverness, C. E.
 E., St. Silvestre, C. E.
 Falvey, J., St. Columban, C. E.
 Famy, F., Owen Sound, C. W.
 Farrel, P., Nerefis, N. B.
 Farrelly, J., Lindsay, C. W.
 Faucher, J. O., St. Roche, Quebec,
 C. E.

Fauteaux, P., St. Anne, C. W.
 Fennessey, D., Berlin, C. W.
 Ferard, M., Wikwemikung, C. W.
 Fergusson, M., Toronto, C. W.
 Finan, A., St. Catharine's, C. W.
 Fiset, P., Harbor Bouché, N. S.
 Fisette, A., St. Cuthbert, C. E.
 Fitzmaurice, P., Mitchel, C. W.
 Flannery, W., Streetville, C. W.
 Fleck, Theodore, Montreal, C. E.
 Foley, W. J., St. John's, N. B.
 Forget, F., Cyprien, C. E.
 Forgues, M., St. Laurent, Isle
 D'Orleans, C. E.

Forrestal, W., Fermeuse, N. F.
 Fortier, F. N., St. François, Isle
 D'Orleans, C. E.

Fortin, C. E., St. Jude, C. E.
 M., St. Aubert, C. E.
 P., Longue Pointe, C. E.

Fournier, C., Paspébiac, C. E.
 L. C., St. Anne's Col.,
 Quebec, C. E.

L. R., Cheticamp, C. B.
 M., St. Modeste, C. E.

Fraser, J., Cape North, Ingonish,
 C. B.

Rev. Fréchette, W., Baticsan, C. E.
 Frenette, F., Islet, C. E.
 Funcken, E., St. Agatha, C. W.
 L., Berlin, C. W.

Rev. Gaboury, C. P., Sorel, C. E.
 J., St. Marcel, C. E.

Gagnier, L., Huntington, C. E.
 Gagnon, C., Eboulements, C. E.
 J. F., Berthier, C. E.
 J. B., Trois Pistoles, C. E.
 H., Frampton, C. E.
 L., Chatham, N. B.
 L., Quebec, C. E.

Galerneau, C., St. Cyrille, C. E.
 Garin, —, St. Saviour's, Quebec,
 C. E.

Gascon, F., Fort Good Hope,
 McKenzie's River.

Gastineau, J. P., Montreal, C. E.
 Gatineau, P. F., Hyacinth, C. E.

Gaudet, T., Montreal, C. E.
 Gaudin, G., St. Eloi, C. E.
 J., St. Fidèle, C. E.

Gauthier, A., Laval, C. E.
 A., St. Giles, C. E.
 H., Kingston, C. E.

Gauvin, N., Maria, C. E.
 N., St. Alphonse, C. E.

Gauvreau, A., Quebec, C. E.
 F., Tracadie, N. B.

Gay, C., Wakefield, C. E.
 J. M., Tusket, N. S.

Gélinas, A. D., Sandwich, C. W.
 Gendre, —, Charlotte Island,
 British Columbia

Gendreau, P. E., St. Joachim, C. E.
 —, Waterloo, C. E.

Gendron, P. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Geoffrion, F. X., Montreal, C. E.

Gérard, J., Biddulph, C. W.
 Germain, J. E., St. Brigide, C. E.

Gibrat, L., St. Croix, C. W.
 Gibaud, A., Montreal, C. E.

Gigault, F., Farnham, C. E.
 Giguère, A., St. Agathe, C. E.

Gill, L., Grondines, C. E.
 Gillis, J., Pembroke, C. W.

Gillis, H., Antigonish, N. S.
 Gingras, N., Baie St. Paul, C. E.

Z., St. Henri, C. E.
 Ginguet, L., La Passe, C. W.

Girard, L., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 A., Anse St. Jean, C. E.

P., Lac St. Jean, C. E.

- Rev. Girouard, H. L., St. Simon, C. E.
 F., Fond du Lac, Dist.
 Lake Arthabaska.
 Giroux, O., Joliette, C. E.
 Glowalski, E., St. Agatha, C. W.
 Gockeln, W., Chatham, C. W.
 Godard, M., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Godbout, N., Cap Sante, C. E.
 Godin, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Goffrion, L., St. Laurent, C. E.
 Very Rev. Gordon, E., Hamilton,
 C. W.
 Rev. Gosselin, A., Isle d'Orleans,
 C. E.
 A., Cocagne, N. B.
 H., Quebec, C. E.
 Gouin, J. F., Pierre de Durham,
 C. E.
 Gouthier, D., Pointe Levis, C. E.
 Graham, J. J., Westport, C. W.
 Grandidier, —, New-Westmin-
 ster, British Columbia
 Granottier, F., Owen Sound, C. W.
 Graton, Jos., Terrebone, C. E.
 Gravel, A., St. Jean de Marthe, C. E.
 J. A., Compton, C. E.
 J., Laprairie, C. E.
 Grenier, F. A., Ottawa, C. W.
 J. B., St. Henri, C. E.
 L. H., St. Elzear, C. E.
 O., St. Isidore, C. E.
 Gribbin, J., Thorold, C. W.
 Groulx, A. F., St. Jerome, C. E.
 Guay, F. X., St. Françoise, C. E.
 Gugen, —, St. Boniface, Red
 River.
 Guerten, E., St. Luc, C. E.
 N., St. Casimer, C. E.
 Guigan, P., Temiscaming, C. E.
 Guilbault, O., Montreal, C. E.
 Guillard, J., Ottawa, C. W.
 Guillaume, C., St. André Avelin,
 C. E.
 Guilmet, E., Percé, C. E.
 Guilmette, Is., St. Gregoire, C. E.
 Guy, O., St. Marie, C. E.
 Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, C. E.
 Very Rev. Hannan, —, Halifax, N. S.
 Rev. Hay, G. A., St. Andrew's, C. W.
 Hallé, C., St. François de la Beauce,
 C. E.
 E., St. Marguerite, C. E.
 L., Lambton, C. E.
 Halisey, J., London, C. W.
 Rev. Hamel, T. E., Laval University,
 Quebec, C. E.
 Hamelin, J. R. L., St. Thomas, C. E.
 C., St. Hippolyte, C. E.
 Hamilton, J., Bermuda, N. S.
 Hanipaux, I., Wikwemikung, C.
 W.
 Hannabury, T., Trepassey, N. F.
 Hannett, W. B., London, C. W.
 Hardy, N., St. Roche, C. E.
 Harkin, P. H., St. Colomb, C. E.
 Harper, J., St. Gregoire, C. E.
 Harty, W., Kemptville, C. E.
 Haults, L., Victoria, Vancouver's
 Island.
 Hayden, F. J., Barrie, C. W.
 Hébert, O., St. Arsène, C. E.
 N., Kamarouska, C. E.
 Heenan, E. J., Hamilton, C. W.
 Hendrion, —, London, C. W.
 Heroux, J. N., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Hevey, P., St. Gregoire, C. E.
 Hicks, E. H., Eveché, Montreal,
 C. E.
 Higgins, B., Kingston, C. E.
 Hobin, J., Niagara, C. W.
 Hoffman, J., Notre Dame de Levis,
 C. E.
 Hogan, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Holahan, P., Moncton.
 Holden, P., Kentville, N. S.
 Hotte, S. C., St. Mathias, C. E.
 Hout, L. J., St. Paul the Hermit,
 C. E.
 Howard, —, Kingston, C. W.
 Howley, J., St. John's, N. F.
 Huderdault, G., St. Hubert, C. E.
 Hudon, J., Laterriere, C. E.
 J., Notre Dame de Levis,
 C. E.
 Huot, M., Broughton, C. E.
 P., Ste. Foye, C. E.
 Hurteau, T., Repentigny, C. E.
 Rev. Jacques, Ab., B. Alphonse, C. E.
 Jahan, E. M., Belle River, C. W.
 Very Rev. Jamot, J. F., Toronto,
 C. W.
 Rev. Japes, H., Windham, (Delhi P.
 O.) C. W.
 Jasmin, M., Lavaltrie, C. E.
 Jayol, —, Puget Sound, British
 Columbia.
 Jeannotte, F. S., St. Melanie, C. E.
 F. A., St. Rosalie, C. E.

Rev. Jodoin, A., St. Jerome, C. E.
Jouvent, L., Buckingham, C. W.

Rev. Kaupt, L., Victoria, Vancouver's
Island.

Kean, P., New-Market, C. W.

Keane, M., Kingston, C. W.

Very Rev. Kelly, J. A., London,
C. W.

Rev. Kelly, H. J., Riversdale, C. W.
O., Peterboro, C. W.

P., Valcartier, C. E.

Kennedy, E., Liverpool, N. S.

J. P., Penetanguishene,
C. E.

Keorack, —, St. Guillaume, C. E.

Kielty, —, Kingston, C. E.

Kilroy, E. B., Sarnia, C. W.

Kinsella, J., St. Lawrence, N. F.

Kohler, Aug., Garden River, C. W.

Rev. Labelle, A., La Colle, C. E.

E., Repentigny, C. E.

J. B., Repentigny, C. E.

Laberge, Jos., Ancienne Lorette,
C. E.

F. X., St. Roch de
L'Achigan, C. E.

Lacan, J. F., Montreal, C. E.

Ladrière, A., St. Fabien, C. E.

Laferrière, L. D., St. Jean, Dorches-
ter, C. E.

Very Rev., Lafliche, Three Rivers,
C. E.

Rev. Lafrance, F. X., Barachois, Shedi-
ac, N. B.

Lagacé, P., Quebec, C. E.

Lagier, —, St. Saviour's, Quebec,
C. E.

Lagueux, J., Rivière du Loup, C. E.

Lahaie, L., Sr., Jean Deschaillons,
C. E.

P. L., Rimouski, C. E.

Lajoie, P., Joliette, C. E.

Laliberté, C., Rimouski, C. E.

F. Sem., Quebec, C. E.

Lalor, M., Picton, C. W.

Lamarche, G., Eveché, Montreal,
C. E.

Lambert, L. S., Hereford, C. E.

Lamire-Marsolais, C. E., St. Ur-
bain, C. E.

Landry, H., Laprairie, C. E.

Langlois, J. A., St. Rose, Isle Je-
sus, C. E.

Rev. Langlois, L. G., Montreal, C. E.

Lapierre, P. L., St. Henri, C. E.

Laporte, D., St. Julienne, C. E.

J. D., St. Ambroise, C. E.

J. E., Montreal, C. E.

G., St. Lin, C. E.

P. A., Assomption, C. E.

Larcher, A., Montreal, C. E.

Larochelle, P., Presentation, C. E.

Larose, A., St. Martin, C. E.

La Rouche, Baie St. Paul, C. E.

Larue, B., Montreal, C. E.

R., Sorel, C. E.

N. N., St. Pauline, C. E.

Lasalle, L. H., St. Hyacinth, C. E.

Lasnier, T., St. Cecile, C. E.

Laurent, J. M., Toronto, C. W.,
P. D., Amherstburgh, C. W.

Laussier, Moncton, C. W.

Lauzon, Jos., Montreal, C. E.

Jules, St. Philip, C. E.

Lavale, F., St. Joseph's Col., Otta-
wa, C. W.

Lavallée, M., St. Zotique, C. E.

Lavan, M., Allumettes, C. E.

Lavin, —, Packingham, C. W.

Laverdière, C. H., Laval Universi-
ty, Quebec, C. E.

A., Chambly, C. E.

Lawlor, E. B., Hungerford, C. W.

Lebel, C., La Chenaie, C. E.

Lebert, H., Temiscaming, C. E.

Labanc O., Sorel, C. E.

M., Berthier, C. E.

P. Eveché, Montreal, C. E.

Very Rev. Leblanc, P., Montreal, C. E.

Rev. Leclair, F. X., Montreal, C. E.

G., Montreal, C. E.

B. J., Stanbridge, C. E.

Leclerc, B., St. Anne's Col., Que-
bec, C. E.

N., St. Anne's Col., Que-
bec, C. E.

J. C., Isle Jesus, C. E.

Lecompte, E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.

Leduc, F., Grand Rapid, McKen-
zie's River.

Lee, J. R., Toronto, C. W.

Lefebvre, D., Montreal, C. E.

Rev. F., Memramcook,
N. B.

L., St. Genevieve, C. E.

Leflock, —, Point des Chénés,
C. E.

Legaré, A., Sem., Quebec, C. E.

C., Sem., Quebec, C. E.

- Rev. Legaré M., Montreal, C. E.
 V., Sem., Quebec, C. E.
 Le Hellico, J., St. Pierre, C. E.
 Le Jacq, —, Charlotte Island,
 British Columbia.
 Lemay, A., Belœil, C. E.
 Lemieux, M., Hotel Dieu, Quebec,
 C. E.
 Lemoine, M. G. L., Quebec, C. E.
 Lemonde, J. B., St. Calixte, C. E.
 Lenoir, C., Montreal, C. E.
 H., Montreal, C. E.
 Leonard, —, Kingston, C. W.
 —, Charlottetown, P. E.
 Lepers, St. Saviour's, Quebec, C. E.
 E., Ottawa, C. W.
 Lesage, G., St. Valentin, C. E.
 Lessard, P., Normal School, Que-
 bec, C. E.
 Lestang, J. J. M., St. Boniface,
 Red River.
 Letourneau, E., Belœil, C. E.
 Levêque, J. E., St. Mark, C. E.
 N., Fort Daniel, C. E.
 P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Levesque, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Liesse, N. D., Rivière, Orville, C.
 E.
 Limoges, A. D., Stanstead, C. E.
 Lonergan, J., Kingston, C. W.
 Loranger, C., Lanoraie, C. E.
 Lombard, P., Papineauville, C. E.
 Lorrain, Z. N., Montreal, C. E.
 Very Rev. Loughman, J., North
 Sydney, C. B.
 Rev. Lovejoy, J. R., Chester, N. S.
 Lynch, J., Allumettes, C. E.
 M., Cornwall, C. E.
 Lyrage, A., Quebec, C. E.
 Lussier, E., Boucherville, C. E.
 L. C., Chateauguay, C. E.
 N., Compton, C. E.
 N., St. Jacques de L'Ach-
 igan, C. E.
 Very Rev. MacDonald, J., Kings-
 ton, C. E.
 D., Charlottetown, P. E.
 Rev. McAuley, M., Granby, C. E.
 M., St. Francis Xavier,
 C. E.
 McCann, J., St. Catherine's, C. W.
 McCarthy, Isaac, Williamstown, C.
 E.
 P., Ottawa, C. W.
 Rev. McCormack, J., Eganville, C.
 W.
 McDevitt, J. C., Frederickton, N. B.
 McDonald, A. Colin, Charlotte-
 town, P. E.
 D. S., Madawaska, N. B.
 D., Tignish, P. E.
 D. F., Souris, P. E.
 F. J., Georgetown, P. E.
 J. A., Vernon River,
 P. E.
 K. J., Porthood, C. B.
 M., St. Anne de la Po-
 catièrre, C. E.
 R. B., St. Andrews, P.
 E.
 R., Pictou, C. B.
 McDonnell, A., Lochiel, C. W.
 J. V., St. Andrews, N. S.
 A., Montreal, C. E.
 McGauran, B., St. Patrick, Que-
 bec, C. E.
 McDougall, J., Red Islands, C. B.
 McGillivray, A., Cape George, N. S.
 R., Sen., Broad Cove
 C. B.
 R., West River, Ohio,
 N. S.
 McGoey, P., Chelsea, C. E.
 McGowan, J., Osgood, C. E.
 McGovern, J. B., London, C. W.
 McGrath, M., St. John's, N. F.
 J., London, C. W.
 McGregor, D., Antigonish, N. S.
 McGuckin, —, Victoria, Van-
 couver's Island.
 McGuirk, H., St. Basil, Madawas-
 ka, N. B.
 McIsaac, Canon A., Halifax, N. S.
 D., Grand Narrows, C. B.
 Dug., Tignish, P. E.
 McKeany, B., Johnville, N. B.
 McKenna, J. A., Charlottetown,
 P. E.
 McKenzie, A., Creignish, C. B.
 McKinnon, N. N., Charlottetown,
 P. E.
 McLean, A., Judique, C. B.
 McLeod, W., Pubnico, N. S.
 N., East Bay, C. B.
 McMahan, T., Loughboro, C. W.
 McManus, —, Kingston, C. E.
 McNulty, J., Caledonia, C. W.
 McPhee, P., Charlottetown, P. E.
 McQuaid, J., Guelph, C. W.
 McSpirit, F., Caledon, C. W.

- Rev. McSween, A., Boisdale, C. B.
 Maas, M., Ship Harbor, N. S.
 Mackey, N., Tyendaga, C. W.
 Macleod, W. B., Arisaig, C. B.
 Madden, J., Port Hope, C. W.
 P. L., Chezzelcooke, N. S.
 Maguire, J., Quebec, C. E.
 Maher, T., Parsboro, N. S.
 Mahent, S. F., Mount Forest, C. W.
 Malhiot, N. E., St. Cesaire, C. E.
 Mailley, J., St. Raphael, C. E.
 Very Rev. Mailloux, A., St. Charles, C. E.
 Rev. Malo, L. S., Besancourt, C. E.
 Malony, W., Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
 Maisonneuve, —, Lake la Biche, District Fort Prairies.
 Mancip, J., Chatham, C. E.
 Very Rev. Mandart, J., Victoria, Vancouver's Island.
 Rev. Marceau, L., Ile Verte, C. E.
 H., Baie St. Paul, C. E.
 S., St. Simon, C. E.
 Marchessau, G., St. Rosalie, C. E.
 Maréchal, L. D. A., Jacques de L'Achigan, C. E.
 N., Montreal, C. E.
 Marcotte, H., Lavaltrie, C. E.
 Marcoux, F. X., St. Regis, C. E.
 Marseilles, J., St. Joseph, (Sandwich P. O.,) C. W.
 Marsolais, P., Hotel Dieu, Montreal, C. E.
 Martel, A., St. Irenée, C. E.
 C. P., Trackadie, N. S.
 Jos., St. Julie, C. E.
 L. J., St. Felix de Valois, C. E.
 T., St. Barnabé, C. E.
 • Martin, C., Montreal, C. E.
 J., St., Roche, Quebec, C. E.
 Martineau, P., Montreal, C. E.
 D., St. Charles, C. E.
 Masson, A., Danville, C. E.
 Masterson, J., St. Raphael, C. E.
 Mathison, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Matte, D., Somerset, C. E.
 Maurault, J., St. Thomas de Pierre-ville, C. E.
 T., Nicolet, C. E.
 Maurice, R. R., Hamilton, C. W.
 Mauroit M. F., Ottawa, C. W.
 Mayraud, M., St. Ursule, C. E.
 Meade, J. R., Morrisburgh, C. W.
- Rev. Médévielle, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Menard, P., St. Henry, C. E.
 S. F. B., Varennes, C. E.
 Mercier, A., Lac des deux Montagnes, C. E.
 Mestre, C., Montreal, C. E.
 Very Rev. Méthot, M. E., Quebec, C. E.
 Méthot, F. X., Lac Etchemin, C. E.
 Rev. Michaud, J., Grand Lake, C. E.
 E., St. Onésime, C. E.
 J., Montreal, C. E.
 Michel, J., Adjala, C. W.
 J. A., Aylmer, C. W.
 F., Chatham, C. W.
 Michon, J. D., Roxton, C. E.
 F., St. Anne, C. E.
 Mignault, P. M., Chambly, C. E.
 Milette, A., St. Augustine, C. E.
 H., Dunham, C. E.
 Millier, H., Sorrell, C. E.
 Mireault, M., St. Sulpice, C. E.
 Miville, C., Havre aux Maisons, C. E.
 Molloy, M., Ottawa, C. W.
 Mondor, F. Z., Magog, C. E.
 Monet, O., St. Barnabé, C. E.
 Moore, E., Frederick, C. E.
 Moreau, E., Montreal, C. E.
 H., Montreal, C. E.
 P. H., Ile Verte, C. E.
 L. Z., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 A., St. Paul et St. Agnes, C. E.
 Morin, F., N. D. du Mont Carmel, C. E.
 Joseph, St. Jacques le Mineur, C. E.
 H., St. Clet, C. E.
 M., Lachenaie, C. E.
 Moriset, F., St. Urban, C. E.
 Morrissey, W. A., Bathurst, N. B.
 Morrisson, C. F. C., St. Cyprien, C. E.
 Moyen, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Very Rev. Mulligan, P., St. Catharines, C. W.
 Rev. Munro, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Murphy, E. F., Halifax, N. S.
 J., Irishtown, C. W.
 J., Ferryland, N. F.
 Murray, J., Kingston, C. W.
 J. C., Richibucto, N. B.
- Rev. Nadeau, A., St. Marie, C. E.
 G., St. Luce, C. E.

- Rev. Nantel, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Nash, M., Ship Harbour, N. S.
 M., Montreal, C. E.
 Naud, J., St. Laurent, Isle D'Or-
 leans, C. E.
 Very Rev. Nelligan, J., St. Joseph de
 la Beauce, C. E.
 Rev. Nercam, A., Hotel Dieu, Mon-
 treal, C. E.
 Neville, A., Quebec, C. E.
 Noiseau, J., St. Aimé, C. E.
 Normandin, E., Lachenaie, C. E.
 J. O., Bonaventure,
 C. E.
 Very Rev. Northgraves, G., Barrie,
 C. W.
 Rev. Nowlan, P., Little Placentia,
 N. F.
 Nugent, J., Grand Falls, N. B.
 J. J., St. Bruno, Mada-
 waska, N. B.
 Rev. O'Brien, D., Harvey, Albert Co.
 N. B.
 J., Brockville, C. W.
 J., Gloucester, C. W.
 M., Montreal, C. E.
 M. A., Yarmouth, N.S.
 O'Connell, D., Douro, C. W.
 P., Richmond, C. W.
 O'Connor, D., Minudi, N. S.
 J., Portugal Cove, N. F.
 J., Cabonear, N. F.
 J. L., Ottawa, C. W.
 J. S., Alexandria, C. W.
 R. A., Niagara Falls,
 C. W.
 O'Donnell, A., St. Denis, C. E.
 —, Kingston, C. E.
 D., St. John's N. F.
 P., Harbor Main, N. F.
 R., Burin, N. F.
 O'Donovan, D., Strathroy, C. W.
 O'Farrel, M., Montreal, C. E.
 O'Grady, J., St. Catherine's, C. E.
 O'Keefe, E., Brigus, N. F.
 Oliva, F., St. Lambert, C. E.
 O'Leary, J. J., Dalhousie, N. B.
 O'Malley, A., Portage du Port, C. E.
 O'Neil, F., Fredericton, N. B.
 O'Reilly, J., Dundas, C. W.
 M., Brock, C. W.
 O'Shea, M., Arthur, C. W.
 Ouellet, L., Calumet, C. E.
 N., St. Brigide, C. E.
 Rev. Ouellette, T., Guelph, C. W.
 R., Hyacinth, C. E.
 Very Rev. Pâquet, J. M., Caraquet,
 N. B.
 Rev. Palatin, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Palin, —, Montreal, C. E.
 Pandosy, —, Fort Rupert, Van-
 couver's Island.
 Panneton, J. E., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Papineau, T. V., Ile Bizard, C. E.
 Paquet, B., Sem. Quebec, C. E.
 L. H., Quebec, C. E.
 Paradis, H. F., St. Agatha, C. E.
 O., St. Anne de la Poca-
 tière, C. E.
 Parant, L., Eboulements, C. E.,
 Paré, J. O., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.
 P. L., Ange Gardien, C. E.
 Parent, E., Ange Gardien, C. E.
 J. T., Col. Montreal, C. E.
 L., St. Jean Port Joli, C. E.
 L. E., Point-aux-Trembles,
 C. E.
 Patry, P., St. Paschal, C. E.
 Payette, A., St. Sophie, C. E.
 Peladeau, A., Col., Montreal, C. E.
 Pelisson, A., Cajetan D'Armagh,
 C. E.
 Pelletier, A., St. Ann's Col., Quebec,
 C. E.
 Pelletier, F. X. Chicoutime, C. E.
 Jos., Kouchibouguacis,
 N. B.
 J. B., Isle aux Coudres,
 C. E.
 O., St. Robert, C. E.
 Pellissier, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Pepin, T., Boucherville, C. E.
 Th., St. Polycarpe, C. E.
 Perras, J., St. André, C. E.
 Perrault, J., St. Rose, Isle Jesus,
 C. E.
 N., St. Janvier, C. E.
 Perron, O., St. Felicité, C. E.
 Phaneuf, A., Ely, C. E.
 Phelan, J., Vernon River, C. E.
 Thos., Tracadie, P. E.
 W., St. Columbia, East-
 Point, P. E.
 Pian, J. M., Temiscaming, C. E.
 Picard, E., Montreal, C. E.
 Piché, L. J., Pointe-aux-Trembles,
 C. E.
 N., Lachine, C. E.
 Piette, M., St. Bruno, C. E.

Rev. Pilotte, F., St. Ann's Col., Quebec, C. E.

Plamondon, G., St. Constant, C. E.
F., St. Roch, Quebec, C. E.

L. T., Evêche, Montreal, C. E.

Plante, E., General Hospital, Quebec, C. E.

Plinguet, V., Ile du Pads, C. E.

Point, P., Quebec, C. E.

N., Quebec, C. E.

Poiré, C. E., St. Anselme, C. E.

Pominville, L., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E.

Ponton, J. B., Col., Monnoir, C. E.

Porlier, E. P., Pointe-aux-Trembles, C. E.

Potvin, H., St. Denis, C. E.

Poulin, C., St. Dominique, C. E.

L. E., St. Hélène, C. E.

L., St. Isidore, C. E.

F. X., St. Hélène, C. E.

Pouliot, C., St. Henri, C. E.

P., St. Gervais et St. Protais, C. E.

Power, P., Halifax, N. S.

Pratte, F., St. Athanese, C. E.

Prefontaine, J., Lac des deux Montagnes, C. E.

Primeau, J. J., Sherrington, C. E.

Prince, J. J., St. Hyacinth, C. E.

Proulx, A., St. Philip, C. E.

J. B., Toronto, C. W.

Very Rev. Proulx, L., St. Marie de la Beauce, C. E.

Rev. Proulx, L. A., St. Valier, C. E.
—, Charlottetown, P. E.

Provancher, L., Portneuf, C. E.

Provençal, J. C. St. Cesaïre, C. E.

Provost, T., St. Henry, C. E.

Rev. Quartier, E., St. Denis, C. E.

Quevillon, J., Miscouche, P. E.

Quin, J., St. George, N. B.

J., St. Stephen, N. B.

N., Toronto, C. W.

E., St. Stephen, N. B.

Quinn, J., Sutton, C. E.

P., Sarnia, C. W.

Quinan, J., Main-a-Dieu, C. B.

J. J., Eelbrook, N. S.

Jas., South-Sydney, C. B.

Quintal, M., St. Luc, C. E.

Rev. Quirke, J., Asphodel, C. W.
J., Hastings, C. W.

Very Rev. Raymond, J. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.

Rev. Raymond, C. W., St. Hyacinth, C. E.

Racine, A., St. Jean, Quebec, C. E.

D., Chicoutini, C. E.

Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, C. W.

Raynel, J., Painscourt, (Dover South, P. O.), C. W.

Reboul, L., Ottawa, C. W.

Regis, F., Toronto, C. W.

Regourd, E., Montreal, C. E.

Remas, —, Fort Edmonton, Dist. Riv. des Prairies.

Remillard, J. O., Rawdon, C. E.

Renaud, P. O., St. Paul, C. E.

Resther, Z., Montreal, C. E.

Rey, P., North-Adjala, C. W.

Reynolds, M., Charlottetown, P. E.

Rezé, J., Montreal, C. E.

Rheault, J., Three Rivers, C. E.

Ricard, B., Ile Perrot, C. E.

N. E., St. André D'Acton, C. E.

Richard, C., St. Roche, Quebec, C. E.

E., Chateau Richer, C. E.

Richardson, W., St. Malachy, C. E.

Rioux, J., Petite Rivière, C. E.

J. B., Montreal, C. E.

M., Buckland, C. E.

Ritchot, J., St. Norbert, Red River.

Rivet, S., St. André, C. E.

Robert, Rev. Père, Petit Rocher, N. B.

Robillard, C., St. Sulpice, C. E.

Robin, B., St. Antoine, C. E.

Roche, E. P., Prescott, C. W.

Rochette, F., St. Anicet, C. E.

Rondeau, P., Cawetchin, Vancouver's Island.

Rooney, E. P., Toronto, C. W.

Rougier, M., Renfrew, C. E.

Rouleau, Ch., Rimouski, C. E.

L., Rimouski, C. E.

Rousseau, L., Tring, St. Victoire, C. E.

G., Montreal, C. E.

U., Isle Orleans, C. E.

Roussel, D., Rivière au Renard, C. E.

P., Sem., Quebec, C. E.

Rev. Rou
Routie
Levi
Roux,
Roux,
Roy,

Royer,
Ryan,

Rev. Sas
Saucie
Sauric
Saurva
C. E.
Savoie
Sax, F.
Scanla

Schne

Schmi
Scott,
Sears,
Seers,
Seghe
Isle
Séguin
P. I.
Segui

Sente
Shaw
Shea,
Shepl
Shepl
Simoi
Rec
Sirois

Smith

Soly,
Sorin
Sprin
Staffo

- C. W.
 C. W.
 St. Hyacinth
 ebec, C. E.
 C. E.
 C. W.
 (Dover)
 C. W.
 W.
 V.
 C. E.
 nton, Dist.
 n, C. E.
 C. E.
 E.
 W.
 own, P. E.
 s, C. E.
 E.
 D'Acton
 Quebec
 her, C. E.
 chy, C. E.
 C. E.
 E.
 E.
 Red River.
 E.
 E. Rocher,
 C. E.
 E.
 W.
 C. E.
 in, Van-
 C. W.
 E.
 C. E.
 E.
 Victoire,
 E.
 s, C. E.
 Renard,
 C. E.
- Rev. Rousselot, V., Montreal, C. E.
 Routier, H., St. Joseph, Pointe
 Levis, C. E.
 Roux, M., Les Cedres, C. E.
 Rouxel, H., Montreal, C. E.
 Roy, —, Montreal, C. E.
 E., St. Nicholas, C. E.
 Andrew, Shippegan, N. B.
 C., St. Alexandre, C. E.
 Leon, Lothbinière, C. E.
 E., St. Thomas, C. E.
 Royer, M. J., Montreal, C. E.
 Ryan, J., Oakville, C. W.
 T. J., Ottawa, C. W.
 John, St. Mary's, N. F.
 J., St. Mary's, N. F.
 Rev. Sasseville, J., Ecureuils, C. E.
 Saucier, P., Ristigouche, C. E.
 Sauriol, F. X., Les Cedres, C. E.
 Sauvageau, G. E. S., Tite des Caps,
 C. E.
 Savoie, P., St. Claire, C. E.
 Sax, P., St. Romuald, C. E.
 Scanlan, J., Maidstone, C. W.
 M., Bonavista, N. F.
 Schneider, G., Montreal, C. E.
 P., Goderich, C. E.
 Schmitz, J. J., Formosa, C. W.
 Scott, J., St. John's, N. F.
 Sears, T., Port Mulgrave, N. S.
 Seers, W., St. Remi, C. E.
 Seghers, C., Victoria, Vancouver's
 Island.
 Séguin, A., St. Jean Chrysostome,
 P. E.
 Seguin, —, Fort Norman, Mac-
 kenzie's River.
 Jos. Verchères, C. E.
 Sentenne, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Shaw, J., Glace Bay, C. B.
 Shea, J. J., Oshaw, C. W.
 Shepherd, Rev. Canon, Halifax, N. S.
 Sheppard, —, Bermuda.
 Simonet, —, Lake Manitobah,
 Red River.
 Sirois, J., Herbertville, C. E.
 Jos., Cap St. Ignace, C. E.
 Z., Cap St. Ignace, C. E.
 Smith, A., Rivière du Loup, C. E.
 W. J., Prospect, Dover, N. S.
 Soly, J., Baptiste, C. E.
 Sorin, V.
 Springe
 Stafford
- Rev. St. Aubin, J., Fort Norbert, C. E.
 T., St. George, C. E.
 St. Georges, C., St. Charles, C. E.
 Stanton, M., Sheffield, C. W.
 Storr, W., Ingersoll, C. W.
 Studerdeault, C., Chambly, C. E.
 Sugar, P. H., St. Christophe, C. E.
 Sweron, C., Fort Luce, Madawas-
 ka, N. B.
 Swift, F., Grand Lake, N. B.
 Rev. Tabaret, —, Montreal, C. E.
 Taché, L., Sault au Recollet, C. E.
 Tallion, S., Varennes, C. E.
 Talbot, G., St. Antonin, C. E.
 Tambareau, D., Montreal, C. E.
 Tardif, C., St. Pierre, Isle D'Or-
 leans, C. E.
 J., St. Pierre, Isle D'Or-
 leans, C. E.
 Very Rev. Taschefeau, G. A., Que-
 bec, C. E.
 Rev. Tassé, P. P., Dundee, C. E.
 M., St. Benoit, C. E.
 S., St. Remi, C. E.
 Taupier, J. S., Milton, C. E.
 Telmont, D., La Gatineau, C. W.
 Tessier, F. X., Fort François de la
 Beauce, C. E.
 Rev. F., Grand Rapids,
 Mackenzie's River.
 J., St. Germain, C. E.
 Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Tetu, D. H., St. Roche des Aulnets,
 C. E.
 Theberge, J., Neguac, N. B.
 S., St. Augustin, C. E.
 Theoret, J., St. Julie, C. E.
 Therien, A., Montreal, C. E.
 F., Montreal, C. E.
 Very Rev. Thibault, J. B., Cheval
 Blanc Prairie.
 Rev. Thibault, A., Chambly, C. E.
 G. A., Longueuil, C. E.
 Thibodeau, T., Chertsey, C. E.
 Thivierge, N., St. Epiphanie de
 Viger, C. E.
 Timlin, M., Coburg, C. W.
 Tissot, —, Fort Pitt, Dist. Ri-
 vière des Prairies.
 Tompkins, M., Guysborough, N. S.
 Toomey, J., Camden, C. W.
 Tortel, A., Sem., Ottawa, C. W.
 A., Rivière de Prairies, C. E.
 Montreal, C. E.

Rev. Tourigney, L., St. Michel, D'Yamaska, C. E.

Trahan, H., Severe, C. E.

L., St. Zepheron, C. E.

Tranchemontagne, A., Sem., Montreal, C. E.

Tremblay, G., Beauport, C. E.

Godfrey, Ile au Cou-dres, C. E.

Troy, E., Torbay, N. F.

Trudeau, A., Montreal, C. E.

Trudelle, A., Egmont Bay, P. E.

C., St. François, Rivière du Sud, C. E.

Very Rev. Truteau, A. F., Montreal, C. E.

Rev. Turcot, L., Ile Perrot, C. E.

Rev. Vacher, A., Sem., Montreal, C. E.

Valade, J. E., St. Antoine Abbe, C. E.

Vallée, A., St. Anne Col., Quebec, C. E.

J., St. Anne Col., Quebec, C. E.

J. B., St. Thomas, C. E.

Vanasse, F. X., St. Romain et D'Gabriel, C. E.

Vaughan, E., Huntly, C. W.

Vegreville, —, Lake Caribou, Dist. Ile a la Crosse.

Veniard, P. F., St. Laurent, C. E.

Vereker, J., Sussex, N. B.

R., St. Andrews, N. B.

Veronneau, J. B., St. Valerien.

Vervais, M., St. Gregoire, C. E.

Rev. Versina, F. X., St. Justine, C. E.

Vezina, F., Assumption, C. E.

Q., Matane, C. E.

Vignon, F., Col., Montreal, C. E.

Villeneuve, A. D., Amherstburg, C. W.

J. B., Herbertville, C. E.

Villemar, F., Fort Rupert, Vancouver's Island.

Vincent, C., Toronto, C. W.

Vinet, J. J. A., Ormstown, C. E.

J. J., Sault au Recollet, C. E.

L., Montreal, C. E.

Volkert, C., Ingersoll, C. W.

Von Blerk, Felix, Cape Canso, N. S.

Rev. Wagner, J. T., Windsor, C. W.

Very Rev. Walsh, J., Harbor Grace, N. F.

Rev. Walsh, K., Harbor Main, N. F.

E. F., Harbor Grace, N. F.

James, St. Kieran's, N. F.

M., St. John's, N. F.

P., Windsor, N. S.

T., St. John's, N. B.

Ward, P., Stilton Harbor, N. F.

Wasserau, L. O., Ashfield, C. W.

Watier, J. G., St. Francis de Sales, Isle Jesus, C. E.

White, W. J., Toronto Gore, C. W.

Winter, A., Douglastown, C. E.

Woods, F., Hinchinbrook, C. E.

J. B., Dartmouth, N. S.

Zucker, C., St. Thomas, C. W.

stine, C. E.
a, C. E.
E.
real, C. E.
herstburg
7.
rtville, C. E.
upert, Van

W.
wn, C. E.
collet, C.
E.
C. W.
Canso, N. S.

dsor, C. W.
bor Grace

Main, N. F.
Grace, N. F.
ran's, N. F.
N. F.
S.
N. B.
or, N. F.
eld, C. W.
is de Sales
Gore, C. W.
n, C. E.
ok, C. E.
th, N. S.

C. W.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests,

IN THE UNITED STATES.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S.	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Amat, Thaddeus	Los Angeles, California.
Bacon, David W.	Portland, Maine.
Baraga, Frederick.	Marquette, Michigan.
Bayley, James R.	Newark, N. J.
Mt. Rev. Blanchet, Francis N.	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. M. A.	Ft. Vancouver, Washington Territory.
Carrell, George A.	Covington, Kentucky.
Conroy, John J.	Albany, New-York.
de Goesbriand, Louis.	Burlington, Vermont.
de St. Palais, Maurice.	Vincennes, Indiana.
Domenec, Michael.	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Dubuis, M.	Galveston, Texas.
Duggan, James.	Chicago, Illinois.
Elder, W. H.	Natchez, Mississippi.
Feehan, John P. A.	Nashville, Tennessee.
Fitzgerald, E.	Little Rock, Arkansas. }
Williams, John J.	Boston, Massachusetts.
Grace, Thomas L.	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Henni, John M.	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Hennessy, John.	Dubuque, Iowa.
Juncker, H. D.	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Peter R.	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Lamy John.	Santa Fé, New-Mexico.
Lefevere, Peter P.	Detroit, Michigan.
Loughlin, John.	Brooklyn, New-York.
Luers, John H.	Fort Wayne, Indiana. }
Lynch, P. N.	Charleston, South-Carolina.
Martin, Augustus.	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Mt. Rev. McCloskey, John.	New-York.
Rt. Rev. McFarland, Francis P.	Providence, Rhode Island. }
McGill, John.	Richmond, Virginia.
Miege, John B.	Leavenworth, Kansas.
O'Connell, Eugene.	Marysville, California.
Mt. Rev. Odin, J. M.	New-Orleans, Louisiana.
Rt. Rev. O'Gorman, James M.	Omaha, Nebraska.

- Mt. Rev. Purcell, John B. Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Rt. Rev. Quinlan, John. Mobile, Alabama.
 Rappe, Amadeus. Cleveland, Ohio.
 Rosecrans, Sylvester H. Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Mt. Rev. Spalding, Martin John. Baltimore, Maryland.
 Vérot, A. Savannah, Georgia.
 Whelan, James. Nashville, Tennessee.
 Whelan, Richard V. Wheeling, Virginia.
 Wood, James F. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

ADMINISTRATORS. (*Sede Vacante.*)

- Very Rev. Coady, John D. Erie, Pennsylvania.
 Spalding, B. J. Louisville, Kentucky.
 Gleeson, William. Buffalo, New York.

MITRED ABBOTS.

- Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict. New-Haven, Kentucky.
 Boniface Wimmer. St. Vincents, Pennsylvania.
 Ephrem McDonnell. New-Melleray, Iowa.
 Rupert Seidenbush. Clinton, Minnesota.

PRIESTS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Abbaddie, F., Grand Coteau, La. | Andrè, P., St. Anthony, Mich. |
| Abarth, Very Rev. D., Hamilton, O. | Andrieux, A., Donaldsville, La. |
| Abel, R. A., St. Mary's, Marion Co. Ky. | Anen, H. J., Suspension Bridge, N.Y. |
| Abruzzo, O., East 117th street, New-York. | Ankley, F., Wooster, O. |
| Achard, F., 49 West 15th street, New-York. | Anstaett, Very Rev. J., Galveston, Texas. |
| Ackley, T., New-Dublin, (Eleroy P. O.) Ill. | Anthonzio, J., Grand Coteau, La. |
| Acquarone, L., Gloucester, Mass. | Anthony, M., La Salle, Ill. |
| Adam, A., New-France, Ind. | Antoni, Th. J., Napoleon, Ind. |
| J., Pajaro Vale, Cal. | Anwander, F., Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| Adams, G., Jackson Township, O. | T., Annapolis, Md. |
| J. Q., Crossingville, Pa. | Apte, M., Black Pabridge, Ill. |
| L., St. Joseph's, O. | Aquaroni, A., Donaldsville, La. |
| Aerden, J. H., San Francisco, Cal. | Archer, T., St. Louis, Mo. |
| Ahearn, M., Portsmouth, O. | Ardia, J., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Ahrens, G. H., Irontown, O. | Arant, B., Baltimore, Md. |
| Albers, H. J., Potosi, Wis. | Arent, N., Alden, N. Y. |
| Albinger, J., Dansville, N. Y. | Arnold, V., La Fayette, Ind. |
| Albino, Rev. F., Catonsville, Md. | Arnould, V., Canton, O. |
| Albrect, M., Peoria, Ill. | Aubier, J., 49 West 15th street, New-York. |
| Albrinck, J. C., Cincinnati, O. | Aubril, E., 120 West 24th street, New-York. |
| Alig, M., Washington, D. C. | Aud, A. A., Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Ky. |
| Alizeri, J., Cape Girardeau, Mo. | Audran, E., Vincennes, Ind. |
| Allgayer, F., Clinton, Mich. | Auger, L. A., Sonora, Cal. |
| Altmicks, S., St. Louis, Mo. | Augustin, Rev. F., Hoboken, N. J. |
| Ambris, D., San Antonio, Cal. | Austermann, B., St. John's, Mercer Co., O. |
| Andolsheck, A., Marysville, Cal. | Avenard, J. B., Alexandria, La. |
| A., San Antonio, Cal. | |

- Aylward, —, Clinton P.O., Stearns Co., Minn.
- Babanowski, Very Rev. A., Pana Maria, Texas.
- Bachman, E., Big Run, Ky.
- Banzinger, E., Sheldon, N. Y.
- Bague, C., White Marsh, Md.
- Baker, J., Ottoville, O.
- M., New-Washington, O.
- Very Rev. R. S., Charleston, S. C.
- Baldehyron, E., 120 West Twenty-fourth street, New-York.
- Balfe, J., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Ballaclas, J. B., Hidalgo Prairie, Texas.
- Balleis, N., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Ballinger, F., Madison, N. J.
- Balluff, Ignatius, Freeport, Ill.
- Bally, A., Churchville, Pa.
- W., Galena, Ill.
- Baltes, Very Rev. P. J., Belleville, Ill.
- Bannon, T. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Bapst, J., Boston, Mass.
- Baratta, A. N., Groton, Mass.
- Barbelin, F. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Barbier, C., Six Mile Wood, O.
- F. M., Barrens, Mo.
- Baret, A. M., Southbridge, Mass.
- Barker, P., Rochester, N. Y.
- Barnach, P., Fredericksburgh, Texas.
- Barrett, J. A., Hardingsburgh, Ky.
- S., Chicago, Ill.
- Barrotti, F., Washington, D. C.
- Baroux, L., Silver Creek, Mich.
- Barry, J., Rossville, N. Y.
- J., Elkridge Landing, Md.
- J. E., Concord, N. H.
- R. J., Lancaster, Pa.
- T., Philadelphia, Pa.
- T., Hopkinton, Mass.
- Bartels, B., Germantown, Ill.
- Bartl, T., Acheson, Kansas.
- Bartley, L. F., Bath, Me.
- Bartoliz, —, Cedar Lake, Ind.
- Bartos, S., Laporte, Ind.
- Barzinski, V., San Antonio, Cal.
- Baselmans, H., Cincinnati, O.
- Basso, J., San Gabriel, Cal.
- Batz, L., Milwaukee, Wis.
- Baudinelli, Very Rev. J. B., West Hoboken, N. J.
- L., Buchanan, Pa.
- Bauer, G., St. Vincent's, P. O., Pa.
- Baumeister, B. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Baunach, Very Rev. P., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
- Bayard, E., Albany, N. Y.
- Bayer, P., Hastings, New-Treves P. O., Minn.
- U., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
- Bax, L., Louisville, Ky.
- Beecham, W., Rome, N. Y.
- Beau, J., Ithaca, Wis.
- Beaudevin, V., 49 West Fifteenth street, New-York
- Beaudoin, P., Chicago, Ill.
- Beaudre, —, Tatalip, W. T.
- Beaulieu, J. H., Natchitoches, La.
- Bécard, A., New-Orleans, La.
- Becker, A., Cincinnati, O.
- G., Teutopolis, Ill.
- J., Apple Creek, Mo.
- T. A., Richmond, Va.
- Becks, J., Michigan City, Ind.
- Bedard, P. J., Kaskaskia, Ill.
- Bede, Very Rev. P., Elmira, N. Y.
- Beecher, M., Boulogny, La.
- Beerhorst, H., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Begley, H., Grand Coteau, La.
- Behn, J., Tiffin, O.
- Beine, A., Hamilton, O.
- Behrns, H., Holstein, Wis.
- Bekkas, J. H., Lexington, Ky.
- Bellaclas, J. B., Hidalgo Prairie, Texas.
- Bellanger, F., St. Michael, La.
- Bellier, J. P., Bayou Pierre, La.
- Bellwalder, J., Boston, Mass.
- Benausse, F., Grand Coteau, La.
- Bender, F., Cincinnati, O.
- Benedict, M., Newhaven, Ky.
- Bennett, J., Paulding, Miss.
- Benoit, Very Rev. J., Fort Wayne, Ind.
- Beranek, G., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Berbigier, J., Frenchville, Pa.
- Berentzen, J., Corunna, Mich.
- Berger, J. N., Baltimore, Md.
- Berghold, A., Belle Plaine, Minn.
- Bergmeyer, F., Quincy, Ill.
- Berlage, J., Prairie de Long, (Hecker P. O.,) Ill.
- Berlemann, P., (Dotyville P.O.,) Wis.
- Birmingham, P., Mariposa, Cal.
- Bernal, P., Prescott City, N. M.
- Bernard, B., Socorro, N. M.
- W., Watertown, Wis.
- Bernetzeder, C., St. Mary's, (Benzinger P. O.,) Pa.

- Berry, E., Armagh, (Cattawissa P.O.,) Mo.
 Bertail, A., New-Orleans, La.
 Berthel, P., Indianola, Texas.
 Bertoldi, P., Sandwich, Mass.
 Bertolin, M., Paincourtville, La.
 Bessonier, A., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Beyhurst, M., Louisville, Ky.
 Bianchi, J., Bernalillo, N. M.
 Bienziger, E., Sheldon, N. Y.
 Bierl, J., East-Liberty, Pa.
 Bigelow, W., Steubenville, O.
 Bigham, J., New-Brighton, Pa.
 Bigot, F., St. Michael's, La.
 Binder, M., (St. Vincent's P. O.,) Pa.
 Binsfield, F., New-Orleans, La.
 Birch, J. S., Little Gunpowder, P.O., Md.
 P., McHenry, Ill.
 Biretta, J. B., 668 Second avenue, New-York.
 Birkhauser, A., Hazel Green, Wis.
 Birmingham, P., Turupa, Cal.
 Very Rev. P., Charleston, S. C.
 Bissey, L., Bayou le Batre, Ala.
 Bitowski, V., San Antonio, Texas.
 Bixio, J., Santa Clara, Cal.
 Blacker, M. J., Mauch Chunk, Pa.
 P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Blake, Thomas, Xenia, Pa.
 Blancgarin, T., Baton Rouge, La.
 Blanche, J., Annapolis, Md.
 Blanchet, F. X., Jacksonville, Oregon.
 Blenkinsop, P. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 W. A., South-Boston, Mass.
 Blettner, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bleyenbergh, A. F., Detroit, Mich.
 Boadley, P., Rochester, N. Y.
 Bodfish, J. P., Ninth avenue and Fifty-ninth street, New-York.
 Boecker, H., Aviston, Ill.
 Boehmann, H., Langford, N. Y.
 Boetzkes, J., Lebanon, Pa.
 Boex, T. F., Cincinnati, O.
 Boff, F., Toledo, O.
 Bogaerts, J. B., Gretna, La.
 Boglioli, C., New-Orleans, La.
 Bokel, J. A., Washington, D. C.
 Boll, J. A., Gettysburgh, Pa.
 Bolte, C., Ionia, Mich.
 Bonaventure, P., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bonnenkamp, W., Franklin, Wis.
 Bonner, J., Cincinnati, O.
 Bononcini, J., Topeka, Kansas.
 Boone, E. D., Georgetown, D. C.
 Booker, C., Springhill, Ala.
 Borgess, Very Rev. C. H., Cincinnati, O.
 Bors, H., Peru, Ill.
 Bourk, T. C., Chicago, Ill.
 Bornemann, G., Reading, Pa.
 Bosco, L., Santa Clara, Cal.
 Bot, J., Santa Ynes, Cal.
 Boucard, F., Tucson, Arizona.
 Boucher, P., St. Francisville, Ill.
 Bouchet, F., Lafourche, La.
 M., Louisville, Ky.
 Bouchu, F., San Francisco de la Espada, Texas.
 Boudrau, F., Chicago, Ill.
 Boudreaux, I. J., Florissant, Mo.
 Bouige, P., New-Orleans, La.
 Boulger, T., Middletown, O.
 Bourion, H., Neguana, Marquette, Mich.
 Bourk, T. C., Chicago, Ill.
 Bourke, W., (Fancy Farm P. O.,) Ky.
 Bourolier, J., Mora, N. M.
 Bové, H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Bower, S., Fremont, O.
 Bowles, J. D., Burlington, N. J.
 Bowman, W., San Francisco, Cal.
 Boyce, J., 141 Henry street, New-York.
 Boylan, C., East-Rutland, Vt.
 Boyle, F. E., Washington, D. C.
 Bradley, J., Newry, Pa.
 P., Rochester, N. Y.
 Brady, B. A., Zanesville, O.
 J., Amesbury, Mass.
 H. T., Naugatuck, Ct.
 P., Cazenovia, N. Y.
 P., Cairo, Ill.
 J., Benedicta, Me.
 H., Louisville, Ky.
 R. W., Worcester, Mass.
 J., India street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Brandsletter, J., Pine Creek, Pa.
 Brandt, L., Madison, Ind.
 Brandts, E. H., Paris, Ky.
 Brassard, J. L., Leopold, Ind.
 Brazill, Very Rev. J. F., Des Moines City, Iowa.
 M. J., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Breen, J., Manhattanville, N. Y.
 Brehony, J. A., St. Clair, Pa.
 T. J., Rock Lake, Pa.

- Brennan, D., Waukon, Iowa.
 E., Cumberland, Md.
 G. H., North Lee, Mass.
 J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 J., Dedham, Mass.
 R., San Francisco, Cal.
 J. J., Cooperstown, N. Y.
 R., Port Jervis, N. Y.
 Brent, J., Mount Vernon, O.
 Bric, W. H., Providence, R. I.
 Bridgemann, J., Glen Riddle, Pa.
 Brien, C. O., Ashland, Ky.
 Brinkhoff, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Brisard, C., Jacksonville, O.
 Brockhaven, H., Merrimac, (Kims-
 wick P. O.) Mo.
 Brogan, J., Rondout, N. Y.
 Brogard, J., Chapel Hill, O.
 Brondell, J. B. A., Steilacom, W. T.
 Bröring, R., Cincinnati, O.
 Brosnan, J., Troy, N. Y.
 Brouillet, Very Rev. J. B. A., Van-
 couver, W. T.
 Brown, P., Johnstown, Pa.
 P., West-End P. O., Pa.
 G., Troy, N. Y.
 J., Akron, O.
 M., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Browne, I. J., Eufala, Ala.
 R., Bloomington, Ind.
 P. H., Ravenna, O.
 R., Mount Savage, Md.
 Brummer, J. W., Bremen, O.
 Brun, A., Isleta, N. M.
 Brunelli, L., West-Hoboken, N. J.
 Brunemann, J., Southold, N. Y.
 Brunet, B., Vincennes, Ind.
 Brünig, B., Celestine, Ind.
 Buezynski, B., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Buffard, S., San Antonio, Texas.
 Buh, J., Belle Prairie, Minn.
 Burgatta, J. A., St. Anna, Cal.
 Burlando, Very Rev. F., Emmetts-
 burgh, Md.
 Burk, T., Lincoln, Ill.
 Burke, M., Annapolis, Md.
 T., St. Louis, Mo.
 W., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 T. M. A., Albany, N. Y.
 Burkel, L., Berwick, O.
 Burnbaum, J. B., St. John's, O.
 Burns, A., Clinton P. O., Stearns Co.,
 Minn.
 J., Eagle Harbor, Mich.
 E., St. Augustine, Pa.
 M. J., Taunton, Mass.
 Burtzell, R. L., 145 Eighth street,
 New-York.
 Busche, J., Lapeer, Mich.
 Bush, E. A., Loretto, Pa.
 Bussant, L., Hidalgo Prairie, Texas
 Buschotts, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Buteaux, S., South-Boston, Mass.
 S., Yazoo City, Miss.
 Butho, F., Honesdale, Pa.
 Butler, —, Boonesboro', Iowa.
 F. J., Chicago, Ill.
 T. A., Leavenworth City,
 Kansas.
 P. T., Chicago, Ill.
 T. J., Chicago, Ill.
 Very Rev. T. R., Covington,
 Ky.
 Buyse, T., Swan Creek, (New-Balti-
 more P. O.) Mich.
 Buysschaert, L., St. Louis, Mo.
 Byrne, D., Fayette, Ind.
 J., Oakland, Cal.
 J., Louisville, Ky.
 N., Rochester, N. Y.
 W., Boston, Mass.
 S., 685 Lexington av., New-
 York.
 Byrnes, P., Camden, N. J.
 P., Rochester, N. Y.
 Cady, T. J., 685 Lexington av., New-
 York.
 Caillet, L. E., St. Paul, Minn.
 Caissey, G. N., Fairfield, Vt.
 Caldwell, J., Benicia, Cal.
 Callaert, D., Stony Creek, Mich.
 Callahan, J., Cincinnati, O.
 M., St. Louis, Mo.
 P., Benicia, Cal.
 Callan, J. J., Forest Hill, Cal.
 Calinan, W., West-Troy, N. Y.
 Cam, J. L., Swanton Falls, Vt.
 Callandri, Very Rev. A., Buchanan
 P. O., Pa.
 A., West-Hoboken, N. J.
 Cambiazo, J., New-Orleans, La.
 Campbell, J. F., Brandford, Ct.
 P., St. Charles, Ill.
 J. N., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Canavin, J. A., Newcastle, Pa.
 Cannon, B., Des Moines, Iowa.
 C., Salem, N. J.
 P. J., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 Canny, P. J., Lexington, Mass.
 Cantwell, N., Philadelphia, Pa.

- Capeder, P. A., Thompson, O.
 Cappon, J., Niles, Mich.
 Caraher, P., Utica, N. Y.
 Carbon, P. M., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Cardinal, H., Burlington, Vt.
 Carey, W., Cincinnati, O.
 V. B., Washington, D. C.
 Carew, F., Carbondale, Pa.
 Carmody, H., New-Haven, Ct.
 Carnana, J. M., Cœur d'Alène Mis-
 sion, W. T.
 Caro, F., Cold Springs, N. Y.
 Caron, Very Rev. A., Cleveland, O.
 Carrier, J. C., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Carroll, M., Temperanceville, Pa.
 T., Erie, Pa.
 M. X., Westfield, Mass.
 W., Camillus, N. Y.
 E., Constableville, N. Y.
 F., Napoleon, O.
 M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Carter, Very Rev. C. J. H., Philadel-
 phia, Pa.
 Cartuyvels, L., Newark, O.
 Casey, J., East-Troy, Wis.
 W., Palmyra, N. Y.
 Casper, A., St. Joseph's, (Clinton
 P. O.), Minn.
 Cassidy, E., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. F., San Francisco, Cal.
 P., St. Bernard, (Casey Creek
 P. O.), Ky.
 Cassin, J. H., East-Boston, Mass.
 Castaldi, J., Albion, N. Y.
 Castet, D. C., Bontoon, N. J.
 Cauvin, A., Hoboken, N. J.
 E., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Cazanava, A. D., Santa Cruz, Cal.
 Cazeau, F. P., Portland, Oregon.
 Ceuppens, F., Carrolton, La.
 Chaland, L., San Antonio, Texas.
 Chalon, G., New-Orleans, La.
 Chambers, J. B., Cincinnati, O.
 Chambige, Very Rev. F., Louisville,
 Ky.
 Chambille, C., Greenfield, Mich.
 Chambodut, Very Rev. L. C. M., Gal-
 veston, Texas.
 Chambon, J. B., Jacksonville, Fla.
 Chapelle, P. L., Rockville, (Rodiville
 P. O.), Md.
 Chapin, M., Milliken's Bend, La.
 Chapolard, E., Jameston, Texas.
 Chapon, P., Baltimore, Md.
 Chapuis, H. M., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
 Chassè, —, Baton Rouge, La.
 Chassè, J. B., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Charles, Rev. Father, Catonsville,
 Md.
 Charrier, A., Boston, Mass.
 Chaurain, S., St. Michael's, La.
 Chavas, F., St. Michael's, La.
 Chavez, M., Las Cruces, La.
 Chebul, J., Bayfield, Wis.
 Chirouze, E. C., Tatalip, W. T.
 Chmelicék, F., Damiarsville, Ill.
 Chocarne, B., Springfield, Ky.
 Chorlton, J., Meriden, Ct.
 Christoph, G., Carrolltown, Pa.
 Christie, R. C., Ebensburg, Pa.
 Cicaterie, C., Georgetown, D. C.
 F., Frederick, Md.
 Clark, F., Owego, N. Y.
 Clarke, W., Carson City, Nev.
 M. J., Amboy, Ill.
 W. E., Baltimore, Md.
 M., Schenectady, N. Y.
 Clarkson, S. A., St. Joseph's, O.
 Clauss, J., Baltimore, Md.
 Clavier, F., Northfield, Vt.
 Clavreul, H., Fernandina, Fla.
 Cleary, F., Millwood, O.
 W., Georgetown, D. C.
 Clement, C., Champlain, N. Y.
 Cloarec, J. M., Burlington, Vt.
 Clowry, W., 668 2d Avenue, New-
 York.
 Coady, Very Rev. J. D., Erie, Pa.
 Cobbin, M., Nicetown, Pa.
 Cody, J., Adams P. O., Pa.
 P., Fort Lee, N. J.
 Coenan, A., Louisville, Ky.
 Cogan, D. J., Helena, Ark.
 Coghlan, M. M., St. Lawrence, Ky.
 J., Chicago, Ill.
 Cogneville, E., Mead Township, Pa.
 Cole, J. T., Westchester, N. Y.
 Colgan, P., Corning, N. Y.
 Coleman, E., Cortland, N. Y.
 Coll, F., Washington, D. C.
 Colleton, P., Potawatomie, Kansas.
 Collins, M. J., Waterford, N. Y.
 J. S., Somerset, O.
 J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Cotton, J. C., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Colonel, J., Annapolis, Md.
 Comapla, J., San Buenaventura,
 Cal.
 Congiato, N., San Francisco, Cal.
 Conlan, Very Rev. J., Cleveland, O.
 J. V., Cleveland, O.
 Conlin, J., Marlboro, Mass.

- Conlon, J., Georgetown, D. C.
 Connelly, E. A., New-Castle, Del.
 Connolly, J. J., South Orange, N. J.
 Conrad, J., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Conron, J. L., New-Brighton, N. Y.
 Conroy, J., Erin, Wis.
 Constantine, F., Winsted, Ct.
 Converse, J. M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Conway, J., London, O.
 P., Chicago, Ill.
 Cooke, F., Portageville, N. Y.
 Coomes, W. S., Louisville, Ky.
 C. J., Garnettsville, P. O.,
 Ky.
 Cooney, E. J., Providence, R. I.
 M., Norwich, Ct.
 P., South-Bend, Ind.
 Coosemans, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Coppens, C., Florissant, Mo.
 Corbé, Very Rev. J., Vincennes, Ind.
 Corbett, M. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Corbinian, M., Chicago, Ill.
 Corby, W., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Corcoran, P., Morris, Ill.
 W. J., Boston, Mass.
 E., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Cornelius, —, Keokuk, Iowa.
 Cornette, A., Spring Hill, Ala.
 Corney, B., Chateaugay, N. Y.
 Corry, T., West-Port, Wis.
 Corrigan, P., Jersey City, N. J.
 M. A., South-Orange, N. J.
 James, South-Orange, N. J.
 Cosgrove, H., Davenport, Iowa.
 Coskerrey, Very Rev. H. B., Balti-
 more, Md.
 Costa, J., Jacksonville, Ill.
 Coste, J., New-Orleans, La.
 Costello, M., Harper's Ferry, Va.
 Coté, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Cotter, J. S., Sacramento, Cal.
 Cotting, J., Boston, Mass.
 Couch, J., Phenixville, R. I.
 Coudert, J. M., Las Vegas, N. M.
 Courbon, J. B., Cevoyetto, N. M.
 Coveney, J., Bellefontaine, Pa.
 Cox, J. M., Chambersburg, Pa.
 Coyle, J., Rondout, N. Y.
 H., Ward's Island, N. Y.
 Crane, P., Lawrence, Mass.
 M., Philadelphia, Pa.
 P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 D. F., St. Mary's College, Ky.
 E., Sem., Bardstown, Ky.
 Crawley, J., Anderson, Ind.
 Creedon, M., Hornellsville, N. Y.
 Creighton, P., Colchester, N. Y.
 P., East New-York, N. Y.
 Crimmin, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Croghan, C. J., Charleston, S. C.
 Cronenberg, P., Baltimore, Md.
 Cronin, P., Hannibal, Mo.
 Croquet, A. T., Grand Bend, Oregon.
 Crooke, Very Rev. J., San Francisco,
 Cal.
 Crowley, J. J., Huntington, N. Y.
 Crud, P., Robinsville, Wis.
 Crudden, P., Lowell, Mass.
 Cubero, F., Cincinnati, O.
 Cuddihy, P., Milford, Mass.
 Cull, D., Saratoga, N. Y.
 Cullinan, M., Columbus, Ga.
 J., Cheraw, S. C.
 Cummings, J., Indian Creek, Mo.
 Cunningham, J. F., Fort Scott,
 Kansas.
 T., Batavia, N. Y.
 P., Middlebury, Vt.
 J., Fordham, N. Y.
 Cuny, M., Charenton, La.
 Curioz, Very Rev. L., Spring Hill,
 Ala.
 Curley, —, Columbus, O.
 Curly, J., Georgetown, D. C.
 Curran, H., Los Angeles, Cal.
 M., 31, City Hall place, New-
 York.
 Curtis, J., Sioux City, Iowa.
 Cusack, T., Bloomfield, Ill.
 Cushing, T., San Francisco, Cal.
 Cvitkovicz, A., New-Orleans, La.
 D'Arcy, J., Morristown, N. J.
 Da Concilio, J., Jersey City, N. J.
 Dade, D., Avila City, Cal.
 Daebbener, C., New-Albany, Ind.
 Daels, D., Appleton, Wis.
 Daems, E., Humboldt, Wis.
 Da Fossombrone, E., Winsted, C.
 Daly, C., Fayette, O.
 J., Sterling, Ill.
 J., Gloucester, N. J.
 J. B., Orphan Asylum, Prince
 and Mott streets, New-York.
 L., New-Britain, Ct.
 P. J., Newark, O.
 Peter, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. V., Louisville, Ky.
 J., Newtown, Ct.
 W. J., Salem, Mass.
 J., Philadelphia, Pa.

- Daly, T., Utica, N. Y.
 Dalton, P., Lockport, Ill.
 Dalton, J., Newark, N. J.
 T. J., Grass Valley, Cal.
 Da Magliano, Very Rev. P., Alleghany, N. Y.
 Damen, Very Rev. A., Chicago, Ill.
 Danbath, A., French Creek, O.
 Daniel, F., Marytown, Wis.
 L., Benicia, Cal.
 Danielou, S., St. Johnsbury, Vt.
 Dantner, A., 208 West Thirty-first street, New-York.
 Da Palma, A., Winsted, Ct.
 D'Arco, F., Oxford, O.
 Da Saracena, L., Winsted, Ct.
 Daubresse, J., 49 West Fifteenth street, New-York.
 Da Scanno, F. J., Winsted, Ct.
 Daudet, J., Newburgh, O.
 Dauenhauer, H., Annapolis, Md.
 Dausch, M., Hancock, Md.
 Davis, J. D., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Daxacher, J., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 Dealy, P. J., 49 West Fifteenth street, New-York.
 Deasy, T., Parkersburgh, Va.
 De Becke, M., Eau Claire, Wis.
 Deberge, F., Waukesha, Wis.
 Debliak, J. B., Cienega, N. M.
 De Broux, F., Grosse Point, Mich.
 De Bruycker, F., Willimantic, Ct.
 De Burg, H., Belleville, N. J.
 De Chaignon, A., Grand Coteau, La.
 De Carriere, P., Spring Hill, Ill.
 Decailly, L., Keokuk, Iowa.
 Deceunink, C. L., Flint, Mich.
 Decker, M. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Declos, —, Brownsville, Texas.
 De Dycker, J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Dee, P., Olney, Ill.
 De Goy, B., Holland, Wis.
 Degauquier, A., Bethlehem, (Elizabeth P. O.), Ky.
 Defouri, J. H., Topeka, Kansas.
 De Fraine, P., Nazareth, Ky.
 Delhm, Very Rev. F., Syracuse, N. Y.
 De Ham, A., New Orleans, La.
 D'Hémécourt, V.C.D., Plaquemine, La.
 Deisenrieder, M., Belgium, Wis.
 Deipenbrack, F., Wheatland, Wis.
 Deiter W., Peoria, Ill.
 Dekant, M., Bethlehem, O.
 Delahunty, E., Moundsville, Va.
 E., Salem, Mass.
 C., Portland, O.
 Delahunty, Cornelius, Portland, Oregon.
 Delacroix, E., Baton Rouge, (E.), La.
 Delany, J., Fort Dodge, Iowa.
 P. J., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Delaporte, W., Naperville, Ill.
 De La Rocque, M. A., Meadville, Pa.
 Delbaere, P. H., Ann Harbor, Mich.
 De Leeuw, T., Bardstown, Ky.
 Delmas, A., San Francisco, Cal.
 Delorme, Very Rev. B., St. Louis, Oregon.
 De Luynes, H., 49 West Fifteenth street, New-York.
 De Luca, J., Hogansburgh, N. Y.
 De Maria, F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 De Martea, S., Chicago, Ill.
 De Meester, P., Leavenworth City, Kansas.
 De Meister, P. J., Cincinnati, O.
 De Meulder, F., New-Haven, Ky.
 Dempsey, D. E., San Mateo, Cal.
 De Montaubriq, A., Besanson, Ill.
 Denecé, J. M., Petit Callou, La.
 De Necker, F. X., Conewago, Pa.
 De Neve, Very Rev. J., Detroit, Mich.
 Dennis, F., New-Orleans, La.
 P. P., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
 Dent, F., 151 Sullivan street, New-York.
 Denvir, W. J. J., Randolph, Mass.
 De Paw, E., Chateaugay, N. Y.
 Deppman, H., St. Clair, Pa.
 Depreiter, C. L., Wyandotte, Mich.
 De Regge, H., Rochester, N. Y.
 Derham, H., San Francisco, Cal.
 De Rose, J., Portland, Me.
 De Ryckere, R., Cootenay Mission, W. T.
 Desaleas, M., Cincinnati, O.
 Deschoulipnikoff, S., Java, N. Y.
 Deshon, G., Ninth avenue and Fifty-ninth street, New-York.
 De Smet, P. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Desmond, L. G., 49 West Fifteenth street, New-York.
 Desroches, L., Minerva, N. Y.
 Devlin, L., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Devlin, D., Butler, Pa.
 De Vries, J., Bowling Green, Ky.
 De Wolff, J. B., Newtown, Md.
 Dewulf, D., Washington, D. C.
 Deyer, —, Cape Girardeau, La.
 Deyaert, P. L., Napa, Cal.
 Dexacher, J., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 Di Arezzo, C., Winsted, Ct.

- Dicharry, Very Rev. S. F., Natchitoches, La.
 Dickmann, B., Carthagen, O.
 Dickneit, R., St. Louis, Mo.
 Didier, E., Hagerstown, Md.
 Diels, J. F., Potawatomie, Kansas.
 Dieleman, L., Dalles City, Oregon.
 Diestel, J., St. Philip's, (Evansville P. O.), Ind.
 Dillon, J., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Dion, J., Bernardo, Ind.
 Diorge, J., Indian Missions, Nebraska.
 Disney, T. J., St. Mary's P. O., Ky.
 Dissey, P. F., University, Baltimore, Md.
 Doane, G. H., Newark, N. J.
 Doherty, J., St. Joseph's, Mo.
 Dolan, J., Baltimore, Md.
 Dold, L., St. Louis, Mo.
 Dolweck, B., Newark, N. J.
 Donaghoe, Very Rev. T. J., Dubuque, Iowa.
 P., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Donahoe, W. J., East-Cambridge, Mass.
 M., Waukegan, Ill.
 Donegan, F. P., Phoenixville, Pa.
 Donelan, J. B., Burlington, Iowa.
 Donnelly, B., Kansas City, Mo.
 A. J., 403 West-Thirty-first street, New-York.
 J., 11 Ridge street, N. Y.
 P. R., St. Louis, Mo.
 Donovan, R. J., Boston, Mass.
 Donnelly, E. J., Cambridge, N. Y.
 Doogan, M., San Francisco, Cal.
 Doran, T., Albany, N. Y.
 Dorris, A. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Dougherty, J., Baltimore, Md.
 M. P., Cambridge, Mass.
 M. J., Lawrence, Mass.
 J. J., Honesdale, Pa.
 W., Fox Lake, Wis.
 Doutreligne, P., Cahokia, Ill.
 Dowling, M., Port Chester, N. Y.
 Downey, J., New-Orleans, La.
 Doyle, P. M., Clearfield, (Coyleville P. O.), Pa.
 P., Seymour, Ind.
 J., Janesville, Wis.
 W., Shelbyville, Ind.
 W., St. Vincent's, (Prescott P. O.), Ind.
 Drea, T., Cheshire, Ct.
 Drees, H., Carthagen, O.
- Driscoll, C., Cincinnati, O.
 M., 49 West-Fifteenth st., New-York.
 Droessler, D., Quincy, Ill.
 Drummond, J., Dover, N. H.
 Druon, Very Rev. Z., St. Albans, Vt.
 Dubernard, —, Iberville Parish, La.
 Dubreul, Very Rev. J. P., Baltimore, Md.
 Duchmig, D., Avilla, Ind.
 Duddenhausen, J., McKenzie's Cross Roads, Ind.
 Dufau, Very Rev. P., Savannah, Ga.
 Duffo, J. J., New-Orleans, La.
 Duffy, J. B., New-Orleans, La.
 J., Salina, N. Y.
 W. E., Thompsonville, Ct.
 Duggan, G., Augusta, Ga.
 M. C., New Brunswick, N. J.
 Duggett, B., Bristol, Ct.
 Duclué, J. M. P., Montpelier, Vt.
 Dujarié, J. H., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
 Dumond, E., Detroit, Mich.
 Dumont, F. L. M., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
 Dumphy, R., Whitewater, Wis.
 Duncan, J., Boulogny, La.
 W. H., Mobile, Ala.
 Dunn, Very Rev. D., Chicago, Ill.
 F. J., Somerset, O.
 J. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 W. J., Henderson, Ky.
 Dupontavice, Very Rev. H., Madison, Ind.
 Dupré, E., Natchitoches, La.
 Duran, M., Los Angeles, Cal.
 Du Ranquet, H., 49 West Fifteenth street, New-York.
 Durbin, E. J., Uniontown P. O., Ky.
 Durier, A., New-Orleans, La.
 Durnin, J. F., Cherryfield, Me.
 Duroc, S., Baye-Escanaba, Mich.
 Durst, A., Port Washington, Wis.
 Durthaler, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Dutton, F. X., St. Martin's, O.
 Duval, A., New-Orleans, La.
 Duvernay, J., Georgetown, D. C.
 Dwenger, J., St. Mary's, O.
 Dwyer, J., Emmettsburgh, Md.
 W., Hancock, Mich.
 Dyer, M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Eagan, E., Des Moines, Iowa.
 P., Omaha City, Nebraska.
 Early, Very Rev. J., Baltimore, Md.

- Early, J. M., Rochester, N. Y.
 Eberhardt, F., Baltimore, Md.
 Edward, Rev. F. Winstead, Ct.
 Edwards, J., Troy, N. Y.
 M., Chicago, Ill.
 Edelbrock, A., (Clinton P.O.), Stearns
 Co., Minn.
 Edge, L. M., Lawrence, Mass.
 Egan, D., Bloomington, Ind.
 C., Augusta, Me.
 C. L., Springfield, Ky.
 P., Tarrytown, N. Y.
 Egger, G., Cincinnati, O.
 Eggermont, C., Panther Creek, Ky.
 Egglemeers, A., West-Covington, Ky.
 Egler, H., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Eguillon, Very Rev. P., Santa Fé, N.M.
 Ehrenstrasser, J., Adrian, Mich.
 Elcock, J. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Elder, A. J., University, Baltimore,
 Md.
 J. H., Raywick, Ky.
 Elkmann, J. B., Cincinnati, O.
 Elliott, J., Fairfield, Ky.
 Emanuel, P., New-Haven, Ky.
 Emig, J. B., Washington, D. C.
 Emonds, W., Iowa City, Iowa.
 Enault, L., Natchitoches, La.
 Enders, J., Newtown, Md.
 Engeln, V., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
 W., Newburgh, Wis.
 Englebrecht, P. C., Covington, Ky.
 Englebert, C., Covington, Ky.
 English, D., Penn Yan, N. Y.
 Enright, T., Annapolis, Md.
 Eppink, M., Union Township, O.
 Erlock, J., St. Patrick's Settlement,
 Nebraska.
 Essing, E., Preston, Minn.
 Etschman, T., Racine, Wis.
 Eustace, A., Elgin, Ill.
 Evrard, C., Fort Jennings, O.
 Everett, W., 44 Second av., New-
 York.
 Ewald, L., 193 Third st., New-York.
 Exel, C., Waterford, Wis.
 Faekler, A., Sun Prairie, Wis.
 Faerber, W., Dutzo, (Washington
 P. O.) Mo.
 Fagan, A., Aux Galets, Wis.
 J., Collinsville, Ct.
 T., Tomales, Cal.
 P. C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Falk, F., Cleveland, O.
 Faller, E., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Fanning, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Farge, A., Blasherra, Texas.
 Farley, A., Jamaica, N. Y.
 Farren, J. C., Tyrone, Pa.
 P., Lynchburgh, Va.
 Farrell, T., 40 West-Washington
 place, New-York.
 C. A., Matteawan, N. Y.
 M., Fredericksburgh, Va.
 Farrelly, F. H., 23 Oliver st., New-
 York.
 P., Joliet, Ill.
 P., Yreka, Cal.
 Fassbender, P., Metamora, Ill.
 Fastera, P., Springfield, Wis.
 Fastre, J. A., Cincinnati, O.
 Faunt, T., Manton, Ky.
 Faure, Very Rev. J. A., Brazoria,
 Texas.
 J., Denver City, Colorado.
 Favre, M., Thibodeaux, La.
 S., Lawrence, Kansas.
 Fayet, J. B., San Miguel Del Vado,
 N. M.
 Feddermans, S., Dotyville P. O.,
 Wis.
 H., Lancaster, Pa.
 Federy, J., San José Mission, Cal.
 Fehlings, H., Delaware, O.
 Feldman, H., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Felten, N., Austin City, Texas.
 Fendricks, J., Richmond, Iowa.
 Féree, C. S. M., New-Orleans, La.
 Ferneding, Very Rev. J., Cincinnati, O.
 H., Cincinnati, O.
 Fermont, P., Clear Creek, Ky.
 Ferry, J. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 F., Fort Jennings, O.
 Ferte, S., University, Baltimore, Md.
 Fessler, J., Eaton, Wis.
 Ficker, J. M., St. James, Ind.
 Fiermens, J. F., Portland, Oregon.
 Filan, A. D., Philadelphia, Pa.
 M., Hazelton, Pa.
 Fink, L. M., Chicago, Ill.
 Finnegan, T., St. Inigoe's Manor,
 Md.
 H. P., Schuylerville, N.Y.
 Finnelly, W., West-Troy, N. Y.
 Finnen, J., Pittston, Pa.
 Finnotti, J. M., Brookline, Mass.
 Finucane, J. L., Meadville, Pa.
 Firle, J., 6 Thompson street, New
 York.
 J., Baltimore, Md.

- Firlé, N., Annapolis, Md.
 Fischer, D. J., Hoboken, N. J.
 Very Rev. P., Chicago, Ill.
 Fitton, J., East-Boston, Mass.
 Fitzgerald, J., Lowville, N. Y.
 W., Cohoes, N. Y.
 Fitzgibbons, J., New-Orleans, La.
 Fitzsimons, H., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 Fitzsimmons, J., 119 Av. B, New-York.
 T., Hartland, Ill.
 Fitzmaurice, E. W., Dunmore, Pa.
 J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jas., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fitzpatrick, J. T., Norwalk, Ct.
 J., Georgetown, D. C.
 J. P., Clyde, N. Y.
 E., St. Louis, Mo.
 P. R., Indianapolis, Ind.
 E. C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 C., Albany, N. Y.
 W. H., Boston, Mass.
 Finlon, J., Sapello, N. M.
 Flammang, M., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Flannagan, J., New-Orleans, La.
 P., Chicago, Ill.
 Flannelly, T., Peoria, Ill.
 T. F., Highlands, Wis.
 W. P., 141 Henry street, New-York.
 Flasch, K. C., Elm Grove, Wis.
 Flattely, J., Canton, Mass.
 Flattery, H., 141 Henry street, New-York.
 Flavin, M., Waverly P. O., Iowa.
 Fleck, T., 49 West Fifteenth street, New-York.
 Flood, B., Waltham, Mass.
 Florent, F., New-Orleans, La.
 Flynn, J. S., Providence, R. I.
 M., Hawesville, Ky.
 Foertsch, G., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Foffa, J. C., Ferdinand, Ind.
 Fogarty, J., Ashland P. O., Kansas.
 Folchi, A., Charleston, S. C.
 Foley, C., Fitchburgh, Mass.
 J., New-Orleans, La.
 J. S., Baltimore, Md.
 J., Walnut Grove, Iowa.
 T., Baltimore, Md.
 Foltier, E., New-Orleans, La.
 Force, J., Logansport, Ind.
 Forge, M., New-Orleans, La.
 Forhan, P., Baltimore, Md.
 Forest, A., Lavaca, Texas.
 Fortune, L., Sinsinawa, Wis.
- Fouché, S., 49 West Fifteenth street, New-York.
 Fours, J., Abiquia, N. M.
 Fox, J., Old Mines, Mo.
 M. A., Minnesota Mine, Mich.
 T., Philadelphia, Pa.
 B., 106 Sullivan street, New-York.
 Frain, C., Marshall, Mich.
 Franendeyer, A., Richmond P. O., Clinton, Minn.
 Fransioli, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Freel, F. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Freitag, A., 173 Third street, New-York.
 French, C., Wapakonetta, O.
 C., New-Reigel, O.
 Frere, J., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Frey, B., 80 Willet street, New-York
 B., Dotyville P. O., Wis.
 Freyssinet, F., St. Michael's, La.
 Friedland, J., Detroit, Mich.
 Friguglietti, F., South-Boston, Mass.
 Frisch, J. B., Eaton, Pa.
 Frischbier, P., Baltimore, Md.
 Froelich, E., Covington, Ky.
 Frohboese, H., Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
 Fulton, R., Boston, Mass.
 Fusseder, F., Beaver Dam, Wis.
- Gabriel, J., St. John's, Ind.
 Gabriels, H., Troy, N. Y.
 Gaché, H., Baltimore, Md.
 Gaffney, J. B., Dubuque, Iowa.
 J., Frederick City, Md.
 E., Stamford, Ct.
 T., East-Rutland, Vt.
 Gahr, E., Castroville, Texas.
 Gaillard, M., Potawatomic, Kansas.
 Gaillet, J., Brushy, Texas.
 Gaitley, J., Baltimore, Md.
 Galberry, Very Rev. T., Lansingburgh, N. Y.
 Gallagher, A. G., Philadelphia, Pa.
 E., Huntingdon, Pa.
 H. P., San Francisco, Cal.
 J. J., Mercer, Pa.
 M. F., Andover, Mass.
 J. A., San Francisco, Cal.
 T. P., St. Louis, Mo.
 P., Beaver Harbor, Mich.
 F., Cleveland, O.
 Galligher, M. P., Springfield, Mass.
 Gallop, L., Ile Brevette, La.
 Gallweller, N., Victoria, Texas.

- Gamber, J., Germantown, Wis.
 Gamboseville, L., 86 E. Twenty-ninth street, New-York.
 Gandolfo, A. H., Emmetsburgh, Md.
 Gansepohl, W., Louisville, Ky.
 Ganter, S., Maria Camp, O.
 Gardet, A., Victoria, Texas.
 Gardiner, M., Pensacola, W. Florida.
 T. J., 188 Jay street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Gaertner, J., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Garesché, F. P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Garibaldi, J., Los Angeles, Cal.
 Garland, E. F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Garster, G., Johnstown, Pa.
 Gartner, J. M., Nojoshing, Wis.
 Garvey, H., Susquehanna Depot, Pa.
 P. M., Johnstown, Pa.
 Gasbiehl, M. C., Chicago, Ill.
 Gasparri, D., Bernalillo, Cal.
 Gauché, L., Dotyville, P. O., Pa.
 Gaudet, Very Rev. A., Brownsville, Texas.
 Gautherin, F., New-Orleans, La.
 Gautrelet, J., New-Orleans, La.
 Gavard, V. A., Chenal's Chapel, Point Coupe Parish, La.
 Gaynor, P. A., Fairhaven, Ct.
 Gazzoli, G., Cœur d'Alène Mission, W. T.
 Geagan, W., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Geleese, J., Detroit, Mich.
 Gelinas, R., Blackwell's Island, N. Y.
 Geiss, B., Cincinnati, O.
 Gemeiner, F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Genin, J. B., Fort Abercrombie, Minn.
 Genis, C., Mendota, Minn.
 Gentile, J., Munroe, La.
 George, F. X., Doylestown, Pa.
 Georget, X., Biloxi, Miss.
 Gerard, G., Newport, Mich.
 Gerardy, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Gerber, F., Trenton, N. J.
 Gerbi, E., Boston, Mass.
 Gerdemann, J. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Gergand, L., Munroe, La.
 Gerhard, P., Lincoln Co., Mo.
 Gernbauer, M., Nojoshing, Wis.
 Gerst, Rev. F., Cooper Settlement, Kylertown P. O., Pa.
 X., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
 Gervais, J. M., Newark, N. J.
 Gessner, M., Millville, N. J.
 Geyerstanger, C., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
 Gezowsky, J., Eighty-ninth street and First avenue, New-York.
 Gibbons, D., Pollard, Ala.
 J., Baltimore, Md.
 —, Maumee City, O.
 Gibbs, A. P., Lawrenceville, Pa.
 Gibley, T., San Francisco, Cal.
 Gibson, J. P., Compton, R. I.
 Giedl, W., New-Haven, Ind.
 Gigg, A., Nojoshing, Wis.
 Gillen, N. H., St. Joseph's, Notre Dame, Ind.
 Gillen, H., Bangor, Me.
 T., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Gillespie, N., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Gillick, P., Attleboro', Mass.
 Gillig, P. J., Greensburg, Ind.
 Gilligan, J. C., Lockhaven.
 Gilmour, R., Cincinnati, O.
 Ginsy, G., Knobs, Ind.
 Giraud, J. M., Jefferson, Texas.
 Girard, V. G., Detroit, Mich.
 Giro, L. A., 130 West Thirty-seventh street, New-York.
 Giustiniani, J. J., Baltimore, Md.
 Glackmeyer, H., Fordham, N. Y.
 Glass, J., Piqua, O.
 Gleason, J., St. Marysville, (Canton P. O.) Mo.
 T., South-Boston, Mass.
 Gleeson, Very Rev. W., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Gleeson, B., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 T., Grand Rapids, Wis.
 Glenn, M., St. Michael's, La.
 Glennon, P., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Glorieux, J. B., Maysville, Ky.
 Gloyd, J., Taneytown, Md.
 Gluck, E., Greenwood, O.
 Glynn, F., Refugio, Texas.
 Göbbels, J., Dinsmore, O.
 Jos., Fryburgh, O.
 Godard, P., Blasherrera, Texas.
 Goodwin, M. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Godez, G., Westphalia, Mich.
 Goetz, A., San José, Puebla, Cal.
 J. F., Dayton, O.
 I. T., Winfield, N. Y.
 Goedlin, J. B., New-Westphalia, Mo.
 Goens, S., Salem, Oregon.
 Goïffon, J., Little Canada, Minn.
 Goldschmidts, J., Perkin's Grove, Ill.
 Goller, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Gonant, C., Litchfield, Ill.

- Gonellaz, M., Houma, La.
 Gonzalez, J. M. de J., Santa Barbara, Cal.
 Gosbilin, F., St. Inigoe's, Md.
 Gosker, J., Independence, Iowa.
 Gottlehoede, L., Cincinnati, O.
 Goutenoire, F., St. Michael's, La.
 Gouvenot, —, Bonnet Carré, La.
 Grace, C., Lowell, Mass.
 P., New-London, Ct.
 Graham, F., Springfield, Mo.
 Grandner, T., Dhanis, Texas.
 Granger, A., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Grant, R., Virden, Ill.
 Grassi, W. J., Pen d'Oreille Mission, W. T.
 Grattan, B., Utica, N. Y.
 Graves, J. M., Spring Hill, Ala.
 Gray, E., Ripon, Wis.
 J., Salem, Mass.
 Greese, A., Perrysburgh, O.
 Gregg, W. A., Lima, N. Y.
 Greissmayer, X., New-Reigel, O.
 Greyenbühl, T., Houston, Texas.
 Grey, P. J., San Francisco, Cal.
 Grietens, P., New-Westphalia, Mo.
 Griffa, L., Oswego, N. Y.
 Griffin, James, Boston, Mass.
 J., Grass Valley, Cal.
 H. F., Doughoregan Manor, Md.
 T., Worcester, Mass.
 J. H., 44 Second avenue, New-York.
 Griffith, C., Deposit, N. Y.
 Grignon, Very Rev. M. F., Natchez, Miss.
 Grimm, E., 6 Thompson street, New-York.
 Groenebaum, O., Omaha City, Nebraska.
 Grogan, J. H., Chicago, Ill.
 Groll, T., St. Charles, Mo.
 Grome, F., Jamestown, Ky.
 Gross, William, 6 Thompson street, New-York.
 Grosse, H., La Grange, Kansas City Mo.
 Gruber, B., Perkinsville, N. Y.
 Gründer, H., Deep Water, Mo.
 Grundner, A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Gstack, A., Menomonee, Wis.
 Gualco, —, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Gubitosi, F., Georgetown, D. C.
 Gudry, F., Cape Girardeau, La.
 Guégen, J., Washington, Ind.
 Guégen, L., Loogootee, Ind.
 Guérat, J., Houston, Texas.
 Guerdet, J., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Guérin, J., Mora, N. M.
 Guerrini, J., 135 West Thirty-first street, New-York.
 Guggenberger, A., Carthage, O.
 Guicheteau, F., 46 Second street, New-York.
 Guida, J. B., Georgetown, D. C.
 Guido, F., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Guilfoyle, P., Newport, Ky.
 Guilbaud, S., University, Baltimore, Md.
 Guissen, S., New-Orleans, La.
 Gunkel, A., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Gunn, T., Cedar Falls, Iowa.
 Gunther, L., Cumberland, Md.
 Gury, V., Frelsburgh, Texas.
 Gutton, C., Fausse Rivière, La.
 Haas, Very Rev. F., Dotyville P. O., Wis.
 Hacket, Rev. J., Jefferson, (Whitmore P. O.) Pa.
 Haengen, F., Marathon, Wis.
 Hagan, J., Norfolk, Va.
 Hagemann, F., Nojoshing, Wis.
 Hahne, C., Dayton, O.
 J. F. A., Dayton, O.
 Hahn, C., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Haider, M., Sheyboygan, Wis.
 Haindle, Very Rev. B., St. Joseph's Mission, (Clinton P. O.) Minn.
 Hallefax, F., St. Michael's, La.
 Halley, W. J., Cincinnati, O.
 W., Quincy, Mass.
 T. P., Rawsonville, O.
 Halligan, T., Chicago, Ill.
 Hallwochs, A., St. Michael's, La.
 Halpin, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 T., Burlington, Vt.
 Haly, M., Peru, Ind.
 Hamell, E., Lexington, Mo.
 P., 49 West Fifteenth street, New-York.
 Hamilton, G. A., Lafayette, Ind.
 G. A., Charlestown, Mass.
 W., Savannah, Ga.
 Hamm, J., York, Pa.
 J., Cross Plains, Wis.
 Hammer, B., Cincinnati, O.
 Hanasch, F., Schull's Mound, Iowa.
 Haney, J., Brownsville, Pa.
 Hanly, M., Freeport, Ill.

Hannett, W. B., Granville, N. Y.
 Hannan, J., Hudson, O.
 Hannon, M., Wexford, Iowa.
 E., Toledo, O.
 Harkins, P. J., Holyoke, Mass.
 Harding, J., Bellevue, Iowa.
 Harneis, M., Plaquemine, La.
 Harney, L., Port Henry, N. Y.
 Harregan, J. B., Oswego, N. Y.
 Harrington, J. F., Petaluma, Cal.
 Harrison, P., Winona, Iowa.
 Hart, M., New-Haven, Ct.
 W., Hartford, Ct.
 Hartig, E., Nebraska City, Nebraska.
 Hartmann, G., St. Joseph's, Mo.
 T. J., Sharon Mines, Pa.
 Hartney, M., Salem, Mass.
 Harty, J., Alton, Ill.
 Haskins, G. F., Boston, Mass.
 Hassen, J., Verplanck's Point, N. Y.
 Hasson, J., Atlanta, Ga.
 Hattenburg, Very Rev. H., Elm Grove, Wis.
 Hattenburger, H., West-Point, Iowa.
 Hattler, A., Cincinnati, O.
 Hauber, Joseph, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Haupts, L., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, W. T.
 Hauptman, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hausner, V., Randolph, O.
 Haverbeck, L., Cincinnati, O.
 Havermanns, P., Troy, N. Y.
 Haviland, A. P., Chester, Pa.
 Hayden, J., New-Orleans, La.
 Hays, W., Elizabeth, Pa.
 Hayes, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 R., Old Mines, Mo.
 J., Rulo, Richardson Co., Nebraska.
 V., Alleghany, N. Y.
 V., Winsted, Ct.
 Healey, A. Sherwood, Troy, N. Y.
 J. A., Boston, Mass.
 G. A., 15 Barclay st., New-York.
 P., Georgetown, D. C.
 P., Chicopee, Mass.
 M., Tiffin, O.
 Heaney, J. M. S., Springfield, Ky.
 Hechinger, A., Transit, N. Y.
 Hecker, I. T., Ninth avenue and Fifty-ninth street, New-York.
 Hegele, B., Erie, Pa.
 Heidenkamp, J., Wytheville, Va.
 Heimbucker, F., Lyons, Iowa.

Heimler, A., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
 Heimo, J. A., Marges, O.
 Heinmann, A., Leavenworth City, Kansas.
 Heinzelmayer, T., Erie, Pa.
 Heiss, Very Rev. M., Brighton, Wis.
 Heitmann, A., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Helias, F., Harr's Settlement, (Taos P. O.,) Mo.
 Helmprecht, J., Baltimore, Md.
 Hellwing, T., Rhineland, Mo.
 Hemsteger, J. B., Columbus, O.
 Henchy, Rev. Father, Wye Mills, Md.
 Hendricks, J., Washington, D. C.
 Hendricken, T. F., Waterbury, Ct.
 Hendrickx, P. L., Warsaw, Ill.
 Hengehold, B., Cincinnati, O.
 Hennaert, Very Rev. P., Detroit, Mich.
 Henneberry, P., St. Vincent's, Cal.
 Hennessy, E. M., Barrens, Mo.
 J., Detroit, Mich.
 M., Susquehanna Dpt., Pa.
 P., Elizabethport, N. J.
 T., Nacogdoches, Texas.
 Henning, H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Henry, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Henzler, E., Eaton, Wis.
 Heran, J. B., Lafourche, La.
 Herbert, F., Manchester, N. H.
 W., Keene, N. H.
 Herbstreit, A., Sandusky City, O.
 Herbst, N. U., Harrisburgh, N. Y.
 Herd, Jul., St. Louis, Mo.
 Herderer, B., Burlington, Iowa.
 Herfkins, H., Troy, N. Y.
 Herman, J. R., Cedarburgh, Wis.
 Hermann, E., Mendota, Ill.
 Herwigg, W., Dorr, Mich.
 Heskemann, B., Cross Point, (Winnetka P. O.,) Ill.
 Hessoun, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Heuze, M., St. Michael's, La.
 Hewitt, A. F., Ninth av. and Fifty-ninth street, New-York.
 Heyden, Very Rev. T., Bedford, Pa.
 Hickey, Very Rev. J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 J. F., Baltimore, Md.
 J., Mayslick, Ky.
 E., Orange, N. Y.
 M., Eureka, Cal.
 Hieffel, J., Defiance, O.
 Hildebrand, B. H., Columbus, O.
 Hill, R., Newark, N. J.
 W. H., Cincinnati, O.
 Hillner, B., Booneville, Mo.

- Hilterman, M., Teutopolis, Ill.
 Hinzelin, A. L., O'Hara's Settlement,
 (Ruma P. O.) Ill.
 Hinssen, L., Springfield, Ill.
 Hipelius, E., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
 Hitzelberger, A. L., Washington, D. C.
 Hobbs, M., Fitzburgh, Wis.
 Hobi, J., Vincennes, Ind.
 Hoch, P. G., Chicago, Ill.
 Hoch, Very Rev. P. G., Oakland, Cal.
 Hoecken, A., Cincinnati, O.
 Hoefler, G., Louisville, O.
 Hoering, M., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Hoffen, T., Green Bay, Wis.
 Hoffman, H., Wheeling, Va.
 Hoffschneider, L., Rochester, N. Y.
 Hoffmans, H., Effingham, Ill.
 Hoffmeyer, P. M., Covington, Ky.
 Hoffzugott, J., Birmingham, (Bu-
 chanan P. O.) Pa.
 Hogan, J., Chillicothe, Mo.
 J. B., Melleray, Iowa.
 J., Watertown, N. Y.
 Haloind, R., New-Orleans, La.
 Holland, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Holthaus, E., Koeltzown, Mo.
 Holton, M., New-Orleans, La.
 Holtzer, L., Detroit, Mich.
 Holzer, J., Fordham, N. Y.
 L., Baltimore, Md.
 Holzhauser, J., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Hone, C. F., Hamilton, O.
 Hopkins, P., Elmira, N. Y.
 T. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Horstmann, J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hoste, M., New-Iberia, La.
 Hotz, Ign., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hourigan, J., Binghamton, N. Y.
 Howard, M., Galesburgh, Ill.
 W., Ilion, N. Y.
 Huber, S., Wellsburgh, Va.
 P., Jackson, Miss.
 U., Indiana, Pa.
 X., Cumberland, Md.
 J., College Point, N. Y.
 Hubert, D., New-Orleans, La.
 Hudon, H., 49 West Fifteenth st.,
 New-York.
 Hudson, J. J., Gilroy, Cal.
 Hug, H., Vincennes, Ind.
 Hughes, C., New-Haven, Ct.
 J., 503 East Fourteenth
 street, New-York.
 Jas., Hartford, Ct.
 P., Broad Top, (Powelton
 P. O.) Pa.
 Hughes, W., East-Bloomfield, N. Y.
 Hundt, Ferd., New-Alsace, Ind.
 Hurley, M., Peoria, Ill.
 Hurth, F., Hastings, Minn.
 Hürth, T., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Hutchins, J. B., St. Charles, (St.
 Mary's Station P. O.) Ky.
 Hynes, T., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Imasso, J., Ellsworth, Me.
 Imsand, P., Mobile, Ala.
 Ireland, J., St. Paul, Minn.
 Izzo, P., Mechanicsville, N. Y.
 Jacker, Very Rev. E. Marquette,
 Mich.
 Jackson, J. M., Bridgetown, Mo.
 Jacobs, J. M., New-Orleans, La.
 H., Cincinnati, O.
 —, Detroit, Mich.
 Jacque, J. A., Beardstown, Ky.
 Jaquet, J. M., Belair, O.
 M., Terre aux Bœufs, La.
 Jaeckel, N., 6 Thompson street, New-
 York.
 Janneau, J., Avoyelles, La.
 Jaillet, L., Corpus Christi, Texas.
 Jair, O., Cincinnati, O.
 Jamison, A., Georgetown, D. C.
 Jan, Very Rev., St. Martinsville, La.
 Jansen, F., " Wis.
 Jannsen, C., Buffalo, N. Y.
 J., Alton, Ill.
 H., St., Liborius, (Mud
 Creek, P. O.) Ill.
 Jarboe, J. F., Lyons, Iowa.
 Jean, F., Lyons, Iowa.
 Jeanott, G., Ogdensburgh, N. Y.
 Jegggle, M., (St. Vincent's P. O.) Pa.
 Jenkins, O. L., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
 Jobert, J. B., New-Orleans, La.
 Joerger, M. J., Platteville, Wis.
 Johannings, G., Cincinnati, O.
 H., Mount Healthy, O.
 Jones, J. M., Baltimore, Md.
 Joos, E., Monroe, Mich.
 Jordan, W., Bryantown, Md.
 P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joset, J., Colville, W. T.
 Joslin, T., Montclair, N. J.
 Jouannet, V., Spring Hill, Ala.
 Jouin, L., Fordham, N. Y.
 Jourdan, A., New-Orleans, La.
 Joyce, L., Louisville, Ky.
 —, T., Calvary Cemetery, N. Y.

- Jünger, A., Vancouver, W. T.
 Junker, J., Chicago, Ill.
 F. S., Jefferson, W. T.
 Kaelin, J., Allentown, Pa.
 Kaidor, M. W., Newburgh, N. Y.
 Kaier, X. A., Dushore, Pa.
 Kain, J. J., Harper's Ferry, Va.
 Kalenberg, J., Pomeroy, O.
 Kalmer, H. V., Tipton, Mo.
 Kalvelag, F., Chicago, Ill.
 Kamerer, G., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Kane, M., Elizabeth, N. J.
 R., Franklin, La.
 T., Bridgeport, Ct.
 Karel, F., Melrose, N. Y.
 Karge, F., Portsmouth, O.
 Karfhage, J. H., Beloit Road, Wis.
 Katzer, N., Nojoshing, Wis.
 Kauffman, Jos., St. Mary of the
 Rocks, (Haymond P. O.), Ind.
 Kavannagh, M., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Kean, W. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Keane, J. J., Washington, D. C.
 P., Weaversville, Cal.
 Kearney, J. F., Urbana, O.
 D., Sharpsburgh, Pa.
 J., Latrobe, Pa.
 P., Winchester, Ill.
 J. F., 263 Mulberry St.,
 New-York.
 —, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Keck, Anth., Meadville, Pa.
 Keck, A., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Keegan, W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Keenan, Very Rev. B. Lancaster,
 Pa.
 F. A., El Paso, Ill.
 T., Waterloo, N. Y.
 T., Portage City, Wis.
 Keilty, F. M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Keitz, J., Annapolis, Md.
 Keleher, R., Wheeling, Va.
 Keller, G., Faribault, Minn.
 J. E., St. Louis, Mo.
 B., Louisville, Ky.
 Kelly, D., Providence, R. I.
 E., Marysville, Cal.
 J., Bouligny, La.
 J. A., South-Amboy, N. J.
 J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jas., Summit Hill, Pa.
 J. V., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 P., Providence, R. I.
 W., Rulo, Nebraska.
 S., Georgetown, D. C.
 Kelly, W., New-Orleans, La.
 Kempen, Peter A., Scipio, Kansas.
 H., Cincinnati, O.
 Kenedy, J. W., Pekin, Ill.
 T., Aurora, Ill.
 Kennedy, D., Independence, Ill.
 Kennelly, W., Grand Coteau, La.
 Kenny, D., San José Pueblo, Cal.
 E., St. Joseph's, Mo.
 T., New-Orleans, La.
 T., Troy, N. Y.
 L., Mozzomanie, Wis.
 Kenrick, D. W., Suspension Bridge,
 N. Y.
 Keogh, P. V., St. Joseph's, Perry
 Co., O.
 J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Keralum, P., Brownsville, Texas.
 Kernion, J. G., St. Louis, Mo.
 Kerr, P., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Kertson, G. S., Kenton, Ky.
 Kessler, A., Manhattanville, N. Y.
 Kettner, L., Carrolltown, Pa.
 Keveny, J., Troy, N. Y.
 T., Cohoes, N. Y.
 P., Amsterdam, N. Y.
 Keune, A., Port Clinton, O.
 Kiekel, J., Othimua, Iowa.
 Kieran, T., Philadelphia, Pa.
 T., Plainfield, N. Y.
 Kieser, A., Taycheda, Wis.
 Kilkenny, J., Lacon, Ill.
 Killeen, T., Newark, N. J.
 Kilroy, L., Kenokee, Mich.
 Kinachan, R., Conshohocken, Pa.
 Kindekens, Very Rev. P., Detroit,
 Mich.
 King, C., Baltimore, Md.
 M., Oakland, Cal.
 Kinsella, J. J., Geneva, Wis.
 M., Garryowen, Iowa.
 J., Westchester, N. Y.
 Kintrup, H. B., Troy, Ind.
 Kirby, J., Augusta, Ga.
 Kircher, G., Altona, Pa.
 L., Wheeling, Va.
 Kirk, N., Canal, Fulton, O.
 Kirwan, E., Mobile, Ala.
 D. P., Menominee, Wis.
 M., Paterson, N. J.
 Kirst, P., McCutcheonville, O.
 Klahoz, F., Baltimore, Md.
 Klaphake, B., Rochester, N. Y.
 Klein, J., Aurora, Ind.
 J. P., Carrollton, Ill.
 Kleineidam, R., Buffalo, N. Y.

Kleivir
 Kloster
 Kluck,
 Kluebe
 Knauf,
 Knoll
 Knowl
 Koch,

Koffler
 Koenig

Kone,
 Kolop,
 Komm
 Koop,
 Korter
 Low

Kortm
 Korst,
 Kotten
 Krain
 Kram
 Kraisi
 Kreus

Kreke
 Kraut
 Kraut
 Kroeg
 Kroes
 Kucha

Kucha
 Kuff,
 Kuhl
 Kuhn
 Kühr,

Kuen
 Kuhl
 Kull
 Kund
 Wi

Kunk
 Kupe
 Kussi

Lacos
 Laco
 Lafon
 str
 Lais,
 Laig
 Ka
 Lala

- Kleivinghaus, M., Teutopolis, Ill.
 Klosterbauer, F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Kluck, R. P., Forrestville, Mich.
 Klueber, D. J., Enoch, O.
 Knauf, J., Redwing, Minn.
 Knoll, C., Cumberland, Md.
 Knowd, J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Koch, A., Louisville, Ky.
 J., Clarion, Pa.
 Koffler, F. X., Tonawanda, N. Y.
 Koenig, E., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 H., Winimac, Mo.
 Kone, H., Henry, Ill.
 Kolop, T., Doylestown, O.
 Kommerscheit, N., Green Creek, Ill.
 Koop, J. H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Kortemkamp, A., Jr., Dyersville,
 Iowa.
 Kortman, C., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Korst, C. M., Cold Water, Mich.
 Kotterger, P., Schenectady, N. Y.
 Krainhart, B., St. Charles, Mo.
 Kramer, A., Thompson, O.
 Kraisny, A., Cleveland, O.
 Kreusch, P., Wheeling, Va.
 Krekel, J., Ottumwa, Ill.
 Krautbauer, F. X., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Krauthahn, C., Keshena, Wis.
 Kroeger, B., Peru, Ind.
 Kroes, P. P., Alexandria, Va.
 Kucharezyk, C., Bandero, Texas.
 Kuchenbuch, W., Edwardsville, Ill.
 Kuff, E., Thompson, O.
 Kuhlmann, J. T., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kuhn, J., Mansfield, O.
 Kuhr, F., Covington, Ky.
 G. H., Cincinnati, O.
 Kuenzer, R., Philadelphia, Pa.
 C., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Kuhls, A., Wyandott, Kansas.
 Kullmann, A., Detroit, Mich.
 Kundig, Very Rev. M., Milwaukee,
 Wis.
 Kunkler, Very Rev. A., Minster, O.
 Kuper, H., Annapolis, Md.
 Kussman, R. T., French Village, Mo.
 Lacoste, P. J., Raywick, Ky.
 Lacour, P., Bonnet Carré, La.
 Lafont, A., 120 West Twenty-fourth
 street, New-York.
 Lais, J., Massillon, O.
 Laigneil, A., Leavenworth City,
 Kansas.
 Lalumiere, S. P., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Lamarque, N., Pittsfield, Mass.
 Lambelin, F., Frederick City, Md.
 A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Lambert, L. J., Cairo, Ill.
 Lambert, A. J., Marine City, (Belle
 River P. O.,) Mich.
 Lamey, T., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Lamour, L., Union, Ind.
 Lamy, F., Abbeville, La.
 J., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Lancaster, J. M., Frankfort, Ky.
 Landay, P., Donaldsonville, La.
 Landry, J. F., Suspension Bridge,
 N. Y.
 Lane, H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 William, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Lang, F., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 F., Coopersville, Wis.
 F., Birmingham, (Buchanan
 P. O.,) Pa.
 Langenfelder, E., (St. Vincent's P. O.,)
 Pa.
 Langlois, A., Plaquemine, La.
 Lapié, L., Corbeau, N. Y.
 Largen, J., Placerville, Cal.
 Larkin, J., 130 West Thirty-seventh
 street, New-York.
 Larmer, J., Macomb, Ill.
 Larnaudré, F., Grand Coteau, La.
 Lassaigne, P., San Juan de los Ca-
 valleros, N. M.
 La Salle, O., Champlain, N. Y.
 Laurent, A., Springhill, Ala.
 P., Muscatine, Iowa.
 Laughlin, M., Auburn, N. Y.
 Laux, A., McCutcheonville, O.
 Lavialle, P. J., Louisville, Ky.
 Lavin, P., Mouston, Wis.
 Lawler, F., Laporte, Ind.
 M. J., Cincinnati, O.
 M. B., Shelbyville, Ky.
 Lawlor, P., New-Haven, Ct.
 Lay, L., St. Louis, Mo.
 Lebas, A., St. Louis, Oregon.
 Le Bel, J. A., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Le Blanc, P., St. Mary's, Ind.
 Le Breton, M., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Le Corre, P., Yazoo City, Miss.
 Lecozic, H., Abbeville, La.
 Leddy, J. H., Ellicottsville, N. Y.
 Ledue, H., Bay St. Louis, Miss.
 F., Pembina, Minn.
 Ledwith, E., Liberty, Mo.
 Lee, P., Clifton Springs, N. Y.
 T., Baltimore, Md.
 Lefevre, P. P., Detroit, Mich.

- Legouais, T., Fordham, N. Y.
 Legrand, M., Keeseville, N. Y.
 Leimgruber, M., 173 Third street,
 New-York.
 Leitner, A., Oshkosh, Wis.
 Lemonnier, A., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Lemké, H., Elizabeth, N. J.
 Lenahan, P., Beantown, Md.
 Lenfert, J., Nippenose Valley, Pa.
 Lennon, H., Newburyport, Mass.
 Leonard, P., New-Hampton, N. J.
 Leguerre, U., Baltimore, Md.
 Leray, F. X., Vicksburgh, Miss.
 Lesen, J., Croghan, N. Y.
 Le Saicherre, J. B., New-River.
 Lespes, F., Springhill, Ala.
 Letilly, P. M., Lockport, La.
 Lette, W., Winona, Minn.
 Letourneau, L., New-Lowell, Ind.
 Le Vézouët, F., Natchitoches La.
 Lewis, J., Clifton, (Staten Island, N.Y.)
 Leyden, D. D., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lieb, E., Chillicothe, O.
 Liermann, H., Aurora, Ill.
 Lightner, L., Dixon, Ill.
 Lilla, F., Italian, West-Hoboken, N.J.
 Limacher, P., Waterloo, Ill.
 Limpens, G., Detroit, Mich.
 Lindenfeld, A., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Lindersmith, H., Canton, O.
 Lings, Aa., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Linnenkamp, G., Weston, Mo.
 Lipowsky, H., Napoleon, Ark.
 Lohmeyer, V., Johnstown, Pa.
 Loewekamp, W., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lohmann, F., Paderborn, (Floraville
 P. O.,) Ill.
 Lonergan, T., Corry, Pa.
 B., Wilmington, Ill.
 Lootens, L., San Rafael, Cal.
 Lopinto, F., Fordham, N. Y.
 Lorigan, E., Huntsville, Ala.
 Louage, A., Wheeling, Va.
 Loughran, J., Archbold, Pa.
 J. H., Lykens, Pa.
 Lowry, J., Albany, N. Y.
 C., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Loyzance, J., 49 West Fifteenth
 street, New-York.
 Lubert, T., Atchison, Kansas.
 Lucey, M., Lewiston, Me.
 Ludden, J., Florence, N. Y.
 P., Albany, N. Y.
 Lueken, G., Springfield, Ill.
 Luessee, F., Annapolis, Md.
 Luett, F., Annapolis, Md.
 Lührmann, W., Baltimore, Md.
 Luhr, J., Cleveland, O.
 Luitz, C., Constableville, N. Y.
 Lux, L., Prairie du Chien, Wis.
 Lynch, P. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 C., North-Adams, Mass.
 C. M., Downieville, Cal.
 D., Washington, D. C.
 J., Hartford, Ct.
 J. A., Zanesville, O.
 F. J., Northampton, Mass.
 J., Middleton, Ct.
 T., Boston, Mass.
 M., Cascade, Iowa.
 M., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
 Very Rev. T., Rutland, Vt.
 Lyman, D. E., Govanstown, Md.
 Lyndon, Very Rev. P. F., Boston,
 Mass.
 Lyons, M., Meehan's Settlement, Ill.
 McAleer, M., 343 West Twenty-fifth
 street, New-York.
 McAnany, J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McAtee, F., Cob Neck, Md.
 McAuley, M., Burlington, Vt.
 McCabe, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 M., St. Louis, Mo.
 M., Providence, R. I.
 P. A., Oscaloosa, Iowa.
 J. J., Waterbury, Ct.
 McCaffrey, Very Rev. J., Emmetts-
 burgh, Md.
 * Very Rev. B., New-Mel-
 leray, Iowa.
 McCallion, M., Warren, R. I.
 McCarten, J., Greenwich, Ct.
 McCarthy, D., Barrens, Mo.
 J., Watertown, Mass.
 P., Barrens, Mo.
 P. F., Washington, D. C.
 M., St. Mary of the
 Woods, Ind.
 P., No. 329 West Forty-
 seventh, st., New-York.
 Pierce, South Orange, N.J.
 McCauley, J., No. 119 Avenue B,
 New-York.
 M., Burlington, Vt.
 McClellan, W., Sing Sing, N. Y.
 McCloskey, G., 44 Second avenue
 New-York.
 J., Emmettsburgh, Md.
 W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McColgen, E., Baltimore, Md.

- McCollum, B., Hawley, Pa.
 McConnell, A., Andover, N. Y.
 McConomy, A. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McCool, B., Springport, N. Y.
 McCosker, E. J., Newton, N. J.
 McCoy, P., Baltimore, Md.
 McCready, C., Madison avenue, between Fiftieth and Fifty-first sts., New-York.
 McCurgan, A., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 McDermot, P. B., Worcester, Mass.
 McDermott, C., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., Brazier's Falls, N. Y.
 Jas., Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
 J., East-Boston, Mass.
 J., St. Mary's Co., Mass.
 P., Evansville, Ind.
 McDevitt, J., Baltimore, Md.
 McDonald, T., Cumberland, Md.
 J. R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J., Keeseville, N. Y.
 W., Manchester, N. H.
 McDonough, T., Frederick City, Md.
 W., Tuscaloosa, Ala.
 McDonnell, J. F., Haverhill, Mass.
 A., 49 West Fifteenth street, New-York.
 T., Meeme, Wis.
 F., Green Bay, Wis.
 M., New-Melleray, Ill.
 McElhearn, P., Rock Island, Ill.
 McElroy, J., Frederick, Md.
 J., Manayunk, Pa.
 McEnroe, M., South-Bethlehem, Pa.
 P., Pottsville, Pa.
 P. C., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., Glen Cove, N. Y.
 McEvoy, J., 142 East Twenty-ninth street, New-York.
 M., 23 Oliver st., New-York.
 McEvoy, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 M., Mahanoy City, Pa.
 McFadden, C. A., Parkersburgh, Pa.
 McFaul, M., Carondelet, Mo.
 McFeeley, B., Sandwich, Mass.
 McGann, F., Mineral Point, Wis.
 McGarvey, H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McGauran, C., Banxton Settlement, Iowa.
 McGean, J. H., 263 Mulberry street, New-York.
 McGerry, J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 McGill, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 McGill, J., Cincinnati, O.
 McGill, J., Los Angeles, Cal.
 McGinn, F., Albany, N. Y.
 McGinnity, D., Darlington, Wis.
 E., Darlington, Wis.
 McGir, P., Quincy, Ill.
 McGivern, T. F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McGlew, J., Chelsea, Mass.
 McGlinn, H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 T., Chester, Pa.
 McGlynn, E., 86 East Twenty-ninth street, New-York.
 McGolrick, J., St. Paul, Minn.
 McGonigle, C., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McGough, A., Ballston, N. Y.
 McGourty, J. A., Weston, Pa.
 McGovern, J., Chicago, Ill.
 J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 P., Jersey City, N. J.
 T., Bellefonte, Pa.
 McGown, J. B., Dubuque, Iowa.
 McGowan, E., Mount Morris, N. Y.
 P., New-Gascony, Ark.
 McGrane, M. A., Wilmington, Del.
 P. P., Wilmington, Del.
 McGrath, C., Lawrence, Mass.
 James, Buffalo, N. Y.
 McGuigan, J., Worcester, Mass.
 J., Newton, Md.
 McGuire, P. J., 503 East Fourteenth street, New-York.
 P., Summitville, O.
 P., Belvidere, Ill.
 McGuirk, E., Ella, Wis.
 McGurgan, A., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 A., Birmingham, (Buchanan's P. O.) Pa.
 McHugh, J., Heckersville, Pa.
 McIlvaine, J. J., Elizabethtown, Pa.
 McKee, E., Catasaqua, Pa.
 N., Schoharie, N. Y.
 McKenna, F., New-Madrid, Mo.
 J., Canandaigua, N. Y.
 L., 31 City Hall Place, New-York.
 M., 11 Ridge street, New-York.
 P., Pawtucket, R. I.
 J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McKernan, F., Mason City, Va.
 McLaughlin, P., Clinton, Iowa.
 McLoughlin, B. F., Cortland, N. Y.
 T., New-Rochelle, N. Y.
 McMahan, Very Rev. E., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., Madison avenue, between Fiftieth and Fifty-first sts., New-York.

- McMahon, H., Cascade, Wis.
L. S., New-Bedford, Mass.
P., Selma, Ala.
P., Cincinnati, O.
S., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
- McManus, J., Geneva, N. Y.
B., Albany, N. Y.
B. J., Baltimore, Md.
P. J., Grattan, Mich.
C., Newburyport, Mass.
P., Chicopee, Mass.
- McMenomy, P., Georgetown, Iowa.
- McMullen, Rev. Dr., Chicago, Ill.
C. D., Jamestown, N. Y.
D., Indianapolis, Ind.
A., Brookline, Mass.
J., Chicago, Ill.
- McMurdie, H., Emmetsburgh, Md.
- McNab, W. J., Buffalo, N. Y.
- McNally, J., Washington, D. C.
- McNamara, —, Philadelphia, Pa.
- McNeal, A. F., Sumter, S. C.
- McNerhany, E., Baltimore, Md.
- McNeirny, F., 198 Madison avenue,
New-York.
- McNerny, J., Georgetown, Ky.
- McNicholas, P., Flint Island, Ky.
- McNulty, J., Virginia City, Nev.
T. B., North-Bridgewater,
Mass.
T. R., Dorchester, Mass.
W. Paterson, N. J.
P. Norwich, N. Y.
- McPhilips, J., Chicopee, Mass.
- McQuaid, Very Rev. B. J., South-
Orange, N. J.
J., East Eighty-fourth street,
between Fourth and Fifth
avenues, New-York.
- McShane, J., Malden, Mass.
- McSherry, E., 188 Jay street, Brook-
lyn, N. Y.
- McSweeney, J. F., Tideoute, Pa.
P. F., 263 Mulberry
street, New-York.
E. F. X., 142 East
Twenty-ninth street,
New-York.
J. E., St. Mary's, O.
—, Athens, O.
- Macdonald, T., Cumberland, Md.
- Macheboeuf, Very Rev. J. P., Den-
ver, Colorado Territory.
- Macken, J., Lockport, Ill.
- Mackey, W., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
J., Ogdensburg, N. Y.
- Mackin, J. P., Bordentown, N. J.
S., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- Madden, M. A., Madison, N. J.
P. L., Verplanck's Pnt., N. Y.
P. J., West-Haverford, Pa.
- Madigan, A., New-Melleray, Iowa.
J. L., Franklin, Pa.
- Maes, J., Milwaukee, Wis.
N., Cassville, Wis.
- Magee, J., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Magher, E. A., Schaghticoke, N. Y.
- Maginn, J., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Maginnes, T., Boston, Mass.
- Magnée, C. W., Superior, Wis.
- Magorien, D., Port Carbon, Pa.
- Maguire, B., Georgetown, D. C.
E., East One hundred and
Seventeenth street, be-
tween Third and Fourth av-
enues, New-York.
R. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. J., 503 East Fourteenth
street, New-York.
M. S., South-Bridgewater,
Mass.
M., New-Orleans, La.
R. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Mahany, W., Dotyville P. O., Wis.
- Maher P., Harrisburgh, Pa.
P. T., Cumberland, Md.
- Mahony, T., Bellevue, O.
- Mohoney, M., Santa Cruz, Cal.
P., Haverstraw, N. Y.
- Majerus, —, Santa Cruz, Cal.
T., Chicago, Ill.
- Major, J., Worcester, Mass.
- Mallon, —, Columbus, O.
H., Wallingford, Ct.
- Malloy, L., Woodbury, Md.
- Malo, J. F., St. Paul's, Oregon.
- Malone, H., Grafton, W. Va.
M., Minerville, Pa.
P., Erin, Iowa.
S., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Maloney, P. F., Union, Pa.
D., Glassnevin, Iowa.
R. J., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
R., Baltimore, Md.
- Maloy, P., Newfane, N. Y.
- Maly, P., Marysburgh, Leseur Co.,
Minn.
J., Jefferson, Wis.
- Mandine, A., Boulogny, La.
- Mangan, T. F., Mattoon, Ill.
Charles, Buffalo, N. Y.

- Manning, T., St. Louis, Mo.
 Manns, P., Conewago, Pa.
 Mans, P. A., Vancouver, W. T.
 Manogue, P., Virginia City, Nev.
 Manucy, D., Montgomery, Ala.
 Manurita, M., Covington, La.
 Manzer, B., St. Vincent's P.O., Pa.
 Maréchal, F., East Eighty-fourth
 street, between Fourth and Fifth
 avenues, New-York.
 Marco, M. M., La Crosse, Wis.
 Marendt, M., Cannelton, Ind.
 Mareschal A., Kankakee, Ill.
 Mark, J., Marshall, Ill.
 Marsh, J., Fort Dodge, Iowa.
 Marogna, Very Rev. D., St. Augus-
 tine, Fla.
 Maroney, J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Marron, T., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Marschall, —, Chicago, Ill.
 Marte, J., Carthage, O.
 Martens, T., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Martin, F., Natchitoches, La.
 J., Charles City, Iowa.
 J. N., Uniontown, P. O., Ky.
 A., Euclid, O.
 M. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 E. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Martinière, J., Liberty, Texas.
 Marty, Very Rev. M., St. Meinrad's
 Ind.
 Mary, F., Beaumont, Texas.
 Masnata, A., Santa Clara, Cal.
 Masselis, B., St. Louis, Mo.
 Massiost, C., Guttenburgh, Iowa.
 Massingly, S. S., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Massino, Rev F., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Matassi, G., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Mathauschek, A., Washington, Mo.
 Mathews, G. W., Racine, Wis.
 Mathoust, A., Albuquerque, N. M.
 Matonet, A., Socorro, N. M.
 Maugin, C. J., Crawfordsville, Ind.
 Maule, X., Miamisburgh, O.
 Maurel, P., Annin Township, Pa.
 Maurer, Jul., Columbia, Ill.
 P., St. Paul, Minn.
 Maurice, J. M., Greece, N. Y.
 Maute, P. F., Jasper, Ind.
 May, M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Mayenhahn, R. A., Peru, O.
 Mayers, J. H. W., Catskill, N. Y.
 Mayer, J., Huntingdon, Ind.
 A., Eudora, Kansas.
 M., Chaska, Minn.
- Mayer, W., St. Mary's, (Bensinger
 P. O.) Pa.
 Mazeaud, L., Peshtigs, Wis.
 Mazuret, P. M., Bath, N. Y.
 Meagher, D., Gold Hill, Nev.
 G. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 M., Birmingham, (Buchan-
 an's P. O.) Pa.
 D. J., Louisville, Ky.
 J., Louisville, Ky.
 Meiss, A., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Meister, J., St. Anthony, Ind.
 Melcher, Very Rev. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Meller, J., Jefferson City, Mo.
 Meloy, M., Charlestown, Mass.
 Menard, C., Thibodeaux, La.
 Menchen, J., Oldenburgh, Ind.
 Menge, B. J., Cincinnati, O.
 J. J., Cincinnati, O.
 Menet, J. B., Marquette, Mich.
 Menetry, A. M., Colville, W. T.
 Meniette, P., Great Barrington, Mass.
 Menu, J. B., Charles Col., Ellicott's
 Mills, Md.
 Meredith, W. V., New-Orleans, La.
 Meriwether, W. A., Columbia, S. C.
 Merl, J. B., Vanderburgh, Ind.
 Merle, L., La Costello, Colorado.
 Mertzt, O., Vincennes, Ind.
 Messea, C., San José, Cal.
 Metzler, J. C., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Meuffels, M., Centreline, Mich.
 Meurer, H., Glasgow, Mo.
 J. B., St. Inigoes, Md.
 H., 173 Third street, New-
 York.
 M. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mevel, J. M., Oroville, Cal.
 Meyer, A. J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 A. M., Berlin, O.
 L., Richmond, Va.
 A., Barrens, Mo.
 J., Huntingdon, Ind.
 Michael, A., Tell City, Md.
 Michel, A., Covington, Ky.
 Micota, —, Spillsville, Iowa.
 Middleton, T. C., W. Haverport, Pa.
 Miglionico, D., Boston, Mass.
 Migliorini, F., Benicia, Cal.
 Mignard, P., 49 West Fifteenth
 street, New-York.
 Mignault, A., Titusville, Pa.
 N., Titusville, Pa.
 Miles, J. H., Cincinnati, O.
 Miller, P., Baltimore, Md.
 L., Fairport, N. Y.

- Miller, J. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 A., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
 M., Rockport, O.
 Minderer, M., New-Koeln, Wis.
 Missi, M., St. Ann's, (Tripton P. O.,)
 Ind.
 Misdirol, G., New-Brunswick, N. J.
 Mitchel, M., Sugar Creek, Iowa.
 Mitchell, G., Springfield, Ill.
 M. J., Manchester, Pa.
 Mittelbroun, F., New-Orleans, La.
 Moder, J., Nojoshing, Wis.
 Moenning, F., Teutopolis, Ill.
 Moes, N., Kelly's Island, O.
 Mohan, P., New-Melleray, Iowa.
 Mohr, J. F., Red Bud, Ill.
 Moitrier, F., Alliance, O.
 Molinier, J., San Francisco, Cal.
 Molitor, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Mollinger, J. S., Perrysville, Pa.
 S. J., Wexford, Pa.
 Molon, L., Elyria, O.
 Moloney, P., Chicago, Ill.
 Molony, D., Glassnevin, Iowa.
 J., Cleveland, O.
 F., Girard Village, Pa.
 N. J., Cadyville, N. Y.
 Monahan, J., Baltimore, Md.
 J., Cleveland, O.
 M., Montello, Wis.
 J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Montariol, F., Louisville, Ky.
 Montague, P., Kildare, Wis.
 Monteverde, D., Austin, Nev.
 Mooney, T. J., 119 Avenue B., New-
 York.
 Moore, D., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 D., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Mora, Very Rev. F., Los Angeles,
 Cal.
 Moran, T. R., Princeton, N. J.
 D. C., Lowell, Mass.
 M., Boston, Mass.
 James, Flatbush, N. Y.
 W., Ware, Mass.
 M., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
 Morel, —, Brownsville, Texas.
 Morgan, L., Frostburgh, Md.
 Moriarty, Very Rev. P. E., Philadel-
 phia, Pa.
 J. J., Chatham Four Cor-
 ners, N. Y.
 Morony, J. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mosy, F., Beaumont, Texas.
 Morris, J., Jersey City, N. J.
 M., Delavan, Wis.
- Morrogh, W. P., 503 East Fourteenth
 street, N. Y.
 Motter, Jas., Stockton, Cal.
 Moutard, C., Jackson, Mich.
 Mougín, J., New-Albany Ind.
 Mouton, J. B., Columbus, Miss.
 Moyce, P. V., Northampton, Mass.
 Moyes, D., Greenville, Miss.
 Moylan, W., Fordham, N. Y.
 Moynihan, C., New-Orleans, La.
 J., New-Orleans, La.
 Mrak, Very Rev. J., Eagletown,
 Mich.
 Muckerheide, H. J., Ashford, Wis.
 Mueller, Very Rev. A., Quincy, Ill.
 M., Baltimore, Md.
 L. M., Fussville, Wis.
 Mugan, D., Ellenville, N. Y.
 Muhlstein, H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Mulholland, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 H., Lockport, N. Y.
 J. E., Philadelphia, Pa.
 —, Middletown, Ct.
 Mullaly, J., Georgetown, D. C.
 Mullen, D., Valley Falls, R. I.
 Very Rev. T., Alleghany, Pa.
 Müller, J., Baltimore, Md.
 F., Shawneetown, Ill.
 Very Rev. E., Portland, Me.
 A., Louisville, Ky.
 C., East-New-York, L. I.
 Mulligan, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Mullin, A. A., W. Haverford, Pa.
 J. A., Eckley, Pa.
 M., Glen Riddle, Pa.
 Mulligan, P., Flushing, N. Y.
 Mulvay, Very Rev. T., Petersburg,
 Va.
 Munch, J. S., Hartford, Wis.
 Mundeviller, F., Vincennes, Ind.
 Murgan, D., Wurtsboro, N. Y.
 Munschina, A., Lanesville, Ind.
 Murphy, J., Fall River, Mass.
 J., Brimfield, Ill.
 P., Grand Coteau, La.
 D. W., Portsmouth, N. H.
 E., Fall River, Mass.
 H., Lambertville, N. J.
 J. I., Pottertown, Wis.
 M., Blossburgh, Pa.
 M. W., Calais, Me.
 J., Nashua, N. H.
 J., Portland, Me.
 W., New-Orleans, La.
 W., Winona, Ill.
 P. J. R., Troy, N. Y.

- Murphy, P., Utica, Wis.
 Ed., Fall River, Mass.
 Murphey, M., Gallizin, Pa.
 Murphy, E., Lima, O.
 Murray, H., Warrensburgh, Mo.
 J. B., Chillicothe, O.
 E., Philadelphia, Pa.
 P. B., Alpena, Mich.
 T., Stillwater, Minn.
 Murtagh, P., Canton, Miss.
 Musard, M., Mount St. Vincent,
 (Yonkers, P. O.) N. Y.
 Mut, J., San Juan Capistrano, Cal.
 Myers, H., Baltimore, Md.
 Nagel, J., 173 Third street, New-
 York.
 Nagle, R. McGregor's, Iowa.
 Navarron, L., Stonelick, O.
 Naylor, V., West-Hoboken, N. J.
 Neade, T. P., 11 Ridge street, New-
 York.
 Neithart, B., New-Orleans, La.
 Neligan, Very Rev. W. H., New-
 York.
 Neno, P., West-Haverford, Pa.
 Néráz, J. C., San Antonio, Texas.
 Neubauer, F., Albany, N. Y.
 Neubrand, F. X., Brownville, Minn.
 Neufeld, F. L., Lancaster, Pa.
 Neuner, S., Cincinnati, O.
 Nicot, M., 181 East Forty-seventh
 street, New-York.
 Niederhauser, F., Bergen Point,
 N. J.
 Niederkorn, D., Chicago, Ill.
 W., New-Westphalia,
 Mo.
 Nierman, A., Davenport, Iowa.
 Nigh, F. X., Freeport, Ill.
 Nilan, J., 329 West Forty-second
 street, between Eighth and Ninth
 avenues, New-York.
 Nobriga, J., 40 West-Washington
 place, New-York.
 Noete, F., Ottawa, Ill.
 Noethen, T., Albany, New-York.
 Noiseux, J., Claremont, N. H.
 Nolan, W. Braddock's Field, Pa.
 Nogues, P. A., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Nordmeier, J. G., Coshocton, O.
 Norris, Dr. J. W., Watertown,
 Mass.
 Noon, H. D., St. Joseph's, O.
 Noonan, P., Chicago, Ill.
 Nopper, F. X., Boston, Mass.
 Northman, W., St. Joseph's, (Clin-
 ton P. O.), Minn.
 Northrop, C. B., Charleston, S. C.
 Nota, L., Worcester, Mass.
 Nugent, D., San Francisco, Cal.
 P. A., Manayunk, Pa.
 Nunnenmacher, A., Indianapolis,
 Ind.
 Nussbaum, F. P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Nycolin, J. B., Old Town, Me.
 Nyssen, G. H., Long Green, (Green-
 wood, P. O.) Md.
 Oakley, M., Chicago, Ill.
 O'Beirne, J., Flushing, N. Y.
 M., Elkader, Iowa.
 P., Boston, Mass.
 Obenschneider, W., Foster's Mea-
 dow, N. Y.
 Oberle, F., Chicago, Ill.
 Oberhofer, F. J., Centreville, Pa.
 Obermüller, M., Madison, Wis.
 F. X., Jefferson, Wis.
 Oberprantacher, C., Millsdat, Ill.
 O'Branigan, K., Greenville, Pa.
 O'Brien, E. J., New-Haven, Ct.
 J., Lowell, Mass.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 J., Cranston, R. I.
 M., Belfast, Me.
 M. A., Springfield, Ky.
 P., St. Louis, Mo.
 T., Los Angeles, Cal.
 M., Lowell, Mass.
 O'Bryen, M., Louisville, Ky.
 O'Callaghan, B. J., 668 Second av.,
 New-York.
 C. J., 23 Oliver street,
 New-York.
 C. T., Mobile, Ala.
 D., South-Boston, Mass.
 E., Owensboro', Ky.
 E. M., Youngston, O.
 —, Oxford, Ind.
 O'Carroll, Very Rev. D. W., Spring-
 field, Ky.
 P., Richmond, Vt.
 O'Connell, D., Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
 J. P., Beaufort, S. C.
 J. J., Columbia, S. C.
 L. P., Gaston, S. C.
 W., Monroe, Wis.
 O'Connor, B. B., Philadelphia, Pa.
 C., Philadelphia, Pa.

- O'Connor, B., Vincennes, Ind.
 C., East-Cambridge, Mass.
 D., Hastings, N. Y.
 D., Clarksburgh, Va.
 E., Newport, R. I.
 F., Reading, Pa.
 J., Rochester, N. Y.
 M., Baltimore, Md.
 E., Franklin, Wis.
 Very Rev. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 M., Buffalo, N. Y.
 R., Kellyville, Pa.
 T., Birmingham, (Buchanan P. O.) Pa.
 W., 6 Thompson street, New-York.
 P. F., Hickory P. O., Md.
 Odilon, Rev. F., Oregon City, Oregon.
 O'Donoghue, C. C., 173 Third street, New-York.
 O'Donohue, J., Scottsville, N. Y.
 T. M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 O'Driscoll, E., Padua, Ky.
 O'Dwyer, J., Fairhaven, Ct.
 M., Akron, N. Y.
 P. J., Birmingham, R. I.
 Oechtering, A., Avilla, Ind.
 O'Farrell, J., Fall's Village, Ct.
 T., Mendota, Ill.
 T., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 P. A., Phoenixville, Pa.
 O'Flaherty, Very Rev. T., Auburn, N. Y.
 O'Flanagan, F., Detroit, Mich.
 O'Gara, T., Bloomington, Ill.
 O'Gorman, R., East-Bridgeport, Ct.
 O'Hagan, J. B., Boston, Mass.
 O'Halloran, P. J., Bunker Hill, Ill.
 O'Hara, Very Rev. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., Augusta, Ga.
 J., Syracuse, N. Y.
 O'Haran, D., Morristown, Pa.
 O'Hare, H. S., Goshen, N. Y.
 O'Kane, D., Boston, Mass.
 O'Keef, L., Defiance, O.
 O'Keefe, E., Newark, N. J.
 F. D., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 J., Sharon, Pa.
 J. L., Avon, N. Y.
 P., Richmond, Va.
 J., Windsor Locks, Ct.
 O'Keefe, D., Uxbridge, Mass.
 O'Leary, J., 40 West-Washington place, New-York.
 J. J., Mobile, Ala.
 T., Los Angeles, Cal.
 Olivier, —, Brownsville, Texas.
 Ollard, J. B., Tallahassee, Florida.
 Ollivier, R., Spring Hill, Ala.
 O'Malley, —, Philadelphia, Pa.
 O'Mara, J., Lockport, N. Y.
 O'Meara, D., Mobile, Ala.
 O'Mullane, D., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 O'Neill, Very Rev. J. F., Savannah, Ga.
 J., Stamford, Ct.
 A. M., Albany, N. Y.
 A., Chicago, Ill.
 J., Chicago, Ill.
 J. S., Rockford, Ill.
 M., Cincinnati, O.
 T., St. Louis, Mo.
 F. P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 —, Chicago, Ill.
 T., Philadelphia, Pa.
 T., San Francisco, Cal.
 F., Jr., Macon, Ga.
 T., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
 O'Regan, P. M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 O'Reilly, —, Potosi, Mo.
 B., Woonsocket, R. I.
 A., Middletown, N. Y.
 C., Phillipsburgh, N. J.
 C., Brattleboro, Ct.
 J., Rome, N. Y.
 E. J., 11 Ridge street, N.Y.
 B., Boston, Mass.
 J., Harrisville, Ct.
 Very Rev. J. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., Cambridge, Ind.
 H. J., Rockville, Ct.
 M., Valparaiso, Ind.
 M., Greenville, Ct.
 T., Atlanta, Ga.
 J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 P., Clinton, N. Y.
 J. J., Ashland, Pa.
 P. T., Worcester, Mass.
 M., Valparaiso, Ind.
 M., Texas, Baltimore Co., Md.
 Very Rev. T., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Very Rev. W., Newport, R. I.

- O'Reily, F., Cleveland, O.
 Orlandi, F., Natchez, Miss.
 O'Rourke, K., Kittaning, Pa.
 P., St. Dominick's, Mc-
 Cluny, O.
 W., Kenton, O.
 Orr, W., Templeton, Mass.
 Orsenigo, J., Croton Falls, N. Y.
 Orth, J., Fort Madison, Iowa.
 Orzechowski, F., Martinez, Texas.
 Oschwald, A., Eaton, Wis.
 Osdecar, P. L., St. Peter's, Ind.
 O'Shanahan, J., Grand Coteau, Ind.
 Osterling, L., Enochburgh, Ind.
 Ostlangenberg, C. H., Brookville,
 Ind.
 Ostrop, F., Alton, Ill.
 O'Sullivan, J., Jerseyville, Ill.
 J. S., Hudson, N. Y.
 T., Springfield, Mass.
 T., Delphi, Ind.
- Pabisch, F., Cincinnati, O.
 Paceti, T., West-Hoboken, N. J.
 Pacilio, L., 106 Sullivan street, New-
 York.
 Pacciarini, R., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
 Padey, C., San Patricio, Texas.
 Pagani, E., 106 Sullivan street, New-
 York.
 Pallier, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Panken, J., Cincinnati, O.
 Panzer, M., St. Joseph's, (New-Al-
 bany P. O.,) Ind.
 Paoli, J., Santa Fé, N. M.
 Pape, G., Ashland P. O., Pa.
 Parescé, Very Rev. A. M., Baltimore,
 Md.
 Paret, C., German Coast, La.
 Parezyk, S., West-Hoboken, N. J.
 Parisot, Very Rev. P. F., Browns-
 ville, Texas.
 Parke, Very Rev. H. F., Parkers-
 burgh, Va.
 Parradis, P., St. George, Ill.
 Parsons, R., 40 West-Washington
 place, New-York.
 W. D., Catonville, Md.
 Patterson, R. J., Pittsfield, Mass.
 Paulet, E., Belen, N. M.
 Payette, A., Whitehall, N. Y.
 Paxer, J. F., Rochester, N. Y.
 Payne, F., Rochester, N. Y.
 Pax, G., East-Eden, N. Y.
 Peeters, F. J., Detroit, Mich.
- Pelamourgues, Very Rev. A. M.,
 Davenport, Iowa.
 Peine, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Pellicer, Very Rev. A. D., Mobile, Ala.
 Peiter, W., Kenosha, Wis.
 Penkert, J., Florissant, Mo.
 Peppersack, P., Pipe Creek, Ind.
 Perché, Very Rev. N. J., New-Or-
 leans, La.
 Pernin, P., Clifton, Ill.
 Perrier, J., Lawrence, Kansas.
 Perron, Very Rev. J., 49 West Fif-
 teenth street, New-York.
 Perodin, J. C., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Peters, A., Georgetown, D. C.
 H., Connersville, Ind.
 P., Highland, Ill.
 Peterson, J., Damariscotta, Me.
 Petit, Joseph, Indianapolis, Ind.
 A., Peru, Ill.
 P. F., Kenosha, Wis.
 Petitdémange, C., Fordham, N. Y.
 Petri, A., Baltimore, Md.
 Peythieu, H., Portland, Ky.
 Pfaller, F. X., Green Bay, Wis.
 Pfeiffer, A., 135 West Thirty-first
 street, New-York.
 Phelan, D., Edina, Mo.
 E., St. Mary's, (Benzinger
 P. O.,) Pa.
 R., Freeport, Pa.
 J., Astoria, N. Y.
 Philip, J., West-Hoboken, N. J.
 Picherit, H., Brookhaven, Miss.
 Pickel, N., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Piers, B., St. Peter's, (Montgomery
 Station P. O.,) Ind.
 Piette, L., Portland, Oregon.
 Pieper, W., Columbia, Pa.
 L. J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Pierre, J., Shreveport, La.
 Pierze, F., Crow Wing, Minn.
 Pigeon, M., Milton, Vt.
 Pilz, G., Erie, Pa.
 P., Butler, Pa.
 Pindar, C., Circleville, O.
 Pinkers, A., Belleville, Ill.
 Piot, B. S., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
 Pits, M., Monroeville, O.
 Pitts, J. P., Gallion, O.
 Planchet, E. M., Laredo, Texas.
 Plotin, A., Breaux Bridge, La.
 Plut, —, (Land Creek P. O.,) Scott
 Co., Minn.
 Pollard, W., Birmingham, (Buchan-
 an P. O.,) Pa.

- Pollard, John F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Pommer, L., Chester, Ill.
 Poczpisllick, T., 130 West Thirty-first street, New-York.
 Ponziglione, P. M., Osage Mission, Kansas.
 Poole, W. C., 30 Mott street, New-York.
 Poulin, Z., Idaho City, Idaho.
 Pouret, F. X., Osceola, Mich.
 Power, J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J. J., Worcester, Mass.
 M., Saugerties, N. Y.
 T. W., Philadelphia, Pa.
 W., Galena, Ill.
 J., Milford, Mass.
 M., Louisville, Ky.
 W. A., Worcester, Mass.
 Poyet, H. J., Point Coupée, La.
 Prachensky, J., Fordham, N. Y.
 Prass, J., Dotyville P. O., Wis.
 Praem, A. J. O., Roxbury, Wis.
 Preau, J. B., Opelousas, La.
 Prefontaine, F. X., Townsend, W. T.
 Preith, G., Newark, N. J.
 Preis, R., 173 Third street, New York.
 Prendergast, E., Bristol, Pa.
 G., Benton, Wis.
 J., Georgetown, D. C.
 J. F., West-Chester, Pa.
 J., Boston, Mass.
 J., San Francisco, Cal.
 M., Danville, Ill.
 Preston, T. S., 145 Eighth street, New York.
 Priusen, M., Hartford, Ct.
 Puers, E., Teutopolis, Ill.
 Pugh, W., Genesee Township, Pa.
 Pulcher, J., Muskegon, Mich.
 Purcell, Very Rev. E., Cincinnati, O.
 E., Pittsfield, Mass.
 F., Skeneateles, N. Y.
 J. B., Webster, Mass.
 Qualey, J., Woburn, Mass.
 Quan, J., Webster, Mass.
 Quigley, E., Buffalo, N. Y.
 J. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 J., Wilton, Iowa.
 D. J., Charleston, S. C.
 F., Pontiac, Ill.
 Quin, J., Fremont, O.
 Quinlan, R. J., Boston, Mass.
 J., Edina, Mo.
 Quinn, B. A., Dover, N. J.
 J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., Moosup, Conn.
 Th., Tamaqua, Pa.
 T., Rahway, N. J.
 J., Piermont, N. Y.
 J., Clinton, Mass.
 W., 15 Barclay street, New-York.
 James, 15 Barclay street, New-York.
 F. J., Taunton, Mass.
 J., Providence, R. I.
 Rabbia, S., Cumberland, Md.
 Racca, M., Monterey, Cal.
 Rachor, B., St. John Evangelist's, Ind.
 Rademacher, J., Attica, Ind.
 Raes, F., Ellenville, N. Y.
 Railleré, J. B., Tomé, N. M.
 Rainer, J., Nojoshing, Wis.
 Rainoni, C., North-Danvers, Mass.
 Ramieres, Don J. de la Cruz, Eagle Pass, Texas.
 Ramsauer, M., Manlius, N. Y.
 Raphael, M., Clearfield, (Coyleville P. O.), Pa.
 Rathké, C., Baltimore, Md.
 Rauck, J. J., Zanesville, O.
 Raufeisen, J., Rondout, N. Y.
 Raverdy, J., Central City, Colorado.
 Ravoire, J. M., St. James, La.
 Ravoux, Very Rev. A., St. Paul, Minn.
 Raymond, Very Rev. G., New Orleans, La.
 F. X., Opelousas, La.
 Riordan, T., Easton, Pa.
 Reck, A., Meadville, Pa.
 Recouvreur, F., Pittsfield, Ill.
 Redon, A., Anthonchico, N. M.
 Reed, J. F., Hodgenville, Ky.
 Regnier, A., Troy, N. Y.
 Rehrl, C., Farmington, Wis.
 Reid, J., Beaver, Pa.
 T. A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Reichenbach, J., St. Clair, Mich.
 Reichert, A., Glandorf, O.
 Reilly, Very Rev. P., Little Rock, Ark.
 C., Newark, N. J.
 P., Wilmington, Del.

- Reilly, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 H. R., Susquehanna Depot,
 Pa.
 Reimbold, Rev. F., Nazareth, O.
 H., Nauvoo, Ill.
 Reindl, J., Barton, Wis.
 J., West-Bend, Wis.
 Reineke, A., Shoal Creek, Ill.
 Reinhardt, H., Caledonia, Wis.
 F., Upper Sandusky, O.
 F., Quincy, Ill.
 Reiser, J., Allegheny, Pa.
 Reiss, B., Newark, N. J.
 Reiter, E., Boston, Mass.
 Renaudier, M., St. Michael's, La.
 Rensen, H., West-Creek, Ind.
 Resther, J., Fordham, N. Y.
 Reuter, P., St. Mary's Home, Ind.
 Reuther, P., Himmelgarten, O.
 Reynolds, M., Hecksherville, Pa.
 T. S., Loretto, Pa.
 Rhatigan, Louis, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Rhode, J., Town Wright, Mich.
 Ribaudi, M., Allegheny, N. Y.
 Rice, R. E. V., Suspension Bridge,
 N. Y.
 Richard, C. A., Cowlitz, W. T.
 P., Coletto, Texas.
 Richer, P., Pembina, Minn.
 Richter, J. H., Cincinnati, O.
 Riera, V., Mendocino, Nevada.
 Rievers, H., Muskegon, Mich.
 Rincé, L. M., Lebanon, Ky.
 Reynolds, M., New Philadelphia, Pa.
 Rinck, M., Allegheny, Pa.
 Rinckes, A. B., Alton, Ill.
 Ring, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Ringele, J., Himmelgarten, Pa.
 Riordan, G., Oshkosh, Wis.
 H., Havre de Grace, Md.
 M., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 P., Chicago, Ill.
 Rivolan, M., New-Iberia, La.
 Robinson, H. L., Boston, Mass.
 Roccofort, A., Washington, D. C.
 Roche, A. L., Abingdon, Mass.
 H., Richwood, Wis.
 M., Cocksackie, N. Y.
 Rodenburgh, A., Rome, N. Y.
 Rodden, M. B., Bristol, Ct.
 Roduit, J., Spring Hill, Ala.
 Roelants, C., Troy, N. Y.
 Roesls, J. M., Louisville, Ky.
 Roetter, C., Newport, Ky.
 Roes, J., St. Charles, Mo.
 Roesch, G., Baltimore, Md.
 Roesch, J., Obernburgh, (Fremont
 Centre P. O.,) N. Y.
 Rogers, J., New-Brunswick, N. J.
 J., Rockville, Ct.
 J., Greenwood, N. Y.
 Rolando, J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 J., Newark, N. J.
 Role, J. P., Chicago, Ill.
 Rolly, M., Los Conejos, N. M.
 Romana, A., Lowell, Mass.
 Ronay, M., 120 West Twenty-fourth
 street, New-York.
 Rosenbaur, C., Chicago, Ill.
 Rosendahl, P., Mashouta, Ill.
 Rossi, G., Birmingham, (Buchanan
 P. O.,) Pa.
 A., Thorndyke, Mass.
 Rottensteiner, A., Dotyville P. O.,
 Pa.
 Rouquette, A., Bayou Lacomber, La.
 Rouxel, G., Vermilionville, La.
 Rowan, E. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Roydhouse, B., New-Orleans, La.
 Rubi, M., Los Angeles, Cal.
 Rubio, S., Cumberland, Md.
 Ruesse, E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Ruger, A., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Ruland, G., Rochester, N. Y.
 Rush, J., French Settlement, N. Y.
 Russell, A., Pajaro Vale, Cal.
 J. J., Columbia, Pa.
 D., St. Thomas, Ky.
 Rustemeyer, W., Bruxelles, (News
 P. O.,) Ill.
 Rustige, A., Lebanon, Ill.
 Ruthman, W., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Ryan, D. A., East-Bennington, Vt.
 J., Canton, Ill.
 J., Dubuque, Iowa.
 J., Columbus, Platte Co., Ne-
 braska.
 J. M., Woodstock, Ill.
 M. J. D., Marietta, O.
 T., Morris, Ill.
 M. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 T. M., Zanesville, O.
 T., Summit, Pa.
 Very Rev. S. V., St. Lou's,
 Mo.
 N., St. Louis, Mo.
 P. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 P., Charleston, S. C.
 Rychart, C., Hillsdale, Mich.
 Sadler, J., Nojoshing, Wis.
 Saftig, J., Annapolis, Md.

- Sailer, F. X., Sauk City, Wis.
 Salaun, J. J., Red Bank, N. J.
 Salaz, C. F. M., Plattsburg, N. Y.
 Salpointe, Very Rev. J., San Xavier de Bac, Arizona.
 Salzmann, J., Nojoshing, Wis.
 Sanders, F., Frederick, Md.
 Sandrock, J., St. Marie, Ill.
 Sardi, A., St. Augustine, Florida.
 Sarry, Very Rev. M., San Antonio, Texas.
 Sastre, P., San Luis Obispo, Cal.
 Sauer, A., Annapolis, Md.
 Sautois, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Sauvedet, A., Cleveland, O.
 Scallan, J., De Witt, Iowa.
 Scanlan, J., Brandywine, Del.
 P., Sacramento, Cal.
 M. A., Akron, O.
 Scanlon, J., Washington, Pa.
 Schachte, J., Charleston, S. C.
 J., Lebanon, Ky.
 Schaffer, L., Mayville, Wis.
 Schaeffer, A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 H., Columbia City, Ind.
 Schandel, J. J., Paterson, N. J.
 Schaeffermeyer, Very Rev. H., Quincy, Ill.
 Schauer, F., Baltimore, Md.
 Scheidler, A., St. Joseph's, (St. Leon P. O.,) Ind.
 Schelbert, A., Himmelgarten, Pa.
 Schelhamer, C., Greenville, O.
 Schelle, J., Scranton, Pa.
 Schemmel, S., 49 West Fifteenth street, New-York.
 Schennens, F. X., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Scherer, D., 80 Willett street, New-York.
 G., Shakopee, Minn.
 Scheerer, M., New-Hamburgh, Mo.
 Scheve, C., Lawrenceburg, Ind.
 Schiff, J., Dayton, O.
 Schilling, C., Joliet, Ill.
 Schindel, E., Carondelet, Mo.
 Schlosser, Very Rev. K., Teutopolis, Ill.
 Schlumpff, W., Vincennes, Ind.
 Schmitt, W., Cincinnati, O.
 Schmittbauer, C., New-Brunswick, Texas.
 Schmitt, J., Keeseport, Pa.
 Schmitz, J., Dyer, Station, Ind.
 B., New-Boston, O.
 Schmittiel, B., Monroe, Mich.
 Schmulders, E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Schneider, J. N., 173 Third street, New-York.
 L., Fordham, N. Y.
 Schners, M., Chicago, Ill.
 Schnuettgen, F. X., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Schraudenback, C., Chilton, Wis.
 Schreiber, F., New-Berlin, Ill.
 L. J., Ripley, O.
 Schreiner, L., Baraboo, Wis.
 Schuchart, J. M., Alexandria, Ky.
 Schuers, L. M., Chicago, Ill.
 Schulack, F. X., New-Westphalia, Mo.
 Schultz, C., Old Mission, (Festina P. O.,) Iowa.
 Schumacher, G. H., Cincinnati, O.
 Schutjes, H. J. H., Bay City, Mich.
 Schwaiger, P., Town Holland, Wis.
 Schwarze, A., Minerville, Pa.
 Schwebach, M., Stevens' Point, Wis.
 Schweihoff, L., St. Louis, Mo.
 Scheweninger, F., Maryville, Ky.
 Scolard, M., Jackson, La.
 Scott, R., De Kalb, Ill.
 Scully, M. J., Rhinecliff, N. Y.
 T., Cambridgeport, Mass.
 Seel, A., Shieldsville, Minn.
 Seiberly, M., St. Magdalen, Ind.
 Seibold, M., Wilson, Wis.
 Seif, S., Hudson, Wis.
 Seiffmacher, Richmond, Iowa.
 Seighardt, C., Carlisle, Ill.
 Seisl, M., Washington, Mo.
 Senez, L. D., Jersey City, N. J.
 Seppe, B. H., Richmond, Ind.
 Sester, Very Rev. F. N., Lancaster, N. Y.
 Sestini, B., Georgetown, D. C.
 Seton, Mgr., Madison, N. J.
 Seux, C., Santa Fé, N. M.
 Setters, J., Osage Mission, Kansas.
 Shadler, F. J., Charleston, S. C.
 Shahan, T. H., Taunton, Mass.
 Shanahan, J., 15 Barclay street, New-York.
 P., Mount Pleasant, Io.
 J. F., Glen Riddle, Pa.
 Ph., Pine Bluff, Ark.
 Shanley, T., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Sharkey, F. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Shauer, F., Baltimore, Md.
 Shaw, T., La Salle, Ill.
 Shea, F., Loretto, Pa.

- Sheehan, D., Channingville, (P. O. Wappinger's Crk,) N.Y.
 F., Wye Mills, Md.
 M., Malone, N. Y.
 Thomas, New-Bedford, Mass.
 W. F., Oneida, N. Y.
 Sheehy, J. D., St. Joseph's, O.
 Sheeran, F. M., West-Haverford, Pa.
 J., New-Orleans, La.
 Sheil, P. F., New-Orleans, La.
 Shell, J., Sharpsburgh, Pa.
 Sherer, D., Dotyville P. O., Wis.
 Sheridan, B., Providence, R. I.
 J., Jr., Danbury, Ct.
 E. J., Boston, Mass.
 P. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 P., Danbury, Ct.
 J. A., Springfield, Ky.
 M., Ashland, Pa.
 Sherlock, J., Troy, N. Y.
 Sherry, J., Clayton, New-York.
 P., Westerly, Ct.
 Shields, M., Albany, N. Y.
 Shoenmakers, J., Osage Mission, Kansas.
 Shorb, B. A., Bonaghtown, Pa.
 Shortis, F., New-Orleans, La.
 Shulte, H., Four Miles, Ky.
 Shultz, J., Bardstown, Ky.
 Shultz, R., Greenwood, O.
 Sidley, A., Niles, O.
 R. A., Sandusky City, O.
 Sieghardt, C., Carlisle, Ill.
 Siegelack, F., Plymouth, Ind.
 Sifferath, N. L., Cross Village, Mich.
 Sigg, A., Jefferson, Wis.
 Simon, M., New-Orleans, La.
 Sinclair, F., Rochester, N. Y.
 Sinnott, T. J., Bridgeport, Ct.
 Skopez, A., Freyburg, Pa.
 Slattery, W., San Francisco, Cal.
 J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Slevin, C., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Slinger, J. H., 685 Lexington avenue, New-York.
 Smarius, C. F., Chicago, Ill.
 Smeddink, J. B., Chippewa Falls, Wis.
 Smith, J., Birmingham, Ct.
 H. L., Taunton, Mass.
 A., Trenton, N. J.
 J., Fulton, N. Y.
 J., Malone, N. Y.
 J., Madison, Wis.
 J., Covington, Ky.
 Smith, Ph., Clayville, N. Y.
 P., Baldwinsville, N. Y.
 P. A., Norwalk, Ct.
 T., St. Louis, Mo.
 T., New-Orleans, La.
 T. J., Columbia, Cal.
 N., Avon, O.
 Smyth, C., St. Louis, Mo.
 F., Geneseo, Ill.
 H. M., Boston, Mass.
 J., Windsor Locks, Ct.
 L., Fort Smith, Ark.
 T., Byron, Wis.
 Sniet, G., Philadelphia, Pa.
 G., Detroit, Mich.
 Snively, D., Erie, Pa.
 Soemer, J., Pendleton, N. Y.
 Soffers, B. G., Detroit, Mich.
 Somenereisen, V., Mankato, Minn.
 Sommer, J., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
 Sonnenschein, W., St. Peter's, Mo.
 Sorg, J. M., Buffalo, N. Y.
 N., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Sorin, Very Rev. E., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Sorrentini, G., Pottstown, Pa.
 Sotis, E., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Souchon, M., Laredo, Texas.
 Sourin, E. J., Frederick City, Md.
 Spalding, Very Rev. B. J., Louisville, Ky.
 J. L., Louisville, Ky.
 Spath, F., Ottawa, Wis.
 Specht, F., Columbus, O.
 Spierings, E., Oconto, Wis.
 G., Dungannon, O.
 Spillard, D., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Spitzberg, L., Fountain City, Wis.
 Spruyt, H., Barnesville, Md.
 St. Cyr, J. M. J., Carondelet, Mo.
 Stack, M. P., Williamsport, Pa.
 Staddeger, M. E., Dotyville P.O., Pa.
 Starrs, Very Rev. W., 263 Mulberry street, New-York.
 Staub, C., St. Paul, Minn.
 Staudinger, N., St. Louis, Mo.
 Stefanini, T., Buchanan P. O., Pa.
 T., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Steger, M., East-China, N. Y.
 Stehle, J., Manitowoc, Wis.
 N., Jefferson, Wis.
 Steifayter, A., Minster, O.
 Stein, T. J., New-Offenburgh, Mo.
 Steinauer, F., Dotyville P.O., Pa.
 Steiner, G., Lagro, Ind.
 Steinlage, G. P., Hamilton, O.

- Stenger, J., Charleston, Va.
 Stenzel, E., Milton, Pa.
 Stephany, J., Carrollton, Ky.
 Stephan, A., Rensselaer, Ind.
 Stern, F., Waconia, Minn.
 Stewart, J., Rochester, N. Y.
 Stibiel, F., Allegheny, Pa.
 Stillerich, F., Chartier's Creek, Pa.
 J., Pittsburgh P. O., Pa.
 Stillenger, Very Rev. J. A., Blairs-
 ville, Pa.
 Stoller, N., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Stoltz, J., Buena Vista, (Six Miles
 P.O.) Ind.
 Stonestreet, C. H., Washington,
 D. C.
 St. Onge, L. N., Yakema, W. T.
 Storey, R. J., Brockport, N. Y.
 Strain, P., Lynn, Mass.
 Straike, A., Aberdeen, Miss.
 Streber, E., Louisville, Ky.
 Stratiga, F., Rio Bonita, N. M.
 Stremler, R., Cleveland, O.
 Strickner, G., Saukville, Wis.
 Strobel, G., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Stroehle, B., 425 West Forty-ninth
 street, New-York.
 Stroombergen, J. A., St. John, Frank-
 lin Co., Mo.
 Strupinski, J. A., Westchester, N. Y.
 Stubinger, A., Carrolltown, Pa.
 Stukenborg, H., Cincinnati, O.
 Stukenkemper, M., St. Cloud, Minn.
 Stumpe, J., Erie, Pa.
 Stuart, J., Rochester, N. Y.
 Sturenberg, M., Caledonia, Minn.
 Subileau, J., New-Orleans, La.
 Sullivan, J., South-Boston, Mass.
 J., Paris, Ill.
 J., Wheeling, Va.
 R., Beloit, Wis.
 P., Lytle City, Iowa.
 P. F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., Bangor, Me.
 Summer, J., Boston, Mass.
 Supple, M., Charlestown, Mass.
 Swagers, D., Cincinnati, O.
 Sweeney, J., Hancock, Mich.
 Swift, J., Waddington, N. Y.
 F. G., St. Louis, Mo.
 Szczepankiewicz, L. S., La Côte St.
 Marie, Wis.
 Taafe, J. D., Lawrence, Mass.
 T., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Tafoya, J. S., Manzano, N. M.
 Tamchina, J., Lawrenceville, Pa.
 Tandy, P. W., 30 Mott street, New-
 York.
 Taney, J., Albany, N. Y.
 Tanya, J., Los Angeles, Cal.
 Tanzer, J., Fort Hamilton, N. Y.
 Tarrillion, P., Frelsburgh, Texas.
 Teeling, J., Wheeling, Va.
 Tehan, J., Baltimore, Md.
 F. X., St. Louis, Mo.
 Teixeira, D., 403 West Thirty-
 first street, New-York.
 Terhost, G., L'Anse, Mich.
 Terry, E., Ottawa, Ill.
 P., Ottawa, Ill.
 Teutenberg, B., Augusta, Ky.
 Thebaud, A. J., Troy, N. Y.
 L., Patterson, N. J.
 Thebau, M., Jacksonville, Oregon.
 Theberge, H., Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
 Thienpoint, E., Logan, O.
 Thiry, T., 49 West Fifteenth street,
 New-York.
 Thisse, T. N., Springfield, O.
 Tholomier, M., New-Orleans, La.
 Thomas, C., Vienna, Mich.
 Thorpe, T. P., Norwalk, O.
 Thurnes, J., Egg Harbor City, N. J.
 Tiernan, F., Monches, Wis.
 Tierney, C., Portland, Oregon.
 M., Providence, R. I.
 D., Charleston, Ill.
 Tillotson, R. B., Ninth avenue and
 Fifty-ninth street, New-York.
 Tilta, J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Tintrup, C., Wellsburgh P. O., Mo.
 Tissot, F., St. Anthony's Falls, Minn.
 P., Fordham, N. Y.
 Toale, P., Alexandria, Va.
 Többe, A. H., Cincinnati, O.
 Tobin, F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 M., Cheltenham, Mo.
 Toby, M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Tomasin, J., Crow Wing, Minn.
 Toner, T., Jenkintown, Pa.
 P., Towanda, Pa.
 P., Champaign, Ill.
 Tonner, A., 112 First street, New-
 York.
 Topmöller, G., Cincinnati, O.
 Tracy, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., Huntsville, Ala.
 J., Ashtabula, O.
 T., Clearfield, Pa.

- Treanor, T., 30 Mott street, New-York.
- Trevis, A., Davenport, Iowa.
- Trobec, J., Wabashaw, Minn.
- Trojan, F., Freeburgh, Ill.
- Truchard, J. A., Albuquerque, N. M.
- Truegg, J., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
- Trujillo, J. de Jesus, La Canada, N. M.
- Tschieder, P., St. Louis, Mo.
- Tucker, L., Fredericktown, Mo.
H., Boston, Mass.
R., St. Louis, Mo.
- Tuerk, G., Fayetteville, Ill.
- Tuffer, M., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Tuigg, J., Altoona, Pa.
- Tully, B., Norwich, Ct.
- Tuohey, J., Ithaca, N. Y.
J., Lewiston, N. Y.
- Tumoiné, — New-Orleans, La.
- Turgeon, M., Rosiere, N. Y.
- Turgis, J. E., New-Orleans, La.
- Turmel, J., Shelbyville, N. Y.
- Turner, Very Rev. J. F., 188 Jay street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. P., 685 Lexington avenue, New-York.
- Turpin, E., North-Brookfield, Mass.
- Twohy, F., New-Orleans, La.
- Ubach, A., San Diego, Cal.
- Uhiug, M., Brownsville, Nebraska.
- Uhland, J. G., St. Louis, Mo.
- Uhlemeyer, F., Menasha, Wis.
- Uhling, G., Cincinnati, O.
- Unverzagt, J. B., Grand Coteau, La.
- Urban, A., Vinton, Iowa.
- Urich, F. S., White's Corners, N. Y.
- Usannaz, A., Spring Hill, Ala.
- Ussel, G., Taos, N. M.
- Vagnier, F., Notre Dame, Ind.
- Vahey, W., Mapleton, Wis.
- Vaith, G., Jeffersonville, N. Y.
- Van Assche, J. F., Florissant, Mo.
- Vancampenhart, E. F., Little Falls, N. Y.
- Van de Braak, A., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Vandemore, C., East-Pascagoula, Miss.
- Vandenbrock, J., Himmelgarten, O.
- Van Der Bom, F., East-Saginaw, Mich.
- Vandenhende, L. J., Troy, N. Y.
- Vanderheyden, R., Saginaw City, Mich.
- Van de Poel, L., Batavia, N. Y.
T., Leo, Ind.
- Vandriss, A., Connor's Creek, Mich.
- Van Der Sanden, H., Kirkwood, Mo.
- Vandermergel, J. B., Bear Creek, Ky.
- Van Deutekom, F. X., Louisville, Ky.
- Van Emstede, F. N., Detroit, Mich.
- Van Erp, F., Hudson, Mich.
- Van Gennip, C., Dexter, Mich.
- Van Goch, J., Chicago, Ill.
- Van Huest, A., Florissant Road, Mo.
- Van Laar, E. J., Willimantic, Ct.
- Van Lauwe, E., Port Huron, Mich.
- Van Lytelaar, J., Annapolis, Md.
- Vanino, P. E., Covington, Ky.
- Van Mierlo, H., St. Charles, Mo.
- Vanpaemel, E., Ypsilanti, Mich.
- Vanqueckelberge, C. L., Port Gibson, Miss.
- Van Renterghem, H., Mount Clemens, Mich.
- Van Steenwyck, E., Kewanee, Wis.
- Van Waterschoot, J., St. Joseph's Mission, Mich.
- Vanzina, J. L., Pen d'Oreille Mission, W. T.
- Varlet, F., Massillon, O.
- Vaure, F., New-Orleans, La.
- Venissat, T., Thibodeaux, La.
- Venn, J., McHenry, Ill.
T., Facon, Minn.
- Venneman, J. G., St. Louis, Mo.
- Venuta, A., Hudson City, N. J.
- Verberk, A. J., Little Chute, Wis.
- Verboort, W. A., Depère, Wis.
- Verdagner, P., San Gabriel, Cal.
- Verdin, J. S., Cincinnati, O.
- Verhaegen, P. J., St. Charles, Mo.
- Verinare, A., Plasa Isl. Medio, Colorado.
- Vermersch, G. A., Umatilla, Oregon.
- Verreydt, F. L., St. Louis, Mo.
- Verina, A., Bouligny, La.
- Vertin, J., Houghton, Mich.
- Verweyst, C., New-London, Wis.
- Vetromille, E., Biddeford, Me.
- Veyrat, C., Painscourtville, La.
- Viala, A., St. Mary's P. O., Ky.
- Vialleton, A., Spring Hill, Ala.
- Vicinanza, C., St. Thomas Manor, Md.

- Viefhaus, T., Evansville, Ind.
 Viere, L., Toledo, O.
 Viger, G. E., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
 Vigil, M., San Ildefonso, N. M.
 Vigilante, L., Bernalillo, N. M.
 Vignelles, —, Brownsville, Texas.
 Vignon, M., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
 Vignonet, M., St. James' Parish, La.
 Vil, J., St. Barbara, Cal.
 Vilarrasa, Very Rev. F. S., Benicia, Cal.
 Vill, J., St. Cloud, Minn.
 Villars, J. M., Richmond, Ind.
 Villiger, B., Conewago, Pa.
 G., Bohemia, Md.
 Vincent, F., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 F., Winsted, Ct.
 Vinyes, V., San Francisco, Cal.
 Viubert, J. B., Ellicott's Mills, Md.
 Voet, J., Cincinnati, O.
 Vogg, P., Cumberland, Md.
 Vogt, A., Decatur, Ill.
 Voisard, J. A., Warren, Pa.
 Voissem, P. J., Cross Plains, Wis.
 Vol, J., Newport, Ky.
 Voltz, H., Baltimore, Md.
 Wachter, F. J., Pottsville, Pa.
 N., Ogdensburgh, Ind.
 Wadhams, Very Rev. E. P., Albany, N. Y.
 Wagner, C., Gardenville, N. Y.
 Walburg, A., California, O.
 Waldron, E. Q. S., Pikesville, Md.
 J., Chicago, Ill.
 J. D., West-Haverford, Pa.
 Walker, D. B., Cincinnati, O.
 A. A., Springfield, Ky.
 Wall, J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., Glenwood, (Pittsburgh P. O.) Pa.
 Wallace, P., Ann Arbor P. O., Mich.
 M. A., Providence, R. I.
 Walsh, E., Hancock, Mich.
 F., Dubuque, Iowa.
 J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 J., Cincinnati, O.
 L., Woonsocket, R. I.
 T., Exeter, N. H.
 J., Natick, Mass.
 N. J., Pottsville, Pa.
 M., Macon City, Mo.
 T., Meriden, Ct.
 Thomas, Charlestown, Mass.
 M. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 P., Volcano, Cal.
 Walsh, R., Mound City, Ill.
 T., Brady's Bend, Pa.
 T., Centralia, Ill.
 W., St. Louis, Mo.
 T., Albany, N. Y.
 Walter, J. A., Washington, D. C.
 Waterspiel, T., Louisville, Ky.
 Walters, J., Sweet Springs, Va.
 E. P., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Walworth, C. A., Albany, N. Y.
 Wapelhorst, C., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Ward, P., Glenwood, (Pittsburgh P. O.) Pa.
 J., Georgetown, D. C.
 P., Alpsville, Pa.
 Wardy, C., Toledo, O.
 Warlop, P., Detroit, Mich.
 Watson, G., Covington, Ky.
 Watron, F. J., Paola, Kansas.
 Wayrich, W., Rochester, N. Y.
 Waysick, W., Baltimore, Md.
 Weber, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Webersinke, U., Cincinnati, O.
 Weed, A., Richmond, Va.
 Wegener, S., East St. Louis, Ill.
 Weglikowski, T., Prairie, Wis.
 Welch, E. H., Boston, Mass.
 Weicamp, J. B., Cross Village, Mich.
 Weinhart, F. X., Highland, Wis.
 Weinzaepfeln, M., Austin City, Tex.
 R., Springfield, Ind.
 Wehrle, M. P., Crown Point, Ind.
 Weise, C., New-Richmond, O.
 Weiss, M., Hartford, Wis.
 P., Teutopolis, Md.
 F. X., Ste. Genevieve, Mo.
 Weisseberger, W., Springfield, O.
 Welby, M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Welch, E. H., Boston, Mass.
 Welter, J., Belgium, Wis.
 Wemhoff, J., Decatur, Ind.
 Wendel, E., San Antonio, Texas.
 Weninger, F. X., Cincinnati, O.
 Wenker, M., Addison, Wis.
 Wenkmann, P., St. Mary's, (Benzinger P. O.) Pa.
 Wermers, B. J., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Wessel, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Westerholt, J., Delphos, O.
 Wetter, J., Blackwell's Island, N. Y.
 Weutz, J., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Whattman, R., Findley, O.
 Whelan, D., Cincinnati, O.
 P., Savannah, Ga.
 Wheeler, W., St. Louis, Mo.
 White, C. J., Washington, D. C.

- Whitty, M., Scranton, Pa.
 Wicart, L., Pontiac, Mich.
 Widmann, C., Grand Coteau, La.
 Wiewer, A., Quincy, Ill.
 Wigget, B., Washington, D. C.
 Wigger, Wm., Newark, N. J.
 F., Baden P. O., Mo.
 Wilhelm, P., Himmelgarten, O.
 Wilhelmi, P., St. Mary's Home, Ind.
 Wilkins, W., Appleton, Wis.
 Willard, G., Florissant, Mo.
 G. L., Waupun, Wis.
 Willie, L. D., Richmond, Ky.
 Wilmott, F., Cleveland, O.
 Wimmer, L., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
 B., St. Vincent's P. O., Pa.
 Wilson, G. A. J., 685 Lexington ave-
 nue, New-York.
 Winands, D. M., Williamsville, N. Y.
 Winsierskie, C., Williamsville, N. Y.
 Winterhalter, St. John's, (Belle
 Prairie P. O.,) Ill.
 Winters, J. A., Lebanon, Ind.
 Wippert, F. X., St. Louis, Mo.
 Wirth, Very Rev. A., Atchison, Kan-
 sas.
 J., Baltimore, Md.
 Wirz, O., St. Paul, Minn.
 Wisbauer, M., Burlington, Wis.
 Wismann, B., Canal Dover, O.
 Wise, J. L., Holly Springs, Miss.
 Wiseman, W. J., South-Orange, N. J.
 Wittman, C., Richmond, (Clinton
 P. O.,) Minn.
 Wittmer, J., Egypt, O.
 Witthaut, F., St. Joseph, (News
 P. O.,) Ill.
- Woeste, F. M., St. Vincent P. O.,
 Pa.
 F., Alpsville, Pa.
 J., St. Vincent P. O., Pa.
 S., San Francisco, Cal.
 W., Hesse Cassel, Ind.
 Woods, J. P., Morrisania, N. Y.
 Wright, H. L., Joy Mills, Pa.
 Weikman, J. B., New-Wine, Iowa.
 Wuest, J., Annapolis, Md.
 Wuyts, F., Chicago, Marion Co., Ky.

 Xaupi, H. H., Emmettsburgh, Md.

 Yenni, D., Spring Hill, Ala.
 Young, D., Washington, D. C.
 E., Georgetown, D. C.
 A., Ninth avenue and Fifty-
 ninth street, New-York.
 N. R., Dayton, O.

 Zabel, F. H., East St. Louis, Mo.
 Zadziorski, F., Trempealeau, Wis.
 Zawistowski, J. I., Middle Village,
 N. Y.
 Ziegler, C., St. Lou's, Mo.
 Zimmer, P., Chicago, Ill.
 Zogel, J., Lockport, N. Y.
 Zoeller, A., Utica, N. Y.
 Zorn, S., Bear River, Mich.
 Zwicker, F., Brady's Bend, Pa.
 Zwyck, J., St. Peter, Minn.
 Zuber, F., Centerville, Wis.
 Zumbuelte, M., Logansport, Ind.

Irish Ecclesiastical Register.

IRELAND is divided ecclesiastically into four Provinces, named after the four Archiepiscopal Sees, Armagh, Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam, which are not coincident with the civil Provinces in which they are respectively situated. The Province of Armagh, containing the Primatial See of all Ireland, embraces, beside the civil Province of Ulster, the whole or portions of the counties of Louth, Meath, Westmeath, King's, and Longford, in Leinster, with Leitrim, Sligo, and Roscommon, in Connaught; the Province of Dublin, under the Primate of Ireland, contains a portion only of the civil Province of Leinster, embracing the whole or portions of the counties of Dublin, Kildare, Wicklow, Queen's, Wexford, Carlow, King's, Meath, and Kilkenny; the Province of Cashel is mainly coincident with the civil Province of Munster, a small portion of the north of Clare—the Diocese of Kilmacduagh—being suffragan to Tuam; whilst the Province of Tuam is smaller than the civil Province of Connaught, and includes the whole or portions of the counties of Galway, Mayo, Sligo, Roscommon, Clare, and King's.

The Province of Armagh includes the Diocese of Armagh, with the Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down, and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, and Dromore, as Suffragan Sees; total, nine Dioceses.

The Province of Dublin includes the Diocese of Dublin, with the Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, and Ferns, as Suffragan Sees; total, four Dioceses.

The Province of Cashel includes the Diocese of Cashel, and the Diocese of Emly attached, with the Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford, and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora, as Suffragan Sees; total, eight Dioceses.

The Province of Tuam includes the Diocese of Tuam, with the Dioceses of Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh, Galway, and Killala, as Suffragan Sees; total, seven Dioceses.

Parishes and Benefices.—The number of civil or legal Parishes in Ireland is 2422, and the number of Catholic Parishes or Benefices marked by territorial jurisdiction 1070, so that the Civil and the Catholic ecclesiastical Parishes are rarely conterminous. The number of Parishes or Benefices in the Established Church is 1510.

Alphabetical Index

OF

BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ACADEMICIANS, AND CURATES IN IRELAND,

WITH THEIR DIOCESES AND POST-TOWNS.

[*V. F.*, Vicar Forane; *V. R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, Administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V. G.*, Vicar-General; *O. S. F.*, Order of Franciscans; *O. S. A.*, Order of Augustinians; *C. C.*, Calced Carmelites; *D. C. C.*, Discalced Carmelites; *O. S. D.*, Dominicans, or *O. P.*, Order of Preachers; *S. V.*, Soc. St. Vincent de Paul; *O. M. I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *O. P.*, Order of Passionists; *O. R.*, Order of Redemptorists.]

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Brady, Right Rev. Dr., Cavan.	Keane, William, Cloyne, Queens- town.
Butler, George, Limerick.	Kelly, Francis, Derry, Derry.
Conaty, N., Kilmore, Cavan.	Leahy, Patk, <i>Abp.</i> , Cashel and Em- ly, Newry.
Cullen, Paul, Cardinal, <i>Abp.</i> , Dublin, 55 Eccles street.	Leahy, J. Pius, Dromore, Newry.
Delany, William, Cork, Cork.	MacEvilly, John, Galway, Galway.
Derry, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.	M'Gettigan, Daniel, Raphoe, Letter- kenny.
Donnelly, James, Clogher, Mon- aghan.	MacHale, John, <i>Abp.</i> , Tuam, Tuam.
Dorrian, Ptk., Down and Connor, Belfast.	Moriarty, David, Kerry, The Palace, Killarney.
Durcan, Patrick, Achonry, Ballagh- aderreen.	Nulty, Thos., Meath, Trim.
Fallon, Patrick, Kilmac and Kilfe- nora, Lahinch.	O'Brien, Dominick, Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
Furlong, Thomas, Ferns, St. Peter's College, Wexford.	O'Hea, Michael, Ross, Skibbereen.
Feeny, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.	Power, Nicholas, <i>Coad.</i> , Killaloe.
Fitzpatrick, Dr., <i>Apb.</i> , Mt. Melleray, Cappoqn.	Walshe, James, Kildare and Leigh- lin, Carlow.
Flannery, Michael, Killaloe, Nenagh.	Walsh, Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Gillooly, Laurence, Elphin, Sligo.	Whelan, Dr., Clarendon street, Dub- lin.
Hynes, John, <i>O. P.</i> , Dr., Monkstown, Dublin.	

PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

- Ahern, Thomas, Cloyne, Macroon.
 Arthur, Fras., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
 Auterson, Samuel, *V.R.*, Derry, Killea.
 Aylward, Jas., Ossory, Waterford.
- Barlow, Martin, St. Kevin's, Heytesbury street, Dublin.
 Bannon, Charles, Kildare and Leighlin, Kill.
 Barret, Jas., *Adm.*, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
 Math., Elphin, Frenchpark.
 Barrins, John, Killala, Ballina.
 Barry, John, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
 Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Bell, Frederick, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Dublin, Ballymore Eustace.
 Benson, Patrick, Limerick, Ballingarry.
 Birmingham, T., Meath, Taghmon, Mulling.
 Peter, V. Rev., D.D., Clogher, Castleblaney.
 E., Limerick, Charleville.
- Birch, Michael, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 John, Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.
 Black, Patrick, Dublin, Finglass.
 Blake, Richard, Meath, Moyvore.
 Patrick, *Adm.*, Meath, Navan.
 Thomas, Limerick, Bruff.
 Blayney, William, *Adm.*, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
 Bohan, John, Ard. and Clon., Fenagh.
 Boland, John, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
 Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Ballivary.
 John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
 Bowles, James, *V.F.*, Killaloe, Tulla.
 Boyde, John, Elphin, Roscommon.
 Boylan, John, Kilmore, Kilmalock.
 Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranorlar.
 Bradley, Paul, Derry, Carndonagh.
 Brady, Patrick, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 Michael, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Thomas, Kilmore, Ballynagh.
 Thomas, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 John, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Breagy, Joseph, Meath, Nobber.
- Breen, Timothy, Killaloe, Kilkee.
 Brennan, D., Ossory, Waterford.
 Geoff., *Adm.*, Down, St. Malachy's Belft.
 John, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 John, Dromore, Warrenpoint.
 Malachy, Elphin, Cliffo-
 ney, Sligo.
 Philip, Clogher, Ballybay.
 Roger, Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote.
 William, Elphin, Strokes-
 town.
- Breslin, James, Armagh, Coal Island.
 Brock, William, Dublin, Arran quay.
 Broder, Michl., Ard. and Clonmac-
 Keadue.
 Browne, James, Tuam, Ballyglass.
 Very Rev. Martin, *V.F.*,
 Tuam, Castlebar.
 David, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Thos., *Adm.*, St. Michael's,
 Limerick.
- Buckley, Corns., Cloyne, Buttevant.
 Timothy, Cloyne, Cecils-
 town.
- Bugler, Michael, Killaloe, Milltown-
 malbay.
 Buntin, J. Limerick, Glin.
 Burke, Christopher, Dublin, Saggard.
 John, Cashel, Thurles, Little-
 ton.
 John, Killaloe, Broadford.
 Michael, Killaloe, Ennis.
 Patrick, Clonfert, Kilrickill,
 Loughrea.
 M., Waterford and Lismore,
 Clonmel.
 Ml., Kilmacduagh, Kilcreest,
 Loughrea.
 Redmond, Emly, Newport,
 Tipperary.
 Thomas, Emly, Galbally.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Portumna.
- Burton, Philip, Cloyne, Castletown-
 roche.
 Butler, John, Emly, Kilcooley,
 Thurles.
 Byrne, Daniel, *V.R.*, canon, Dublin,
 Rathfarnham.
 Edward, Kild. and Leighlin,
 Carbury, Kildare.

- Byrne, John, Dromore, Laurencetown.
 Pat., Waterford, *V.F.*, and Lis., Lismore.
 Pat., Ossory, Jenkinstown, Kilkenny.
 Lau., Armagh, Coagh, Money-more.
 Byrnes, Patrick, Kilfenora, Burrin.
- Cabill, William, Emly, Cappawhite.
 Richard, Cashel, Cashel.
 Cainen, John, Dublin, Maynooth.
 Callan, Thomas, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
 Callary, Philip, Meath, Slane.
 Campbell, James, Armagh, Clogherhead.
 John, Armagh, Carlingford.
 Cantwell, Ml., Waterf. and Lismore, Tramore.
 Walter, *V.R. Dn., V.G.*, Emly, Fethard, Tipperary.
 Walter, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
 Carey, Edward, Meath, Ballinaire, Clonee.
 Pat., Kild. and Leigh., Borris, Co. Carlow.
 Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Mount Talbot.
 Carney, Andrew, Clogher, Ballybay.
 Carolan, Patrick, Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.
 William, Raphoe, Milford.
 Casey, J., Wat. and Lismore, Kilmacthomas.
 Thos. W., Lis., Stradbally, C-on-Suir.
 Michael, Limerick, Limerick.
 Cassidy, Hugh, *V.F.*, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
 James, Clogher, Newbliss.
 Thos., *Adm.*, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
 Cavanagh, John, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
 H. J., Armagh, Collon.
 B., *Adm.*, Tuam, Westport.
 Clancy, John, Cork, Lr. Glanmire.
 Clarke, J., Dublin, Narraghmore, Ballitore.
 Jas., Clogher, Newtown-butler.
 John, Armagh, Louth.
- Clarke, Patk., *Adm.*, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
 Peter, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Eug., Dublin, Annomoe, Greystones.
 Cleary, Francis, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 James, Kilmore, Florencecourt.
 Martin, *Adm.*, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Daniel, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
 Ml., Cashel and Emly, Murrow, Limerick.
 Clifford, P. J., Clogher, Rockcurry.
 John, Limerick, Newcastlewest.
 Close, William, Down and Connor, Finvoy.
 Clune, Michael, Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
 Cloon, Thos., Clonfert, Kiltormer.
 Thos., Clonfert, Laurencetown, Ballinasloe.
 Thos., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
 Coghlan, Michael, Meath, Collinstown.
 Michael, *D.D.*, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 Fras., Clonfert, Killimore, Co. Galway.
 Colgan, Michael, Meath, Tullamore.
 Patrick, Meath, Castlepollard.
 Collins, James, Derry, Draperstown.
 Daniel, Ross, Chapel house, Cape Clear, Skibbereen.
 Collier, Thos., Emly, Killaloe.
 Comerford, W., Kil. and Leigh., Mountrath.
 Commins, V. Rev. George, Galway, Galway.
 James, Galway, Galway.
 Conallin, Patrick, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
 Conaty, John, Kilmore, Mullagh.
 Bernard, Kilmore, Ballyhaise.
 Conneffry, Wm., Ard. and Clonmac., Rooskey.
 Connellan, Andw., *Adm.*, Kilalloe, Feacle.
 Connick, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Connor, Edward, Down and Connor, Crossgar.
 Hugh, Down and Connor, Castlewellan.

- Conolly, Michl., Kilmacduagh, Oranmore.
 Connolly, James, Kilmore, Fivemilebourn.
 P., *Adm.*, Clogher Annyalow, Monaghan.
 Conran, Joseph, Meath, Summerhill.
 Conroy, Edw., Kild. and Leigh., Clane, Naas.
 Ml., Kildare and Leighlin, Myshall.
 George, *Adm.*, Down, Belfast.
 Conway, Hugh, Killala, Skreen, Co. Sligo.
 Michael, *Adm.*, Killala, Killala.
 Michael, Derry, Bellaghy.
 Peter, Tuam, Headford.
 Cooke, Mark, *Adm.*, Achonry, Foxford.
 Cooney, John, Emly, Tipperary.
 William, Emly, Clonmel.
 Corbet, Daniel, Killaloe, Quinn.
 Corcoran, Jas., Meath, Clara.
 C., V. Rev., Cork, Ballyfeard, Kinsale.
 Corish, P., *Chan.*, Ferns, Bannow, N. Ross.
 Corkery, Tim., Limerick, Newcastle, West.
 Corrigan, Thomas, Armagh, C. Bel-
 lingham.
 Cosgrave, Constantine, Achonry, Ballymote.
 Costello, *V.R.*, Barth. Killala, Cross-
 molina.
 Edm., Limerick, Pallas-
 kenry.
 Costigan, V. Rev. A., *Canon*, Dublin,
 Lusk.
 Cotter, Edmond, Cloyne, Charle-
 ville.
 Counihan, John, Kerry, Killarney.
 Coyle, Daniel, *V.F.*, Raphoe, Stran-
 orlar.
 Coyne, Eugene, Tuam, Mt. Bellew-
 bridge.
 Michael, V. Rev., Armagh,
 Moy.
 Creedon, J. D., Cork, Drimoleague.
 Cregan, D., V. Rev., Limerick, Bruff.
 Crickard, J., *V.F.*, Down and Connor,
 Seaforde.
 Nichls., Down and Connor,
 Downpatrick.
 Croke, V. Rev. Ts., *V.G.*, Cloyne,
 Doneraile.
 V. Rev. Ts., *V.G.*, Cloyne,
 Charleville.
 Cronin, John, Cloyne, Middleton.
 Crotty, John, Waterford, Clonmel.
 Cullen, Patrick, Galway, Galway.
 H., Raphoe, Falcarragh, Let-
 terkenny.
 Cullinan, John, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Cunningham, J., Dn. and Con., Car-
 rickfergus.
 Curley, Michael, Tuam, Louisburgh.
 Curoe, Patrick, Down and Connor,
 Clough.
 Curran, P., V. R., *V.F.*, Kilmore,
 Ballinnamore.
 Thomas, Tuam, Ballindine.
 Daley, Hugh, V. F., Dublin, Kil-
 bride, Wickl.
 James B., Cork, Crookstown.
 V. Rev. Peter, *V.G.*, St.
 Nicholas E., Gal.
 Daly, Peter, St. Nicholas N., Galway.
 Dardis, John, Ardagh and Clonmac-
 Ballinahowen, *via* Athlone.
 Davis, Charles, Ross, Skibberreen.
 Charles, Cloyne, Blarney.
 Thomas, Kerry, Sneem, Ken-
 mare.
 Dawson, Pat., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Ardagh
 and Clonmac, Carrick-on-Shannon.
 De Burke, Patrick, Waterford and
 Lismore, Clogheen.
 Deignan, Simon, Meath, Kells.
 De Lacy, Hugh, Kilmore.
 Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-
 Suir.
 Delany, James, Kild. and Leighlin,
 Ballinakill, Queen's Co.
 Dempsey, M., Ossory, Durrow.
 Thomas, Derry, Portgle-
 none.
 Derry, William, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
 Devine, James, Kerry, Dingle.
 James, Achonry, Ballagha-
 derreen.
 Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
 Devlin, F., Armagh, Donaghmore,
 Dungan.
 Philip, V. Rev. Dr., *V.G.*,
 Derry, Strabane.
 James, Derry, Muff, Donegal.
 Dillon, Ts., Elphin, Ballintubber,
 Ballymoe.

- Dilworth, Daniel, Cloyne, Glanworth.
 Dinan, Michael, Killaloe, Ballynacally.
 Diver, Thos., Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
 Doherty, John, Raphoe, Carrigart, Strabane.
 Ed., Derry, Coleraine.
 Ed., Derry, Waterside, Derry.
 Wm., *Adm.*, Derry, Moville.
 Dolan, T., *Adm.*, Dublin, Cabinteely.
 Dollard, Michael, Killaloe, Ballydi-
 neen.
 Donnelly, P., *Adm.*, Armagh, Lough-
 gall.
 Donnell, William, Limerick, Croom.
 Donegan, John, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Dooley, Ed., Armagh, Dunleer.
 Doran, Miles, Ferns, Killane, Ennis-
 scorthy.
 Francis, Dublin, North-Wil-
 liam street.
 Dowley, T., Waterf. and Lism., Car-
 on-Suir.
 Dowling, Jas., V. Rev., *V. F.*, *Dean*,
 Meath, Clonmellon.
 Downes, T., D. D., Limerick, Kil-
 mallock.
 Doyle, John, Ferns, Clonroche, En-
 niscorthy.
 Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
 Thomas, Ferns, Arthurstown,
 New-Ross.
 Duff, Nicholas, Meath, Dunshaugh-
 lin.
 Duffy, Farrell, Ard. and Clonmac.,
 Shannonbridge.
 Michael, Meath, Multifarn-
 ham.
 Patrick, *V. F.*, Tuam, Dun-
 more.
 Peter, Clogher, Rosslea.
 Philip, Ardagh and Clon-
 street, Rathowen.
 B., Clogher, Monaghan.
 Duggan, Patrick, Tuam, Cummer.
 Duncan, John, Meath, Clonagh, Bal-
 linagore.
 Dungan, Michael, Dublin, Blan-
 chardstown.
 Dunne, J., V. Rev. D. D., Kild. and
 Leighlin, Kildare.
 J., Down and Connor, Bal-
 lycastle.
 James, Kilmore, Belturbet.
 Dunne, Patrick, Meath, Slane.
 John, Ferns, Priesthaggard,
 New-Ross.
 Lawrence, Ven. Arch. Canon,
 Dublin, Castledermot.
 Durcan, Bernd., V., Rev. *V. G.*, *Dean*,
 Achonry, Swineford.
 Dwyer, Austin, Tuam, Spiddal, Gal-
 way.
 Michael, Kildare and Leigh-
 lin, Graigue.
 Egan, V. Rev. John, *V. G.*, Killaloe,
 Birr.
 William, Kerry, Tralee.
 Joseph, Elphin, Elphin.
 Kyran, Ardagh and Clonmac.,
 Cloghen, Banagher.
 Eager, John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
 English, Thomas, *Adm.*, Waterford.
 Enright, Jas., Limk., Ballingarry.
 Timothy, Kerry, Causeway,
 Tralee.
 James, Limerick, Ballin-
 garry.
 Evers, John, V. Rev., *V. F.*, Ardagh,
 and Clonmacnois, Mohill.
 Fagan, William, Meath, Mountnu-
 gent.
 Fahy, John, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Fairon, Jas., Armagh, Ballygawley.
 Falvey, John, Cork, Upper Glan-
 mire.
 Fanning, James, Ferns, Clohamon,
 Newtownbarry.
 Farrell, William, Ossory, Kinnitty.
 J., Very Rev. Canon, Dublin,
 Bellview.
 Farrelly, Peter, Ardagh and Clon-
 mac., Edgeworthstown.
 Farrelly, V. Rev. Thomas, *Dean*,
 Ard. and Clonmacnois, Ardagh.
 Feeny, Eugene, V. Rev., *V. F.*, El-
 phin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
 Fenlon, Edw., Kild. and Leigh,
 Stradbally, Queen's County.
 Fennelly, John, Cashel, Cappawhite.
 Feehan, Patrick, Emly, Templemore.
 Feely, V. Rev. John, *Dean*, Raphoe,
 Mount Charles, Donegal.
 Ffrench, Arthur, Elphin, Ballymoe.
 Fielding, Charles, *Adm.*, Cloyne,
 Fermoy.
 Finn, John, Achonry, Swineford.

- Finn, Mattw., *Adm.*, Achonry, Bal-laghadereen.
- Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castlewellan.
- Fitzgerald, Jas., Ard. and Clonm., Lanesboro.
- D., D. D., *Adm.*, Limerick, St. Mary's, Limerick.
- M., D. D., *Adm.*, Limerick, St. John's, Limerick.
- John, Elphin, Kiltoun, Athlone.
- John, Tuam, Dooleague, P. O. Castlebar.
- Philip, D. D., Emly, Balingarry, Callan.
- Rd., Wat. and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
- Thos., Ard. and Clon., Newtownforbes.
- Fitzpatrick, J., V. R., *V.F.*, Cloyne, Middleton.
- John, Cloyne, Kilworth.
- Fitzsimons, J., *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Cushendall.
- Flanagan, Charles, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Derry, Dungiven.
- J. S., *Adm.*, Limerick, Adare.
- D., Kild. and Leighl., Graigue, co. Kilk.
- John, Raphoe, Ramelton.
- Flannelly, William, Tuam, Claremorris.
- J., *Adm.*, Tuam, Roundstone.
- Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
- Flynn, Chs., Ardagh and Clonmac., Mohil.
- M., V. Rev. D. D., *V.F.*, Waterf. and Lism., (Trinity without), Waterford.
- Patrick, Cork, Bandon.
- Fogarty, L., Kildare and Leigh., Hacketstown.
- P., Ossory, Kells, Stonyford.
- Simon, Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Forde, Monsig. Laur., D. D., V. Rev. Canon and *V.G.*, Dublin, Booters-town.
- Forde, John, *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kilchreest.
- Foley, John, Cork, Innishannon.
- Patrick, Kerry, Ballylongford.
- Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.
- D., V. Rev., *Adm.*, Cork, Cork.
- Freeman, Christopher, Cork, Bandon.
- Fullam, Matthew, Meath, Ballinacargy.
- Fulham, John, *Adm.*, Meath, Ashbourne.
- Furniss, Joseph, Killaloe, Knock.
- Gaffney, John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
- Galvin, Richard, *V.F.*, Dublin, Rathdrum.
- Colman, *Adm.*, Clonfert, Ahascragh.
- Gaughran, P., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Duleek.
- Gavan, Patrick, Killaloe, Portroe.
- Gerahy, Daniel, Kilmacduagh, Ardahan.
- Gearty, Geo., *V.F.*, Ardagh and Clon., Collooney.
- Geoghegan, Michael, Meath, Navan.
- T., Kildare and Leighlin, Kilcock.
- Geraghty, John, Galway, Shrule.
- Geraghty, Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
- Germaine, Arthur, Dublin, Blackditches, Blessington.
- Gibney, Patrick, Meath, Nobber.
- Gibbons, Edward, *Adm.*, Tuam, Balla.
- Gillon, Eugene, Clogher, Newbliss.
- Gilroy, Ptk., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff, Crosskeys, Cavan.
- Gilvary, Jno., *Adm.*, Killala, Bangor, Erris.
- Gleeson, James, Kilfenora, Corofin.
- John, Killaloe, Bodyke.
- Timothy, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
- Gorman, John, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Goodwin, Edward, Clogher, Brookborough.
- Gordon, P., Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
- Gossan, Anthony, V. Rev., Armagh, Carlingfd.
- Gough, Patrick, Meath, Ashbourne.
- Grealy, Thomas, Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.
- Green, Jno., Dublin, Garristown, Co. Dublin.

Green,

Grenna
Grey, J.
by
Griffin,Guinar
GuintyHaddic
glun
Halley
and
Hallig
Halpin
Hamil
ton.
Hanly
Lon
Hanna
ansf
Hanno
HanraHardin
linr
Harol
lin,
Hart,
Hartn
Hasso
Ma
Hayde
Head,
Healy
HealyHega
Hene
Henn

Green, Malachy, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.

Pierce, Cloyne, Mallow.

Thos., Dublin, Skerries.

Grennan, William, Meath, Clonee.

Grey, James, Ard. and Clon., Scrabby.

Griffin, Andrew, Clonfert, Loughrea.

John, Killala, Dromore West.

A. S., *Adm.*, Kerry, Killarney.

Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Moate.

Guinity, Patrick, Meath, Kells.

Haddican, Thomas, Tuam, Ballyglunin.

Halley, J., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.

Halligan, Patrick, Meath, Ballivor.

Halpin, John, Limerick, Kilfinane.

Hamilton, James, Dublin, Blessington.

Hanly, James, Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.

Hanna, H., Down and Connor, Bryansford.

Hannon, Luke, Achonry, Collooney.

Hanrahan, L., Limerick, Newcastle. A., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Ardahan.

Hardiman, V. Rev. T., Tuam, Ballinrobe.

Harold, John, V. Rev., *Canon*, Dublin, Dalkey.

Hart, William, Ossory, Freshford.

Hartney, Mort., Killaloe, Killaloe.

Hasson, V. Rev. P., *V.F.*, Derry, Maghera.

Hayden, W., Ossory, Killkenny.

Head, Thomas, Clonfert, New Inn.

Healy, J., *Adm.*, Dublin, Little Bray.

Healy, V. Rev. John, *V.F.*, Kerry, Cahirciveen.

Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.

V. Rev. Dr., *V.G.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Monasterevan.

Danl., *V.F.*, Kerry, Castletown, Bere.

Hegarty, William, Derry, Gortin.

Heney, Paul, Emly, Pallasgreen.

Hennessy, Patrick, Killaloe, Castleconnell.

Tim., Ossory, Kilkenny.

Thomas, Ossory, Innistiogue.

Henry, James, V. Rev., Achonry, Ballymote.

Hester, Bar., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.

Hewett, Thomas, Cashel and Emly, Tipperary.

Hickey, James, Limerick, Askeaton. Thomas, Emly, Callan.

Higgins, James, Achonry, Bellaghy.

Hoey, John, Clogher, Carrickmacross.

Hogan, William, Emly, Mitchelstown.

James, Limerick, Loughhill. Jer., Ferns, Kinnagh, New-Ross.

Wm., Cloyne, Cecilstown.

Holland, J., Cork, Macroon

T., Cork, Crookhaven.

Honan, Timothy, Killaloe, Feacle.

Hope, Michael, V. Rev., *V.F.*, *Dean*, D.D., Meath, Ballymore.

William, Meath, Kilbeggan.

Horan, Patrick, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.

Horgan, D., Cork, Ballincollig.

William, Kerry, Millstreet.

John, Cork, Kinsale.

Howley, Jas., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Emly, Tipperary.

John, Achonry, Tubbercurry.

Hosty, Richard, Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.

Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castlewellan.

James, Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.

James, *Adm.*, Armagh, Portadown.

Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.

Hurley, John, Cork, Dunmanway.

Hurst, James, Achonry, Ballina.

Hyland, John, Waterf. and Lism., Kilsheelan.

Hynes, Jas. M., Clonfert, Tynagh.

J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Tynagh.

Irwin, John, Armagh, Tanderagee.

John, Dromore, Dromara.

Jas., Kerry, Castletown Bere.

Jennings, P., Tuam, Milltown, Tuam.

Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany, Navan.

Jordan, J., *Adm.*, Killala, Killala.

Joy, John, Waterford and Lismore,
Waterford.

Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.

Kane, Denis, D.D., *Adm.*, Kild. and
Leigh., Tullow.

Kavanagh, Jas., Kildare and Leigh-
lin, Crettyard.

John, V. Rev., Ferns,
Tagoat, Wexford.

Tim., Kildare and Leigh-
lin, Newbridge.

Kealy, E., Ossory, Johnstown, Ur-
lingford.

N., Ossory, Thomastown.

P., Meath, Edenderry.

Keane, F. P., *V.F.*, Elphin, Castlereagh.

Kearney, J., Armagh, Knockbridge,
Dundalk.

John, Derry, Newtown-
limavady.

M., *Adm.*, Armagh, Drogh-
eda.

Ptk., Dublin, Avoca, Co.
Wicklow.

Thomas, Down and Con-
nor, Ballycastle.

Keating, James, Down and Connor,
Kilkeel.

John, Ferns, Kyle, Enni-
scorthy.

Keeffe, Peter, Ossory, Castlecomer.

Kegher, Bar., Elphin, Athleague.

Kelleher, V. Rev. John, *V.F.*, Cork,
Kinsale.

Kelaghan, Francis, Clogher, Bundo-
ran.

Kelly, Edward, Down and Connor,
Lisburn.

John, Ossory, Castlecomer.

James, Armagh, Cookstown,
Tyrone.

James, Clogher, Emyvale,
Monaghan.

John, Meath, Skryne, Tara.

M. B., Dublin, Naul, Balbrig-
gan.

P., V. Rev., Armagh, Keady.

Patrick, Meath, Crossakiel.

Patrick, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Elphin,
Strokestown.

Patrick, *Adm.*, Killala, Bal-
lina.

Timothy, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kil-
lalo, Kilrush.

Kemmy, J., *Adm.*, Kilfenora, Kilfe-
nora.

Kennedy, Edward, V. Rev. Canon,
Dublin, 61 James's street.

Henry, Ard. and Clonmac-
Cashcarrigan.

Philip, V. Rev., Killaloe,
Roscrea.

Kennifick, M., Cloyne, Rathcormac.

Kenny, V. Rev., Denis, *V.F.*, Ferns,
New-Ross.

Francis, Galway, Moycullen.

John, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Killaloe,
Ennis.

Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.
P., *Adm.*, Ferns, Oulart.

Kent, Pat., Waterford and Lismore,
Waterford.

Kenyon, John, Killaloe, Templederry.

Keogh, Edward, Elphin, Drumsna.
Mat., V. Rev., Canon, Dublin,
Balbriggan.

Kepple, John, Cloyne, Charleville.

Kieran, Michael, Clogher, Tempo.
Thomas, *V.F.*, Dublin, Mala-
hide.

Killen, James, *V.F.*, Down and Con-
nor, Portaferry.

Richard, Down and Connor,
Killough.

King, Edward, Tuam, Hollymount.

Kinsella, Ber., Kild. and Leighlin,
Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny.

William, Kild. and Leigh-
Ballon, Carlow.

Kirwan, J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Balina-
sloe.

Laurence, Ferns, Murrin-
town, Wexford.

William, Emly, Cashel.

Lacy, James, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ferns,
Gorey.

Laffan, M., Emly, Killenaule.
Patrick, *Ven. Archd.*, Emly,
Cashel.

Lalor, Daniel, Kild. and Leighlin,
Baltinglass.

Lane, Michael, Cloyne, Donough-
more, Cork.

Langan, John, Meath, Garristown.

Lanigan, Daniel, K., Emly, Hollyford.

Larkin, John, Clonfert, Woodford.

Lavelle, Edward, Killala, Ballina,
Enniscrone.

Patrick, Tuam, Ballinrobe.

- Leader, V. Rev. Henry, *V.G.*, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Lee, Patrick, Ard. and Clonmacn., Ballynalee.
 James, *V.R.*, Canon, *D.D.*, Dublin, Bray.
 Peter, *Ad. V.F.*, Ard. and Clon., Ballymahon.
 Lennon, John, Kilfenora, Kinvarra.
 Michael, V. Rev., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
 Michael, Elphin, Tulsk.
 Leonard, George, Meath, Oldcastle.
 M., *Adm.*, Achonry, Kiltimagh.
 Levins, John, Armagh, Ardee.
 Leyden, Peter, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Loy, Thomas, Armagh, Armagh.
 Lonergan, S., Waterfd. and Lism., Cahir.
 Long, Gerald F., Waterfd. and Lism., Clashmore.
 Leyden, Daniel, Tuam, Arran, Galway.
 Lucy, Jeremiah, *Adm.*, Ross, Leap.
 Lynch, John, Meath, Ardee.
 W., V. Rev., Ossory, Rathdowney.
 John, *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Ballymena.
 Thomas, Meath, Slane.
 Gregory, V. Rev., Canon *Adm.*, Dublin, Westland row.
 Lyng, James, Ferns, Fethard, New-Ross.
 Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.
 M'Aleenan, James, *V.F.*, Down and Con., Castlewn.
 M'Allister, Patrick, Down and Con., Ballycastle.
 M'Alroy, Andrew, Meath, Kinnegad.
 Mat., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Meath, Tullamore.
 M'Ardle, Peter, Armagh, Dundalk.
 M'Auley, John, Down, Portaferry.
 W. J., Down and Connor, Broughshane.
 William, Kilmore, Redhill.
 MacDermot, John N., Achonry, Achonry.
 M'Bride, Edward, Derry, Strabane.
 Ml., Raphoe, Kilmacrenan, Strabane.
 M'Cabe, E., V. Rev. Canon and *V.G.*, Dublin, Kingstown.
 M'Cafferty, Eugene, *V.F.*, Raphoe, Donegal.
 M'Cann, Hugh, Down and Con. Rasharken.
 M'Cartan, Ml., Down and Connor, Ahoghill.
 Patrick, Down and Connor, Armoey.
 Wm., Dromore, Dromore.
 M'Carthy, Callaghan, Kerry, Kenardmare.
 Charles, Cloyne, Killinrish, Co. Cork.
 Charles, Cork, Kinsale.
 John, Dublin, Swords.
 Philip, Ross, Skibbereen.
 James, Cloyne, Blarney.
 M'Cawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.
 Jas., *Adm.*, Killala, Crossmolina.
 M'Closkey, Patrick, Derry, Drumquin.
 M'Cluskey, C., Clogher, Shantona, Castlebly.
 M'Connell, John, Down and Con., Portglenon.
 M'Convey, Pat., Down and Connor, Newtownards.
 M'Cormack, Michl., Limerick, Manister.
 M'Court, John, Down and Connor, Ballygalget.
 M'Crystal, Hugh, *V.R.*, Armagh, Cookstown, Tyrone.
 M'Cullough, Patrick, Armagh, Forkhill.
 M'Cullogh, Thomas, Meath, Athboy.
 M'Dermott, John, *Adm.*, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.
 John, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 Michael, Killala, Dromore West.
 M'Donnell, James, Clogher, Fintona.
 J., Kildare, Edenderry.
 Michael J., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kerry, Listowel.
 John, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
 M'Donough, Patrick, Elphin, Belangar.
 M'Erlane, John, Down and Con.
 M'Eldowney, B., Derry, Burt and Inch, Derry Patrick, Derry Feeney.
 M'Fadden, Hugh, *V.F.*, Raphoe, Falcarragh, Letterkenny.

- McFadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Bunbeg, Letterkenny.
 M'Garvey, Jno., Raphoe, Ardara.
 M'Gaver, E., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ard. and Clonmac., Granard.
 M'Gauran, W., Elphin, Ballygar.
 M'Geough, James, Armagh, Ballinderry bridge, Coagh, Money-more.
 M'Gee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties, Donegal.
 Denis, Raphoe, Kilmacrennan, Strabane.
 M'Gill, V. Rev. B., *V.F.*, Derry, Bun-crana.
 M'Givney, Patrick, Ardag, Lanes-borough.
 M'Glennon, James, Down and Con., Toome-Bridge.
 M'Gough, John, Tuam, Turloughmore.
 M'Gauran, William, Elphin, Ballygar.
 M'Grane, Christopher, Meath, Ardee. John, Down and Connor, Portrush.
 M'Grath, John, Emly, Tipperary. John, Waterford and Lis-more, Portlaw.
 M'Guinness, *Adm.*, Tuam, Boffin-Island.
 M'Gurk, B., *Adm.*, Derry, Newtown-limavady.
 MacHale, Patk., Killala, Labardane. P., *Adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
 M'Ineiry, Thomas, Limerick, Kilfinane.
 M'Keague, John, Derry, Eglinton, Derry.
 M'Kenna, Bernard, Derry, Strabane. V. Rev. Edw., *V.G.*, Cloger, Scotshouse, Clones.
 Francis, *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Larne.
 James, Derry, Maghera.
 James, Armagh, Pomeroy, Dungannon.
 John, Clogher, Monaghan.
 Peter, Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
 M'Keon, V. Rev. Bernd., Armagh, Drogheda.
 M'Kevitt, Michl., Armagh, Cam-lough, Newry.
 M'Key, Patrick, Dromore, Rathfri-land.
 McKay, Peter, *V.F.*, Dromore, Lough-brickland.
 M'Laughlin, Henry, Down and Con., Pharis, Ballymoney.
 John, Derry, Clonmany, Derry.
 John, Derry, Garvagh.
 P., Tuam, Ballinlough.
 M'Leigh, J., *V.F.*, Dromore, Hilltown.
 M'Mahon, Jas., V. Rev., *Canon*, Dub-lin, 14 Halston street.
 Francis, Killaloe, Clonlara.
 John, Armagh, Montnorris, Armagh.
 James J., V. Rev., *D.D.*, *V.G.*, *Dean*, Clogher, Carrick-macross.
 Mart., Kerry, Tralee.
 Mal., Kildare and Leigh, Sancroft, Kild.
 Michael, Limerick, Rath-keale.
 Peter, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
 Patk., Killaloe, Mountshan-non.
 P. J., Clogher, Trillick.
 Terence, Clogher, Garrison.
 James, Killaloe, Corofin.
 Mathias, Kerry, Boherbue.
 M'Manus, V. Rev. Patk., *V.F.*, Tuam, Clifden.
 Myles, Dublin, Celbridge.
 M'Meel, Jas., *Archd.*, *V.G.*, Clogher, Enniskillen.
 M'Menamin, John, *V.F.*, Raphoe, Convoy, Strabane.
 M'Mullan, Alex., Down and Connor, Coleraine.
 William, Down and Connor, Ardglass.
 M'Namara, P., Tuam, Headford.
 M'Neely, Chas., Raphoe, Carrick, Killybegs.
 M'Parlan, J., Armagh, Cullyhana, Newtownhamilton.
 M'Partlan, James, Kilmore, Drum-keeran.
 M'Sweney, D., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
 M'Tucker, Joseph, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Elphin, Boyle.
 Mackin, J., *Adm.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
 Macklin, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 MacMullen, W., Down and Connor, Ardglass.

Madden
Magau

Mage

Magen
done
Magill,
field.
MaginMagou
hami
Magra
mine
Magui

Maher

Mahon

Malley
MalonMalon
ick.
Mang
Manni
rim.
Marke
Marm
Martin
Pati
Mason
Maste
Enfi

- Madden, Dmk., Killala, Ballycastle.
 Magauran, Hugh, Kilmore, Glen,
 Swanlinbar.
 Hugh, Kilmore, Kinlough.
 Peter, Kilmore, Ballinconnell.
 Magee, Cor., Down and Connor,
 Lurgan.
 James, *Adm.*, Tuam, Tuam.
 John, *D.D.*, Kilkd. and Leigh,
 Stradbally.
 Patrick, Derry, Plumbridge.
 Magennis, Patrick, Kilmore, Cross-
 doney.
 Magill, R., Down and Connor, Saint-
 field.
 Maginn, Patk., Down and Connor,
 Strangford.
 Thomas, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
 Thomas, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Magourty, James, Kilmore, Manor-
 hamilton.
 Magrath, Joseph, Kilaloe, Silver-
 mines.
 Maguire, Andrew, Meath, Dysart,
 Mullingar.
 George, *V.F.*, Down and
 Connor, Kilkeel.
 John, *V. Rev.*, *V.F.*, Kil-
 more, Manorhamilton.
 Peter, Clogher, Maguire's
 bridge.
 Maher, James, *D.D.*, Kild. and Leigh.
 Carlow.
 James, Ossory, Piltown.
 Michael, Ossory, Gowran.
 W., Ossory, Callan.
 W., Killaloe, Shinrone.
 Mahony, K., *V. Rev.*, *V.G.*, Cloyne,
 Inniscarra.
 Thomas, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Malley, Edward, Tuam, Roundstone.
 Malone, Eugene, Killaloe, Puckane.
 Patrick, Killala, Belmullet.
 Malony, William, Limerick, Limer-
 ick.
 Mangan, Patrick, Kerry, Dingle.
 Manning, William, Clonfert, Augh-
 rim.
 Markey, J. K., Armagh, Dunleer.
 Marmion, John, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Martin, William, *Adm.*, Down, St.
 Patrick's, Belfast.
 Mason, Francis, Kilmore, Douro.
 Masterson, John, *V. Rev.*, *V.F.*, Meath,
 Enfield.
 Mathews, Thos., Meath, Drogheda.
 Wm., Meath, Castletown-
 delvin.
 Mawe, V. *Rev. John*, *V.G.*, Kerry,
 Tralee.
 Meagher, Wm., *V.R.*, *Mgr.*, *Canon*,
D.D., *V.G.*, Dublin, Rath-
 mines.
 Thomas, Cashel and Emly,
 Kilmallock.
 Meany, Denis, Limerick, Newcastle.
 Patk., *V.F.*, Waterford and
 Lismore, Lismore.
 Meehan, John, Limerick, Croagh.
 P., *D.D.*, Limerick, Limer-
 ick.
 Michael, Killaloe, Carriga-
 holt.
 Meyler, Bernard, *Preb.*, Ferns, Ferns.
 Philip, Ferns, Kilmore,
 Wexford.
 Moloney, Thomas, Killaloe, Ruan.
 Wm., Kil. and Leigh, Clon-
 bullogue.
 Molony, Edmund, Limerick, Charle-
 ville.
 Denis, Killaloe, Kinnetty.
 Jer., Ross, Timoleague.
 Montague, Chas., Armagh, Stewarts-
 town.
 Monaghan, John, *Adm.*, Ardagh,
 Athlone.
 Thomas, Ardagh, Granard.
 Mal., Tuam, Kilkeerin.
 Mooney, Daniel, Derry, Magherafelt.
 J., Kildare and Leighlin,
 Rosenallis near Mount-
 mellick.
 John, Dromore, Kate's-bridge.
 Maurice, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Cahir.
 Moore, John, Dublin, Clondalkin.
 Joseph, Ossory, Mountrath.
 Nicholas, Meath, Summerhill.
 Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.
 Moraghan, Andw., Elphin, Drum-
 cliff, Sligo.
 Morahan, Patrick, Elphin, Hill street,
 Drumsna.
 Moran, M., Ferns, Blackwater, Ennis-
 corthy.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Miltown,
 Malbay.
 William, Ferns, Foulksmill,
 New-Ross.
 John, Tuam, Balla.

- Morgan, Laurence, Dromore, Lurgan.
- Morrin, V. Rev. Patk., *V. F.*, Kildare and Leigh., Bagnalstown.
- Morris, Patk., Cashel and Emly, Borrisoleigh.
- Moriarty, Patk., Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
- Mulcahy, Edmund, Ross, Timoleague.
- Muldowney, D., Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
- Mulhall, Wm., Dublin, Rush.
- Mullany, Thos., Emly, Templemore.
- Mullaly, Mich., Dublin, Francis st.
- Mullan, V. Rev. Mich., *V. F.*, *Dean*, Meath, Ballinacargy.
- Matthew, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
- Mullen, V. Rev. Robt., *V. F.*, Meath, Castlepollard.
- Mulligan, Hugh, Armagh, Forkhill.
- Mullins, John, Waterford and Lisamore, Dungarvan.
- Mulrenan, Wm., Elphin, Creggs.
- Mulreany, Richd., D.D., Raphoe, Donegal.
- Munnely, M., *Adm.*, Killala, Bellmullet.
- Murphy, Bernard, Armagh, Cook st., Tyrone.
- W. Ferns, New-Ross.
- Dominick, V. Rev., *Dean*, *V. G.*, Cork, Cork.
- Denis, Cork, Kinsale.
- Edwd. J., Cloyne, Kanturk, Bantyre.
- Michl., Clogher, Ballymackney, Dundalk.
- Wm., Ferns, Taghmon.
- Hugh, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
- Simon, Cork, Bandon.
- John, Dublin, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin.
- Jas., V. Rev., Ferns, Carnew.
- J. J., *Can.*, *Adm.*, Cork, SS. Peter and Paul's, Cork.
- Michael, V. Rev., Armagh, Newry.
- P., Cork, Ballincollig.
- Walter, *Adm.*, Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
- Thos., Kildare and Leigh., Mountmellick.
- Timothy, Cloyne, Youghal.
- Murray, James, Meath, Five Alley.
- Murray, Joseph, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
- Michael, Meath, Giasson, Ballymahon.
- Terence, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
- Thomas, Cloyne, Mallow.
- Timothy, V. Rev., *V. F.*, Ross, Rosscarbery.
- Murtagh, John, Dublin, Kilcullen.
- Mylotte, David, Tuam, Athlone.
- Nagle, Michael, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
- Naughten, John, Kerry, Listowel.
- Neary, P., *Adm.*, Killala, Lacken.
- Neville, Patk., Ferns, Adamstown.
- Newman, Christopher, Meath, Trim.
- Neilan, Jno., *Adm.*, Killahee, Dunbeg.
- Newell, Thos., *Adm.*, Kilfenora, Liscanor.
- Nicolls, John, V. Rev., *V. G.*, Meath, Kells.
- Nolan, Daniel, Kildare and Leighlin, Leighlin.
- John, Kildare and Leighlin, Killeagh.
- Patk., Kildare and Leighlin, Rathvilly.
- Peter, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
- Thos., Kildare and Leighlin, Abbeyleix.
- Patrick, *Adm.*, Waterford.
- Noonan, John, Emly, Tipperary.
- Noone, Dk., Elphin, Ballyfarnham.
- John J., Tuam, Menlough, Ballinasloe.
- O'Beirne, Michael, Elphin, Lanesboro', Longford.
- Tim., Elphin, Castle Plunket, Castlereagh.
- O'Boyle, John, *Adm.*, Raphoe, Tannet, Ramelton.
- O'Brien, Cornelius, Killaloe, Lorrha.
- Denis, Limerick, Ballinagarry.
- Jerh., V. Rev., *V. F.*, Cork, Bandon.
- John, Dromore, Banbridge.
- Mich., Emly, Caherconlish.
- Morgan, V. Rev., *Arch.*, *V. G.*, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
- Patk., Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Patrick J., Tuam, Glan.
- Richd., V. Rev., *Arch.*, *V. G.*, Limerick, Newcastle.

O'Brien

O'Callaghan
O'CarrollO'Clear
lock.
O'Connell

O'Connor

O'Doherty

O'Donnell

O'Donnell

- O'Brien, Richard, Emly, Knocklong.
 Wm., V. Rev., *V. G.*, Dro-
 more, Lurgan.
 O'Callaghan, Chas., Kerry, Tralee.
 O'Carroll, T., D.D., Dublin, Ashford.
 Patrick, Clogher, Belcoo,
 Enniskillen.
 O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kilmal-
 lock.
 O'Connell, A., V. Rev. Mons., *D.D.*,
Dean, Dublin, 16 Wel-
 lington road.
 Chas., Dublin, Sandford.
 Edw., Dublin, Sheriff st.
 John, Archd., Kerry, Cas-
 tleisland.
 Patk., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Peter, Ardagh and Clon-
 macn., Moyne Arva.
 T., V. Rev., *V. F.*, Kildare
 and Leighlin, Portar-
 lington.
 O'Connor, Bat., Kerry, Miltown.
 Michael, Killaloe, Clare
 Castle.
 Mort., Kerry, Ballybunion,
 Listowel.
 Patrick, Kerry, Farren-
 fore, Killarney.
 Thomas, Cashel, Temple-
 more.
 Daniel, D.D., Limerick,
 Ardagh.
 O'Doherty, Anth., Derry, Newtown-
 stewart.
 Patk., Dublin, Wicklow.
 O'Donnell, Chas., *Adm.*, Raphoe,
 Letterkenny.
 Daniel, *V. F.*, Raphoe,
 Arranmore Islands.
 Edmund, Waterford and
 Lismore, Passage.
 Hugh, *V. F.*, Raphoe,
 Kilcar.
 Jas., Achonry, Foxford.
 John, Raphoe, Dungloe,
 Donegal.
 Mich., Cloyne, Macroom.
 Michael, Waterford and
 Lismore, Dunganvan.
 Mich., Tuam, Westport.
 Wm., Ard. and Clonmac-
 nois, Kainagh, Bally-
 mahon.
 O'Donoghue, Denis, Cork, Ballineen.
 Dan., Kerry, Tralee.
 O'Donoghue, P. H., *Adm.*, Achonry,
 Tubbercurry.
 O'Driscoll, James, Cork, Macroom.
 O'Dwyer, Thos., Dublin, Enniskerry.
 John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 O'Farrell, Mark, V. Rev., *V. F.*, Ar-
 dagh and Clonmacnois,
 Fербane.
 Patrick, Ardagh, Carri-
 gallen.
 Richard, Ard. and Clon-
 macnois, Killashee.
 Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.
 O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Castlederg.
 O'Flanagan, Nicholas, Ardagh and
 Clonmac., Granard.
 O'Friel, Ml., Raphoe, St., Johnston's,
 Derry.
 O'Gorman, John, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Clogheen.
 O'Grady, V. Rev. John, Tuam, Ath-
 enry.
 O'Halloran, James, Kerry, Beaufort,
 Killarney.
 O'Hanlon, John, *Adm.*, Ossory, Kil-
 kenny.
 O'Hara, James, Down and Connor,
 Dunmurry, Lisburn.
 O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballina-
 hinch.
 O'Kane, Patk., V. Rev., *V. F.*, Down
 and Connor, Down.
 O'Keane, Jno., Kerry, Castlegregory,
 Tralee.
 Edmund, Emly, Bruff.
 O'Kennedy, Daniel, St. Munchin's,
 Limerick.
 O'Keefe, R., Ossory, Callan.
 O'Leary, Edward, Killaloe, Brosna,
 King's Co.
 Arthur, Ross, Ardfield,
 Clonakilty.
 O'Loughlin, H., Down and Connor,
 Antrim.
 John, Meath, Moate.
 O'Mahony, John, Cloyne, Newmar-
 ket.
 O'Malley, Patrick, Tuam, Tuam.
 O'Mealy, Patrick, Killaloe, Scariff.
 O'Meara, J., Waterford, Cappoquin.
 Thos., Cashel, Thurles.
 T., Jr., Waterford and Lis-
 more, Newcastle.
 O'Neill, B., *Adm.*, Kildare, Carlow.
 Peter, Armagh, Dungannon.
 Patrick, Dromore, Rostrevor.

- O'Reardon, Robert, Cloyne, Charleville.
 O'Regan, P. D., Cloyne, Kanturk. P., Cork, Skull.
 O'Reilly, Bernard, Ard. and Clon., Longford.
 Charles, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
 Eugene, Kil. and Leighn., Kilmeague, Naas.
 Fras., V. Rev., *V. G.*, Kilmore, Shercock.
 James, Ardagh and Clonmac., Rathowen.
 John, *V. F.*, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
 John, Kilmore, Virginia.
 John, Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
 John, Elphin, Frenchpark.
 John, Clogher, Ederney.
 Martin, *V. F.*, *Archd.*, Elphin, Athlone.
 Mich., Ard. and Clonmacn., Tashiney.
 Mich., Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
 Patrick, V. Rev., *V. F.*, Kilmore, Belturbet.
 Peter, Meath, Kingscourt.
 Pat., Killala, Bellmullet.
 Robert, Ard. and Clonmacn., Granard.
 Terence, Kilmore, Cootehill.
 Thos., Kilmore, Stradone.
 Ter., Kilmore, Virginia.
 O'Rorke, Eugene, Meath, Killucan.
 Ter., *D. D.*, *V. R.*, *Archd.*, Achonry, Collooney.
 James, Tuam, Kilmain.
 O'Shaughnessy, E., Emly, Drangan.
 Edward, Killaloe, Cruskeen.
 O'Shea, James, V. Rev., Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Thos., Ossory, Mountrath.
 M. B., V. Rev., *Archd.*, Cork, Cork.
 Robt., *Arch.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
 O'Sullivan, V. R., Daniel, *V. F.*, Kerry, Dingle.
 Denis, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Eugene, Kerry, Tralee, Spa.
 O'Sullivan, Garrett, Limerick, Par-teen, Limerick.
 Geo., Kerry, Killorglin.
 James, Cork, Cork.
 John, *Arch.*, *V. R.*, *V. G.*, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Wm., Cloyne, Kildorrery.
 O'Toole, Arthur, Armagh, Augnacloy.
 Gerald, Ferns, Duncormick, Wexford.
 Daniel, V. Rev., Armagh, Tandragee.
 Pelley, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltulla, Antrim.
 Phelan, John, Ossory, Thomastown.
 Nicholas, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Patrick, *Adm.*, Down and Con., Cushendun.
 Phew, Martin, Galway, Spiddal.
 Phillips, V. R. Ts., *V. F.*, Elphin, Roscommon.
 Porter, Philip, V. Rev., *Arch.*, Derry, Malin, Derry.
 Power, David, Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
 Edmond, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
 John, *V. F.*, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
 James, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
 Maurice, Cloyne, Killeagh.
 Richd., Limerick, Kilfinane.
 Roger, Waterford and Lismore, Kilmacthomas.
 Prendergast, Richard, Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
 F., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 James, Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.
 Purcell, Wm., *Adm.*, Ferns, Camolin.
 Pye, George, *V. F.*, Down and Con., Glenavy.
 Quaid, Patk., *V. F.*, Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
 Patrick, Limerick, Drumcollogher.
 David, Limerick, Bruff.
 Quealy, Thos., Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.
 Quinn, A., *D. D.*, *V. F.*, V. Rev., *Canon*, Dublin, Athy.
 Rodek., Galway, Oughterard.

Quinn,

Quinnlar
Quinnliv
clare.

Rafferty

Rafter,
Ramsay,
Redmo,
Dubl
Reid, M
Reade,
ReynolRhatig
Aug
Rice,
Quee
Robins
bridg
Roche,

Roone,

Rough
Rush,
com
Ryan,

- Quinn, Wm., V. Rev., Armagh, Mid-
dletown, Armagh.
Andw., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
Andw., Elphin, Ballydooly.
Andrew, *Adm.*, Elphin, Bal-
linafad.
Patk., Armagh, Moneymore.
Thomas, Killaloe, Ennis.
Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.
Quinlivan, Michael, Killaloe, Coore-
clare.
- Raftery, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.
J., *Adm.*, Armagh, Armagh.
Rafter, Richard, Cashel, Knocklong.
Ramsay, Wm., Raphoe, Stranorlar.
Redmond, Jas., V. Rev., *Can.*, *Archd.*,
Dublin, Arklow.
Reid, Michael, Meath, Navan.
Reade, Thomas, Killaloe, Kilrush.
Reynolds, Charles, Meath, Athboy.
Peter, *V.F.*, Tuam, Clare-
morris.
- Rhatigan, Pat., Ard. and Clonmacn.,
Aughnaccliff, *via* Edgeworthstown.
Rice, J., D.D., C.C., *Adm.*, Cloyne,
Queenstown.
Robins, Gerald, Meath, Rochfort-
bridge.
Roche, Garrett, Kerry, Lixnaw, Tra-
lee.
James, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ferns,
Wexford.
Nich., V. Rev., *Canon*, Dub-
lin, Lower Exchange st.
Wm., Ferns, Templeshambo,
Enniscor.
Thos., *Adm.*, Ferns, Ennis-
corthy.
- Rooney, Cornelius, V. Rev., *Canon*,
Dublin, Fairview.
John, Clogher, Inniskeen,
Dundalk.
Roughan, Mich., Killaloe, Kildysart.
Rush, Martin, Elphin, Fuerty, Ros-
common.
Ryan, Jas. F., Ossory, Kilkenny.
James, Emly, Pallasgreen.
Jas., *V.F.*, Killaloe, Nenagh.
Michl., Limerick, Charleville.
Martin, *Adm.*, Limerick, Athea.
John, Emly, Golden.
John, Cashel, New-Inn, Cahir.
John, *Adm.*, Cashel, Thurles.
John, Limerick, Athea.
Neil, Clogher, Pettigo.
- Ryan, P., Down and Connor, Green-
castle, Belfast.
Ryan, Thomas, Elphin, Castlereagh.
Patrick, Emly, Pallasgreen.
Patrick, Cashel, Nenagh.
Ryder, P., *V. R.*, *V. G.*, Kilfenora,
Ballyvaughan.
- Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree, Ennis-
corthy.
Scanlan, James, Kerry, Castleisland.
John, Killaloe, Toomevara.
Michael, Killaloe, Clough-
jordan.
- Scott, Richard, St. Mary's, Limerick.
Bernard, Ossory, Johnstown.
- Scully, William, Tuam, Carney P.
Office.
- Segrave, Peter, Dublin, Newtown-
mountkenedy.
- Sellers, J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.
Sexton, P., Cork, Watergrasshill.
Seymour, Richard, Cloyne, Carrigtuo-
hill.
- Shanahan, John, Kerry, Glenflesk,
Killarney.
- Shannan, T., *V.R.*, *V.G.*, Kilmac-
duagh, Gort.
- Sheahan, David, Cloyne, Whitegate.
- Sheehan, Cors., Kerry, Miltown.
Michael, Kerry, Kenmare.
George, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Cork,
Bantry.
J., V. R., *V.G.*, Kilfenora,
Ennistymon.
- Sheehy, Corn., Kerry, Tarbert.
- Sheil, James, Clogher, Glasslough.
- Sheridan, John, Meath, Kells.
Thomas, Ferns, Oylgate.
J., *Adm.*, Ard. and Clon.,
Drumsna.
Patrick, Ardagh and Clon-
mac., Drumshambo.
- Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.
- Sinnott, V., Rev. Walter, Ferns, Ti-
nahely.
John, Ferns, Cloneven, Go-
rey.
James, Ferns, Kilmucridge,
Gorey.
James, Kildare, Mountrath.
Slane F., V. R., *V.G.*, Armagh, Dun-
gannon.
Patrick, Armagh, Stewarts-
town.
- Slattery, Thomas, Emly, Kilmallock

- Slevin, R., Ard. and Clonmac., Mohill.
 Smiddy, Richard, Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
 Smith, Patrick, V. Rev., Kilmore, Ballinconnel.
 James, Clogher, Clones.
 Patrick, V. Rev., Kilmore, Tullyvin.
 Smithwick, V. Rev. Paul, *V.F.*, Dub., Howth.
 Smollen, Thomas, Clogher, Castleblayney.
 Smyth, John, Armagh, Drogheda.
 Sodan, Martin, Achonry, Ballina.
 Somers, Robert, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Spence, Daniel, *Adm.*, Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
 Spratt, Michael, Waterford and Lisamore, Cappoquin.
 Stafford, Thos., Ferns, Castlebridge, Wexfd.
 Starkey, Ptk., Down and Connor, Strangford.
 Patrick, Down and Connor, Glenarm.
 Stephens, James, *V.F.*, Raphoe, Killybegs.
 Sweeny, Terence, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
 Synan, James, V. Rev., *V.F.*, *D.D.*, Limerick, Shanagolden.
 Taylor, Js., V. Rev. *J.J.*, *D.D.*, *V.F.*, Kild. and Leighlin, Maryborough.
 Tierney, James, Very Rev., Armagh, Louth.
 Tighe, Denis, Achonry, Ballymote.
 Timblin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.
 Tobin, James, Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.
 Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.
 Treanor, Patrick, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 Troy, Ber., Dromore, Magheralin.
 R., Ross, Castlehaven, Castletownsend.
 Tuomy, John, Kerry, Dromagh.
 William, Limerick, Castletown.
 Tuomey, William, Cloyne, Churchtown.
 Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Rhode.
 Usher, Geo., Galway, Oughterarde.
- Varilly, Michael, Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
 Vaughan, Jeremiah, Killaloe, Quin.
 Vincent, P., V. Rev., Armagh, Carrickmore, Omagh.
 Waldron, Very Rev. Michl., *Dean*, Tuam, Cong.
 Peter, Tuam, Drumgriffin.
 James, *V.F.*, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
 Wall, John, Cork, Caheragh.
 John, *Adm.*, Killaloe, Newmarket.
 Patrick, Waterford and Lisamore, Ardmore.
 William, Cashel, Cashel.
 Wallace, Edward, Elphin, Lecarrow, Roscommon.
 Walsh, Edward, Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
 Edmond, Waterford, Clonmel.
 D., Cloyne, Newmarket.
 Jas., Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
 John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
 J., Ossory, Donaghmore, Ballybrophy.
 John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
 John, *V.R.*, *V.F.*, Ossory, Waterford.
 J., Clonfert, Taughmacconnell, Ballinasloe.
 Edward, Ossory, Mooncoin.
 James, Cloyne, Conna, Tal-low.
 Laurence, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Matthew, Clonfert, Bannagher.
 Michael, Ossory, New-Ross.
 Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
 Thomas, Cloyne, Castlemar-tyr.
 Thomas, Galway, Claregal-way.
 Richard, Killaloe, Corofin.
 Walters, Thos., Tuam, Balla, Mayo.
 Ward, Peter, Tuam, Park, Castlebar.
 John, Raphoe, Ballintra, Donegal.
 Peter, Tuam, Williamstown.
 Hugh, *Adm.*, Clogher, Newtownbutler.
 Wheeler, James, Meath, Balbriggan.

- Whelan, Peter, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
 White, James, Killala, Dromore, West.
 John, *Adm.*, Elphin, Elphin.
 Whittle, Jas., Dublin, Dunlavin.
- Wyer, J. D., Kildare, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
- Yorke, Gregory, Ard. & Clon., Lenamore.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

- Adams, Thos., Down and Con., Ballymena.
 Aherne, P., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
 Richard, Cloyne, Ardrenan.
 M., Cloyne, Newmarket.
 M., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
 M., Waterford, Kilmachthomas.
 Thomas, Waterford and Lisamore, Portlaw.
 Allen, Thomas, Meath, Mullingar.
 Anderson, Henry.
 Ansbro, Laurence, Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
 M. J., Sec. Deaf and Dumb Association, 15 Wellington-quay, Dublin.
 Ashlin, Stephen, Cloyne, Queens-town.
- Bambrick, Patrick, Elphin, Boyle.
 Bannogan, B., Clogher, Bundoran.
 Barlow, Nicholas, Dublin, Phibsborough.
 Barrett, Peter, Kerry, Millstreet.
 John, Tuam, Headford.
 Barry, Gerald, Emly, Pallasgreen.
 E., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
 James, Cloyne, Lisgoold, Middleton.
 James, Cloyne, Middleton.
 James, Ferns, Wexford.
 John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 John, Cloyne, Donoughmore, Cork.
 John, Cork, *Chap.*, Spike Island, Cork.
 Michael, Dublin, Westland row.
 Richd., Kildare, Kilcock.
 John, *Chap.*, W. H. Cork.
 Thomas D., Dublin, Westland row.
- Barton, Henry, Meath, Ballinacargy.
 Luke, Meath, Mullingar.
 Baxter, James, Dublin, Sandymount.
 Beardwood, Henry, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
 Beechinor, Jerome, Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
 Mich., Dublin, Newtownmountkennedy.
 Beggan, John, Dub., Phibsborough.
 Behan, Hugh, Meath, Athboy.
 John, Dublin, 14 Halston st.
 Benson, Thomas, Limerick, Croagh.
 Bentley, Titus, Dublin, Harold's Cross.
 Bergin, James, Kildare, Clonbullogue.
 Bermingham, Wm., Kildare, Stradbally.
 Bleheen, W., Clonfert, Killimore, Co. Galway.
 Bodkin, Joseph, Clonfert, Kilrukill.
 Boland, Patk., *Adm.*, Kild. and Leigh., Carlow.
 Wm., Killala, Dromore W.
 Bourke, Joseph, Limerick, Bruff.
 John, Kerry, Castleisland.
 Bowen, James, Cork, Ballineen.
 Boyan, Michael, Meath, Enfield.
 Boyle, T., Elphin, Sligo.
 Patrick, Tuam.
 Joseph, Raphoe, Kinkaslagh.
 John, Derry, Stranolar.
 Thomas, Derry, Castlederg.
 Bradley, Peter, Derry, Maghera.
 Michael, Armagh, Moy.
 William, Dromore, Ballinahinch.
- Brady, J., Dublin, Arran-quay.
 William, Ardagh, Killashee.
 John, Ardagh, Rooskey.
 Michael, J., Dublin, Artane.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.

- Brady, Patrick, Kilmore, Redhill.
John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
- Bray, Jas., Kildare and Leighlin, Clane.
- Breen, Wm., Dublin, Milltown.
Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
John, Ferns, Foulksmill.
- Brennan, Edw., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
Terence, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
Hugh, Ard. and Clon., Ballynalee.
Mat., Ferns, Screen, Wexford.
Michael, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Mortimer, Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
Walter, Ossory, Waterford.
Wm., Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Breslin, Patrick, Derry, Strabane.
- Bridgeman, Rd., Limerick, Dromcollogher.
- Briody, Jno., Ard. & Clon., Lanesborough.
Thomas, Ardagh, Fenagh.
- Brock, William, Rathmines, Dublin.
- Brosnan, Thos., Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
Tim., Kerry, Dingle.
- Browne, John, *Chap.*, Barracks, Cork, Cork.
Laurence, Killaloe, Kilrush.
David, Kerry.
F. J., Waterford, Waterford.
Thomas, *Adm.*, Limerick, Limerick.
- Buckley, Edward, Dublin, Bohernabreena.
Tim., Cloyne, Castletown-roche.
John, Cloyne, Fermoy.
Michael, Cork, Cork.
- Burdon, D., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
- Burke, M., Waterf. and Lismore, Ardfinan.
Thomas, Waterford and Lismore, Newcastle, P.P. to Clonmel.
Wm., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
William, Waterf. and Lismore, Waterford.
- Busher, John, Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
- Busher, Thomas, Ferns, Wexford.
- Butler, John, Cashel, Thurles.
Thos., Dublin, Dunlavin.
- Bryne, Dl., Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
Alfred, Dublin, Leahy's ter., Sandymount.
Andrew, Meath, Ardee.
James, Armagh, Keady.
James, Dromore, Lurgan.
Peter, Armagh, Cookstown, Tyrone.
Peter, Clogher, Monaghan.
- Cahill, Henry, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
Thos., Ardagh and Clonmac., Collooney.
C., Cloyne, Kilworth.
Thos., Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
- Cahir, James, Killaloe, Ennis.
- Callanan, Michael, Emly, Callan.
J., Emly, Kilmallock.
- Callary, Michael, Meath, Killucan.
Terence, Meath, Ballinaree, Clonee.
- Callan, James, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
- Campbell, Patrick, Derry, Feeney.
Patrick, Derry, Waterside, Derry.
A., *D.D.*, *Chap.*, Convent Armagh.
- Canavan, Jn., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
James, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
- Canny, Patrick, Derry, Feeney.
- Cannon, Patk., Clonfert, New-Inn.
- Canovan, Jn., Down and Con., Derry, Feeney.
- Cantwell, John, Meath, Collinstown.
Patrick, Meath, Kilbeggan.
- Canty, Patrick, Emly, Littleton.
M., Limerick, Castletown, Conyer.
- Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Clontarf.
- Carden, J., Killaloe, Bodyke.
- Carey, Jeremiah, Cork, Cookstown.
Joseph, Meath, Glasson, Ballymahon.
James, Clogher, Newbliss.
- Carmody, Thos., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Thos., Kerry, Millstreet.
- Carney, Ml., Clogher, Ballybay.
- Carolan, John, Meath, Drogheda.

Carolan, Wm., *Chap.*, Raphoe, Milford.
 Carpenter, James, Kildare, Maryborough.
 Carr, Thomas, Tuam, Westport.
 Carrick, J., Limerick, Kilmallock.
 Patk., Limerick, Newcastle.
 Chr., Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
 Carroll, Daniel, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 John, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
 Joseph, Dublin, Cabinteely.
 John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Patrick, Limerick, Drumcollogher.
 Carry, Michael, Ossory, Durrow.
 Carthy, Lawrence, Dublin Chapelizod.
 Carvey, J., Cloyne, Glanworth.
 Casey, D., Cloyne, Conna.
 D., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
 Eugene, Kerry, Tralee.
 Francis, Cork, Cork.
 J., Elphin, Sligo.
 Michael, Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Cashman, William, Cloyne, Churchtown.
 Cassidy, James.
 Thomas, Meath, Navan.
 John, Clogher, Trillick.
 Caulfield, Patrick, Tuam, Achill Sound.
 Cavanagh, J., Elphin, Frenchpark.
 Michael, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Charles, John, Tuam, Headford.
 Church, Charles, Down and Con., Seaforde.
 Claffy, Peter, Meath, Edenderry.
 Clancy, John, Kildare, Edenderry.
 John, Cashel, Cahir.
 John, Emly, Caherconlish.
 Thomas, Ferns, New-Ross.
 Clarke, James, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 John, Armagh, Castleblinham.
 Nicholas, Meath, Navan.
 Patrick, Dublin, Rathdrum.
 Simon, Meath, Duleek.
 Cleary, Denis, Killaloe, Killaloe.
 Jn., Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.

Cleary, James, Kilmore, Stradone.
 James, Kilmore, Shercock.
 Philip, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Mark, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 —, Waterford and Lismore, *Chap.* Convent Clonmel.
 Clifford, Neil, Clogher, Enniskillen.
 Edward, Waterford and Loughhill.
 Cloney, S., Ferns, Oulart.
 Close, William, Down and Connor, Glenavy.
 Clune, John, Killaloe, Ballynacally.
 Coen, Patrick, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Codd, John, Ferns, Killinick, Wexford.
 John, Ferns, Bridgetown, Wexford.
 Cody, Michael, Dublin, Phibsborough.
 Coffey, Michael, V. Rev., Pres. Coll., Summerhill, Athlone.
 Coghlan, J., Cork, Cork.
 Coleman, David, Cloyne, Mallow.
 William, Cloyne, Whitegate.
 Colgan, Fr., Ch., A. P., Mount St. Joseph, Dublin, Clondalkin.
 Colman, David, Cloyne, Kanturk.
 William, Achonry, Swineford.
 William, Cloyne.
 Colfer, John, Ferns, Duncormick, Wexford.
 Collier, Matthew, Dublin, Rathmines.
 Richard, *Chap.*, Convent Warrenmount.
 Collins, John, Cork, Bandon.
 John, Raphoe, Ballintra.
 James, Derry, Draperstown.
 T., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Colwell, Christopher, Meath, Castlepollard.
 Comerford, M., Kil. and Leig., Monasterevan.
 Richard, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
 Commings, G., Waterford.
 Conaty, Bernard, Kilmore, Ballinconnell.
 Concannon, John, Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
 Condon, John, Limerick, Limerick.
 Mr., Cashel, Thurles, Ballycahill.
 John, Limerick, Kilmallock.

- Conmy, John, Killala, Belmullet.
 Connefry, John, Ard. and Clon., Caron-Shan.
 Connery, Michael, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 William, Limerick, Shanagolden.
 Connor, Fr., *Chap.*, Dublin, Drumcondra.
 Connolly, James, Derry, Claudy, Strabane.
 John, Kilmore, Cavan.
 James, Elphin, Castlereagh.
 F., Armagh, Aughnacloy.
 P., Clogher, Monaghan.
 Tim., Dublin, Little Bray.
 Walter, Meath, Drogheda.
 William, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
 Conran, Joseph, Meath, Skryne, Tara.
 Considine, Thomas, Kilmacuddy, Craughwell.
 Conway, Hugh, Killala, Belmullet.
 James, Derry, Draperstown.
 F., P., Derry, Dungiven.
 John, Limerick, Limerick.
 Patrick, Killala, Skreen, Co. Sligo.
 Corn., *Chap.*, Laurel hill, Limerick.
 Cooke, Mark, Achonry, Ballymote.
 Corbett, George, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Corcoran, Wm., Emly, Cashel.
 Ter., Kilmore, Glen, Swanlinbar.
 Corkery, P., Limerick, Newcastle.
 Corr, James, Ossory, Callan.
 Cosgrave, Mich., Ferns, Ennisecorthy.
 Wm., Killala, Crossamolin.
 Wm., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Costello, Edmund, Limerick, Newcastle.
 Costigan, Wm., Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Cotter, John, Cork, Ballincollig.
 Coveny, Daniel, *D.D.*, Cork, Bandon.
 Coyle, Daniel E., *Chap.*
 Coyne, Frans., Ossory, Rathdowney.
 E., Ossory, Durrow.
 Michael, Armagh, Keady.
 Croke, T., Emly, Tipperary.
 Cronan, J., Cork, Ballinhassig.
 Thos., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Cronin, S., Cork, Caheragh.
 Crotty, David, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
 Crotty, Jn., Waterf. and Lismore, Clonmel.
 Crowe, Patrick, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Michael, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
 Crowley, John, Cork, Ballinhassig.
 Cuddihy, M., Dublin, Kilbride, Blessington.
 Cullen, James, Ferns.
 Thos., Kildare and Leighlin, Sancroft, Kildare.
 Cullinan, P. J., Great George's st., Dublin.
 Cummins, J., South-Presbytery, Cork.
 Cunningham, Patrick, Tuam, Tuam.
 Curoe, Wm., Down and Connor, Portaferry.
 Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Curran, Thomas, Dublin, Narragmore.
 Daly, Jh., Cork, Bandon.
 Thomas, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
 William, Cloyne, Blarney.
 Patk., Kilmore, Newtown Gore.
 Patk., Killaloe, Kildysart.
 Patrick, Raphoe, Milford.
 Danaher, Stephen, Limerick, Bruff.
 Daniel, James, Dublin, Bellview.
 Davis, M., Elphin, Ballyfarnon, Caron-Shan.
 Davies, Francis, Kildare and Leighlin, Kill.
 Davey, Pat., Achonry, Ballymote.
 Dawson, Jos., Ardagh, Cashcarrigan.
 George, Kildare and Leighlin, Borris.
 De Bourke, Patk., Waterford and Lismore, Clogher.
 Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow.
 Deely, J., Clonfert, Ballymacwd., Woodlawn.
 Delahunty, J., Down and Con., N. T. Cromelin, Glenravel.
 Edwd., Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford.
 John, Ossory, New-Ross.
 Thos., Ossory, Thomas-town.
 Delany, James, Down and Con., Randalstown.
 James, Kildare, Kildare.
 J., Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Pk., Kildare and Leighlin, Kilmeague, Naas.
 John, Dublin, *Chap.*, Poor House, Naas.

- Delany, John, *Chap.*, Cem., Glasnevin.
 Jno., Meath, Ballinacorney.
 Thomas, Kildare, Monasterevan.
 Delay, Michael, Cork, Passage W.
 Dempsey, Andrew, Kildare and Leighlin, Ballinakill.
 Laurence, Kildare, Balinglass.
 Luke, *Chap.* to Dublin Mountjoy Prison.
 Denn, Patrick, Ossory, Gowran.
 Dennon, Bern., Dublin, Rathmines.
 Dennehy, H. E., Cloyne, Queens-town.
 Devereux, John Thos., *D.D.*, Ferns, Wexford, Dublin.
 Devlin, Patrick, Ardagh, Mohill.
 Henry, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
 Devine, Mich., Derry, Muff, Donegal.
 Hugh, Raphoe, Convoy.
 Dillon, Garrett, Kerry, Lixnaw, Listowel.
 Luke, Kildare, Clonagall.
 Wm., Dublin, Kingstown.
 Dillane, Mathias, Kerry.
 Diver, Thos., *Chap.*, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
 Dixon, James, *Sup.*, Dublin, Phibsborough.
 Doherty, James, Derry, Maghera.
 John, Derry, Cardonagh.
 John K., Derry, Newtown-stewart.
 John, Derry, Millstreet.
 Jos., Derry, Draperstown.
 M., Cloyne, Macroom.
 Wm., Derry, Strabane.
 Dolan, James, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Moyne, Arvagh.
 John, Elphin, Castlereagh.
 Donegan, Philip, Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.
 Jas., Clogher, Maguire's bridge.
 Donnelly, Patrick, Derry, Drumquin.
 Nichl., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
 Patk., Clogher, Garrison.
 Donahoe, Patk., Kildare, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
 Jos., Kildare and Leighlin, Ballyna, Enfield.
 Donoghue, P., Elphin, Roscommon.
 Donovan, Matt., Ross, Skibbereen.
 Michael, Dublin, Avoca, Co. Wicklow.
 Fred., Dublin, Arklow.
 Jeremiah, Ross, Courtmarsherry.
 John H., Dublin, 61 James' street.
 M., Killaloe, Tulla.
 Patk., Ross, Skibbereen.
 Dooley, Peter, Galway, Galway.
 John, Galway, Oughterard.
 John, Waterford and Lism., Car-on-Suir.
 Doran, Arthur, Dublin, 61 James' st. Ter., Dublin, Crumlin.
 Dowling, M., Kil. and Leigh., Baginabstown.
 Doyle, James, Dublin, Athy.
 Denis, Ferns, Tinahely.
 James, Ferns, Adamstown.
 Ed., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 John, Ferns, Ferns.
 J., Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
 John, Kildare and Leighlin, Tullow.
 Patrick, Cloyne.
 Michael, Dublin, Leixlip.
 Michael, Dublin, Westland row.
 Michael, Dublin, Skerries.
 Jas., *D.D.*, *Chap.*, Dublin, Usher's quay.
 Jas., *D.D.*, *Chap.*, Dublin, Athy.
 Thomas, Dublin, Athy.
 James, Killaloe, Feale.
 Thos., Dublin, Bray.
 Downs, Wm., Limerick, Newcastle.
 T., *Chap.*, Limerick, Kilmallock.
 Drea, Michael, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Druhan, L., Ferns, Taghmon.
 Duff, Patk. J. P., Dublin, Rush, Balbriggan.
 Duffes, Richard, Elphin, Athlone.
 Duffy, Ber., Clogher, Castleblaney.
 Edward, Ardagh, Longford.
 Felix, *Prof.*, Kildare.
 Felix, Ardagh, Granard.
 Michael, Clogher, Monaghan.
 John, Ard. and Clonmacnois, Granard.
 Duggan, T., Cashel, Cappawhite.

- Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Bellview.
 Dunlea, Denis, Cork, Kinsale.
 Dunne, Henry, Kildare, Borris.
 Jno., Ferns, Clonevan, Gorey.
 Pat., Kildare and Leighlin,
 Rathvilly.
 Martin, Ferns, Carnew.
 Thomas, Kilmore, Bailiebo-
 rough.
 Thomas, Kildare, Myshall.
 Dunny, James, Kildare, Philipstown.
 Dunphy, J., Dublin, Arklow.
 Joseph, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 John, Ossory, Rathdowney.
 Patrick, Waterf. and Lism.,
 Dungarvan.
 Rd., Waterford and Lis-
 more, Car-on-Suir.
 Wm., Dublin, Ballinton-
 bay, Rathdrum.
 Durcan, Pat., Achonry, Tulbercurry.
 James, Killala, Ballina.
 Egan, Bart., Kildare and Leighlin,
 Mountrath.
 Cornelius, Killaloe, Castlecon-
 nell.
 John, Killaloe, Diocesan Col-
 lege.
 John, Killaloe.
 M., Elphin, Lanesborough.
 Michael, Elphin, Athlone.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Ruan.
 Ekens, William, Armagh, Louth.
 Edward, James, Ferns, New-Ross.
 England, Thos., Cloyne, Youghal.
 Everard, Peter, Meath, Mullingar.
 Fagan, Edward, Meath, Drogheda.
 John, Meath, Kingscourt.
 Peter, Meath, Kells.
 Patrick, J., Meath, Crossakiel.
 Thos., Dublin, Blackrock.
 Thomas, Meath, Oldcastle.
 Fahy, John, Killaloe, Miltownmal-
 bay.
 Farrell, Edw., Ossory, Mooncoln.
 John, Kildare and Leigh.,
 Mountmellick.
 Thomas, Meath, Dysart,
 Mullingar.
 Farrelly, H., Meath.
 Farrelly, Luke, Meath, Clonagh, Bal-
 linagore.
 Owen, Meath, Five-alley.
 Farnan, Michael, Derry, Castlederg.
 Fennelly, Patrick, Emly, Hollyford.
 Fenlon, James, Kild. and Leigh.,
 Borris, Carlow.
 Thomas, Kildare, Hackets-
 town.
 Ferguson, M. T., Kilmore, Arvah,
 Cavan.
 Ferris, Jos., Kildare, Graig.
 Thomas, Cloyne, Castletown-
 roche.
 Fetherston, J., Elph., Riverstown,
 Ballym.
 Finan, Peter, Elphin, Sligo.
 Finn, Daniel, Cork, Monkstown.
 Thomas, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Cahir.
 Thomas, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Finneran, Herbert, Tuam, Ballina-
 kill.
 Finnegan, A., Dromore, Newry.
 Thomas, Waterford and
 Lismore, Caher.
 Fitzgerald, Jno., Limerick, Cootehill.
 Patrick, Ard. and Clon-
 mac., Ardagh.
 Patrick, Tuam, Ballyglu-
 nin.
 D., Limerick, Limerick.
 R., Killaloe, Ennis.
 Thomas, Limerick, Kil-
 mallock.
 Michael, Emly, Cashel.
 Mort., Limerick, Askea-
 ton.
 Wm., Cloyne, Doneraile.
 John, Limerick, Charle-
 ville.
 David, Ross, Union Hall,
 Leap.
 W., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
 Fitzpatrick, M., Down and Con., St.
 Paul's Convent, Belfast.
 J., Cloyne, Castletown-
 roche.
 Jn., Ossory, Piltown.
 John, Ossory, Johnstown.
 M., Kilmore, Ballincon-
 nell.
 M., Kilmore, Bailiebo-
 rough.
 Fitzsimmons, Michael, Meath, Kells.
 Richd., Down and Con.,
 Strangford.
 Flanagan, Charles, Elphin, Sligo.

- Flanagan, Joseph, Dublin, Blackrock.
 Richard, Armagh, Drogheda.
- Flannery, P., Killaloe, Newmarket-on-Ferg.
- Flatley, Patrick, Tuam, Castlebar.
- Flattery, Hugh, Limerick, Limerick.
- Flavin, C., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
- Fleming, Jas., Kildare, Bagnalstown.
- Flood, John, Meath, Longwood.
 Joseph, Meath, Tullamore.
- Flynn, Patrick, Waterford and Lismore, Kappoquin.
 Edmond, Limerick, Kilfinane.
- Fogarty, J., Killaloe, Scariff.
 John, Dublin, Castledermot.
- Foley, Patrick, Cloyne, Youghal.
 Denis, Ferns, Killurin, Wexford.
 William, Cloyne, Bantyre.
- Foran, Robt., Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
 Edm., Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
- Ford, Wm., V. R., *Chap.*, Westmoreland Lock and 109 Lower Baggot street, Dublin.
- Forde, Francis, Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
 James, Clogher, Castleblayney.
- Forrest, Denis, Cork, Watergrasshill.
 Andrew, *Chap.*, Cork.
- Fortune, Mart., Ferns, Aughrim, Rathdrum.
- Fox, Michael, Meath, Ashbourne.
 Peter, Armagh, Moneymore.
- Frawley, Patrick, Killaloe, Kilrush.
- Fricke, Mark A., Dublin, Bellview.
- Furlong, John, Ferns, Monamolin.
 William, Ferns, Wexford.
 John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 John, Ferns, Castlebridge.
 J., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
- Fuller, Stephen, Kerry, Tralee.
- Fury, D., Kildare and Leighlin, Carragh, Naas.
- Gaffney, James, Dublin, Drumcondra.
 John, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
 Richard, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
- Gallagher, Francis, Raphoe, Tamney.
- Gallagher, John, Achonry, Ballaghareen.
 Patrick, Raphoe, Creeslough, Strabane.
- Galligan, Patrick, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
- Galogly, John, Armagh, Drogheda.
- Gavin, Thomas, Meath, Drogheda.
- Galvin, John, Cork, Cork.
- Geoghegan, Thos., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
 Thomas, Meath, Ballivor.
 James, Ard. and Clon., Clogher, Banagher.
- Geraghty, Eugene, Clogher, Ederney.
 J., Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
 Peter, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
 Peter, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
 Roderick, Tuam, Dunmore.
- Germaine, James, Dublin, Castledermot.
- Gibney, Michael, Dublin, Arran-quay.
- Gildea, P., Killal., Ballina, Ennis-croa.
- Gilligan, Daniel, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
 Michael, Ardagh, Edgeworthstown.
- Gillooly, Thomas, Emly, Caherconlish.
- Gleeson, Hugh, Killaloe, Temple-derry.
 Cornelius, Killaloe, Portroe.
- James, Limerick, Bruff.
- Luke, Limerick, Gliun.
- M., Killaloe, Nenagh.
- Michael, Dublin, Phibsborough.
- John, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
- John, Chap., W. H., Tulla.
- John, Limerick, Croom.
- Gogerty, Michael, Meath, Trim.
- Gowing, George J., Kildare, Rathvilly.
- Goode, John, Galway, Oranmore.
 Daniel, Galway, Oughterarde.
- Goodwin, Edward, Clogher.
 Ter., Clogher, Tempo.
- Gorman, Patrick, Dublin, Saggart.
- Gormley, Peter, Elphin, Ballintubber, Ballymore.

- Gormley, T., Dublin, Glasnevin.
 James, Dublin, *Chap.*,
 Baggot street, Con-
 vent.
 T., Dublin, Blackditches,
 Blessington.
- Gray, Daniel, Ardagh, Drumshambo.
 Greally, Dominick, Tuam, Ballin-
 robe.
- Greaven, John, Galway, Galway.
- Gregory, Patrick, Kilmore, Bally-
 haise.
- Grehan, Laurence, Meath, Ballina-
 gore.
- Griffin, J., Kerry, Rosbeigh.
 Edward, Tuam, Claremorris.
- Grogan, Peter, Kildare and Leigh.,
 Tullow.
- Guilfoyle, Michael, Meath, Moate.
- Gunn, John, Elphin, Drumsna.
- Hacket, John, Emly, Newport, Tip-
 perary.
- Hackett, James, Dublin, Crumlin.
- Hally, James, Dublin, Rathmines.
- Halpin, Jeremiah, Limerick, Limer-
 ick.
 Timothy, Limerick, Limerick.
- Ham, Fr., *Chap.*, Cler. Asylum, Meath,
 Ballyoate.
- Hamill, F. C., Armagh, Forkhill.
- Hamill, James, Down and Connor,
 Castlewellan.
- Hampson, Wm., Dublin, Balbriggan.
- Hanly, P., Dublin, Bohernabreena,
 Rathfarnham.
 John B., Emly, Murroe, Lim-
 erick.
- Hannigan, James, Waterford, Clon-
 mee.
 Thomas, Waterford and
 Lismore, Clonmel.
- Hardy, Thomas, Armagh, Dundalk.
- Harold, George, Dublin, Glasthule.
- Harpur, N., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
- Harper, Walter, Ferns, Gorey, Wex-
 ford.
- Harrington, Daniel, Kerry, Listowel.
- Harty, Michael, Cashel, Tipperary.
- Hayden, Laurence, Kildare, Moun-
 trath.
- Harte, Peter, Achonry, Bellaghy.
- Hayes, John, Killaloe, Killaloe.
 John, *D. D.*, Limerick, Shana-
 golden.
- Hayes, Stephen, Limerick, Ballin-
 garry.
- Healy, James, Dublin, Bray.
 William, Cloyne, Charleville.
- Thomas, Killaloe, Corofin.
- Head, Thomas, Limerick, Cratloe.
- Hearne, Thomas, Waterford and
 Lismore, Portlaw.
- Henev, Patrick, Tuam, Dunmore.
 Paul, Achonry, Bellesgy.
- Heffernan, Pierse, Waterford and
 Lismore, Cappoquin.
 Edward, Cashel, Nenagh.
 Daniel, 61 James's street.
- Hegarty, J., Lower, Glanmire, Cork,
 William, *Chap.*, Derry
 Workh., Omagh.
- Hennessy, John, Kildare, Carbury.
- Henry, Paul.
 Henry, Derry, Coleraine.
- Herbert, Wm., Clogher, Scotshouse,
 Clones.
- Hickey, James, Dublin, Francis
 street.
 James, Down and Connor,
 Down.
 Joseph, Dublin, Dundrum.
 Thomas, Dublin, Ashford.
- Higgins, Andrew, Kerry, Tralee.
 Michael, Meath, Kells.
 Joseph, Meath, Tullamore.
 Thomas, Cloyne, Macroom.
- Hill, Peter, Ross, Union Hall, Leap.
- Hogan, Chris., Meath, Summer-hill.
 James, Emly, Fethard, Tip-
 perary.
 Richard, Ossory, Piltown.
- Holohan, J., Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Hooney, Wm., Kildare and Leighlin,
 Portarlington.
- Hope, Luke, Meath, Dunsany, Navan.
- Horan, Patrick, Killaloe, Toomevara.
 Edward, Meath, Rochfort-
 bridge.
- Hore, John, Ferns, Newtownbarry.
 Nich., Ferns, Murrin town,
 Wexford.
- Horgan, Joseph, Dublin, Sheriff st.
 Michael, Cork, Cork.
 James, Cloyne, Kildorrery.
 Patrick, Cloyne, Rostellan,
 Cork.
- Howley, Mar., Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Hoynes, Patrick, Ossory, Mountrath.
- Horris, Charles, Dublin, 14 Halston
 street.

- Hughes, Edward, Armagh, Dungan-
 non.
 James, Clogher, Carrickma-
 cross.
 Michael, Armagh, Beragh,
 Omagh.
 Michael, Armagh, Dun-
 gannon.
 Pt., Clogher, Brookborough.
 Hume, Arthur, Kildare and Leigh.,
 Abbeyleix.
 Michael, Kildare and Leigh.,
 Ballon, Carlow.
 Hunt, James, Dublin, Lucan.
 Hurley, Pat'k, Killaloe, Toomevara.
 P., Cork, Crookhaven.
 Irwin, Patrick, Killala, Ballina.
 Michael, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 William, Dublin, 83 Marl-
 borough street.
 Ivers, Michael, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 Joyce, Michael, Tuam, Ballindine.
 William, Tuam, Cummer.
 Judge, Joseph, Tuam, Castlebar.
 Thos., Elphin, Riverstown,
 Ballymote.
 Kair, D., Raphoe, Kilmacrennan.
 Kane, Daniel, Leahy's terrace,
 Sandymount, Dublin.
 Kavanagh, M., Ferns, Wexford.
 James, Ferns, Courtown
 Harbor.
 John, D. and Connor,
 Dunmurry, Lisburn.
 Keane, P., Killala, Dromore, West.
 Kean, John, Killala, Lahardane, Bal-
 lina.
 Keany, John, Kilmore, Manorhamil-
 ton.
 Kearney, J., Derry, Newtownlime-
 vady.
 Michael, Cork, Macroom.
 Thos., Meath, Skyrne, Tara.
 James, Kerry, Killorglin.
 Keating, James, Ferns, New-Ross.
 Joseph, Limerick, Rath-
 keale.
 Kenna, Nicholas, Meath, Ballamore.
 Keenan, John, Derry, Omagh.
 Kehoe, Andrew, Ferns, Blackwater,
 Enniscorthy.
 John, Kildare and Leigh.,
 Ballon, Carlow.
 Kehoe, Thomas, Kildare and Leigh-
 lin, Mysball.
 Keleher, M., Cloyne, Killeagh.
 Keigue, P. M., Clonfert, Woodfore,
 Loughrea.
 Keilty, Francis, Elphin, Roscommon.
 Kellaghan, P., Meath, Kinnegad.
 Edw., Meath, Frankford,
 King's Co.
 Kelligher, —, Cloyne, Bantyre.
 Kelly, Peter, Meath, Trim.
 Peter, Raphoe, Killybegs.
 Richard, Meath, Clonmellon.
 Edw., D. and Con., ch., W.
 H., Lisburn.
 Francis, Derry, Strabane.
 John, Dromore, Castlewellan.
 John, Armagh, Castlecaulfield,
 Dungannon.
 Malachy, Down, St. Patrick's,
 Belfast.
 John, Limerick, Newcastle, W.
 P. H., Elphin, Athlone.
 Michael, Meath, Navan.
 Mich., Raphoe, Mountcharles,
 Donegal.
 Michael, Lenamore.
 P., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Richard, Ferns, Fethard, New-
 Ross.
 Charles, Derry, Drumquin.
 John, Clogher, Annyallow,
 Monaghan.
 Bernard, Raphoe, Letterken-
 ny.
 Thomas, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Kelsh, Richard J., Meath, Navan.
 Kenna, Nichls., Meath, Ballymore.
 Kennedy, Patrick, Emly, Cashel.
 Rody, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 M., Killaloe, O'Callaghan's
 Mills.
 Keany, John, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
 Kenny, C. P., Limerick, Ballingarry.
 Matthias, Killaloe, Ennis.
 Mich., Kildare and Leighlin,
 Killeigh.
 Patrick, Ferns, Castle Ellis.
 Kent, D., Ferns, Killane, Ennis-
 corthy.
 Keogan, Chris., Meath, Summerhill.
 Keoghan, Martin, Ossory, Waterford.
 M., Ossory, Donaghmore,
 Ballybrophy.
 Kern, David, Waterford, *Chap.*, Poor-
 house.

- Keon, William, Dublin, Arran-quay.
 Jas., Dublin, Roundtown.
 Keohane, John, Ross, Timoleague.
 Kerr, Fran., Clogher.
 Keveney, James, Achonry, Balla-
 ghadereen.
 Kieran, Patrick, Armagh, Ardee.
 Kiernan, Francis, Ard. Clonmac.,
 Galway, Galway.
 Killen, J., Annagh, L., The Rock,
 Dungannon.
 Killoran, Pat., Achonry, Gurt., Bal-
 lymore.
 Kilroy, Patrick, Ardagh, Athlone.
 King, Philip, Meath, Trim.
 Kingston, Jno., Killaloe, Lorrha.
 Paul, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Kinsella, Alex., Ferns, Kinnagh,
 New-Ross.
 Aug., Kild. and Leighlin,
 Leighlin.
 John, Kildare and Leigh-
 lin, Maryborough.
 Laurence, Meath, Multi-
 farnham.
 Kirby, James, Waterford and Lism.,
 Car-on-Suir.
 Kirwan, Philip, *D.D.*, Dublin, Lower
 Exchange street.
 Jno., Ferns, New-Ross.
 Knareboro', John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Lacy, Dennis, Kildare, Maryboro'.
 Lambert, Walter, Ferns, Wexford.
 Landy, J., Down and Connor, Lis-
 burn.
 Lane, Godwin, Cloyne, Killinardrish,
 Cork.
 W., Cork, Cork.
 Langan, Thomas, Meath, Garristown.
 M. P., Dublin, Ballymore
 Eustace.
 Thomas, Ardagh, Drumlish.
 Lanigan, James, Emly, Tipperary,
 Hollyford.
 Larkin, John, Kerry, Tralee.
 Thomas, Armagh, Keady.
 Lawlor, John, Kerry, Farrenfore,
 Killarney.
 Leader, Timothy, Cloyne, Middleton.
 Leahy, James, Dublin, Kingstown.
 Maurice, Limerick, Limerick.
 Patrick, Dublin, Heytsbury
 street.
 Thomas, Leahy's terrace,
 Sandymount.
 Lee, Jas., Ard. and Clonmacn., Fer-
 bane.
 James, Ardagh, Scrabby.
 James, Dublin, Blackrock.
 Patrick, Limerick.
 Lennon, John, Down, St. Peter's,
 Belfast.
 Leonard, John, Dublin, Castleknock.
 Luke E., Clogher, Shanto-
 nagh, Castleblaney.
 Patrick, Meath, Slane.
 Little, R., Killaloe, Tulla.
 Loftus, Patk., Tuam, Boffin Island.
 Thomas, Achonry, Tubber-
 curry.
 Logue, Patrick, Raphoe, Kilcar,
 Donegal.
 Lohan, Patrick, Achonry, Collooney.
 Long, Jer., Waterf. and Lism.,
 Clashmore.
 Loughran, P., Armagh, Mount-
 norris, Arm.
 John, Armagh, Magher-
 felt.
 Peter, Clogher, Clones.
 Michl., Armagh, Car-
 rickmore.
 Louth, William, Meath, Kells.
 Lowry, James, Dromore, Newry.
 Patk., Achonry, *Chap.* to
 convt., Benada.
 Lynagh, J. Ossory, Kilmanagh, Cal-
 lan.
 Lynch, Daniel, Kerry, Listowel.
 D., Cloyne, Youghal.
 Eugene, Meath, Slane.
 James, Dublin, Castleknock.
 J., *Chap.*, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 J., Cloyne, Buttevant.
 Richd., Meath, Ballinacargy.
 Lyne, Daniel, Dublin, Sandyford.
 Lyons, J., Cork, Bandon.
 M'Aleenan, B., Dromore, Warren-
 point.
 M'Andrew, B., Tuam, Tuam.
 M'Ardle, John, Clogher, Enniskillen.
 Patt., Kildare and Leigh,
 Crettyard.
 Ter. J., Clogher, Fintona.
 M'Areavy, John, Down and Connor,
 Clough.
 M'Artan, Eugene, Down and Connor.
 M'Auley, J. R., Down, St. Malachy's,
 Belfast.

- M'Auley, Andrew, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
 M'Breen, Dominick, Kilmore, Cross Keys, Cavan.
 M'Cabe, Bernard, Kilmore, Shercock. Patrick, Dublin, Kingstown.
 Jas., Kilmore, Carrigallen.
 M'Cafferty, Eug., Chap., Raphoe, Donegal.
 M'Cann, John, D.D., Connor, Cushendall.
 James, Armagh, Stewartstown.
 M'Cartan, Eugene, Down and Con., Crossgar.
 John, Armagh, Cookstown.
 M'Carthy, Cornelius, Limerick, Balingarry.
 Denis, Limerick, Killmallock.
 D., Cork, Skull.
 Florence, Kerry, Tralee.
 Florence, Kerry, Castle-town, Bere.
 John, Cloyne, Kanturk.
 John, Cloyne, Mallow.
 John, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
 J., Dublin, Sandymount.
 P., Waterf. and Lismore, Tramore.
 Patrick, Kildare.
 —, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 —, Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
 Timothy, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Thad., Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
 William, Cloyne, Mitchellstown.
 M'Cartie, Denis, Ross, Skibbereen.
 M'Cawley, Charles, Chap., Derry, Omagh.
 Patrick, Derry, Gortin.
 John, Down and Connor, Glenarm.
 M'Closkey, J., Derry, Dungiven.
 M'Conaghty, H., Kildare Whitehall, Co., Kilkenny.
 M'Conville, John, Dromore, Lurgan.
 M'Cooley, H., Armagh, Pomeroy, Dungannon.
 M'Cormack, John, Killaloe, Puckane.
 McCormack, Patrick, Dublin, Rathgar.
 M'Corry, John, Down and Connor, Killough.
 M'Coy, Jas., Limerick, Limerick.
 M'Crossan, Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
 M'Crystal, Thomas, Armagh, Armagh.
 M'Cullogh, John, Derry, Newtonstewart.
 Jas., Derry, Magherafelt.
 John, Derry, Omagh.
 Patk., J. Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 M'Dermot, B. A., Elphin, Boyle.
 M'Dermott, William, Killala, Crossmolina.
 Michael, Elphin, Athlone.
 James, Achonry, Ballymote.
 M'Devitt, Peter, Raphoe, Rathmul-
 len.
 M'Donald, Andrew, Kildare and Leighlin, Philipstown.
 Patk., Kild. and Leigh., Baltinglass.
 Wm., Armagh, Newry.
 M'Donnell, John, Armagh, Tanderagee.
 Michael, Emly, Moyne, Templemore.
 Jas., Kildare and Leighlin, Edenderry.
 Charles, Limerick.
 A., Kild. and Leigh., Mountmellick.
 P., Killaloe, Feikle.
 M'Donagh, Patrick, Elphin, Athleague.
 P., Elphin, Fuerty.
 M'Donogh, James, Derry, Magherafelt.
 George, Derry, Moville.
 Redmond, Galway, Galway.
 Patrick, Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
 MacDonagh, Thomas, Tuam, Hollymount.
 M'Elhone, Michael, Armagh, Donaghmore, Dungannon.
 M'Elroy, Tobias B., Clogher, Clones.
 MacEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.

- M'Fadden, James, Raphoe, Falcarragh, Letterkenny.
 M'Faul, Charles, Derry, Moville.
 M'Gauley, P., Dublin, Swords.
 M'Gee, Daniel, *Chap.*, Raphoe, Glenties.
 J. E., Dublin, Lusk, Balbriggan.
 James, Armagh, Dundalk.
 M'Geoghegan, Anthony, Derry, Strabane.
 M'Geown, P., Derry, Buncrana.
 M'Girr, James, Tuam, Milltown, Tuam.
 M'Givern, Thomas, *D.D.*, Dromore, Newry.
 M'Givney, John, Ardagh, Mohill.
 John, Ard. and Clon., Mohill.
 M'Glew, John, Meath, Nobber.
 M'Glinchy, Wm., Derry, Culdaff, Derry.
 M'Glynn, Charles, Raphoe, Glenties.
 M'Gorrian, Peter, Down and Connor, Newtownards.
 M'Grath, Michael, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
 John, Dromore, Dromore.
 J., Dromore, Rostrevor.
 John, Emly, Lattan, Tipperary.
 John, Cashel, Galbally, Tipperary.
 John, Ardagh, Moate.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Silvermines.
 Thos., Wat. and Lis., Waterford.
 M'Groarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar.
 John, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
 M'Guire, Jas., Dublin, Killinny.
 A., Cork, Cork.
 Denis Raphoe, Dungloe.
 M'Ivor, J., Derry, Omagh.
 M'Merney, P., Killaloe, Shinrone.
 M'Kay, James, Derry, Waterside.
 M'Keagney, John, Armagh, Armagh.
 M'Kee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.
 M'Keigue, J., Clonfert, Loughrea.
 M'Keating, Felix, Down and Con., Castlewellan.
 MacHale, Mar., Tuam, Louisboro'.
 M'Kenna, Edward, Derry, Newtownlimavady.
 Fras., Clogher, Emyvale.
- McKenna, Jas., Clogher, Pettigoe.
 Jas., Clogher, Rosslea, Clones.
 Edward, Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
 James, Dromore, Lurgan.
 M'Kenna, Jno., Derry Portglenone.
 Patrick, Derry, Kilrea.
 Peter, Down, *Chap.* to gaol.
 Eug., Clogher, Ballinamallard.
 M'Keon, William, Armagh, Dunleer.
 M'Kiverkin, Jas., Dromore, Katesbridge.
 M'Laughlin, Ber., Derry, Castlederg.
 H., Raphoe, Arranmore, Letterkenny.
 James, Derry, Cardonagh.
 James, Derry, Strabane.
 Felix, Dromore, Laurencetown, Gilford.
 John, Clogher, Ballinamallard.
 William, Derry Londonderry.
 M'Leer, Daniel, Derry, Kilrea.
 Thomas, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
 M'Mahon, Peter, Clogher, Castleblaney.
 M'Manus, Bernard, Kilmore, Killeek.
 John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 John, Clogher.
 Hugh, *D.D.*, Dublin, Athy.
 M'Menamin, Peter, Raphoe, Ardara.
 M'Monagle, B., Raphoe, Ballyshan-non.
 M'Mullan, Eugene, Dromore, Hilltown.
 M'Nally, Thos., Clogher, Clones.
 Francis, Clogher, Belcoo, Enniskillen.
 M'Nulty, Peter, Armagh, Camlough.
 Stephen, Dromore, Rathfriland.
 Patk., Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
 M'Namee, B., Derry, Omagh.
 Peter, Armagh, Stewartstown.
 James, Derry, Coleraine.
 M'Namara, J., Cork, Cork.

- M'Namara, Chas., Limerick, Charle-
ville.
 M'Nurman, J., Cork, Cork.
 M'Quaid, Wm., Clogher, Ederney.
James, Clogher, Inniskeen,
Dundalk.
 M'Quillan, Pat., Clogher, Scotstn.,
Monaghan.
 M'Redmond, Thos.
 M'Shane, Chas., Armagh, Crossma-
glen.
John, Armagh, Drogheda.
 M'Sharry, Cormac, Kilm., Manor-
hamilton.
 M'Sorley, P., Armagh, Donahmore,
Dungan.
 M'Sweegan, Patrick, Derry, Clon-
many.
 M'Sweeney, J., Cloyne, Killagh.
 M'Swiggan, John, Dublin, 14 Hal-
ston street.
 M'Swiney, Eug., Cork, Ballincollig.
 MacQuillan, P., Clogher, Scotstn.,
Monaghan.
 M'Ternan, S., Kilmore, Virginia.
 M'Veigh, John, Armagh, Crossma-
glen.
James, Dublin, Harold's-
cross.
 M'William, John, Down and Con.,
Kilkeel.
 MacAuley, Peter, *Chap.*, Portland
row, Dub.
 MacAuley, J. R., Down, Belfast.
 MacCormac, F., Tuam, Dooleague,
P. O. Castlebar.
 MacGee, James, *Chap.*, Convt. Mercy,
Dundalk.
 Macken, Jas., *Chap.*, Conv., *Pres.*,
Drogheda.
 Mackey, John, Emly, Drangan, Cal-
lan.
 MacWalters, Thomas, Tuam, Moy-
lough.
 Madden, James, Clonfert, Woodford.
John, Raphoe, Carrick, Kil-
libegs.
John, Elphin, Ballymoie.
J., Emly, Kilmallack.
Jno., Kilmacduagh, Craugh-
well.
 Madden, John, Kilmacduagh, Gort.
John, Raphoe, Carrick,
Donegal.
 Patrick, Ross, Clanakilty.
 Madigan, Denis, Limerick.
- Magauran, Terence, Kilmore, Bally-
connell.
 Magee, Daniel, Derry, Derry.
Jas., Tuam, Tuam.
 Maginn, James, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Maguire, H., Clogh., Annyalow, Mo-
naghan.
John, *Chap.*, Convent, Sion-
hill, Blackr.
Philip, Granard.
 Maher, John D., Killaloe, Birr.
 Patrick, Emly, Templemore.
 Dan., Kild. and Leigh., Kil-
leagh.
 John, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Martin F., Kild. and Leigh-
lin, Rosenallis.
 M., Limerick, Pallaskenry.
 Mich., Emly, Thurles.
 Patrick, Kildare and Leigh-
lin, Carlow.
 Thos., Kild. and Leighl., Kil-
dare.
 Thomas F., Emly, Callan.
 William, Emly, Thurles.
 Michael, Dublin, Clarendon
street.
 Mahon, James, Kild. and Leigh., Ra-
heen.
 Hugh, Kild. and Leigh.,
Portarlinton.
 Mahoney, Thomas, Emly, Tippera-
ry.
 Malone, Anth., Armagh, Ballygaw-
ley.
 Michael, Limerick, Abbey-
feale.
 Silvester, Killaloe, Kilkee.
 Manning, James, Dublin, Ennisker-
ry.
 Marner, V. Rev. Rich., D. and C.,
Belfast.
 Marshall, Fras., Ferns, Wexford.
 Martin, M. L., Raphoe, St. Johnston,
Derry.
 E., Ossory, New-Ross.
 John, Meath, Summerhill.
 Thos., Meath, Kinnegad.
 Wm., Ossory, Inistiogue.
 Mathew, Theo., Cashel and Emly,
Tipperary.
 Matthews, Edw., Dublin, Bellview.
 Thos., Armagh, Castle-
bellingham.
 Maxey, M., Waterford and Lis-
more, Dungarvan.

- Meade, Peter, Killaloe, Milltown, Malbay.
 Jos., Killaloe, Clare Castle.
- Meagher, Wm. Cashet, Thurles.
 Mich., Holy Cross, Cashel, Thurles.
- Meany, Pat.
- Meegan, Peter, Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.
- Meehan, C. P., Dublin, 7 Lr. Exchange street.
 Fr., Dublin.
 John, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Patrick, D.D., Limerick, Killinane.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Carriga-holt.
- Melvin, John, Killala, Belmullet.
- Menton, James, Killaloe, Sixmile-bridge.
- Meyler, Robert, Dublin, Westland row.
- Millen, A., Elphin, Strokestown.
- Minnock, David, Meath, Mountnugent.
- Molloy, Peter, Meath, Mullingar.
 T., Kildare and Leighlin, Curragh Camp.
- Molony, Michael, Killaloe, Corofin, Gort.
 Eugene, Killaloe, Broadford.
 Michael, Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow.
 Thos., Kildare, Clonegal.
- Molumby, John, Emly, Fethard, Tipperary.
- Molyneux, John, Kerry, Castlegregory.
- Monaghan, Daniel, Meath, Tullamore.
 Malachy, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
 M.
 M., Ard. and Clon., Cloghan, Banagher.
 Thos., Ardagh, Shan-non bridge.
- Mooney, James, Clog., Emyvale, Monaghan.
 Ed., Waterf. and Lismore, Clonmel.
 Hugh, Dromore, Mayo bridge.
 M., Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
- Mooney, Patrick, Armagh, Carlingford.
 James, Dublin, Baldoye.
 James, Clogher, Enniskillen.
- Moonan, James, Armagh, Clogher-head.
- Moore, Fran., Kerry, Listowel.
 Chr., Meath, Clonee.
- Moran, James, Limerick, Newcastle.
 James, Elphin, Strokestown.
- Morgan, C., Meath, Navan.
- Moriarty, Michael, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Patk., Kerry.
 Abbe, Cloyne, Mallow.
- Morrin, Thos., Kild. and Leighl., Carlow.
- Morris, John, Elphin, Sligo.
- Morrissy, Stephen, Dublin, Castleknock.
 Alexander, Cloyne, The Rock, Newmarket.
 Edw., Waterf. and Lismore, Clogheen.
- Moraghan, Pk., Elphin, Athlone.
- Moynahan, —, Kerry, Milltown.
- Moyse, John.
- Mulcahy, D. P., Dublin, 47 Wellington rd.
 John, Limerick, Newcastle, W.
 John, Ross, Rosscarberry.
- Muldoon, Patrick, Meath, Tullamore.
- Mulhall, Patrick, Kild. and Leighl., Newbridge.
 Joseph, Kild. and Leighl., Mountrath.
- Mulkern, Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
- Mullane, D., Cloyne, Carrigtuohill.
- Mullen, P., Clonfert, Portumna.
 Charles, Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
- Mullarkey, John Denis, Tuam, Bal-linrobe.
- Mulligan, Pat.
- Mulqueen, John, Limerick, Limerick.
- Munelly, Mg., Killala, Ballycast, Belmullet.
- Murphy, Andrew, Dublin, Clondalkin.
 Bernard, Armagh, Coalish-and.
 C., Cork, Kinsale.

- Murphy, E., Kerry, Kenmare.
 Edward, Cloyne, Castle-townroche.
 Henry, Dublin, Heytesbury street.
 Rev. J., *Chapln* to Grangegorman Prison.
 Hugh, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Jos., Cork, SS. Peter and Paul.
 John, Cork, Macroom.
 Peter, Killaloe, Temple-derry.
 Robert, Armagh, Carlingford.
 J., Dublin, Grangegorman.
 Thos., Dublin, Aughrim, Rathdrum.
 Thomas, Clogher.
 Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda.
 William, Meath, Castlepollard.
 Wm., Cork, Bantry.
 Tim., Cloyne, Mallow.
 E., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
 Murray, Edward, Meath, Ashbourne.
 James, Elphin, Ballygar.
 Jer., Cork, Bantry.
 John, Meath, Slane.
 Patrick, Ard. and Clonmac., Ardagh.
 T., Cork, Clountade, Kinsale.
 Murtagh, Patrick, Meath, Crossakeel.
 Peter, Meath, Castletown-delvin.
 Naghten, Matthias, Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
 Nagle, Patrick, Killaloe, Birr.
 Neligan, James, Kerry, Dingle.
 Nangle, Henry, Elphin, Elphin.
 John, Elphin, Lecarrow.
 Nealon, Thos., *Chap.*, Presentation Convent, Limerick.
 Neary, Patk., Ossory, Thomastown.
 Thomas, Elphin, Cootehill.
 Neville, Patrick, Ferns, New-Ross.
 —, Cloyne, Mallow.
 Newell, Thomas, Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
 Newman, John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 Newport, Andrew, Killaloe, Ennis.
- Neylon, John, Killaloe, Clare Abbey.
 Nicholl, Stephen, St. Munchin's, Limerick.
 Nolan, Christopher, Dublin, 21 High street.
 Joseph, Dublin, Celbridge.
 Martin, Kildare and Leigh., Newbridge, Kildare.
 Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Mayboro'.
 Thos., Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Thos., Kerry, Boherbue.
 Norris, P., Dublin, Ovoca.
 Nowlan, Edw., Ossory, Freshford.
 E., Ossory, Urlingford.
 Patk. J., Dublin, Donnybrook.
 Nugent, Ber.
 Francis, Clogher, Monaghan.
 Nulty, Peter, Armagh, Forkhill.
 Nyhan, Thomas, Cork, Drimoleague.
- O'Beirne, Fr., Ard. and Clonmac., Mohill.
 Francis, Ard. and Clon., Moyne, Arva.
 Jas., Kildare, Stradbally.
 P., Elphin, Termonbarry.
 O'Boyle, John, Tuam, Ayle.
 O'Brien, Daniel, Cloyne, Glanworth.
 C., Kildare and Leighlin, Phillipstown.
 Fran., Dungarvan.
 James.
 James, Meath, Ardee.
 John, Dublin, Balbriggan.
 John, Elphin, Strokestown.
 John, Emly, Pallasgreen.
 John, Ferns, Gorey.
 Francis, Waterford, Waterford.
 John, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Morgan, Armagh, Caledon.
 Stephen, Ross, Skibbereen.
 W. H., Dromore, Newry.
 Thos., Waterford and Lisamore, Tramore.
 William, Cloyne, Macroom.
- O'Carroll, Francis, Dublin, Wicklow.
 James, Emly, Cashel.
 J. J., Dublin, N. T. Mount-kennedy, Delgany.
 Patrick, Clogher.
 P., Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Francis, Dublin, Wicklow.

- O'Connell, Chas., Cork, Upper Glan-
mire.
Cornelius, Cloyne, Cloyne.
Daniel, Cork, Innishan-
non.
Jeremiah, Cork, Cork.
John, Meath, Castlepol-
lard.
Denis, Cloyne, Macroom.
Patrick, Kilmore, Bally-
connell.
Tim., Waterf. and Lism.,
Carrick-on-Suir.
James, Emly, Golden.
T., Cloyne, Kildorrery.
Wm., Ardagh and Clon-
mac., Carrigallen.
- O'Connor, Michael, Dublin, Booters-
town.
D., Ferns, Carnew.
John, *D.D.*, Kerry, Killar-
ney.
Christopher, Elphin, Clif-
foney.
Geo., Limerick, Patricks-
well.
John, Emly, Templemore.
Mort., Kerry.
Thomas, Emly, Temple-
more.
T., Dublin, Maynooth.
John, Kilmore, Cavan.
Peter, Elphin, Lecarrow,
Roscommon.
T. Dublin, Leixlip.
John, Kerry, Waterville.
J., Cork, Ballineen.
John H., Cork, Cork.
—, Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Peter, Dublin, Round-
wood, Greystones.
Thos., Elphin, Castlereagh.
William, Emly, Tippera-
ry, Killaloe.
William, Cloyne, Mallow.
- O'Doherty, R. P., Derry, Malin, Der-
ry.
James, Derry, Drapers-
town.
Chas., *Chap.*, Raphoe,
Letterkenny.
- O'Donnell, P., Tuam, Westp., Clare
Island.
Michael, Achonry, Swin-
ford.
John, Raphoe.
- O'Donnell, Pat., Waterf. and Lis-
more, Car.-on-Suir.
Pierce, Dublin, Dalkey.
T., Dublin, Sheriff street.
Thos., Emly, Knocklong.
William, Derry, Culdaff,
Derry.
Wm., Ardagh and Clon-
macnoise, Carrigallen.
Wm., Derry, Clonmany,
Derry.
- O'Donoghue, Denis, Kerry.
Michael, Tuam, Castle-
bar.
Edm., Limerick, Kilfi-
nane.
M., Dublin, *Chap.*, Con-
vent, Donnybrook.
Michael, Killaloe, Bor-
risokane.
- O'Dwyer, John, Emly, Cashel.
- O'Farrell, A., Ferns, Newtownbar-
ry.
J., Cloyne, Cloyne.
Nich., Dublin, 83 Marlbo-
rough street.
Fras., Ardagh and Clon-
mac., Longford.
Michael, Elphin, Cootehall,
Boyle.
John, Ard. and Clonmac.,
Mohill.
Patrick.
- O'Flannigan, W., Kilmacduagh, Kil-
fenora.
- O'Flaherty, John, Cloyne, Fermoy.
George, Raphoe, Kilma-
crenan.
- O'Gorman, James, Ossory, Castle-
comer.
John, Jr., Waterford,
Clogheen.
M., Killaloe, Kilrush.
Rich., Waterf. and Lis-
more, Clogheen.
- O'Grady, Dominick, Achonry, Bally-
mote.
Anthony, Dublin, Phibs-
borough.
- O'Hagan, Bernard, Dromore, Newry.
Hugh, Derry, Maghera.
James, Derry, Derry.
- O'Hanlon, John, Dublin, Arran quay.
John, Dublin, 7 Lr. Ex-
change street.
- O'Hara, John, Kilmore, Kinlough.

- O'Hara, Roger, Achonry, Ballagh-dareen.
- O'Hare, James, Dromore, Banbridge.
- O'Keane, Wm., Emly, Tipperary.
- Tim., Emly, Pallasgreen.
- O'Keefe, James, Cork, Dunmanway.
- Tim., Cloyne, Coma, Tal-low.
- Dan., Cloyne, Donough-more, Cork.
- John, Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
- Cornelius, Cork, Bandon.
- O'Keefe, Daniel, Dublin, Arran-quay.
- Patrick, Cloyne, Castlemar-tyr.
- M., Ossory, Kells, Co. Kil-kenny.
- O'Kennedy, D., *chap.* Workhouse, Limerick.
- O'Lavery, James, Down and Con-nor, *chap.* Workhouse, Belfast.
- O'Leary, Denis, Kerry, Killorglin.
- J., Cloyne, Mallow.
- Wm., Kerry, Ballylong-ford.
- John, Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
- J., Cork, Cork.
- P., Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
- O'Loughlin, James, Derry, Buncrana.
- Chap.*, Convent, Drum-condra, Dublin.
- O'Mahony, Michael, Cloyne, Fermoy.
- D., *chap.*, Cork, Cork.
- J., *chap.*, Cork.
- Tim., Cork, Cork.
- P. V., Emly, Templemore.
- O'Mally, John, Dublin, Castlenock.
- O'Malley, John, Tuam, Drumgriffin.
- T. Dublin, *chap.* Convent, George's Hill.
- Thomas, Tuam, Athenry.
- O'Meara, P., Kildare.
- Patrick, Killaloe, Mount-shannon.
- Thomas, jun., Waterf. and Lism., Newcastle.
- O'Molloy, J., Dublin, Crumlin.
- O'Neill, Francis, Derry, Claudy, Stra-bane.
- Henry, Kild. and Leigh, Graigue.
- James, Cloyne, Youghal.
- James, Down and Connor, Pharis, Ballymony.
- O'Neill, John, Armagh, Carrickmore, Omagh.
- Mich., Emly, Newport, Tip-perary.
- Fras., Dublin, 21 High st.
- Patrick, Dublin, 83 Marl-borough street.
- L. J., *Adm.*, Clogher, Mona-ghan.
- Timothy, Kildare, Hackets-town.
- Wm. F., Ferns, Bannow, New-Ross.
- William, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
- O'Regan, Laurence, Kerry, Abbey-feale.
- O'Reilly, B., Ardagh and Clonmac., Longford.
- Bernard, Elphin, Creggs.
- Berd., Elphin, Ballydooley, Roscommon.
- Bernard, Kilmore, Swan-linbar.
- Charles, Kilmore, Virginia.
- Chris., Ardagh, Carriek-on-Shannon.
- Eugene, Ardagh and Clon-mel, Rathowen.
- Peter, Ardagh and Clonm., Tashinny.
- Patrick, Ardagh, Aughna-cliff.
- Jas., Ardagh, Granard.
- James, Meath, Robinstown.
- John, Dublin, Blackditches, Blessington.
- Terence, Dublin, 61 James' street.
- James, Dublin, Dalkey.
- James, Kilmore, Cavan.
- John, Dublin, Dunlavin.
- John, Kilmore, Virginia.
- Charles, Kilmore, Blacklion.
- Thomas, Dublin, 83 Marl-borough street.
- James, Dublin, Dalkey.
- John, Dublin, Dunlavin.
- , Dublin, 14 Halston street.
- James, Ardagh, Ballina-howen, via Athlone.
- Thomas, Meath, Clara.
- Hugh, Kilmore, Virginia.
- John, Kilmore, Belturbet.
- James, Elphin.
- O'Riordan, J. V., Cork, Carrigaline.

- O'Rourke, John, Dublin, Kingstown.
 O'Sullivan, Daniel, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.
 Michael, Kerry, Dingle.
 Cornelius, Kerry, Castle-
 island.
 John, Limerick, New-
 castle.
 John, Limerick, Charle-
 ville.
 John, Kerry, Castleisland
 Maurice, Dublin, Wick-
 low.
 M., Killaloe, Clonlara.
 Denis, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Patrick, Dublin, Finglas.
 Patrick, Meath, Balbrig-
 gan.
 T., Cork, Ballyfeard.
 W., Cork, Cork.
 Owens, James, Dromore, Dromore.
 Parker, John, Cork, Cork.
 David, Cloyne, Irwinstown.
 John, Ferns, Bannow, New-
 Ross.
 Patrick, Ferns, Arthurstown,
 New-Ross.
 Palmer, Thomas, Cork, Kinsale.
 Patterson, Michael, Dublin, West-
 land Row.
 Pentony, Thomas, Armagh, Louth.
 Peter, Armagh, Castlebel-
 lingham.
 Phelan, Fintan, Kil. and Leigh,
 Portarlinton.
 John, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Carlow.
 John, Waterford and Lis-
 more.
 Nicholas, Waterford and
 Lismore, Tramore.
 Fintan, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Richard, Ossory, Waterford.
 Thomas, Killaloe, Dunker-
 rin.
 Phew, Andrew, Galway, Moycullen.
 Pine, Michael, Killaloe, Kilrush.
 Plunkett, A., Dublin, Arran-quay.
 Pope, Patrick, Cloyne, Middleton.
 Thomas, V. Rev., canon, Dub-
 lin, Westland Row.
 Potter, Jas., Dublin, Phibsborough.
 Powderly, Jas., Armagh, Drogheda.
 Power, Patrick, Down, St. Mary's,
 Belfast.
 Power, James, Kerry, Dingle.
 Thomas, Ossory, Freshford,
 Thurles.
 James, Ferns, Camolin.
 John, Emly, Borrisoleigh.
 Wm., Emly, Templemore.
 Maurice, Emly, Cappawhite.
 —, Cashel and Emly, Pal-
 lasgreen.
 Patrick, Waterford, Kilshee-
 lan.
 Patrick, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Car-on-Suir.
 Robert, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Car. on-Suir.
 Thomas, Ossory, Freshford.
 Wm., Waterford and Lis-
 more, Tallow.
 Prendergast, Richard, Tuam, Clifden.
 John, Limerick, Adare.
 Purcell, J., Ossory, Knocktopher.
 W., Dublin, 83 Marlborough
 street.
 E., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 William, Ferns, Camolin.
 Pyne, John, Elph., Fairymount,
 Loughglyn.
 Quaid, David, Limerick.
 Quany, John, Ossory, Thomastown.
 Quigly, James, Armagh, Newry.
 Quin, David, Limerick, Bruff.
 Quinn, Jeremiah, Derry, Malin, Derry.
 Edward, Dublin, Malahide.
 Peter, D.D., Seminary, Ush-
 er's Quay.
 Charles, Down, St. Patrick's,
 Belfast.
 Charles, Armagh, Armagh.
 James, Armagh, Beragh,
 Omagh.
 Edward, Waterford and Lis-
 waterford.
 Patrick, Armagh, Dungan-
 non.
 John, Armagh, Markethill.
 John, Armagh, Middletown,
 Armagh.
 Quin, W., Dublin, North William
 street.
 Quirke, John, Emly, Galbally.
 William, Emly, Tipperary.
 Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.
 Raftis, James, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Ralph, Martin, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.

Rattigan,
 Reeves,
 Reilly,
 Relihan,
 Reynold

Rice, T.
 W.

Rickard

Ransbo
 Riordan

Roche,

Rogers

Roice.

Ronay

Rooney

Rough

Rowan

Chu

Rower

Russel

Ryan,

Rattigan, Ml., Elphin, Ballygar.
 Reeves, John, Limerick, Ardagh.
 Reilly, Ber.
 Reihan, D., Cloyne, Blarney.
 Reynolds, James, Ardagh and Clon-
 mac., Longford.
 John, Dublin, Francis st.
 Mat., Ardagh, Newtown-
 forbes.
 Rice, Thomas, Cloyne, Cecilstown.
 William, Cloyne, Whitegate,
 Cork.
 Rickard, George, Ferns, Priest-Hag-
 gard, New-Ross.
 Jas., Ferns, Kiltealy, Ennis.
 Ransbott, W., Kildare, Mountrath.
 Riordan, Patrick, Cork, Cork.
 E., Cloyne, Macroom.
 Michael, Cloyne, Rathcor-
 mick.
 Roche, James, Dublin, 14 Halston
 street.
 James L., Limerick, Rath-
 keale.
 James H., Limerick, Ardagh.
 —, Dublin, Phibsborough.
 Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Rogers, M., Derry, Gortin.
 Patrick, Derry, Malin.
 Patrick, Derry, Bellaghy.
 Roice, John, Ferns, Wexford.
 Ronayne, Thomas, Tuam, Headford.
 James, Tuam, Westport.
 Rooney, James, Dublin, Stillorgan.
 John, Meath, Kings-court.
 Roughan, Patrick, Killaloe, Knock.
 Rowan, Edward, Dublin, St. Kevin's
 Church, Glendalough, Rathdrum.
 Rowen, E., Ossory, Callan.
 Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Ryan, James, Ferns, Wexford.
 E., Ossory, Jenkinstown.
 Daniel, Limerick, Limerick.
 F., Dublin, Maynooth.
 Jas., Ossory, Galmoy, Johns-
 town.
 Joseph, Limerick, Newcastle.
 Joseph, Cashel, Bruff.
 John, Cloyne, Doneraile.
 Michael, Emly, Knocklong.
 John, *adm.*, Cashel, Thurles.
 Michael, Limerick, Bruff.
 Patrick, Down, St. Patrick's,
 Belfast.
 Patrick, Emly, Kilmallock.
 Patrick, Tuam, Louisburg.

Ryan, Patrick, *D.D.*, Waterford and
 Lismore, Waterford.
 Dr., Cashel, Cashel.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
 Thomas, Emly, Ballycahill.
 T., Waterford and Lismore,
 Tramore.
 William, Down and Connor,
 Glenarm.
 John, *D.D.*, Dublin, Marlbo-
 rough street.
 J., chaplain, Cork.
 Scanlan, Bartl., Killaloe, Birr.
 Philip, Emly, Killenaule.
 Scannell, T.
 Scully, Callaghan, Derry, Millstreet.
 Edward, Dublin, Phibsbor-
 ough.
 Segrave, John, Armagh, Ardee.
 Sellars, John, Clonfert, Loughera.
 Shanahan, J., Waterford and Lis-
 more, Cappoquin.
 Shanaghan, Tim., Limerick, Limer-
 ick.
 Shannon, Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.
 Shea, E., Ossory, Ballyragget.
 Shehan, James, Kerry, Milltown.
 Shearman, John, Dublin, Howth.
 Sheedy, Arthur, *chap.* Convent of
 Good Shepherd, Limerick.
 Sheehy, J., Waterford and Lismore,
 Passage.
 Thomas, Derry, Killarney.
 William, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Portlaw.
 Sheehan, John, Cork, Bandon.
 Shiel, James, Derry, Kingiven.
 Sheridan, Barthl., Dublin, Lr. Ex-
 change street.
 B., Kilmore, Cootehill.
 Ed., Kilmore, Drunkee-
 ran.
 Farrell, Ardagh and
 Clonmac., Keadue.
 James, Dublin, Naul,
 Balbriggan.
 James, Meath, Dun-
 shaughlin.
 Patrick, Tuam, Bally-
 haunis.
 Thomas, Raphoe, Done-
 gal.
 Shinkwin, Michael, Cork, Bantry.
 Joseph, Cork, Cork.
 Short, Robert, Emly, Tipperary.

- Shortall, J., Ossory, Durrow.
 Sinnott, Mat., Ferns, Coolatin.
 Robert, Ferns, Gorey.
 William, Ferns, Tagcoat.
 Walter, Ferns, Clonroache,
 Enniscorthy.
 William, Ferns, Brea.
 James, Kildare and Leighl.,
 Rathvilly.
 Sinclair, William, Limerick.
 Skelly, John, Ardagh, Granard.
 Slattery, John, Emly, Kilcooley.
 P., Waterford and Lismore,
 Lismore.
 Martin, Limerick, Limer-
 ick.
 Sleden, Richard, Waterford and
 Lismore, Clonmel.
 Smith, Bartholomew, Elphin, Tulsk.
 D., Killaloe, Quin.
 D., Clogher, Ballymackney.
 Thomas, Kilmore, Ballycon-
 nel.
 Patrick, Dublin, Haddington
 road.
 John, Kilmore, Cootehill.
 John, Kilmore, Ballyjames-
 duff.
 John, Clogher, Derrygon-
 nelly.
 Ter., Kilmore, Crossdoney.
 Smollen, Cormac, Clogher, Glass-
 lough.
 T., Clogher, Castleblay-
 ney.
 Smyth, John, Dublin, Avoca, Wick-
 low.
 Patrick, Dublin, Kilquaide,
 Newtownmountkennedy.
 John, Ard. and Clonmac.,
 Aughnaclyff.
 Jas., Ard. and Clon., Moate.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Cavan.
 Peter, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Spain, Michael, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
 Spelman, Dominick, Galway, Gal-
 way.
 Sprat, P., Waterford, Cappoquin.
 Spellacy, N. B., Dublin, Blanchards-
 town.
 Stainton, Michael, Achonry, Swine-
 ford.
 Staples, T., Ferns, Priesthaggard.
 Stainten, James, Kilmacduagh,
 Oranmore.
 Stokes, John, Limerick, Limerick.
- Stuart, Alex., Down, Castlewellan.
 Supple, M. A., Dublin, Swords.
 Sullivan, Thomas, Dublin, Francis
 street.
 J., Cashel, Clonmel.
 M., Ferns, Tagcoat.
- Taaffe, G., Armagh, Knockbridge,
 Castlebellingham.
 Taggart, Thomas, Derry, Gortin, N.
 Stewart.
 Tally, M., Armagh, Cullyhanan, New-
 townhamilton.
 Thomas, Edmund, Tuam, Tuam.
 Tierney, Denis, Killaloe.
 Tighe, James, Meath, Longwood.
 Timlin, John, Killala, Ballina.
 Toohey, John, Killaloe, Kinnetty.
 Tormey, Michael, Meath, Enfield.
 Tracey, J., Waterf. & Lism., Tallow.
 Thos., Waterf. & Lism., Kil-
 machthomas.
 Tracy, Michael, Derry, Derry.
 Pat., Waterf. & Lism., Kil-
 machthomas.
 Treanor, Philip, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
 Traynor, M., Clogher, Shantona, Cas-
 tleblayney.
 Tuhig, J., Cloyne, Mallow.
 Tully, Charles, Tuam, Ballinlough.
 Trevor, James, Dublin, Bray.
 Tuomey, William, Limerick, Manis-
 ter.
 Cornelius.
 Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Whitehall,
 by Bagnalstown.
 Tyrrel, John, Dublin, Kilcullen.
 J., Ferns, Oylgate.
- Vaughan, James, Killaloe, Kildy-
 sart.
- Waddick, James, Ferns, Gorey.
 Waldron, James, Tuam, Tuam.
 Patrick, Tuam, Galway,
 Arran.
 Walker, Ber., Raphoe, Mt. Charles,
 Donegal.
 Wall, Michael, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Leighlin.
 Walsh, Andrew, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Jas., Killaloe, Quinn.
 Ml., Dublin, 61 James' street.
 Andrew, Waterf. and Lis-
 more, Clonmel.
 Edward, Ossory, Mountrath

- Walsh, Edward, Ossory, New-Ross.
 E., Ossory, Callan.
 James, Ferns, Adamstown.
 James, Cloyne, Tallow.
 James, Dublin, Rathmore,
 Naas.
 James, Cloyne, Charleville.
 John, Cork, Dunmanway.
 John, Ferns, New-Ross.
 Edmond P., Waterf. and Lis-
 more, Waterford.
 Edmond, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Clogheen.
 Nicholas, Dublin, 7 Lr. Ex-
 change street.
 Patrick, Tuam, Clifden.
 Patrick, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Ardmore, Waterford.
 David, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Ardrenan.
 Michael, Cloyne, Castlemar-
 tyr.
 Richard, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 John, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Dungarven.
 William, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Clonmel.
 T., Derry, Garvagh.
 T., Dromore, Newry.
 T., *chap.* County Jail, Cork.
 T., Waterford and Lismore,
 Cappoquin.
 Thomas, Tuam, Claremorris.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Thomas, Ferns, Broadford,
 Wexford.
 Walshe, J. K., Dublin, Golden Ball,
 Sandyford.
- Walton, John, Ossory, Urlingford.
 Ward, Hugh, Clogher, Newtown-
 butler.
 Ward, John, Raphoe.
 Warren, Michael, Ferns.
 Gerald, Dublin, Howth.
 Wallace, Patrick, Passage, *P.P.* to
 Waterford.
 Waters, Michael, Meath, Mullingar.
 Watterson, Ed., Down, Belfast.
 Weaney, C., Armagh, Portadown.
 Wier, George, Armagh, Dunleer.
 Wheeler, Thomas, Dublin, Celbridge.
 Thomas, Meath, Ballyma-
 hon.
 Whelan, Joseph, Dublin, Francis st.
 J., Kilmore, Killough, Bun-
 doran.
 E., Ossory, Mooncoin, Wa-
 terford.
 White, P., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
 Patrick, Elphin, Frenchpark.
 Eugene, Elphin, Ahascragh.
 P., Elphin, Ballygar.
 Woods, Edward, Kilmore, Kille-
 shandra.
 Wyer, J. D., Kildare and Leighlin.
 Wynne, Very Rev. Patrick, Dublin,
 Dundrum.
 Young, James, Down and Connor,
 Greencastle.
 Patk., *O.R.*, Ardagh, Street,
 Rathowen.
 Henry, Portland-row, Dub-
 lin.

LIST OF REGULARS, COLLEGIATES, ETC., IN IRELAND.

- Ahearn, M. J., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Inchi-
 core.
 Ahern, T., *O.S.F.*, Meath, Multifarn-
 ham.
 Allen, H., V. Rev., *O.S.F.*, Cashel,
 Fethard.
 Anderson, J., *O.S.A.*, New-Ross.
 Angelo, Geo. D., *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tul-
 lamore.
 Arsenius, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
 Ashe, D. T., *Capuchins*, Dublin,
 Church street.
 Barry, M., *V.P.*, All-Hallows, Drum-
 condra.
- Barry, J., All-Hallows, Drumcon-
 dra.
 Barnett, E., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, 62 Up.
 Mount street.
 Beggan, John, *S.V.*, Phibsborough,
 Dublin.
 Bellew, V. R. M., *Rect.* Col. of St.
 Ignatius, Galway.
 Bennett, W., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, 62 Up.
 Mount street.
 Bermingham, Dr., V. St. Patrick's,
 Carlow.
 Binsfield, John, *Marist*, Dundalk.
 Boisrame, F., *O.M.I.*, Dub., Belmont,
 Stillor.

- Bolger, T., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
 Bomford, W., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, 62 Up Mount street.
 Bourke, Ulick, J., Tuam, St. Jarlath's College.
 Brady, James, *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Dominick street.
 Bray, *O.S.A.*, Dublin, John street.
 Brennan, V. R. Fr., *Sup.*, *O.S.F.*, Galway.
 Bridgett, *O.R.*, Limerick.
 Brody, Michael, *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Belmont, Stillorgan.
 Browne, E., *S.J.*, Tullabeg College.
 Ed., V. Rev., *Rect.*, Clongowes Wood College, Clane, Naas.
 C., *O.S.F.*, Cork.
 Brownrigg, A., C.U., Wexford.
 Bruton, V. Rev., *C.U.*, *Sup.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
 Bruno, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
 Burke, W., *S.J.*, Coll., Great Denmark street, Dublin.
 Jn., *O.S.F.*, Galway.
 V. Rev. M., *O.S.F.*, *Sup.*, Athlone.
 Thomas, *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tullamore.
 Ths., *O.P.*, of Tallaght, Co. Dub., (now temporary over Novitiates in Rome.)
 Burns, —, *O.S.A.*, Limerick.
 Burton, Philip, *S.V.*, Dublin, Castleknock.
 Burdon, D., St. Colman's, Fermoy.
 Byrne, Martin, All Hallows, Drumcondra.
 Cahalan, M., V. Rev., *O.D.C.*, Clonft., Boula.
 Cæsaretti, Fr., *O.S.A.*, Cork, Brunswick street.
 Callan, J., *S.J.*, Dub., Gardiner street, Up.
 Cameron, Dom., *O.R.*, Limerick.
 Campbell, Andrew, D.D., Armagh, Armagh.
 Campbell, P., St. Columb's, Londonderry.
 Carbery, J., V. Rev., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, Limerick.
 Carbery, Robt., *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tullamore.
 Carey, —, *O.S.F.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
 Carr, John, V.R., *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
 Patk., *O.C.U.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
 Carroll, Joseph, *O.P.*, Dublin, Harold's Cross.
 Cassidy, Thos., *O.S.F.*, Dublin, Clontarf.
 Casey, L. T., *O.S.F.*, Merchants' quay, Dublin.
 Cavanagh, V. Rev., M. A., *Prot.*, *O.S.F.*, do.
 Cavanagh, Ml., *S.J.*, Up. Gardiner street.
 Chevalier, E., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Inchicore.
 Clark, Jeremiah, Dublin, Rathgar.
 Cobbett, Rev. P., *O.S.A.*, Ossory, Callan.
 Codd, Bernard, *O.S.F.*, Dub., Merchants' quay.
 Cody, Ml., *S.V.*, Phibsborough, Dublin.
 Coyne, Joseph, College, Navan.
 Cleary, James, *S.J.*, Waterford, Lismore.
 Joseph, *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tullamore.
 Philip, *Dean*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
 Clancy, Fr., *S.J.*, Col. Clane, Co. Kildare.
 Coffey, Rich., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 Ml., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Elphin, Athlone.
 Cogan, Anthony, *Dean*, St. Finian's Seminary, Navan.
 Connor, Fr., Drumcondra, Dublin.
 Cooney, Fr., Cork.
 Coleman, John, *O.R.*, Limerick.
 Colgan, Jas., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 Connolly, W. D., *O.S.D.*, prior, Ossory.
 Pk., College, Clogher.
 Conroy, G., *D.D.*, All Hallows, Drumcondra.
 Conway, John, *O.P.*, Cashel, Emly.
 P. F., *O.P.*, Cork, Pope's quay.
 L., *O.P.*, Limerick.
 F. A., *O.S.F.*, Waterford.
 Corrigan, Fr., *O.C.*, Dublin, Church street.
 Corcoran, Pat., *S.J.*, Galway.

- Dublin, White-
blin, Har-
lin, Clon-
merchants'
., Prov.
Gardiner
n, Inchi-
athgar.
Ossory,
b., Mer-
gh, Dub-
an.
rd, Lis-
g, Tulla-
Patrick's
Co. Kil-
College,
Elphin,
inian's
blin.
ck.
College,
or, Os-
er.
allows,
Emly.
Pope's
Ford.
church
- Cosgrave, L. V., Rev., *Prov., O.S.F.*,
Ferns, Wexford.
Costello, —, *O.S.D.*, Limerick.
Cowley, Alban, *O.P.*, Dublin, Har-
old's Cross.
Crane, V. Rev. Martin, *Prov., O.S.A.*,
John street, Dublin, and
London.
P., V. Rev., *Guard., O.S.A.*,
Ferns, Grantstn.
J., *Guard., O.S.A.*, Ferns,
New-Ross.
M., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Inchicore.
Crolly, George, *D.D.*, Maynooth
College.
Crotty, Cors, *O.C.C.*, Dublin, White-
friar street.
Crouzet, John, Marist, Dundalk.
Cullen, Eugene, *O.C.C.*, Dublin,
Whitefriar street.
Curtis, J., V. Rev., *S.J.*, Dublin, Up-
Gardiner street.
Dalton, James, *S.J.*, Clongowes
Wood, Clane, Kildare.
Dalton, J., *J.S.*, *Pres.*, Tullabeg,
Tullamore.
Daly, J., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Tallaght.
Dardis, V. Rev., N. A., *Prior, O.S.F.*,
Armagh, Drogheda.
Delany, Pat., *S.J.*, Waterford, Lis-
more.
Wm., *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tulla-
more.
Deeley, M., *O.S.D.*, Galway.
D'Angelo, Geo., *S.J.*, Tull. Coll, Tul-
lamore.
Dillon, F., *O.S.F.*, Cork.
Dixon, James, *S.V.*, Dublin, Phibs-
borough.
Doran, John, St. Peter's, Wexford.
Dore, Rbt., V. Rev., *O.S.A.*, Limer-
ick.
Dowling, S. V., Armagh, Armagh.
Dowley, Fr., *Prof.*, College, Armagh.
Doyle, V. Rev., *Prior, O.S.A.*, Ar-
magh, Drogheda.
Jas., Jno., *D.D.*, Dublin, 25
Usher's quay.
Richard, *O.S.A.*, Ferns,
Grantstown.
J. P., St. Colman's, Fermoy.
—, *O.C.C.*, Dublin, White-
friar street.
Donovan, Fr., *S.J.*, Clongowes, Co.
Kildare.
- Duffy, P., *S.J.*, Dublin, Up. Gardiner
street.
—, *O.S.D.*, Limerick.
Duff, Peter, *S.V.*, Dublin, Castle-
knock.
Dundon, J., V. Rev., *O.S.A.*, Limer-
ick.
Dunne, Robt., Dub., Harcourt street.
J., *O.C.C.*, Cork, Kinsale.
J., V. Rev., *D.D.*, St. Ptk's
Col., Carlow.
P., *C.C.*, Moate.
Ebenrecht, Jn., College, Blackrock,
Dublin.
Farrell, Joseph, St. Patrick's Col.,
Carlow.
Farrelly, Thomas, Maynooth Col.
Jas., J., Guardian, *O.S.F.*,
Waterford.
M., St. Patrick's Col., Ar-
magh.
Fentan, J., *O.S.D.*, Armagh, Dun-
dalk.
Finnegan, A., *Prof.*, Sem. Dromore,
Newry.
Fitch, D. H., Marist, Dundalk.
Fitzgerald, W., St. Colman's Col.,
Fermoy.
James, *O.S.D.*, Ennis.
Patrick, V. Rev., Limer-
ick.
Fitzgibbon, Fr., *O.P.*, Pope's quay,
Cork.
Fitzpatrick, Dr. M., Rev., Lord Ab-
bot, Cistercians, Mt.
Mellary Abbey, Ca-
poquin.
M., Seminary, Belfast.
Fitzsimon, P., St. Patrick's College,
Carlow.
Flood, J., *C.C.*, Prior, Moate.
Fogarty, V. Rev. Daniel, *O.D.C.*,
Prov. Prior, Dublin, Clarendon
street.
Folan, Fr., *O.S.D.*, Galway.
Foote, D., V. Rev., *O.S.A.*, Cork,
Brunswick street.
Fortescue, W., *S.J.*, Dublin, Up.
Gardiner street.
Fortune, Wm., All Hallows College.
Fox, L.C.P., V. Rev., *Sup., O.M.I.*,
Inchicore, Dublin.
Frayne, N., *O.P.*, Kildare, New-
bridge.

- Fulham, Fr., *O.S.A.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Friscourt, Emile F., Marist, Dundalk.
 Furlong, N.A., V. Rev., *D.D.*, *O.S.A.*, Ossory, Callan.
 John, *O.S.A.*, Grantstown.
 John, St. Peter's, Wexford.
 Patrick, *O.R.*, Limerick.
- Gaffney, John J., *S.J.*, Dublin, Up. Gardiner street.
 Mat., *Chap.* Y. M. Soc., Mullingar.
- Gargan, Denis, *D.D.*, Maynooth College.
 Galligan, Peter, College Cavan.
 Gahan, P., Collegiate Seminary, Cavan.
 Genoire, Fr., *S.V.*, Cork.
 Gibson, Fr., *O.R.*, Limerick.
 Gibney, J., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, 62 Up. Mount street.
 Gilhooly, Tim., Pres. College, Summer Hill, Athlone.
 Gillighan, Michael, *O.C.C.*, Dub., Whitefriar street.
 Goodman, J. V., Rev., *Ex-Prov.*, *O.P.*, Elphin, Sligo.
 Gorman, F. M., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Up. Mount street.
 Gowan, J., *S.V.*, Dublin, Castleknock.
 Grene, John, *S.J.*, College, Gt. Denmark street, Dublin.
 Gubbins, J., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Inchicore.
- Hackett, Richard, Maynooth Col.
 Haly, Robert, V. Rev., *S.J.*, *Sup.*, Galway.
 Ham, Fr., *Chap.* Asylum, Ballymoate.
 Hall, John, *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
 Hammond, Thomas, Maynooth College.
 Hanlon, John, V. Rev., *D.D.*, Maynooth Col.
 Harbison, H., *O.R.*, St. Alphon, Limerick.
 Hayden, D., *S.J.*, Limerick.
 Anthony, Diocesan Seminary, Ballin.
 Heaney, Patrick, St. Jarlath's, Tuam.
- Hederman, Fr., *O.S.A.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
 Hendrick, —, *O.S.A.*, Dungannon.
 Hewson, Killala, Diocesan Seminary, Ballina.
 Hickey, P., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Glencree.
 Fr., *O.P.*, Pope's quay, Cork.
 Hill, R., Aug., *O.S.F.*, Dublin, Merchants' quay.
 Hore, Philip, *O.S.F.*, Wischra.
 Fr., *O.S.F.*, Dublin, Merchants' quay.
 Hoffbauer, Fr., College, Blackrock, Dublin.
 Hogan, V. Rev. Edmund, *O.S.F.*, Cork.
 H., *S.J.*, Limerick.
 Holahan, J., *Prof.*, St. Kieran's Col., Kilkenny.
 Holland, M., *O.D.C.*, Dublin, Clarendon street.
 Hopkins, Jn., A., *O.C.C.*, Elphin.
 Tohergar, Ballinmore-bridge.
 Horan, Hugh C., *O.S.F.*, Waterford.
 Houbart, Chas., *O.P.*, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Hughes, J., *O.S.D.*, Clonfert, Athenry.
 James, *Dean*, Maynooth College.
 Wm., *S.J.*, College Tullabeg, Tullamore.
 Hunt, M., *O.M.I.*, Dub., 62 Up. Mount street.
 Hyland, Fr., *O.P.*, Pope's quay, Cork.
 Edw., *O.S.D.C.*, Dub., Clarendon street.
- Jennings, E., V. Rev., *O.S.A.*, Elphin, Athlone.
 Fr., *O.S.A.*, Galway.
 Johnson, Fr., *S.V.*, Armagh, Armagh.
 Jones, Daniel, *S.J.*, Dublin, Miltown park.
 Joyce, James, *S.J.*, Clongowes, Co. Kildare.
- Kavanagh, E., *O.M.I.*, Dub., 62 Up. Mount street.
 V. Rv. M. A., *O.S.F.*, Dub., Merchants' quay.
 J., St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
 F., *O.M.I.*, Delgany.

- Keating, Patrick, *O.S.F.*, Waterford.
 Thomas, *S.J.*, Kildare,
 Clongowes, Clane.
 Patrick, *O.S.F.*, Ferns, Wex-
 ford.
- Keens, Sebastian, *O.P.*, Harold's
 Cross, Dublin.
- Kelsh, Patrick, *S.V.*, Dublin, Castle-
 knock.
- Keller, D., St. Colman's, Fermoy.
- Kelly, V. Rev. *Sup.*, *S.V.*, Armagh,
 Armagh.
 Fr., Jun., *S.V.*, Armagh, Ar-
 magh.
 Edw., V. R., *S.J.*, *Rect.*, Dub-
 lin, Great Denmark street.
 V. R., Fr., *P.T.*, College, Ar-
 magh.
 Robert, *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tulla-
 more.
 Thos., V. Rev., *S.J.*, Limer-
 ick.
- Kehoe, V. Rev. P. D., *Guard.*, *O.S.F.*,
 Dublin, Merchants' quay.
- Kenrick, J., *Rect.*, Wat. and Lism.,
 Dungar.
- King, J., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Glencree.
- Kirby, P., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Inchicore.
- Kyan, A., Dublin, *S.J.*, Upper Gar-
 diner street.
- Laffan, W., *O.M.I.*, Dublin, Inchi-
 core.
- Lalor, Th., Kerry, St. Brendan's, Kil-
 larney.
- Lennon, Francis, Maynooth Col-
 lege.
- Lemon, J., *V.R.*, *Sup.*, Col., Black-
 rock, Dub.
- Leterrier, V. Rev. J., *Sup.*, Marist,
 Dundalk.
- Lynch, John, *S.J.*, Dublin, Up. Gar-
 diner street.
 —, *O.M.I.*, Dublin, 62 Up.
 Mount street.
 F. J., V. Rev., *O.M.I.*, Dub-
 lin, Glencree.
 H., *S.J.*, Dublin, Milltown
 Park.
 Philip, V. Rev., *O.S.A.*, Cal-
 lan.
- Loneragan, Jas., *O.S.A.*, Cashel, Feth-
 ard.
- Lyons, P., *O.S.A.*, Cork, Brunswick
 street.
- M'Auley, Charles, Maynooth Col-
 lege.
 Fr., *O.S.F.*, Armagh, Dro-
 gheda.
- M'Bride, Jn., *O.V.*, Cork.
- M'Carthy, D.D., Daniel, Maynooth
 College.
- M'Cabe, Fr., *S.V.*, Cork.
- M'Cormack, Wm., College, Navan.
- M'Devit, Fr., All-Hallows, Drum-
 condra.
 Jn., V. R., *D.D.*, Corpus
 Christi College.
- M'Donald, E., *D.D.*, Ossory, Kil-
 kenny.
 John, *S.J.*, Clongowes'
 Wood, Clane.
 T., Waterford and Lis-
 more, *Chap.*
 Fr., *O.S.D.*, Clonfert,
 Athenry.
- M'Enroe, Thos., *Pres.*, College,
 Cavan.
- M'Gee, V. Rev. Henry, *O.C.C.*, *Vicar-
 Prior*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
- M'Ginnis, J., St. M'Cartan's, Clogher.
- M'Grath, Michael, *O.S.F.*, Galway.
- M'Kenna, C., St. M'Cartan's Sem.,
 Clogher.
 Edw., St. M'Cartan's
 Sem., Clogher.
- M'Kinery, Fr., *S.J.*, Clongowes, Co.
 Kildare.
- M'Luriggan, M., College of Holy
 Cross.
- M'Loughlin, Frs., *O.S.F.*, *Guar.*,
 Killaloe, Ennis.
 Edward, St. M'Cartan's
 Sem., Clogher.
- M'Namara, T., V. Rev., *Prov.*, *S.V.*,
 Dublin, Castleknock.
 James, *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*,
 Cashel, Thurles.
- Moran, V. R. P., Dublin.
 Patrick, *O.S.A.*, New-Ross.
- M'Nulty, Fr., S. V. De Paul, Cork,
 Cork.
- M'Veigh, M., *Prov.*, St. Patrick's,
 Armagh.
- MacDonnell, J., *S.J.*, Co. Kildare,
 Clongowes' Wood
 College, Clane.
 J., *O.S.D.*, Galway.
 M., *S.J.*, College of
 St. Ignatius, Gal-
 way.

- MacLaughlin, B., V. Rev., *O.S.F.*, Limerick.
- Madden, V. Rev. W., Prior, *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Tallaght.
- Macken, James, Armagh, Drogheda.
- Maillet, Leon, College, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Magnet, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Cork.
- Maginnis, T., St. M'Cartan's, near Monogher.
- Maguire, Osmond, *O.P.*, *Rect.*, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Maher, Fr., C., Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Mahon, Ml., V. R., *O.C.C.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.
- Marcel, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
- Marner, R., St. Malachy's Seminary, Belfast.
- J., Dublin, Belmont, Stillorgan.
- Meadth, Fr., V. Rev., *Prior*, *O.P.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
- Meade, Joseph, College, Navan.
- Mathew, Theobald, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
- Molony, Fr., *S.J.*, Dub., Up. Gardiner street.
- Mollowney, —, *O.P.*, Waterford, Lismore.
- Molloy, Gerald, Maynooth College.
- Dan., *O.S.F.*, Meath, Multifarnham.
- Thomas, *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tullamore.
- R. V., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, 39 Rutland Square.
- Moore, Jas., *Chap.*, Loretto Convent, Navan.
- Muldoon, A., *Cap.*, Dublin, Church st.
- Mulhall, Jos., Clongowes, *S.J.*, Co. Kildare.
- Mullaly, Thos., All-Hallows, Drumcondra.
- Murray, P.A., V.R., *D.D.*, Maynooth College.
- Murphy, Francis, *S. J.*, Dublin, Up. Gardiner street.
- Fr., *O.C.C.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.
- James, *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tullamore.
- P., *O.S.A.*, New-Ross.
- Fr., *O.S.A.*, Cashel, Fethard.
- D., *S.J.*, Clongowes, Co. Kildare.
- Murphy, J., Waterford and Lismore, Car-on-Suir.
- J., *O.S.D.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
- Eustace, V. Rev., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Dominick street.
- V. D., *O.S.F.*, Dublin, Merchants' quay.
- Martin, Dublin, All-Hallows, Drumcondra.
- Newell, Paul, *O.S.A.*, Galway.
- Neville, Henry, Maynooth College.
- Newman, C., *Chap.*, Asylum, Dunderry.
- Nolan, James, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- P., *O.M.I.*, Delgany.
- Edward, *S.J.*, Tullabeg Col., Tullamore.
- V. R., P. J. K., *Sup.*, *O.M.I.*, Dublin, 62 Upper Mount street.
- James, *O.S.A.*, Limerick.
- Norton, John, *S.J.*, Dublin, College, Great Denmark street.
- O'Brien, Edward, Maynooth College.
- Fr., *O.S.A.*, Ossory, Callan.
- P. J., V. Rev., St. Jarlath's, Tuam.
- J. C., *D.C.*, Dublin, Clarendon street.
- O'Connor, P., College of Holy Cross, Clonliffe, Dublin.
- Rt. Rev. Dr., Bishop of Saldaes, *O. S. A.*, John street, Dublin.
- O'Callaghan, Malachy, *V.S.*, Dublin, Castleknock.
- Silvester, *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tullamore.
- O'Carroll, Edward, *O. P.*, Pope's quay, Cork.
- O'Connell, J. D., *O. S. D.*, Dublin, Tallaght.
- P., Kilmore, Cavan.
- Fr., *O.S.*, Clonfert, Athenry.
- J., Drumcondra, Dublin.
- O'Donnell, Charles, Letterkenny.
- Fr., *O.R.*, Limerick.
- J. D., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Tallaght.

O'Donnell, Whi
O'Donnell, Gayl
O'Dwyer, Dub
O'Farrell, stree
O'Hara, Col
O'Kane, Colle
O'Lough, Col
O'Lave, chy's
O'Leary, Fern
O'Grady, boro
O'Neil, Dub
O'Reilly, Dub
O'Rourke, Dub
O'Sullivan, Dub
Pentor, Dub
John, Dub
Parl, M
Parr, I
Penny, Dub
Petcher, Dub
ricon, Dub
Dub, Dub
Pestre, Dub
Plunk, Dub
Lim, Dub
Potter, Dub
Power, Dub

- O'Donnell, Patrick, *O.C.C.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street.
 O'Donoghue, Ed., St. Mary's House, Gaybrook, Donnybrook.
 O'Dwyer, Fr., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Dominick street.
 Edward, *O.S.A.*, Callan.
 O'Farrell, Patrick, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
 O'Hara, Fr., *O.S.A.*
 O'Kane, James, V. Rev., Maynooth College.
 O'Loughlin, A., V. Rev. *Dean*, C. U. Stephen's Gr.
 E., St. Mc'Cartan's Monaghan.
 Ed., St. Mc'Cartan's Seminary, Clogher.
 Dr., *O.S.F.*, Cork, Broad lane.
 O'Laverty, James, *Dean*, St. Malachy's Seminary, Belfast.
 O'Leary, James, St. Colman's Coll., Fermoy.
 O'Grady, Anth. J., *S. V.*, Phibsborough, Dublin.
 O'Neill, J., *S.J.*, Dublin, Grt. Denmark street.
 Fr., *O.S.A.*, Limerick.
 O'Reilly, V. R., D. P., *Guar.*, Dublin, Church street.
 E., V. R., *D.D.*, *Prov.*, *S.J.*, Dublin, Milltown Park.
 O'Rourke, Fr., *O.C.*, Dublin, Church street.
 Hugh, Maynooth College.
 O'Sullivan, D., Cork.
 Pentony, Patrick, *O.S.A.*, Dublin, John street.
 Parl, Mr., *O.C.C.*, Cork, Kinsale.
 Parr, Fr., *O.C.C.*, Kildare.
 Penny, W. G., C. U. Stephen's Green.
 Petcherine, V., Chap., to Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Eccles street, Dublin.
 Pestre, J., Marist, Dundalk.
 Plunkett, Hon. and V. Rev., W. O. R., Limerick.
 Potter, Thos., All-Hallows, Drumcondra.
 James, *S. V.*, Dublin, Phibsborough.
 Power, Nich., *Pres.*, Meath Seminary, Navan.
 Power, T. J., *A.B.*, *Pres.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe.
 Pierse, *S.J.*, Waterford, Lisamore.
 Joseph, *O. S. F.*, Clonmel, Waterford, Lism.
 Prendergast, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Athlone.
 Quinn, Richd., *Sub-Dn.*, Maynooth College.
 W., College of Holy Cross, Clonliffe, Dublin.
 Reffe, Edw., Fr. Col., Blackrock, Dublin.
 Redwood, Francis, Marist, Dundalk.
 Reville, C., V. Rev., *O.S.F.*, Ferns, Wexford.
 Roche, John, *O.S.F.*, Ferns, Wexford.
 A., *S.J.*, Clongowes, Co. Kildare.
 Rogerius, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
 Rochfort, —, *O.S.D.*, Galway.
 Rooney, John, All-Hallows, Drumcondra.
 Rorke, Henry, *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tullamore.
 E., *S. J.*, Clongowes, Co. Kildare.
 Rossitor, Thomas J., Cork.
 Rush, V. Rev., Dr., *O.S.D.*, Prior, Tralee.
 Reddy, T., *O.C.C.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
 Russell, C. W., V. R., *D.D.*, *Pres.*, Maynooth.
 B. T., V. R., *O.S.D.*, *Prov.*, Dublin, Tallaght.
 E. E., *O.D.O.*, Dublin, Clarendon street.
 J. A., *O.D.C.*, Dublin, Clarendon street.
 Ryan, W., *S.J.*, Galway.
 Ph. and Daniel, All-Hallows College.
 Edmond, *Pres.*, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
 Scanlan, D., *O.S.D.*, Dublin, Tallaght.
 Schneider, J. N., *O.R.*, St. Alph. Limerick.
 Schoffmacher, Fr., *Chap.*, Jervis street Hospital.

- Schwindenhamer, Jerome, College,
Blackrock, Dublin.
- Scully, Edmond, *S.V.*, Dublin, Phibs-
borough.
- Daniel, *S.J.*, Clongowes, Co.
Kildare.
- Seaver, Matthew, *S.J.*, Clongowes'
Wood College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Sheridan, P., St. Peter's, Wexford.
- Sinnott, James, Tullabeg, Tullamore.
- Skelly, Peter, *O.S.D.*, Armagh, Dun-
dalk.
- M., *O.S.D.*, Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Slattery, Fr. *O.S.F.*, Limerick.
- Spratt, John, V. R., *Prov. Calced
Carmelites and of England
and France*, Dublin, White-
friar street.
- James, *O.S.A.*, Dublin, John
street.
- Southwell, Fr., *O.C.C.*, Ossory, Knock-
topher.
- Steen, Laur., *O.S.F.*, Ardagh and
Clonmacnoise, Athlone.
- St. Leger, V. Rev. John, *S.J.*, Gar-
diner street, Upper, Dublin.
- Timlan, Fr., St. V. de Paul, Cork,
Cork.
- Timothy, Fr., *O.C.*, Dublin, Church
street.
- Tommins, E., *O.S.F.C.*, Cork.
- Tuomy, Thomas, *O.S.A.*, Waterford,
Lismore.
- Towers, J. T., *O.S.D.*, Dub., Domi-
nick street.
- Trant, Celestine, *O.P.*, Dublin, Har-
old's Cross.
- Tuite, Joseph, *S.J.*, Tullabeg, Tulla-
more.
- Tully, James, Maynooth College.
- Tuomy, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Cork.
- Tynan, T., St. Patrick's College, Car-
low.
- Van Roy, Fr., *O.R.*, Limerick.
- Verhulst, Fr., *O.R.*, Limerick.
- Verdon, M., College of Holy Cross
Clonliffe, Dublin.
- B. G., *O.D.C.*, Dublin, Clarel-
don street.
- Vilmert, Fr., *O.M.I.*, Dub., 62 Up-
Mount street.
- Vincent, Fr., *O.R.*, Ferns, Gorey.
- Whelan, Dr., M. Rev., *O.D.C.*, Claren-
don street, Dublin.
- Walker, Wm., *O.P.*, Kildare, New-
bridge.
- Ward, Peter, *O.C.C.*, Dublin, White-
friar street.
- Walsh, M., *S.J.*, Galway.
- Wm., V. Rev. *Prior*, *O.S.A.*
Dublin, John street.
- Fr., St. Mary's House, Gay-
brook, Donnybrook.
- Willard, Jno., *O.P.*, Pope's quay, Cork.
- Whitehead, Very Rev. Robt. French,
D.D., *Vice-President*, Maynooth
College.
- White, R. A., *Prior*, *O.S.D.*, Dub.,
Dominick street.
- Wigmore, Jno., St. Colman's Fermoy.
- Withers, Wm., *O.C.C.*, Ossory,
Knocktopher.
- Wood, John, St. Patrick's, Thurles.
- Woodlock, B., V. R., *Mons.*, Lord
Rector of the C. U., Stephen's
green, Dublin.
- Young, C., *S.J.*, Kildare, Clongowes'
Wood.

ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

ARCHBISHOPS, BISHOPS, AND CLERGY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD MANNING, D.D., Metropolitan, and A. B.	Westminster,	8 York Pl., Portman Sq., London, W.
Right Rev. Thos. Grant, D.D.	Southwark,	St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S.
" Robt. Cornthwaite, D.D.	Beverley,	Springfield House, Leeds.
" Alex. Goss, D.D.	Liverpool,	St. Edward's Coll., Liverpool.
" Jas. Brown, D.D.	Shrewsbury,	Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop.
" Ths. Jos'ph Brown, D.D., O.S.B.	Newport and Mernevia,	Bullingham, Hereford.
Hon. & Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford, D.D.	Clifton,	Clifton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan, D.D.	Plymouth,	Cecil's Street, Plymouth.
" Richard Roskell, D.D.	Nottingham,	St. Barnabas's, Nottingham.
" James Chadwick, D.D.	Hexham and Newcastle,	11 Elswick Villas, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
" William Turner, D.D.	Salford,	Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
" Wm. B. Ullathorne, D.D., O.S.B.	Birmingham,	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
" Fr. Kerril Amherst, D.D.	Northampton,	Bishop's H'se, Northampton.

SCOTLAND.

Right Rev. John Strain, D.D., V.A.	Eastern District, ..	Broughton St., Edinburgh.
" John Gray, D.D., V.A.	Western District, ..	52 Great Clyde St., Glasgow.
" Jas. Lynch, D.D., C.M., <i>Coad.</i>	"	"
" James Kyle, D.D., V.A.	Northern District, ..	Preshome, Enzie, by Fochabers.

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

- Most Rev. George Errington, D.D., Archbishop of *Trebizond*, Douglas, Isle of Man.
- Right Rev. William Morris, D.D., Bishop of *Troy*, Roehampton, London, S.W.
- Right Rev. William Bernard Allen Collier, D.D., O.S.B., Bishop of *Dru-sipara*, Somerset Place, Cheltenham.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

	Clergy.	Churches, Chapels, and Stations.	Communities of Men.	Convents.	Colleges.
ENGLAND :					
Bishops.....	16	..	..	..	..
Westminster.....	225	127	17	37	2
Beverley.....	113	103	4	20	1
Birmingham.....	146	108	3	27	1
Clifton.....	69	49	3	13	1
Hexham and Newcastle.....	98	81	1	12	1
Liverpool.....	211	122	7	29	1
Menevia and Newport.....	49	46	4	5	..
Northampton.....	32	37	..	7	..
Nottingham.....	63	53	5	5	2
Plymouth.....	38	36	..	10	..
Salford.....	120	75	5	14	1
Shrewsbury.....	81	59	4	7	1
Southwark.....	154	118	10	18	..
Total in England,....	1415	1014	63	220	11
SCOTLAND :					
Bishops :	4	..	..	..	..
Eastern District.....	59	69	..	7	1
Western District.....	101	88	..	5	1
Northern District.....	29	36	..	4	..
Total in Scotland,....	193	193	..	16	2
TOTAL IN GREAT BRITAIN,.....	1608	1207	63	220	13

POPULATION OF THE DIOCESES IN ENGLAND, 1861.

Westminster.....	2,784,616	Northampton.....	1,543,118
Beverley.....	2,033,610	Nottingham.....	1,304,713
Birmingham.....	1,587,139	Plymouth.....	1,142,552
Clifton.....	1,179,954	Salford.....	623,552
Hexham and Newcastle..	1,117,784	Shrewsbury.....	1,173,087
Liverpool.....	479,227	Southwark.....	2,677,764
St. David's and Newport,	983,425		

CATHOLIC COMMISSIONED MILITARY CHAPLAINS.

Aldershot, North.—Rev. Jas. Daly.
“ South.—Revs. J. Higginbotham and A. McCarthy.
Bermuda.—Rev. James Hamilton.
Chatham.—Rev. M. Cuffe.
Curragh.—Rev. Thomas Molony.
Colchester.—V. Rev. Mons. Virtue.
Fermoy.—Rev. J. O'Flaherty.
Halifax.—V. R. Canon Shepherd.

Malta.—Rev. Daniel Donovan.
Mauritius.—Rev. J. O'Dwyer.
Netley Hospital.—Rev. Fran. O'Callaghan.
New-Zealand.—Rev. J. M'Sweeney.
Portsea.—Rev. Edward Butler.
Plymouth.—Rev. Laurence Parsly.
St. Helena.—Rev. J. F. Browne.
Woolwich.—Rev. Thomas Coghlan.

ENGLISH CONFESSORS ABROAD.

[The Editor is most desirous of receiving corrections of, or additions to, the following List.]

ITALY.

ROME.—St. Peter's, P. Sciuto. The English College, the Rector and Vice-Rector. The latter hears Confessions from three till six every Saturday in the Church of St. Maria in Monte, of which he is Canon. The Scotch and Irish Colleges, the Rectors. The Gesù, F. French, S.J. St. Ignazio, F. Cardella, S.J. The Irish Franciscans of St. Isidore, the F. Guardian. The Minerva, F. Guglielmotti, O.P. St. Clemente, the Very Rev. F. Joseph Mullooly, O.P., Prior. St. Sabina, the Rev. F. Joseph Doussot, O.P.

MILAN.—Seminary for Foreign Missions at St. Calocero, D. Carlo Salerio.

VENICE.—Armenian College, Island of St. Lazzaro, P. Raffaele.

BOLOGNA.—L'abate Alessandro Fantelli, Parroco a Santa Caterina di Strada Maggiore.

FLORENCE.—Rev. F. de Giovanni, Via Santa Trinità.

GENOA.—Padre Michele Casabuona, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. P. Silvestro, at the Ospitale degl' Incurabili.

LEGHORN.—Rev. Canon Louis Matteini, at the Cathedral.

NAPLES.—P. Guerritore, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, commonly called the Gerolomini.

PALERMO.—Rev. Dr. McGauran.

PISA.—Rev. F. Giovan Grisostomo, (Marchetti,) Convento di San Torpè.

MALTA.—At Valetta, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. Francis Tonna.

At the Gesù, Canon Falzon and the Rev. Francis Gauci Azzopardi. At Vittoriosa, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. Anthony Pirotti, D.D. At St. George's Bay, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. — Sceberras, D.D.

FRANCE.

PARIS.—The English mission at St. Roch, (1859,) served by the Abbé Rogerson. Attendances daily up to 12. Sermons on Sundays and Festivals at 2½. The English mission of St. Nicolas de Beaujon, 193 Rue du Faubourg St. Honoré, (1863,) served by the the Passionist Fathers; the Very Rev. F. Bernard O'Loughlin, Consultor, (Superior,) Rev. FF. Aloysius Bamber, (Vice-Superior,) Francis Bamber. At St. Sulpice, the Abbé McArdle. At the Jesuits' Church, Rue de Sévres, Father Forbes, S.J. At the Assomption, 8 Rue St. François I., Father O'Donnell. At the Capuchins, Rue St. Jacques, Father Paul. At the Trinité, Rue de Clichy, the Abbé Vattermare. At the Missions Etrangères, Rue du Bac, the Abbé Maller. At the English Convent, Neuilly, the Abbé Murat. At the Irish College, the Very Rev. Rector and Professors.

AIRE.—Monsignor Scott.

ANGERS.—L'Abbé Henri Benoist, Vicaire de St. Jacques.

ARRAS.—Rev. Mr. Fairclough, St. Gery.

BAYONNE.—Very Rev. M. Haramboure, V.G., at the Cathedral.

BREST.—Rev. F. Gandicheau, S.J., Rue d'Aiguillon.

BORDEAUX.—M. l'Abbé Chaveton, prêtre de la Miséricorde, 10 Rue du Misail. L'Abbé Thibaut, Vicaire de Ste. Marie et St. Dominique, Rue St. Dominique.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—At St. Nicholas, Rev. Andrew Smith, (a Scotch priest,) and M. l'Abbé Rogier, Vicaire. At St. Pierre, M. l'Abbé Queste, Vicaire. At the Redemptorist Church, the Père Duhamel. The Rev. S. H. Van de Voorde will be at Boulogne (26 Quai des Paquebots) till April.

CAEN.—L'Abbé Frémont, Curé de St. Sauveur.

CARPENTRAS, near Avignon and Orange, Vaucluse. Rev. — de Belisy, I.C., late of Prior Park and Oscott Colleges.

CHATEAU GONTIER, (Mayenne.)—M. l'Abbé Hesnault, au Collège.

CHALAIS.—M. l'Abbé Senneville and M. l'Abbé Dénis.

DIEPPE.—Chapel of the Imperial College, Quai Henry IV., Rev. Ch. Guériteau. Mass every day at 8. On Sundays High Mass at 8½, Vespers at 1½. L'Abbé Lecaron, at St. Remi every other Saturday at 11 A.M., and daily, except Saturdays, at Longueville.

DINAN.—L'Abbé Lémée, Aumonier des Ursulines, Rue de la Halle; l'Abbé Lalary, Aumonier des Petites des Sœurs des Pauvres, route de Brete; l'Abbé Legiemble, prof. au Petit Séminaire.

DOUAL.—The Benedictine Fathers; at the English College.

DUNKIRK.—L'Abbé Desmidt, at St. Jean Baptiste.

FONTAINEBLEAU.—M. l'Abbé Colas.

GAP (Hautes Alpes.)—Le chan. Templier, Aumonier de l'Ecole Normale.

HAVRE DE GRACE.—M. l'Abbé Cabanon, (23 Rue de l'Alma,) Vicaire de St. Vincent de Paul, daily from 7 to 9 A.M., and from 5½ to 7½ P.M.

HONFLEUR.—M. l'Abbé Patey, St. Catharine.

HYERES.—Rev. Edward Dunné, of Dublin.

LILLE.—M. l'Abbé Becuwe, in English, German, Dutch, and Italian, in his Chapel, Hospice Comtesse, 32 Rue de la Monnaie, and preaches in English on first Sunday in every month, at 4 o'clock, in the Chapel of the Sisters of N.D. de la Treille, Rue d'Angleterre, No. 26.

LYONS.—M. l'Abbé Pont, Institution des Chartreux. M. l'Abbé Goure, Place des Minimes, Séminaire. Rev. F. Thomas Bonnet, O. P., Dominican Convent, Rue Bugeaud, aux Brotteaux.

MARSEILLES.—Fathers Oblate, au Calvaire. L'Abbé Couissinier, le Petit Séminaire. The Rev. Fathers Guilo, St. Charles, Rue Grignon.

NANCY.—Rev. Père Telmon, O.M.I., 33 Rue de Montet.

NANTES.—Eglise de St. Croix, Père Eugène, (Hawkins.)

NICE.—Rev. F. Gallo, of the Oblate Fathers.

NIMES.—L'Abbé de Cabrières, Bishop's Palace.

PAU.—Rev. F. Kean, S.J., 35 Rue Montpensier. Rev. Thomas John Capel, 4 Rue Latapie.

QUIMPER.—M. le Curé de Locmaria.

RENNES.—M. Brune, Chanoine de la Métropole.

ROUEN.—M. Robert, Chanoine de la Métropole. M. l'Abbé Polleux, Vicaire de St. Ouen. M. l'Abbé Henry, Vicaire de St. Vivien.

ROULAIX.—Rev. F. Anastasius Deviest, Franciscan Convent.

SEEZ.—M. l'Abbé Lucas, au Petit Séminaire.

ST. BRIEUX.—L'Abbé Bélouino, Recteur à Peencé-Jugon, near Broons. Rev. F. Denys, Grand Séminaire.

ST. MAXIMIN, (Var.)—Rev. F. Antoninus Bonello, O.P.

ST. SERVAN, (Bretagne.)—M. l'Abbé Renault.

STRASBOURG, (Bas Rhin.)—M. l'Abbé Rencker, 29 Rue de la Nuée Bleue.

TOURS.—L'Abbé Gourdon, au Grand Séminaire.

BELGIUM.

ANTWERP.—L'Abbé B. Van Keeth, at the Cathedral; resides 47 Chaussée des Malines.

ARGENTUEIL, (Waterloo.)—Rev. F. Alexius Buelens, Franciscan Convent.

BLANKENBERGHE.—Rev. F. Verstraete, Curé.

BRUGES.—Dr. Isacq, English Augustinian Convent. Monsignor Boone, St. Giles's. Canon P. Maes, St. Julian's. Rev. Guido Gezelle, English College, Quai Long. Canon Béthune, Seminary. Rev. J. Willebois, Collège St. Louis. Two of the Fathers, Convent of Discalced Carmelites, Rue d'Ostende. Rev. Ch. Roets, Cathedral. Rev. P. Nuttin, St. Jacques.

BRUSSELS.—Le Chanoine Donnet, Curé of St. Jacques-sur-Caudenberg. L'Abbé Luitgairns, in the Church of Sablon. L'Abbé Michiels, 4 Rue des Malades. Rev. F. Deynoodt, Collège St. Michel, Rue de Poinçon, or Rue des Ursulines.

ENGHIEN.—Rev. F. Celestine, Superior of the Capuchins.

GHEENT.—Two of the Fathers, Convent of Discalced Carmelites, Rue de Bruges. Rev. Peter J. B. Van Derker, Superior at N. D. aux Jésuites.

ISEGHEM, near Courtrai.—Rev. Francis Biebuyck.

LEDEGHEM, near Menin.—Rev. Ch. Dewaele.

LIEGE.—Very Rev. M. Nevin, V.G., Cathedral. Rev. F. Schouppe, Jesuit College.

LOKEREN.—Rev. F. Polycarpus Verwoort, Franciscan Convent.

LUXEMBOURG.—Rev. Theodore Schutz, Eich Luxembourg.

MENIN.—Rev. F. V. Masureel, Principal of the Collège St. Louis.

OSTEND.—Rev. D. Siewuw, SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. M. Fraeys, Haze-gras.

ROULERS. Rev. J. Catulle, Church. Rev. J. Schipman, College.

THOUROUT.—Rev. L. Meerseman, Normal School.

TOURNAY.—Le Chanoine Gravet, Grand Séminaire. The Redemptorists, Quai Notre Dame.

HOLLAND.

Very Rev. Monsignor Borret, at the Hague.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

BARCELONA.—Rev. F. Forn, S.J., "Belem."

MADRID.—Rev. Father Richard Wall, O.S.A.

MALAGA.—Mgr. Thomas Bryan.

BURGOS.—His Eminence Cardinal de la Puente, the Archbishop.

CADIZ.—Senor Don Claudio Lopez, Canon, Oratorio de San Felipe Neri.

P. Eustacho Barron, San Francisco.

LISBON.—English College, the Superiors and Professors. Corpo Santo College, Rev. George Wiseman, Rev. Dr. Russell, and Rev. Henry Hughes.

OPORTO.—Archdeacon Van Zeller.

SEVILLE.—Rev. F. Bandera, S.J., Iglesia de San Luis, Calle de San Luis. Rev. F. Beck, Church of St. Felipe.

VALLADOLID.—English and Scots Colleges, Rectors and Professors.

PRUSSIA.

KONIGSBERG.—Dr. Hippler, Katholische Kirche Gasoc.

DUSSELDORF.—Rev. FF. Augustine Aquilanti and Ceslaus de Robiano O.P., Dominican Convent.

GERMANY.

VIENNA.—The Superior of the Redemptorists, Father Gootenhoven.

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.—Rev. T. C. Weirsfeiner, Chaplain at St. Adalbert's. The Redemptorist Fathers, Lotharinger Strasse.

AUGSBURG.—Very Rev. Dean Stadler, D.D., V.G.

BONN, on the Rhine.—The Rev. Dean Vahnm.

BRUCHSAL, near Heidelberg.—Rev. Ludwig Kaestle, Rector of SS. Damian and Hugo.

COBLENCE, on the Rhine.—Rev. FF. Ehrensberg and Simon, S.J., at the Jesuit Church.

COLOGNE.—Dr. Vill, Rector of the Cathedral.

MAYENCE.—Very Rev. Canon Moufang.

MUNICH.—Rev. Gregory Rossi, O.S.B.

PADERBORN.—Rev. Dr. Otto.

RATISBON, Bavaria.—Rev. Louis Mehler, Canon of the *Alte Kapelle*, that is, Old Chapel.

SWITZERLAND.

EINSIEDELN.—Père Joseph Mary Reiplin, O.S.B., and Père Henry V. Rickenbach, O.S.B.

GENEVA.—The Right Rev. Mgr. Mermillod, French Church of the Immaculate Conception.

LUCERNE.—Rev. Canon Laurence Suter, at the Cathedral; lives close to it, No. 9 Hof. The Rev. — Kaiser, Director of the Dominican Convent, Schwytz, near Brunnen, on the Lake of Lucerne.

ICELAND.

REYKIAVIK.—Rev. Em. M. Dekiere.

SWEDEN.

STOCKHOLM.—An English Priest at the Mission in the south part of the town.

RUSSIA.

ST. PETERSBURG.—A Polish Dominican, who speaks English, Catholic Church in the Nevskoi Prospekt, opposite the Khagan Church, and at Tsarko Celoe, twenty miles from St. Petersburg.

CORFU.

H. G. Archbishop, Maddalena, and Rev. F. Sciuriaga, at the Cathedral.

THE EAST.

JERUSALEM.—The Franciscans.

ALEXANDRIA.—The Franciscans.

BIGFAIAH, LEBANON.—The Jesuit Fathers.

SMYRNA.—The Lazarists.

SOUTH AMERICA.

MONTE VIDEO.—The Padre Paulino Sarrut, at the new Church of the Immaculate Conception, in Calle Dayman, outside the Market.

BUENOS AYRES.—Rev. Mr. Fahay, an Irish Priest, at the Calle Reconquista.

RIO JANEIRO.—Rev. Marco Neville.

SAO PEDRO DE RIO GRANDE DE SUL.—Rev. Mr. Spencer.

Obituary.

BISHOPS.

1867.

- Apr. 16. Rt. Rev. John Timon, D.D., Bishop of Buffalo, N. Y.
May 11. Rt. Rev. Peter J. Lavialle, D.D., Bishop of Louisville, Ky.

PRIESTS.

- Jan. 11. Rev. Columban Messner, of the Order of Capuchins, at Rochester, N. Y.
15. Rev. John Sheridan, Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Birmingham, Ct., of consumption.
17. Rev. Gerhard Wallmeyer, Pastor of St. Paul's Church, Reading, Pa.
Feb. 20. Rev. T. Crinnian, Pastor of Oroville, Butte Co., Cal.
2. Rev. Timothy Clifford, Carrollton, Ill.
17. Rev. M. A. Costello, D.D., Pastor of St. Peter's Church, Harper's Ferry, Va.
20. Rev. Maurice McGrath, Assistant Pastor St. Mary's Cathedral, San Francisco, Cal.
23. Very Rev. Michael McCarron, Archdeacon; Pastor St. Mary's Church, New-York City, aged 64 years.
Mar. 3. Rev. Cyrillus Maria Eder, of the Benedictine Order, St. Mary's, Elk Co., aged 26 years.
6. Rev. James McDonough, of the Society of Jesus, at the College of the Holy Cross, at Worcester, Mass.
16. Rev. W. D. Byrne, Corry, Pa., aged 26 years.
21. Rev. John Beaky, of the Congregation of the Mission, at St Vincent's College, Los Angeles, Cal., aged 28 years.
Apr. 4. Rev. John Hodges, Assistant Pastor St. Mary's Church, Oakland, Cal.
14. Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, Marysville, Cal., aged 25 years.
17. Rev. Patrick R. O'Brien, Pastor St. Peter's Church, Wilmington, Del.
May 5. Rev. William C. McLoughlin, Pastor Church of the Immaculate Conception, Tremont, Pa., aged 44 years.
June 11. Rev. Peter Ferrall, Assistant Pastor St. Teresa's Church, New-York City.
29. Rev. Alto Hoermann, of the Benedictine Order, St. Vincent's Abbey, Pa., aged 38 years.
July 6. Rev. Charles B. Magennis, Assistant Pastor St. John's Church, Worcester, Mass., aged 25 years.
13. Rev. William Busch, Pastor Church SS. Peter and Paul, Springfield, Ill., aged 36 years.
22. Rev. L. Dumortier, of the Society of Jesus, of cholera, at Potawottomie Mission, Kansas, aged 58 years. He fell a victim of his zeal and of the attention he paid the cholera patients at Forts Harker and Ellsworth, Kansas.

- July 23. Rev. Casimir Seitz, of the Benedictine Order, Newark, N. J., aged 38 years.†
28. Rev. Francis Laughran, of St. Andrew's Cathedral, Little Rock, Arkansas, at the Hospital of the Sisters of St. Francis, Cincinnati, O.
30. Rev. Patrick McMenamin, at Kellyville, Pa., Chaplain of the Convent at Tuscaloosa, in the Diocese of Mobile, aged 27 years.
- Aug. 2. Rev. Francis J. Lenihan, Pastor Church St. Charles Borromeo, Woonsocket, R. I., aged 33 years, of consumption.
2. Rev. Thomas A. Flynn, Charleston, S. C., aged 27 years.
14. Rev. Timothy J. Murphy, Pastor St. Patrick's Church, Mobile, Ala.
14. Rev. J. Lonergan, at St. Louis, Mo.
24. Rev. M. Micouleaux, of the Diocese of Galveston, Texas, of yellow fever.
26. Rev. Constant Orhant, Assistant Pastor St. Mary's Church, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever, aged 26 years. ‡
30. Rev. P. F. Sheil, of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, New-Orleans, La., at Cork, Ireland.
- Sept. 1. Rev. Rudolph Eppinger, Assistant Pastor St. Mary's Church, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever, aged 26 years.
4. Rev. Neil Gallagher, Pastor Church St. John Baptist, Folsom, Cal., aged 38 years.
5. Rev. John Gonnard, of Corpus Christi, Texas, of yellow fever.
8. Rev. Alexis Renoux, Lavaca, Texas, of yellow fever, aged 26 years.
20. Rev. John Kelly, of the Congregation of the Mission, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever, aged 27 years.
27. Rev. Francis Pont, Pastor of St. Paul's Church, Pass Christian, Miss., of yellow fever.
29. Rev. David J. Kelly, Pastor St. Joseph's Church, Dayton, Ohio, aged 48 years.
- Oct. 1. Rev. Francis Nachon, of the Society of Jesus, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever.
4. Rev. Francis X. Seelos, of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever, aged 45 years.
6. Rev. Charles Steissberger, of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever.
10. Rev. John Dwyer, of the Congregation of the Mission, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever, aged 33 years.
20. Rev. Joseph Viau, Rayville, La., of yellow fever.
23. Rev. Isidore Walter, of the Benedictine Order, Newark, N. J.
24. Rev. Robert Haynes Andrews, Pastor St. Patrick's Church, Richmond, Va., aged 34 years.
25. Rev. John Hogan, Pastor St. Peter's Church, Belleville, N. J.
26. Rev. Innocent Wolf, of the Benedictine Order, Chaplain to the German Hospital at Troy Hill, near Allegheny, Pa.
28. Rev. John Tomazeve, Pastor St. Mary's Church, Stillwater, Minn., at St. Paul's, Minn., of consumption, aged 28 years.
28. Rev. James A. Strain, Pastor Church of the Holy Cross, Flatbush, N. Y., aged 56 years.
31. Rev. Anthony Blane, of the Society of Jesus, at Spring Hill, Ala., aged 36 years.
- Nov. 5. Rev. O. A. Sears, Pastor St. Joseph's Church, Martinsburgh, Va., of rheumatism of the heart, aged about 35 years. ‡

- Nov. 14. Rev. Father Decheure, of the Society of Jesus, at Washington, La., of yellow fever, aged 54 years.
14. Rev. Francis Marion, Pastor St. Peter's Church, New-Iberia, La., of yellow fever.
- Rev. Fabian Permadinger, O.M.C., Pastor Church of St. Thomas Aquinas, Waterford, Wis.
- Rev. Michael Dolan, Pastor St. Philip's Church, Highland, Wis.
- Dec. 7. Rev. Ambrose Manahan, D.D., of Albany, N. Y., of chronic diarrhea, aged 53 years. Dr. Manahan was at one time President of St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.
11. Rev. P. J. McGlynn, pastor St. Lawrence's church, Potsdam, N. Y.
13. Rev. John Hannegan, pastor St. Francis Xavier's church, Weymouth, Mass., of typhoid fever, at the Good Samaritan Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio.
14. Rev. Charles Fruyens, of the Society of Jesus, at the University, St. Louis, Mo., aged 55 years.
18. Rev. David Whelan, of the Cathedral, Cincinnati, Ohio, aged 58 years.

RELIGIOUS.

- Jan. 4. Sister Mary Isidore Forde, of the Visitandine Nuns, at the Convent of the Visitation, Georgetown, D. C.
10. Sister Mary Lucy, (Elizabeth McGivern,) of the Sisters of Mercy, St. Vincent's, Pa., aged 44 years.
20. Mother Mary Angela McKay, of the Brigidine Nuns, at the Convent of St. Bridget, Titusville, Pa., aged 66 years.
- Feb. 22. Sister Mary Joseph, (Miss Cashen,) of the Presentation Order, at the Presentation Convent, San Francisco, Cal., aged 32 years. She was the first lady that entered the Presentation Order in California.
27. Sister Monica Lynch, of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at Somerset, Perry Co., Ohio, aged 82 years.
- Mar. 2. Sister Joseph, (Moran,) of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent of Mercy, Rochester, N. Y., aged 23 years.
2. Sister Mary Paulo, (Anna Helena Lombard,) of the Sisters of Mercy, at St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Providence, R. I., in the 21st year of her profession.
17. Sister Anna Regina, (Jordan,) Superioress of the Sisters of Charity, at the Convent, Chicago, Ill., aged 46 years.
18. Mother Juliana, (Eliza Matthews,) of the Sisters of the Visitation, at Monte Maria, Richmond, Va., aged 73 years; professed, 55 years. Mother Juliana was the great-niece of Archbishop Neale, and niece of Rev. William Matthews, Rector of St. Patrick's, Washington, D. C.
- Apr. 7. Sister M. Euthelia Hoyt, Superioress of the Sisters of Charity, at the Orphan Asylum, Mobile, Ala.
- May 9. Sister Johanna, (Kelly,) of the Sisters of Mercy, at her brother's residence, St. Joseph's, Mo., aged 70 years.
19. Sister Mary Aloysia Sullivan, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at the Hospital, Wheeling, Va., in the 24th year of her age and 6th of her profession.
21. Sister Helen Taney, of the Sisters of Charity, at the Hospital, Troy, N. Y. Sister Helen was a niece of the late Chief-Jus-

Sept. 1

tice of the United States Supreme Court, Roger Brooke Taney.

- June 4. Sister Ambrosia Kelly, of the Sisters of Loretto, at 'Edina, Mo., in the 47th year of her age and 23d of her profession.
13. Sister Fanny Jordan, of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Joseph's Convent, Emmitsburg, Md., of inflammation of the lungs, aged 84 years and 5 months, and in the 57th year of her profession. Sister Fanny Jordan was born at Santa Cruz, West-Indies, in the year 1782, and joined the Sisterhood in the latter part of 1810. At the time of her death we believe she was the oldest member of the Sisterhood in the country, and the last but one who, with the sainted Mother Seton, labored so assiduously in the vineyard of Christ to promote Christian perfection and diffuse education among those who were left without the aid of their natural protectors. She was contemporary with the first Archbishop (the illustrious Carroll) and Bishops Cheverus, Dubourg, Dubois, and Brute, who were all eminent for their virtues and zeal in promoting the cause of religion in the wilderness of this country. Up to 1813 the Sisters of Charity numbered but eighteen in all.
21. Sister Mary Philomena Stonestreet, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at the Convent of the Visitation, Baltimore, Md., aged 49 years and 5 months; professed, 31 years.
28. Brother Julius of Mary, (Thomas Kennedy,) of the Christian Schools, at the De La Salle Institute, New-York City.
- July 2. Sister Veronica, of the Sisters of Mercy, at Vicksburgh, Miss.
3. Sister Mary Paul, (Mary Smithlin,) of the Sisters of Charity, at the Carney Hospital, Boston, Mass., aged 27 years.
15. Brother Adrian, of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, at St. Michael's Church, Philadelphia, Pa.
16. Sister Anna Maria Malone, of the Sisters of Charity, at the Asylum, San Francisco, Cal., in the 31st year of her age and 6th of her profession.
18. Sister Vincentia, (Miss Rosie Walsh,) at St. Vincent's Academy, Cedar Grove, Cincinnati, Ohio, aged 20 years.
24. Sister Mary Alphonsa Thompson, of the Sisters of Loretto. She was proceeding across the Plains with Bishop Lamy and several other clergymen and religious, to the Mission of Santa Fé, New-Mexico, when the train was attacked by hostile Indians. She died from fright at the confusion and firing. The Indians were finally beaten off, and the train proceeded in safety. Sister Alphonsa was buried near the spot, by the banks of a small river.
- Aug. 25. Sister Ste. Blandine, Superioress of the *Sœurs Hospitalières*, Galveston, Texas, of yellow fever, in the 41st year of her age.
25. Sister St. Louis Gonzaga, of the Ursuline Sisters, at the Ursuline Convent, Galveston, Texas, of yellow fever, aged 30 years.
30. Sister M. Emelie Morris, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph's Convent, Carondelet, Mo., in the 26th year of her age and 8th of her profession.
- Sept. 7. Sister Mary Monica Boylan, of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at the Convent, Reading, Pa., aged 26 years.
12. Sister Madeline Kelly, of the Daughters of Charity, at St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever, in the 25th year of her age and 3d of her profession.
14. Sister Mary John, (Bridget Walsh,) of the Sisters of Charity, at the Charity Hospital, New-Orleans La., of yellow fever.

Oct.

Nov

- Sept. 14. Sister Cecilia Agnes O'Leary, of the Daughters of Charity, at St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever, in the 36th year of her age and 15th of her profession.
14. Sister Hyacintha Dittoe, of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at St. Joseph's Convent, Somerset, Perry Co., Ohio, aged 21 years.
18. Sister Alphonsa McBride, of the Daughters of Charity, at the Charity Hospital, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever.
21. Sister Stanislaus McCabe, of the Daughters of Charity, at Carrollton, near New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever.
28. Brother Lawrence, of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, at the Redemptorist Convent, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever.
29. Brother Gerard, of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, at the Redemptorist Convent, New-Orleans, of yellow fever.
- Brother Urban, of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, in New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever.
- Brother Savonier, of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, in New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever.
- Oct. 1. Sister Mary Anne, (Sarah McHugh,) of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever, aged 24 years.
2. Sister Mary Columba, (Mary Angela Byrne,) of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at St. Mary's Convent, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever, aged 19 years.
2. Brother Isaias, of the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, in the Diocese of Natchez, Miss., at the Orphan Asylum, Mobile, Ala., of yellow fever, aged 24 years.
4. Brother Joset, of the Society of Jesus, in New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever.
5. Sister Bridget Nolan, of the Sisters of Charity, at the Hotel Dieu, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever, aged 26 years.
5. Sister Mary Adelaide, of the Sisters of Loretto, at Mount St. Benedict, near Louisville, Ky., of consumption.
6. Sister Teresa Hammer, of the Sisters of Charity, at Mobile, Ala., of yellow fever, aged 26 years.
7. Sister Mary Sebastian O'Neill, of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent of Mercy, Manchester, N. H.
9. Sister Vincentia Reilly, of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever, aged 28 years.
10. Sister Michella Mannion, of the Sisters of Charity, in New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever.
12. Sister Mary Xavier Byrne, of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent of Mercy, Bangor, Me.
25. Sister Agnes Keenan, of the Sisters of Charity, at Mobile, Ala., of yellow fever, aged nearly 21 years.
30. Sister Mary Magdalene de Pazzi, of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at the House of the Good Shepherd, New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever, aged 28 years.
- Nov. 1. Sister Mary Agnes O'Donohoe, of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent of Mercy, Batavia, N. Y., in the 21st year of her age and 3d of her profession.
4. Sister Mary Alphonsus Liguori, (Driscoll,) of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at the Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, Mo., in the 22d year of her age and 2d of her novitiate.

- Nov. 8. Sister Stanislaus Duggan, of the Sisters of Charity, at New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever.
12. Sister C. O'Halloran, of the Sisters of Charity, at New-Orleans, La., of yellow fever.
15. Sister Mary Stephen Friedhoff, of the Sisters of Mercy, at St. Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Latrobe, Pa., in the 24th year of her age, and 2d of her religious profession.
- Dec. 8. Sister Stanislaus, of the Ursuline Sisters, at the Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family, Alton, Ill.
17. Sister M. Matilda, of the Sisters of Mercy, at St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Quebec...
Three Ri...
Montreal.

St. Hyac...
Kingston
Ottawa.

Toronto,

Hamilton
Sandwich
St. Bonif...
McKenzi...

Halifax,

St. John
Chatham
Arichat,

Newfoun...
Harbor
Charlott...

Vancouver
V.A. of

2 Arc

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

[illegible]

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Halifax,	1	29	54	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	42,000
St. John's,	1	30	80	..	..	..	1	6	..	..	7	..	63,000
Chatham,	1	13	11	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	5	..	35,000
Arichat,	1	37	32	33	1	..	1	2	..	..	2	2	60,000
Newfoundland, ...	1	30	51	..	1	..	1	14	..	..	..	..	54,000
Barbor Grace, ...	1	10	8	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	2	..	...
Charlottetown, ...	1	21	42	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	3	..	40,000

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Vancouver's Isl'd.,	1	11	6 ..	1 ..	1	2 ..	..	3 ..	..	5,000
V.A. of Columbia,,	1	9	5 ..	.. ..	..	.. ..	..	.. ..	..
2 Archbishops,,	£0	1087								

SUMMARY OF CATHOLICITY IN THE UNITED STATES.

DIOCESSES.	Churches.	Churches building.	Chapels and Stations.	Priests.	Priests ordained since last Report.	Ecclesiastical Institutions.	Clerical Students.	Male Religious Institutions.	Female Religious Institutions.	Population.
Baltimore,.....	117	6	30	187		9	...	12	14	20,000
Charleston,.....	22	2	10	17	1	...	4	...	2	30,000
Erie,.....	52	3	19	37		...	6	2	5	275,000
Philadelphia,.....	186	5	136	201	...	3	116	3	22	115,000
Pittsburgh,.....	110	...	...	110	...	4	...	6	3	15,000
Richmond,.....	15	...	13	13	2	...	4	...	2	20,000
Savannah,.....	9	3	30	9	1	...	3	1	4	15,000
Wheeling,.....	35	...	50	22	...	...	14	...	4	
Vic. Ap. Florida,.....	4	...	6	5	...	...	...	...	1	
	550	19	303	601	4	16	147	24	57	
New-York,.....	105	...	29	188	...	1	59	8	10	230,000
Albany,.....	200	...	60	121	...	1	50	6	6	350,000
Boston,.....	118	15	36	146	15	3	85	1	15	28,000
Burlington,.....	46	2	...	19	...	...	14	...	...	220,000
Brooklyn,.....	38	1	16	57	...	1	...	1	4	125,000
Buffalo,.....	165	...	30	132	...	4	35	9	18	
Hartford,.....	81	9	63	80	10	...	73	2	3	
Newark,.....	85	...	45	76	...	1	...	4	13	
Portland,.....	46	5	30	30	2	...	7	...	3	50,000
	884	32	309	884	27	11	323	31	72	
Cincinnati,.....	154	4	60	159	...	1	98	6	9	150,000
Cleveland,.....	150	...	...	90	...	2	...	6	20	100,000
Covington,.....	34	8	40	30	...	1	11	11	6	30,000
Detroit,.....	75	...	30	70	...	1	...	...	...	150,000
Fort Wayne,.....	67	6	10	55	...	1	14	5	11	40,000
Louisville,.....	68	7	100	84	...	2	30	5	6	80,000
Marquette,.....	32	...	18	18	...	...	3	6	...	20,000
Vincennes,.....	115	10	83	76	...	1	45	2	3	75,000
	695	35	341	582	...	9	201	41	55	
Saint Louis,.....	68	6	20	157	9	4	40	6	11	200,000
Alton,.....	115	6	45	82	...	1	30	2	5	80,000
Chicago,.....	112	...	...	106	...	...	43	...	15	150,000
Dubuque,.....	90	12	50	72	4	1	43	1	10	150,000
Milwaukee,.....	336	...	91	177	...	2	...	2	6	300,000
Nashville,.....	16	...	30	17	...	...	...	...	8	20,000
Santa Fé,.....	31	...	151	91	...	...	...	1	3	118,000
St. Paul,.....	105	...	89	52	...	2	23	2	4	80,000
Vic. Ap. E. Rocky Mountains,.....	32	...	39	27	...	...	6	4	6	20,000
Vic. Ap. Nebraska,.....	7	2	20	10	...	...	3	...	...
	912	26	535	791	13	10	193	18	63	
San Francisco,.....	57	...	14	49	...	2	...	2	5	35,000
Monterey and Los Angeles,.....	24	2	23	32	...	...	3	2	1	
Marysville,.....	35	...	70	17	5	...	12	...	3	
	116	2	107	98	5	2	15	4	9	
Oregon City,.....	17	...	40	13	...	...	...	...	...	10,000
Nesqually,.....	12	...	14	15	...	...	...	1	1	
	29	...	54	33	...	...	...	1	1	
New-Orleans,.....	89	...	...	131	...	1	...	3	14	
Galveston,.....	33	...	22	65	15	...	7	6	8	1,500
Little Rock,.....	8	1	...	6	...	...	2	...	3	10,000
Mobile,.....	20	...	14	25	...	1	11	...	...
Natchez,.....	17	...	...	15	...	...	4	...	2	
Natchitoches,.....	13	2	10	17	...	...	...	...	...
	180	8	46	259	15	2	24	9	27	
Total,.....	3366	117	1695	3248	59	50	913	128	236	

DI
 Armagh
 Meath,
 Kerry,
 Clogher
 Raphoe
 Down a
 Kilmor
 Ardagh
 Dromor
 Arm
 Dublin,
 Kildare
 Ossory,
 Ferns,
 Dubl
 Cashel
 Cork,
 Killalo
 Kerry,
 Limeri
 Water
 Cloyne
 Ross,
 Cash
 Tuam,
 Clonfe
 Achon
 Elphin
 Kilma
 feno
 Galwa
 Killal
 Tuc
 * Ex
 † In
 ‡ Th
 amount

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

Popula- tion.	DIOCESES.	Archbishops and Bishops.*	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Administrators, Curates, & others.†	Regular Clergy.	Total Priests.†	Churches & Chapels.	Houses of Reli- gious Orders, or Communities of		
									Priests.	Men.	Women.
20,000	Armagh,.....	..	55	50	73	22	145	128	6	2	6
30,000	Meath,.....	1	68	63	91	19	154	147	3	4	9
275,000	Derry,.....	1	37	33	63	..	97	74	..	3	3
115,000	Clogher,.....	1	38	36	48	..	84	83	..	2	2
15,000	Raphoe,.....	1	28	24	27	..	51	44	..	..	2
20,000	Down and Connor,...	1	47	44	39	..	83	94	..	..	3
15,000	Kilmore,.....	1	43	39	46	..	85	94	..	..	1
230,000	Ardagh,.....	1	41	39	48	4	91	72	1	..	4
350,000	Dromore,.....	1	18	17	21	..	38	39	..	1	3
28,000	<i>Armagh Province,.</i>	8	375	345	456	45	828	775	10	12	33
220,000	Dublin,.....	1	52	55	235	125	412	160	20	10	42
125,000	Kildare and Leighlin,	1	48	44	85	22	153	120	3	4	14
50,000	Ossory,.....	1	40	41	59	12	112	100	4	1	5
150,000	Ferns,.....	1	40	38	75	13	112	90	4	4	10
100,000	<i>Dublin Province,...</i>	4	180	178	454	172	789	470	31	19	70
80,000	Cashel and Emly,....	1	46	44	58	7	115	87	3	1	7
150,000	Cork,.....	1	34	31	60	25	125	76	6	2	10
150,000	Killaloe,.....	2	55	51	73	3	127	143	1	2	5
300,000	Kerry,.....	1	48	48	51	9	108	94	2	5	13
20,000	Limerick,.....	1	49	46	62	25	131	99	5	5	10
118,000	Waterford & Lismore,	1	38	37	65	36	138	76	5	5	10
80,000	Cloyne,.....	1	44	44	75	..	118	103	..	3	11
20,000	Ross,.....	1	11	9	15	..	24	22	..	..	2
35,000	<i>Cashel Province,...</i>	9	327	310	459	105	886	700	22	28	68
10,000	Tuam,.....	1	53	46	55	2	103	115	1	15	6
1,500	Clonfert,.....	1	24	19	15	9	44	48	3	..	3
10,000	Achonry,.....	1	22	17	24	..	41	37	..	..	2
1,500	Elphin,.....	1	41	37	52	5	89	84	3	1	4
1,500	Kilmacduagh and Kil- fenora,.....	1	18	16	17	..	33	37	..	2	2
1,500	Galway,.....	1	13	13	9	20	42	26	4	1	6
1,500	Killala,.....	1	22	12	25	..	37	40	..	..	1
1,500	<i>Tuam Province,...</i>	7	193	160	197	36	389	387	11	19	24
1,500	IRELAND,.....	28	1075	993	1566	351	2892	2332	74	78	195

* Exclusive of 3 Bishops with no local jurisdiction in Ireland.

† Including Chaplains and Professors, etc., in Colleges and Schools.

‡ The total Priests, including Bishops, Private Chaplains, those in Asylums, etc., amount to about 3120.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESE.	RESIDENCE.	CONSECRATED.
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.			
His Grace Most Rev. M. KIERAN, D.D., Primate of All Ireland, Archbishop.....	Armagh	Armagh & Drogheda	
His Lordship Most Rev. Thomas Nulty, Bishop..	Meath	Trim	23 Oct., 1864
" " " " Francis Kelly, "	Derry	Derry	21 Oct., 1849
" " " " James Donnelly, "	Clogher	Monaghan	24 Feb., 1865
" " " " Dan'l M'Gettigan, "	Raphoe	Letterkenny	18 May, 1856
" " " " Patrick Dorian, "	Down and Connor	Belfast	19 Aug., 1860
" " " " Nicholas Conaty, "	Kilmore	Cavan	24 May, 1868
" " " " J. Pius Leahy, "	Ardagh	Longford	
	Dromore	Newry	1 Oct., 1854
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
Most Eminent and Rev. PAUL Cardinal CULLEN, Primate of Ireland, Archbishop, <i>Delegate Apost.</i> (Created Cardinal, 1866).....	Dublin	55 Eccles street	24 Feb., 18
His Lordship Most Rev. James Walshe, Bishop..	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	31 Mar., 1856
" " " " Edward Walsh, "	Ossory	Kilkenny	26 July, 1846
" " " " Thomas Furlong, "	Ferns	Wexford	22 Mar., 1857
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
His Grace Most Rev. PATRICK LEAHY, Archbishop.....	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	29 June, 1857
His Lordship Most Rev. William Delany, Bishop	Cork	Cork	15 Aug., 1847
" " " " Michael Flannery, "	Killaloe	Nenagh	5 Sept., 1858
" " " " Nicholas Power, <i>Coad.</i> Bishop.....	"	Killaloe	25 June, 1865
" " " " David Moriarty, "	Kerry	Killarney	1854
" " " " George Butler, "	Limerick	Limerick	25 July, 1861
" " " " Dominick O'Brien, "	Waterford and Lismore	Waterford	30 Sept., 1855
" " " " William Keane, "	Cloyne	Queenstown	2 Feb., 1851
" " " " Michael O'Hea, "	Ross	Skibbereen	7 Feb., 1858
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Archbishop.....	Tuam	Tuam	5 June, 1825
His Lordship Most Rev. John Derry, Bishop..	Clonfert	Loughrea	21 Sept., 1847
" " " " Patrick Durcan	Achonry	Ballaghader'n	30 Nov., 1852
" " " " Laurence Gillooly	Elphin	Sligo	7 Sept., 1856
" " " " Patrick Fallon, "	Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora	Lahinch	1 May, 1853
" " " " John M'Evilly, "	Galway	Galway	22 Mar., 1857
" " " " Thomas Feeny, "	Killala	Bailina	13 Oct., 1839

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Most Rev. Dr. Hynes, O.S.D., Monkstown County, Dublin.

" Dr. Brady, Cavan.

" Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

Rev. W. MOYLAN, S. J., President.

Rev. J. CONLON, S. J., Professor of History.

Rev. H. GLACKMEYER, S. J., Vice-President.

Rev. J. CUNNINGHAM, S. J., Professor of Rhetoric.

Rev. P. TISSOT, S. J., Treasurer.

Rev. N. HANRAHAN, S. J., } Professors of Lan-
guages.

Rev. T. LEGOUAIS, S. J., Chaplain.

Rev. J. RESTHER, S. J., }
Rev. J. PRACHENSKY, S. J., Missionary.

Rev. L. JOUIN, S. J., Professor of Ethics.

R. F. LOPINTO, S. J., Professor of Logic and
Metaphysics.

There are, besides, in the College, eleven scholastics and several laymen employed as professors of other branches of science.

Number of students, two hundred and fifty.

This Institution is incorporated with the privileges of a university, and is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a most picturesque and healthy part of the County of Westchester, eleven miles distant from the City of New-York, and three from Harlem; very easy of approach at all seasons, either by private conveyance or by the railway, which lies along the foot of the beautiful lawn in front of the College.

The students are in three distinct divisions—the senior, the middle, and the junior—each having its separate halls and separate playgrounds, and each directed by distinct officers.

The regular classical course of instruction embraces the English, French, Latin, and Greek Languages; Religion, Elocution, Poetry, and Rhetoric; Geography, Mythology, and History; Arithmetic, Book-keeping, and Mathematics; Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

When it is the wish of parents or guardians to have sons or wards fitted for commercial pursuits, means are taken to direct and adapt their studies accordingly.

There are two preparatory classes, in which beginners are taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, the first elements of English Grammar, of Geography, and Arithmetic.

The German and Spanish languages are taught, if required, but, together with Music, Drawing, and other similar accomplishments, form extra charges. Twice a week there is a gratuitous lesson of vocal music for the beginners of the preparatory classes.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition,.....	\$300 00
Washing and Bedding,.....	25 00
Medical Attendance,.....	5 00

W. MOYLAN, S. J., President.

PROSPECTUS

OF

St. Francis Xavier's College,

49 WEST FIFTEENTH STREET,

Between Fifth and Sixth Avenues,

New-York City.

This Literary Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, by the Regents of the University of the State of New-York, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

It is a Day College, affording the two-fold advantage of a complete Classical and Commercial Education.

The course of Studies is divided into five distinct departments: the Post Graduate, Under Graduate, Grammar, Commercial, and the Preparatory.

It embraces the Greek, Latin, English, and French Languages; Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology; a complete course of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, which is completed in three years, comprises the English and French Languages; English Literature, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of Globes, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy.

There are four preparatory classes for younger students, in which they are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, Geography, History, and Arithmetic, so as to fit them for the higher branches of study.

TERMS, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Tuition, per quarter,.....	\$15 00
Vocal Music, German; and Drawing, each,.....	2 00
Entrance Fee,.....	5 00

Manhattan College,

(CHRISTIAN BROTHERS,)

NEW-YORK CITY.

The object of this institution is to afford students the means of acquiring the highest grade of university education, by combining the advantages of a college and of a polytechnic school. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher mathematics and the natural sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in literary institutions.

Before receiving any degree, the classical student is required to translate with facility the various Greek and Latin works mentioned in the course, and to speak the latter language fluently and well; while the student of science must evince an accurate knowledge of calculus, astronomy, chemistry, natural philosophy, etc.

The College occupies an elevated position on the east bank of the Hudson, about eight miles from the City Hall; the location is not surpassed in landscape, beauty, or salubrity.

TERMS.

Board, Washing, and Tuition, per Session of 10 Months,.....	\$300 00
Entrance Fee,.....	10 00
Physician's Fee,.....	10 00
Graduation Fee,.....	10 00
Vacation at College,.....	40 00

Music, Drawing, Spanish, German, and use of apparatus in the study of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, charged extra.

School Books furnished at current rates.

No student received for a shorter period than one term, of five months—no deduction made when withdrawn during the term. The pocket-money of the students is deposited with the Treasurer.

Payment of half session of five months in advance.

The session commences on the first Monday in September and ends about the 3d of July.

FOR PARTICULARS SEE CATALOGUE.



ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. VINCENT,

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity, New-York.

This Institution is delightfully situated at Font Hill, Westchester County, on the east bank of the Hudson, about thirteen miles from New-York, and a mile and a half south of Yonkers; the beauty and sublimity of the surrounding scenery can not be surpassed.

TERMS:

With Music, \$355 per annum—without, \$295. Board during Vacation, \$5 per week.

Pupils should bring a full supply of postage-stamps. Books, and materials for drawing and painting, are charged at current prices. There is, also, a mere nominal extra charge for Calisthenic exercises, and for Course of Lectures given by Professor.

EXTRA CHARGES—PER ACADEMIC YEAR.

Spanish and German, each,.....	\$20 00
Drawing and Painting,.....	20 00
Oil-Painting,.....	40 00
Piano, and use of Instrument,.....	60 00
Harp, " ".....	100 00
Guitar, " ".....	50 00
Vocal Music.....	Charge regulated by Professors.

As all the above charges are due semi-annually in advance, drafts will be deposited on the 20th of September and 20th of February, whenever payment is delayed.

The Academic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July.

Besides the uniform dress, which differs according to the season, each young lady should be provided with four dresses, six changes of under-clothing, towels, etc., etc., six table-napkins, a knife, silver spoon, fork, and goblet, dressing-box, furnished, etc., all marked in full.

No deduction will be made for partial absence or withdrawal from the Academy, unless in case of protracted illness. Parents residing at a distance will furnish sufficient funds to purchase such articles as may be necessary during the Term. Pupils are received at any time during the year.

Monthly reports of behavior and application are read in the presence of the Sisters and the pupils, and distinctions conferred on those whose conduct and progress have merited reward.

Bulletins will be transmitted every six months, informing parents and guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and conduct of their children and wards.

Letters of inquiry addressed to the Mother Superioress, the Most Rev. Archbishop, or the Very Rev. William Starrs, New-York.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY,

Notre Dame, St. Joseph County, Indiana,

TWO MILES FROM SOUTH BEND,

Has earned its wide-spread popularity by the devoted efforts of the Sisters of Holy Cross to render it the perfection of an educational house. In the Sciences and in the accomplishments the best teachers are secured.

Terms, \$200 per Annum.

For further particulars concerning this Institution, the public are referred to the "Twelfth Annual Catalogue of St. Mary's Academy," for the year 1866-7, or address

MOTHER MARY ANGELA, Superioress,

Notre Dame Post-Office, Indiana.

Georgetown College, D. C.

In the year 1785, several gentlemen—the principal of whom was the Rev. John Carroll, afterward the first Archbishop of Baltimore—formed the design of establishing “an Academy, at Georgetown, Potomac River, Maryland.” In 1789, the first house was built; 1792, the schools commenced; and in 1798 it was designated as “The College of Georgetown, Potomac River, State of Maryland.” In May, 1815, Congress raised it to the rank of a University. In May, 1851, “The Medical Department of Georgetown College” was opened in Washington City, D. C.

The College is situated on the northern bank of the Potomac, and commands a full view of Georgetown, Washington, the Potomac, and a great part of the District of Columbia. Its situation is peculiarly healthy.

The Academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends in the first week of July. The Collegiate Course, including the Preparatory Classes, which last three years, occupies seven years, unless the proficiency of the student authorizes an abbreviation of the term.

Faculty and other College Officers.

Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S. J., President; Rev. James Clark, S. J., Vice-President, Treasurer, and Professor of Mathematics; Rev. Joseph O'Callaghan, S. J., Director of Studies and Professor of French; Rev. James A. Ward, S. J., Professor of Rhetoric, French, and Mathematics; Rev. Patrick Healy, S. J., Professor of Philosophy; Rev. James Curley, S. J., Professor of Natural Philosophy, and Director of the Observatory of the College; Rev. Benedict Sestini, S. J., Professor of Mathematics; Rev. Albert Pefers, S. J., Minister; Rev. Joseph Duverney, S. J., Professor of Hebrew and of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Camillus Mazzela, S. J., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. Dominic Pantanella, Professor of Ethics; Rev. John B. Guida, Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Antony Cichi, S. J., Professor of Chemistry; Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S. J., Pastor of the Church; Rev. Alexius Jamison, S. J., Assistant Pastor; Rev. John B. Mullaly, S. J., First Prefect of the Senior Students; Rev. Charles H. Fulmer, S. J., Professor of Poetry and Mathematics; Mr. Charles P. Bahan, S. J., First Prefect of Junior Students.

Assistant Professors.

Mr. Patrick Finigan, S. J., Mr. Francis McLaughlin, S. J., Mr. Dennis Kelly, S. J., Mr. Frederick Holland, S. J., Mr. Daniel Haugh, S. J., Mr. William Sumner, S. J., Mr. Wm. F. Hamilton, S. J., Mr. Charles Hoffman, Professor of German; Mr. Edward S. Reily, A.M., Noble S. Hoffar, A.M., Assistant Tutors.

TERMS.

For Board, Tuition, Washing, etc., payable half-yearly in advance, . . . \$325 00

For further information apply to

Rev. BERNARD A. MAGUIRE, S. J., President.

COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

This College was founded solely for the education of Catholics, by the Right Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, Bishop of Boston, in the year 1843, and by him given to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. The location is remarkably healthy. One hundred and twenty-five acres of land are attached to the College. It stands on Bogachoaog, or Hill of Pleasant Springs, within two miles of the city of Worcester, and commands an extensive view of the beautiful country around. The water is abundant and of the first quality, the play-grounds are spacious, and afford facilities for healthful amusements at all seasons.

After the usual course of Arithmetic and Book-keeping, the students, according to their proficiency and capacity, are placed in different classes of Mathematics.

There are three classes of French, in which the students are distributed according to their abilities.

There are two semi-annual examinations. If, at the first examination, any one be found to have sufficiently improved, he is promoted to a higher class. Such promotions will be equivalent to the honors of the class left.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts are required to undergo an examination in Intellectual, Moral, and Natural Philosophy, before the Faculty of the College. *They must besides have pursued the regular classical course.*

Careful attention is bestowed on the religious and moral training of the students, who, even in hours of recreation, are under the special superintendence of Prefects or Disciplinarians.

Books, Papers, Periodicals, etc., are not allowed circulation among the students, without having been previously revised by one of the Faculty.

Each student must be supplied with at least two suits of daily wear, and one for Sundays, six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six towels, two or three cravats, etc., two or three pairs of boots or shoes, an overcoat or cloak. Each student must be provided with a silver table-spoon, marked with his name.

Reports will be sent to parents or guardians, to inform them of the application, conduct, and progress of their sons or wards. Also, regular accounts, *in advance*, for Board and Tuition. It is earnestly requested that immediate remittances be made to the full amount.

The Collegiate Year commences on the first Monday of September, but students are received at any period of the year. Applicants from other institutions will not be received without testimonials as to character and conduct from the Principal of the institution which they last attended.

The object of the Institution is to prepare youths for a Professional or for a Commercial state of life.

TERMS:

For Board, Tuition, Washing, and Mending Linen and Stockings, per annum, (of ten months,) payable half-yearly in advance,	\$250 00, or more.
For Physician's Fee, per annum,	5 00
Fuel for the winter,	8 00

Modern Language and Music at Professors' charges.

For further particulars, address

Rev. ROBERT W. BRADY, S. J., President.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE,

St. Vincent's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.

This Institution, situated in the western part of Pennsylvania, eight miles from Greensburgh, and forty-one from Pittsburgh, is under the control of the Fathers of the Order of St. Benedict. Its location is elevated and healthy, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country. Access is rendered easy by the Pennsylvania Central Railroad passing through its lands.

The Course of Instruction Embraces:

1. The usual elementary branches of an English and German education.
2. The Humanities, in a course of five classes, comprising the study of the Latin and Greek languages, reading of the Classics, Poetry, and Rhetoric, together with Algebra, Geometry, and Trigonometry, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, History, English and German Languages, etc.
3. The Philosophical and Theological studies.

The French, Italian, and Hebrew languages, Drawing and Painting, Instrumental and Vocal Music, will be taught at the option of the student.

The Academic year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the first of July.

When a student presents himself for admission, he is examined, and placed in the class for which his previous attainments may have fitted him.

Those coming from another institution will be required to produce a satisfactory testimonial from the Principal of such institution. No one will be received for a shorter period than one session of five months.

Number of Professors, twenty-one; number of students, one hundred and sixty-three.

TERMS—PAYABLE HALF-YEARLY, IN ADVANCE:

Board, Tuition, Bedding, Washing and Mending of Linen, per annum, ..	\$180 00
Entrance Fee,	5 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy,	16 00
Tuition in French or Italian,	20 00
Tuition in Drawing,	16 00
Tuition in Music,	24 00
Use of the Piano,	10 00
Students remaining at the College during Vacation, will be charged, ..	28 00

For further information, address

ALPHONSE HEIMLER, O. S. B., President.

SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS,

Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., N. Y.,

CONDUCTED BY THE

PRIESTS OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE MISSION.

This Institution, situated about two miles from Niagara City, or Suspension Bridge, and four miles from the Falls of Niagara, overlooks the famous Niagara River, and commands an extensive view of its sublime and varied scenery. With grandeur and beauty of location, it also enjoys the great advantage of salubrity of climate. The Seminary possesses a large farm, a considerable portion of which is allotted to the Students for recreation grounds.

By an Act of the Legislature of the 20th of April, 1863, it was chartered with powers to confer degrees.

THE COURSE OF STUDIES

Pursued in the Seminary is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial, embracing the following:

GRADUATING DEPARTMENT.

Spelling and Defining; Reading, Writing, Geography, Use of Globes, English Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, History, and Declamation; Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Algebra, Geometry, Conic Sections, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry, and Moral Philosophy; Latin, Greek, German, and French; the two latter optional.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Hermeneutics, Canon Law, Scripture, Sacred Rhetoric, and Ecclesiastical History.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing, and Mending of things washed,.....	\$200 00
Bedding, if furnished by the Institution,.....	12 00
Vacation, when spent at the Seminary,.....	30 00
Piano, and use of Instrument, per annum,.....	60 00
Organ,.....	60 00
Violin,.....	40 00
Flute,.....	40 00
Clarinet,.....	40 00

Those who take Music lessons are taught the Brass instruments gratis.

Clothing, Books, and Stationery form an extra charge. They will not be furnished by the Institution unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the Treasurer.

As sickness is of rare occurrence, the Students will be individually responsible for medical attendance, and medicines furnished them.

Payments must be made half-yearly in advance; if not, the Student will be liable to be sent home.

All letters to and from the Students will be subject to the inspection of the President.

No student will be received unless well recommended by his respected Bishop or Pastor; but if he be from any other literary institution, he must have satisfactory letters from the President of said Institution.

No deduction will be made for removal within the half year, unless for dismissal or protracted illness.

The scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September, and terminates on the last Wednesday of June.

ROBERT E. V. RICE, C. M.,

President.

ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

Suspension Bridge, Niagara County, N. Y.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION.

This Institution is situated in the village of Niagara City, or Suspension Bridge, about two miles from the Falls of Niagara. The grand and sublime scenery of the Niagara, the well-known salubrity of the climate, and the great facilities of communication with all parts of the country contribute to render this a most eligible locality for a Young Ladies' Academy. The Sisters, relying upon their acknowledged success in conducting similar institutions in most of our large cities, propose to make this a first-class academy. For this purpose their course of studies comprises all the branches necessary to impart a complete education.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

Orthography, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Rhetoric, Logic, Composition, History, Natural and Moral Philosophy, Modern and Ancient Geography, (with Maps and use of Globes,) Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Principles of Algebra and Geometry, Criticism, German, French, and Latin Languages, Music on the Piano, Organ, Guitar, and Harp, Vocal Music, Drawing and Painting in Water Colors, Plain and Ornamental Needle Work.

TERMS.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, the first beginning on the first Monday of September, and the second on the first Monday of February.

Board and Tuition, per session,	\$90 00
Washing, " "	10 00
Bed and Bedding, " "	5 00

Tuition without Board for Day Scholars, per session.

In the Graduating First and Second Classes,	\$24 00
In the Third Class,	\$20 00
In the Fourth Class,	16 00
In the Fifth Class,	12 00
In the Sixth Class,	8 00

The following form Extra Charges.

French, German, and Latin, each, per session,	\$10 00
Drawing and Painting, each, per session,	\$10 00
Piano and use of Instrument, " "	30 00
Guitar, per session,	20 00
Harp, per session,	50 00
Vocal Music,	10 00
Board during vacation,	30 00

Books, postage, materials used in Drawing, Painting, etc., also form an extra charge, and will be furnished to the pupils only on the condition that a sufficient sum be previously deposited with the Treasurer.

The uniform to be worn on Sundays in summer consists of a dress of sky-blue delaine, and that of winter a black merino dress trimmed with crimson.

N.B.—The summer uniform must be at the Academy so as to be worn on the last Sunday in April, and the winter, on the last Sunday in October. Besides the uniform dress, each young lady must be provided with two veils, one of white bobinet, the other of a mazarine blue berage, two dressing-gowns, six towels, six table-napkins, a knife, silver fork and spoon, a goblet, dressing-box furnished, etc., all marked in full.

Parents may rest satisfied that every attention consistent with the spirit of a firm but mild government will be paid to the young ladies placed at this Institution, while the utmost care will be taken to nourish in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. No distinction is made on account of the religious opinions of pupils; however, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the Institution.

No deduction will be made for partial withdrawal from the Academy, unless in case of protracted illness.

Pupils are received at any time during the year.

Monthly reports of behavior and application are read in the presence of the Sisters and pupils, and distinctions conferred on those whose conduct and progress have merited reward. Also semi-annual reports are made informing parents and guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and conduct of their children and wards.

On Wednesdays, from two o'clock till five, the pupils are permitted to receive visits from their parents and other persons formally authorized by them; and on the first Wednesday of every month they are allowed to visit their parents or guardians residing in the city, but it is required that they should return on the same day.

All correspondence of the young ladies will be subject to the inspection of the Lady Superior.

Letters of inquiry addressed to the Superioress of the Academy.

MOTHER MARY JOSEPHINE RICE, Superioress.

COLLEGE

OF THE

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS,

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

Corner of Cerré and Eighth Streets.

This Literary Institution possesses all the advantages of an agreeable and healthy location, easy of access, being situated on a rising ground a little south-west of the Pacific Railroad terminus, in the city of St. Louis, Missouri. It was founded in 1851, by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, incorporated in 1855 by the State Legislature, and empowered to confer degrees and academical honors. However favorable the auspices under which it commenced its literary career, its progress since has surpassed all anticipation. Growing equally in public confidence and in the number of students, it has gone on extending its reputation. Repeated additions have been made to the original buildings.

Every possible attention is paid to whatever can contribute to the health and happiness of its inmates—ventilation, cleanliness, spacious halls, dormitories, refectory, recreation halls for cold or damp weather, etc., etc.

The various arts and sciences usually taught in colleges find here an appropriate place in a system of education established by experience, conducted on the most approved plan, and with a devotedness commensurate with the greatness of the work engaged in. By reason of the great number of classes, a thorough gradation for all capacities and acquirements has been attained, and the frequent examinations and promotions beget emulation, the soul of advancement, making labor a pleasure, and success a certainty.

The course of instruction pursued in the academy is divided into three departments: the primary, the intermediate, and the collegiate. There is, besides, an exclusively commercial course, offering rare advantages to young gentlemen who intend to make business their profession. It is divided into three classes, in which the chief place is given to instruction in Bookkeeping, Arithmetic, Geography and History, Business Forms and Correspondence, Epistolary Composition, Penmanship, etc., with Lectures on Commercial Law, Political Economy, etc. Diplomas can be obtained in the Commercial department by such as merit that distinction.

The session commences on the last Monday in August, and ends about the 3d of July with an annual public examination, a distribution of premiums, and the conferring of degrees and academical honors.

On the completion of the course, the degree of A.B. is conferred upon such students as, on examination, are found worthy of that distinction. The degree of A.M. can be obtained by graduates in the first degree after two years devoted to some scientific or literary pursuit, their moral character remaining unexceptionable.

The government is a union of mildness and firmness, energy and kindness, a blending of paternal solicitude with fraternal sympathy; the results of which are contentment, good order, and happiness. The morals and general deportment of the students are constantly watched over; the Brothers preside at their recreations, and their comfort and personal habits receive every attention.

TERMS.

Entrance Fee,.....	\$10 00
Board and Tuition, per session,.....	300 00
Washing,.....	20 00
For Half-Boarders,.....	150 00
For Day Scholars,.....	60 00
In the Junior Classes,.....	40 00
Vacation at the Institution,.....	40 00

Music, Drawing, and the use of apparatus in the Study of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, form extra charges.

N.B.—Payments semi-annually, and invariably in advance.

No deductions for absence, except in case of protracted illness or dismissal.

No extra charges for the study of the Classics, the German, French, or Spanish language.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy,

MOUNT ST. MARY'S,
MANCHESTER, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful Institution is located in a very healthy part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attractions to parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the Pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after life.

The educational course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Difference of Religion will not be regarded in the admission of pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two sessions, commencing on the first Thursday of September.

Board and Tuition, per session, payable in advance,.....	\$75 00
Washing, etc.,.....	10 00
Bed and Bedding,.....	10 00
No entrance fees.	

EXTRAS.

Music, with use of Piano, per quarter,.....	12 00
Harp, and its use,.....	20 00
Guitar,.....	10 00
Vocal Music,.....	10 00
French,.....	10 00
Italian,.....	10 00
German,....	10 00
Latin,.....	10 00
Drawing in Pencil and Crayon,.....	10 00
Painting,.....	10 00
A complete set of Lessons in Book-keeping,.....	15 00

No deduction made for accidental absence, except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of \$30 for all who remain as boarders during vacation.

The uniform consists of a blue Thibet or Lyonesse dress for winter, and blue Muslin or Delaine for summer. Each young lady is to be provided with a knife, fork, tea and tablespoon, tumbler, and table-napkins.

Terms for Day Pupils, per quarter,.....	\$5 00
Primary Academy,.....	3 00

For further information, apply at the Academy, or by letter to the Mother Superior,

MARY TERESA FRANCES XAVIER WARDE.

Ursuline Academy of the Immaculate Conception,

"VALLE CRUCIS," near COLUMBIA, S. C.,

For the Education of Young Ladies, under the immediate Supervision
of the Religious of the Ursuline Convent.

This Institution, so well known throughout the South, offers every facility for the acquisition of a refined and solid education. Nothing will be left undone in imparting, to the pupils confided to the care of the Ladies, a thorough education in the highest sense of the word; not alone instructing the intellect, but with maternal care guiding and training the heart.

The Scholastic year consists of two Sessions or four quarters. At the close of each quarterly examination, "Bulletins" of Studies and Health are sent to Parents or Guardians.

TERMS:

PER QUARTER, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE, (in Gold or its equivalent.)

Board, Washing, Fuel and Lights,.....	\$50 00
English Tuition, (according to Class,).....	\$12 or 15 00
Languages, Music, Drawing, Painting, etc., form extra charges.	
Vacation, (Two Months,).....	40 00

For further information, application may be made to the MOTHER SUPERIOR, to Rt. Rev. BISHOP LYNCH, or to the REV. CLERGY.

Villanova College.

This Institution, under the direction of the Fathers of the Order of St. Augustin, incorporated 1848, with the privilege of a University, is situated in a most healthy and beautiful part of Delaware county, ten miles from Philadelphia; and being located between the Lancaster Turnpike and Pennsylvania Central Railroad, both of which pass through its extensive grounds, it is at all times easy of access.

The regular course of study requisite for graduation comprises the Greek, Latin, and English Languages; History, Geography, the Mathematics, Logic, Rhetoric, Poetry, Natural and Moral Philosophy, and Chemistry. When, however, the student is destined to commercial pursuits, or intended to pursue a particular profession, the course of instruction will be adapted to forward his views.

The Collegiate year begins the first Monday in September, and ends on the last Wednesday of June.

TERMS.

The annual pension for Tuition, Board, and Washing, payable half-yearly in advance, \$250 00

Communications, etc., etc., for the College, should be directed to the President, West Haverford, Delaware County, Pa.

Faculty and Professors.

Rev. Amb. A. Mullen, O. S. A., President; Rev. Thos. C. Middleton, O. S. A., Vice-President; Rev. P. Neno, O. S. A.; Rev. Fr. M. Sheeran, O. S. A.; Rev. P. J. Madden, D.D.; Mr. M. Farrell, O. S. A.; Mr. Jno. Devir, O. S. A.; Mr. Chas. Marsden, O. S. A.; Mr. T. Donovan, O. S. A.; Mr. P. M. Arnu, A.M.; Mr. Jno. K. McGuire; Mr. Geo. Corrie, Professor of Music, Mr. G. Brooke, Professor of Drawing, and Four Prefects.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMIC INSTITUTE,

Conducted by the Sisters of Providence,

ST. MARY'S OF THE WOODS,

Vigo County, Indiana.

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE is about four miles from Terre-Haute, at a very short distance from the St. Louis, Alton, and Terre-Haute Railroad.

The Academic building is spacious, and constructed to answer its destination of boarding and lodging the pupils; it is fitted up to afford every accommodation necessary and desirable for the health, comfort, and convenience of the young ladies in attendance.

The scholastic year consists of two sessions, each comprising a period of five months. The first session commences the 1st of September and ends January 31st; the second begins the 1st of February, and terminates on the last Wednesday in June, with the exercises of a Commencement Day, to which parents and guardians are invited.

The Scholastic Course embraces three Departments, the Primary, the Intermediate, and the Senior; each Department has two divisions. In this system are comprised all the studies that constitute a thorough and an accomplished education.

A bulletin, giving an account of the disposition and progress of each student, is transmitted to parents and guardians at the expiration of the second session.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Tuition in all the English Branches, Board, Bedding, Washing, Useful and Ornamental Needle-work, with the use of frames, patterns, tapestry, and crochet-needles. Use of Library. The clothes of pupils marked for them, indelible ink and tape furnished; also, shoe-blackening.

Per Session, a period of five months,.....\$100 00

EXTRA CHARGES PER SESSION.

French, with the use of books,.....	\$12 00
German, " " ".....	12 00
Latin, " " ".....	15 00
Piano, with the use of Instrument, Music Primer and Instructor,....	25 00
Guitar, " " " ".....	25 00
Organ, " " " ".....	25 00
Harp, " " " ".....	30 00
Vocal Music, Private lessons, with the use of Instructor,.....	25 00
*Vocal Music in class, with the use of Singing Books,.....	5 00
Extra Practice on Piano,.....	5 00
Extra Practice on Guitar,.....	2 50
Drawing and Painting in Water Colors, with the use of Patterns,.....	15 00
Oil Painting,.....	25 00
Use of Text Books and Slates,.....	2 50
Stationery, Pens, Penholders, Ink, Chalk, Crayons, and Slate Pencils,.....	2 00
Stamps, Letter Paper and Envelopes,.....	1 50

* No charge is made to music pupils for "Vocal Music in class, with the use of Singing Books."

PROSPECTUS

OF

St. Frances' Academy and School

FOR COLORED GIRLS,

Under the Direction of the Sisters of Providence.

THE OBLATE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE are a religious community, approved of by the Church, and established in Baltimore in 1829. They renounce the world to consecrate themselves to God, and to the Christian education of girls of color.

In addition to their religious instruction, the pupils are taught the English and French languages, Arithmetic, Geography, Writing, Sewing in all its branches, and Embroidery. Music also, if desired.

TERMS.

Boarding and Tuition, per quarter, payable in advance,.....\$30 00

DAY SCHOLARS.

Tuition, quarterly, payable in advance,.....\$3 00

French and Music extra charges.

For information and prospectuses, applications are to be made to the Mother Superior,

MARY LOUISA NOEL,

No. 48 Richmond Street, Baltimore, Md.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

SISTER-SERVANTS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.
MONROE, MICH.

The course of Instruction includes every useful and ornamental branch.

Board, Tuition, per quarter, (payable in advance),.....\$30 00
Bed and Bedding, per quarter, if furnished by Institution,.....3 00
Washing,.....10 00
Music on Piano, with use of instrument,.....4 00
Music on Guitar,.....
Languages, each,.....

Painting, Drawing, Wax-work, etc., etc., form extra charges.
Particular attention paid to plain and ornamental needle-work, free of charge.

For further particulars, apply for prospectus. Address

MOTHER MARY GERTRUDE, Sup.,

Convent I. H. M.

ST. ELIZABETH'S ACADEMY,

MADISON, N. J.

THIS Institution, under the patronage of Right Rev. Bishop BAYLEY, is conducted by the Sisters of Charity. It is twenty miles from the City of New-York, and one and a half from the Village of Madison. The Morris and Essex Railroad trains make several stoppings daily at the St. Elizabeth's Convent Station. The buildings are large and commodious; the location is upon high ground, overlooking a beautiful country, and is unsurpassed for healthfulness by any portion of the United States, receiving the pure air of the surrounding mountains.

It will be the constant endeavor of the Sisters having charge of the Academy to instill into the minds of their pupils principles of virtue and religion; to accustom them to a polite and amiable deportment, as well as to habits of order and neatness; to advance them in their studies as rapidly as a due regard to their physical health will allow, to which, at all times, great attention will be paid.

The regular course of instruction will embrace the English and French Languages, Geography, History, Arithmetic, the elements of Algebra and Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Book-keeping; also Plain and Ornamental Needle-work.

The Spanish and German Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing, Painting, etc., will be taught when required, but at extra charge.

The services of distinguished Professors are secured in the Musical department for those who prefer masters.

The Academic Year consists of two equal terms: the first commencing the first Monday in September, the second the 15th of February.

Pupils entering after the commencement of a term are charged for only such portion of it as may remain. No deduction, however, is made for partial absence or for withdrawal before the expiration of a term, unless in case of serious and protracted illness. Pupils are received at any time during the year.

At the close of the first session, bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, giving them an account of the progress, application, health, etc., of their children or wards. At the end of the second session, there will be a public exhibition and distribution of premiums.

Thursday is the visiting day for parents, guardians, and relatives of the young ladies.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, and Mending, per annum,.....	\$200 00
Physician's Fee,.....	5 00
Piano, and use of instrument,.....	54 00
Vocal Music,.....	30 00
Spanish and German, each,.....	20 00
Drawing and Painting, each,.....	20 00
Board during Vacation,.....	30 00
Washing,.....	15 00
Use of Bed and Bedding,.....	5 00

Bills payable half-yearly, in advance. Stationery, materials for drawing, etc., at the usual rates. Each young lady should be provided with four dresses, six changes of under-clothing, etc., six towels, six table napkins, a knife, silver spoon, fork, and goblet, marked with her name, a dressing-box, (furnished,) a bandbox, etc., white dress, one yard white and one yard black net. No uniform required.

Pupils should bring a full supply of postage-stamps. Letters of inquiry may be addressed to

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR,

Madison, N. J.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, MADISON, NEW-JERSEY.

This Institution is under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. It is twenty miles from the City of New-York, and one and a half from the village of Madison. The Morris and Essex Railroad trains make several stoppings daily at the St. Elizabeth's Convent Station. It is situated in a healthy and elevated part of New-Jersey, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, twenty-one miles distant from the city of New-York. The Morris and Essex Railroad, which passes through Madison, renders the School accessible in less than two hours.

The grounds are spacious and well shaded, affording pleasant walks for the children. There is a gymnasium on the ground, under cover, in which they exercise during the hours of recreation.

Boys will be received between the ages of four and nine. The discipline and mode of instruction will be adapted to their tender age. It will be the earnest endeavor of the Sisters to train carefully the young hearts and minds of their pupils. They will not receive children that have been found incorrigible at home. A good elementary English education will be given, according to the age and capacity of the boys. The children, whose parents or guardians wish it, will also be taught French, Latin, Music, and Drawing, but each of these branches will form a separate charge.

TERMS:

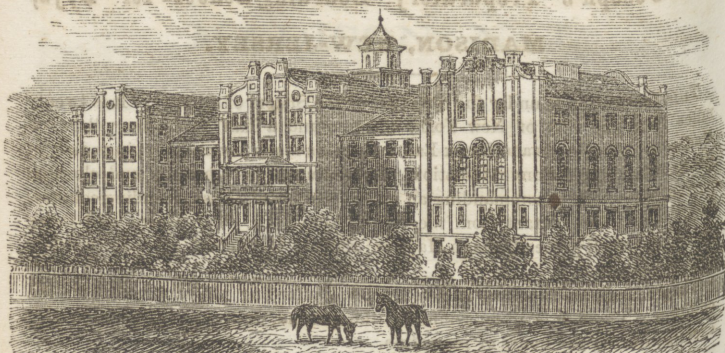
Board, Tuition, Mending, and use of Bed and Bedding,	
per annum,.....	\$200 00
Music,.....	54 00
Drawing and Painting, each.....	20 00
French and Latin,.....	20 00
Board during Vacation,.....	30 00
Washing,.....	15 00
Physician's Fee,.....	5 00
Use of Bed and Bedding,.....	5 00

The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July, and is divided into two sections of five months each. Pupils are received at any time, but not for a shorter period than three months. Bills payable half-yearly in advance. No deduction will be made for absence from the School during the year, unless in case of protracted illness. Bulletins will be sent about the first of February, informing parents and guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and progress of their children and wards. Each child, on entering, must be supplied with four summer suits, if he enter in the Spring, or three winter suits if he enter in the Fall. He must also have at least six changes of under-clothing, etc., six pairs of stockings, six towels, and three pairs of shoes, or boots, a cloak or overcoat, six table-napkins, a table-knife, silver spoon, fork, and goblet, marked with his name, a dressing-box, (*furnished*), etc., valise, and postage-stamps.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR,

MADISON, N. J.



ROBERTS, N.Y.

ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION, AT MT. DE CHANTAL, NEAR WHEELING.

TERMS.

Board, with bedding, washing, mending, and Doctor's fee, per annum,	\$200 00
Tuition, per annum, in regular and ordinary course, ranges from,	\$20 to 40 00
French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Latin form extra charges per quarter,	6 00
Music on Piano, Guitar, cost per quarter,	15 00
“ Harp, “ “	25 00
“ Vocal, in class, “ “	10 00
“ “ private lessons, “	25 00
Embroidery, Drawing, Painting in Water and Oil, and Fancy Work, also form extra charges.	

For the character of the School, the Sisters refer to Right Rev. Bishop Whelan's notice in the FREEMAN of the 20th of January.

Address *Directors of the Academy of Mt. de Chantal, near Wheeling, West Va.*

ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION, At Mt. de Chantal, near Wheeling.

The very remarkable and highly cultivated talent which presided over the musical department of the Sisters in Wheeling, unrivaled probably in any institution for female education in the country, led me, as a duty to the public, to encourage the erection of buildings of such extent, and so located, as to present to parents every possible inducement to avail themselves of the benefits of the school. The Sisters now occupy their new buildings at Mt. de Chantal, and are prepared for the accommodation of two hundred pupils.

The same sense of duty which led to the improvement now suggests the strong and decided recommendation which I hereby address to the public through the *FREEMAN'S JOURNAL*. I trust it will be extensively circulated by the friends of education and the lovers of music, especially in the West and South. I have alluded only to the musical department as beyond competition. In other respects, I regard the school as inferior to none.

R. V. WHELAN, BISHOP OF WHEELING.

Extract from the New-York "Freeman's Journal."

The Academy of Mt. de Chantal, for young ladies, conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, is situated just far enough out of Wheeling to be rid of the smoke and dust of that city. It is built in a lovely region of hill and dale, and enjoys the benefits of the delightful climate of that western spur of old Virginia. The general management of this Academy is of a very high order. The approbatory note of the Right Rev. Dr. Whelan, Bishop of Wheeling, which we publish this week, would of itself sanction such a conclusion. Bishop Whelan, at the same time that he is a devoted Bishop, is, from his birth and training, a true Virginia gentleman. But, outside of his commendation, we have good reasons for saying that this Academy has great claims on the confidence of parents in all regions convenient to that place.

Bishop Whelan, in his note, refers especially to the advantages for thorough musical accomplishments offered at the institution. Following his reserve, we will not mention the name of the wonderful songstress and thorough-bred musician that makes this Academy so remarkable. Religious modesty might be offended. But she is not forgotten in Philadelphia, where her youthful genius was so well appreciated in the most cultivated circles. The most flattering attachments of musical celebrities, among whom we may mention Madame Sontag, availed not to prevent this young lady consecrating herself and all her gifts to the religious life.

MOUNT DE CHANTAL.

Wolfsohn's Testimonial.

To the many who are sincerely interested in promoting the real advancement of musical science, particularly as regards the education of young ladies, it will certainly be very gratifying information that an Institution exists which can not be too much commended in this respect. I allude to the *Academy of the Visitation*, at Mt. de Chantal, near Wheeling, W. Va. It is with the greatest pleasure that I most warmly recommend it to all who can appreciate a true and thorough musical education.

Having visited the Institution and examined with care the method of instruction there pursued, and its results, I have no hesitation in making the above assertions, the truth of which has been repeatedly confirmed in my experience with pupils whose course commenced and continued there for years.

The Instrumental and Vocal departments are chiefly under the direction of a sister, a distinguished pupil of Perelli, of Philadelphia. A conscientious student, gifted with extraordinary ability, and a voice of unrivaled power, she knows no other watchword than progress for the benefit of the pupils confided to the community.

By her care a competent body of teachers has been formed, while the abundant time allowed for practice and the manner in which this is superintended deserve especial praise. The absence of such distractions as too often render useless, in our large cities, the best teaching that can be obtained, secures for this school the success which has given it its high reputation.

At a time when so many musical conservatories are springing into existence all over the country, it must be a satisfaction to our Western friends to know that among them an Institution has existed for years, which it would be difficult to equal.

PHILADELPHIA, May 25th, 1867.

CARL WOLFSOHN.

University of Notre Dame,

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY, IND.

This Institution, incorporated in 1844, enlarged in 1866, and fitted up with all the modern improvements, affords accommodation to five hundred students. Situated near the M. S. & N. I. R. R., it is of easy access from all parts of the United States.

TERMS.

Matriculation Fee,	\$5 00
Board, Bed and Bedding, and Tuition, (Latin and Greek included;) Washing and Mending of Linens; Doctor's Fees and Medicine, and attendance in sickness, per session of five months,	150 00
French, German, Italian, Spanish and Hebrew, each,	10 00
Instrumental Music,	12 50
Use of Piano,	10 00
Use of Violin,	2 00
Drawing,	10 00
Use of Philosophical and Chemical Apparatus,	5 00
Graduation Fee,	10 00
Students who spend their Summer vacation at the College are charged extra,	35 00

Payments to be made invariably in Advance.

Class-Books, Stationery, etc., furnished at Current Prices.

The first session begins on the first Tuesday of September; the second on the first of February.

For further particulars, address

Rev. W. CORBY, S. S. C., Prest.



VIEW OF NIAGARA FALLS AND RIVER FROM THE CONVENT.

LORETTO CONVENT, NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO,

Under the Direction of the Ladies of Loretto.

This Institution is beautifully situated on a high and healthy location, overlooking the Falls on the Canadian side, and can not be equalled for the sublime and extensive view which it affords of the Falls, Rapids, and Islands in the vicinity.

The course of instruction embraces every branch suitable to the complete education of young ladies, with the strictest attention to their moral and polite deportment.

The uniform of the house, which each young lady will require, is a light blue dress for summer, and a dark blue for winter. She will also require two dressing-gowns, two black aprons, one black and one white lace veil, five changes of linen, bed, bedding, knife, silver fork, table, dessert, and tea spoons, and four table-napkins. (Bed and bedding supplied by the Institution at an extra charge of \$6.)

The academic year commences on the first Monday in September, and ends in the first week of July. Pupils will be received at any time during the year, but not for a shorter period than five months.

References are required from the pupils on entering.

Payments in gold, or its equivalent, to be made half-yearly, and in advance.

TERMS.

Board and tuition in the usual branches of an English and French education, \$100 per annum.

	PER ANNUM.		PER ANNUM.
Piano,	\$24 00	Italian,	\$12 00
Use of Piano,	8 00	German,	12 00
Harp, and use of instrument,	38 00	Drawing or Painting,	16 00
Guitar,	24 00	Wax Flowers, per course,	5 00
Vocal Music,	16 00	Stationery,	3 00
Oil Painting,	24 00	Fuel,	2 00
Washing,	12 00		

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the LADY SUPERIOR, LORETTO CONVENT, Niagara Falls, Clifton P. O., Ontario.

There are houses of the same Institution in Toronto, Ontario, on Bond Street, and also on Front Street, in Guelph and in Hamilton, all of which are healthfully and beautifully situated. Terms as above.

ST. AGNES'

Female Academy,

MEMPHIS, TENN.

THIS Institution, incorporated by Act of Legislature, is delightfully situated in a healthy and retired part of the city of Memphis, commanding the advantages of both city and country. The buildings stand in the centre of extensive and highly improved grounds, in part tastefully laid out and set with rare plants and shrubbery.

The Academy is under the charge of the Sisters of St. Dominic. The system of education is the same as that pursued by similar Institutions in Kentucky.

Course of studies comprises all the branches, useful and ornamental, that are usually taught. Average number of pupils during the year 130.

ON, com-
Y, Gram-
onology,
ronomy,
no, Harp
Oil and
iring, by
and the
quired to
celled in
amiable
elivery.

\$ 5 00
100 00
45 00
84 00
28 00
24 00

14 00
14 00
80 00
80 00
43 00
30 00
6 00
16 00
30 00

14 00
3 00
and end-
be paid
ent of a
are ex-

will be
will be

ves and
x table-

et-hand-
e. For
raw hat
ed, and

signate
should
be left

ON, Va.

Young Ladies' Academy

OF THE

SISTERS OF ST. BRIDGET,

TITUSVILLE, PENN.

This Institution is located in a healthy and picturesque region, receiving the pure air of the adjacent mountains. Being situated in a retired part of the city assures it many advantages. The buildings, having been within the past year greatly enlarged, afford ample accommodation for the large number of pupils (217) attending school. The scholastic year commences on the first Monday in September, and ends in the first week in July. It is divided into two sessions of five months each. Pupils entering after the commencement of a session will be charged only for such portion of it as may remain. No deduction will be made for those who may be withdrawn before the expiration of the session, unless in case of sickness.

The course of tuition in this Academy embraces not only the elementary branches, but also all that is required for a polite education.

TERMS.—Board and tuition, per annum, with washing, mending, bed and bedding, \$160, payable, semi-annually, in advance. Instructions in Music, French, German, Ornamental Needle-Work, Wax Fruits and Flowers, form extra charges.

Parents who wish to intrust their children to the care of the Sisters of this Academy, can learn further particulars by addressing themselves to

REV. NAPOLEON MIGNAULT, Pastor of St. Titus,

Or to MOTHER MARY ANGELA, Superior,

Titusville, Crawford County, Pa.

The Benevolent, Charitable, and Religious

SOCIETY OF ST. FRANCIS,

CROSS VILLAGE, EMMET CO., MICH.

CHARTERED IN 1867.

The Society consists of two separate congregations or Convents, one for the Brethren and one for the Sisters, of the Third Order of St. FRANCIS OF ASSISE, under the direction of Rev. JOHN B. WEIKAMP. The objects of the Society are, namely:

- 1st. To assist sick persons, partly in their own houses and partly in the house of the Society, as far as the means of the Society will permit.
- 2d. To receive orphan children and take such care of them as the means of the Society will permit.
- 3d. To teach school for Indian children, (at present employed for that purpose by the Government,) for Orphans, and for Day Scholars, and those boarding with the Society. Board Scholars have to pay, half yearly, in advance, per year, \$100.
- 4th. To assist those (other than the above-named) suffering from any disease, infirmity, or necessity.
- 5th. To work for the salvation of its members in the ways above indicated.

The Society has, every day, Mass in its own Church; and, on Sundays and Holidays, High Mass and Sermon at ten o'clock, and Vespers and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at three in the afternoon.

ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

The St. Louis University was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus. In 1832, it was incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature, and empowered to confer the usual academic honors.

The Collegiate Department comprises two distinct courses of study—the Classical and the Commercial. The Classical course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Latin, and Greek languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics, and of the Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course. The Commercial course, which extends through four years, embraces all the branches of a good English education. When a student is admitted, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending about the 4th of July. Students are admitted at any time during the session.

The University possesses a valuable Museum, and a complete Philosophical and Chemical apparatus. The College Library numbers about fifteen thousand volumes, exclusive of seven thousand volumes in the select libraries, which are open to the students.

College Faculty.

Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S. J., President; Rev. Jos. Zealand, S. J., Vice-President, and Prefect of Studies; Rev. John F. X. Tehan, S. J., Treasurer; Rev. F. Nussbaum, S. J., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy; Rev. F. Stuntebeck, S. J., Professor of Physics, Mathematics, and Astronomy; Rev. John Straetmans, S. J., Professor of Chemistry; Mr. Rudolph Meyer, S. J., Professor of Rhetoric; Rev. F. P. Garesche, S. J., Professor of Elocution; Rev. James Hayes, S. J., Rev. Michael Callaghan, S. J., Rev. J. G. Kernion, S. J., Rev. John Venneman, S. J., Rev. L. Buyschaert, S. J., and Messrs. Jos. Rigge, S. J., Theophile Van De Moortel, S. J., Roman Verschaffel, S. J., Henry M. Calmer, S. J., Aloysius Bosche, S. J., John J. Stephens, S. J., Assistant Professors.

TERMS:

Board and Tuition, per session of ten months,.....\$300 00

ACADEMY OF THE HOLY ANGELS,

No. 323 Niagara Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

This Institution, under the direction of the Grey Sisters, is situated in the most healthy part of the city, and is perfectly suited to the educational requirements of the day. In the immediate vicinity of extensive parks, it affords every facility for invigorating exercise. The course of studies includes a thorough English and French education, with all the useful and ornamental branches suitable for young ladies. Every care is paid to the health and comfort of the pupils, and unremitting attention is given to their intellectual and moral improvement. No distinction of religion is made in the admission of pupils, provided they conform to the general order of the house.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

The course of studies comprises the usual elementary branches, with French and English Grammar, Sacred and Profane History, Botany, Astronomy, Zoology, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Rhetoric, Composition, Elocution, Logic, Use of Globes, Book-keeping, Geometry, Algebra, Pen Drawing, Drawing and Painting in the various styles, Pastille, Poonah, Oil and Water Colors, Monocromatic, etc. Vocal Music, Piano, Guitar, Domestic Economy, Plain and Fancy Needle-work, Flowers in Wax, etc., etc., etc.

TERMS.

Payable quarterly in advance. There will be no deviation from this rule.

Board and Tuition, per session of one year,	\$150 00
Lessons on the Piano,	36 00
“ “ Guitar, (16 Lessons,)	30 00
Use of Piano,	8 00
Drawing,	12 00
Painting Water Colors,	12 00
Painting in Oil,	45 00
Stationery, Postage Stamps,	5 00
Bed and Bedding, if furnished by the house,	12 00

HALF BOARD AND TUITION.

Half Boarders dine and study with the Boarders.

Board and Tuition per session of one year,	75 00
--	-------

QUARTER BOARD.

Namely: Daily attendance at Class,	24 00
Children under eight years; per session of one year,	12 00
Vacations, if spent in the Convent,	25 00

Lessons in Music, Drawing, Painting, Latin and German, books, and medical attendance, form extra charges. Philosophical Apparatus charged according to use. The French language spoken and taught in every department form no extra charge.

REMARKS.

No particular dress is required for school-days. On Thursdays and Sundays in summer, the young ladies dress in azure blue delaine, or in white muslin, with a black sacque and a blue sash.

The winter costume is black, with blue trimming. On entering, each pupil must have, besides the uniform dress, a suitable number of ordinary changes, napkin ring, silver fork and spoons, a goblet, a work-box, furnished, a white veil, and a black one, made conformably to the mode adopted by the house. These articles must be marked, and in good order. Visits are confined to Thursdays, and can be made only by the Parents, Brothers, Sisters, Uncles, Aunts, or Legal Guardians of the young ladies.

The young ladies are not permitted to visit their homes or friends, except when it is considered that the urgency of the case justifies the infraction of a necessary rule.

Quarterly reports of application, health, and progress are sent to the Parents.

Particular attention is paid to the style of language spoken by the pupils, in French and English, also to the cultivation of a polite and courteous deportment, in union with the social and moral virtues. The Academic year, which commences about the first of September, is divided into four terms. The first ends on the 12th of November, the second on the 28th of January, the third on the 12th of April, and the fourth about the 1st of July.

The succeeding term begins the day after the preceding one ends.

No deduction is made for the withdrawal of a pupil before the end of a term, except for cogent reasons.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

Near Emmittsburgh, Maryland.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE was founded by the Rev. John Dubois, afterward Bishop of New-York, in 1808. None but Catholics are admitted.

The studies necessary for graduation, including a thorough course of English Literature, occupy four years; the course of the Preparatory Department takes from two to three.

TERMS:

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the 28th of August, and the 28th of January.

For Tuition, and Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen, per session,....\$150 00

Medical Aid and Medicines, per session,.... 5 00

Music and Drawing, each, if learned, per session,.... 30 00

Use of Scientific Instruments, for those attending the classes of Natural Science, per session,.... 5 00

Use of Piano, per session,.... 6 00

All payable in advance.

For information, address Rev. JOHN McCAFFREY, D.D., President; or Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, A.M., Vice-President and Treasurer.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary is connected with the College, and under the same government: Rev. HENRY S. McMURDIE, Director and Professor of Theology and Church History; Rev. TIMOTHY O'TOOLE, Professor of Theology and Sacred Scripture.

HORSTMANN BROTHERS & CO.,

Fifth and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

Church, Society, Military, and Theatrical Goods,

Bouillons, Laces, Spangles, Silks, Satins, Velvets, Moire-Antiques, Brocades, Embroideries, and all articles necessary for CHURCH USE.

VESTMENTS and STOLES

constantly on hand and made to order. A full line of Materials and Trimmings suitable for SOCIETY REGALIAS, also a complete assortment of

Military and Theatrical Goods.

BANNERS and FLAGS, of all descriptions, made to order.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY EXECUTED.

LATIN & GREEK TEXT-BOOKS

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New-York.

Dr. ANTHON'S CLASSICAL SERIES.

- Anthon's Latin Lessons. 12mo, sheep, \$1.25.
 Anthon's Latin Prose Composition. 12mo, sheep, \$1.25.
A Key to Latin Composition may be obtained by Teachers. 12mo, half sheep, 75 cents.
 Anthon's Zumpt's Latin Grammar. 12mo, sheep, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Zumpt's Latin Grammar Abridged. 12mo, sheep, \$1.00.
 Anthon's Latin Versification. 12mo, sheep, \$1.25.
A Key to Latin Versification may be obtained by Teachers. 12mo, half sheep, 75 cents.
 Anthon's Latin Prosody and Metre. 12mo, sheep, \$1.25.
 Anthon's Cæsar. 12mo, sheep, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Æneid of Virgil. 12mo, sheep, \$1.75.
 Anthon's Eclogues and Georgics of Virgil. 12mo, sheep, \$1.75.
 Anthon's Sallust. 12mo, sheep, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Horace. 12mo, sheep, \$1.75.
 Anthon's Cicero's Select Orations. 12mo, sheep, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Cicero's Tusculan Disputations. 12mo, sheep extra, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Cicero de Senectute, etc. 12mo, sheep, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Cicero de Officiis. 12mo, sheep, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Tacitus. 12mo, sheep, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Cornelius Nepos. 12mo, sheep, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Juvenal. 12mo, sheep, \$1.50.
 Anthon's First Greek Lessons. 12mo, sheep, \$1.25.
 Anthon's Greek Prose Composition. 12mo, sheep, \$1.25.
 Anthon's New Greek Grammar. 12mo, sheep, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Greek Prosody and Metre. 12mo, sheep, \$1.25.
 Anthon's Jacobs's Greek Reader. 12mo, sheep, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Xenophon's Anabasis. 12mo, sheep, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Xenophon's Memorabilia of Socrates. 12mo, sheep extra, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Homer. 12mo, sheep extra, \$1.75.
 Anthon's Manual of Greek Antiquities. 12mo, sheep, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Manual of Roman Antiquities, etc. 12mo, sheep extra, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Manual of Greek Literature. 12mo, sheep extra, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Royal 8vo, sheep, \$6.
 Anthon's Smith's Antiquities. Abridged by the Authors. 12mo, half sheep, \$1.50.
 Anthon's Classical Dictionary. Royal 8vo, sheep, \$6.00.
 Anthon's Smith's New Classical Dictionary. Royal 8vo, sheep, \$5.00.

- KS**
Anthon's Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary. Small 4to, sheep, \$3.50.
Anthon's Riddle and Arnold's English-Latin Lexicon. Royal 8vo, sheep, \$5.00.
Anthon's Ancient and Mediæval Geography. 8vo, Sheep extra, \$3.00.

— ♦ — ♦ — ♦ —
Alford's Greek Testament. Vol. I., containing the Four Gospels. 8vo, cloth, \$6.00; sheep, \$6.50.

Andrews's Latin-English Lexicon, founded on the larger German-Latin Lexicon of Dr. Wm. Freund. Royal 8vo, sheep, \$7.50.

Buttman's Greek Grammar. Translated by Edward Robinson, D.D., LL.D. 8vo, sheep, \$2.50.

Collord's Latin Accidence and Primary Lesson Book. 12mo, \$1.50.

Englishman's Greek Concordance of the New Testament. 8vo, cloth, \$5.00.

Harper's Greek and Latin Texts. Carefully reprinted from the best Editions. Elegantly printed. 18mo, flexible cloth binding, 75 cents a volume:

Cæsar,
 Sallust,
 Virgilius,
 Cicero de Senectute and
 De Amicitia,

Ciceronis Orationes Selectæ, (In Press,)
 Horatius,
 Lucretius,
 Xenophon's Anabasis,

Æschylus,
 Euripides, (3 vols.)
 Herodotus, (2 vols.)
 Thucydides, (2 vols.)
 Sophocles, (In Press.)

Harrison's Latin Grammar. 12mo, sheep extra, \$1.50.

Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon. From the Work of Francis Passow. With Corrections and Additions, and the Insertion, in Alphabetical Order, of the Proper Names occurring in the principal Greek Authors. By HENRY DRISLER, LL.D. Royal 8vo, sheep extra, \$7.50.

M'Clintock's First Book in Latin. 12mo, sheep extra, \$1.50.

M'Clintock's Second Book in Latin. Forming a Sufficient Latin Reader. 12mo, sheep extra, \$1.50.

M'Clintock's First Book in Greek. 12mo, sheep extra, \$1.50.

M'Clintock's Second Book in Greek. Forming a Sufficient Greek Reader. 12mo, sheep extra, \$1.50.

Proudfit's Plautus's Captives. With English Notes. By Rev. JOHN PROUDFIT, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Robinson's Greek Lexicon of the New Testament. A new edition, revised and in great part rewritten. Royal 8vo, cloth, \$6.00; sheep extra, \$6.50.

Smith's (Dr. Wm.) Principia Latina. Part I. A First Latin Course, comprehending Grammar, Delectus, and Exercise Book, with Vocabulary. By WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. Revised and Improved by HENRY DRISLER, LL.D. 12mo, flexible cloth, 75 cents.

Smith's (Dr. Wm.) Principia Latina. Part II. A First Latin Reading Book, containing an Epitome of Cæsar's Gallic Wars, and L'Homond's Lives of Distinguished Romans; with an Introduction to Roman Antiquities, Notes, and a Dictionary. By WILLIAM SMITH, LL.D. Revised and Improved by HENRY DRISLER, LL.D. 12mo, flexible cloth, \$1.25.

For a full Descriptive List of Books suitable for Schools and Colleges, see HARPER'S CATALOGUES, which may be obtained gratuitously on application to the Publishers personally, or by letter inclosing Five Cents.

USE THE BEST.

QUACKENBOS'S STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS.

AN ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 12mo, 288 pages. Price \$1.20.

FIRST BOOK IN ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 18mo, 120 pages. 50 cents.

Read the following letter to the Author, from the Sisters of the Academy of the Visitation B.V.M., Parkersburg, West Virginia, showing their opinion of his books:

"Should the expression of our opinion of the superiority of your Text-books contribute ever so little to their further circulation, we shall be highly gratified. First, because it is always a gratification to oblige so kind a friend as you have been to us; and secondly, because we are deeply interested in the progress of education everywhere in this country, particularly in connection with our Catholic Institutions; and our past experience of your Text-books—their workings in the class-room—the results attained—incline us to believe that their universal introduction in our schools would effect very happy results in our system of instruction.

"With the full and entire approbation of our Rt. Rev. Bishop, we adopted your Philosophy, Rhetoric, and Grammar, several years ago, in the Wheeling Academy of the Visitation, where they afforded general satisfaction both to pupils and teachers. But it is in Parkersburg especially that they have become favorite text-books. Your Primary Grammar HAS PRODUCED ALMOST MAGICAL EFFECTS in our Primary classes of Grammar. We have never known pupils make such rapid and solid progress as the little girls who have been studying your Primary Grammar for a few months only. It is a real pleasure to drop into their class-room unexpectedly, and listen to their recitations and explanations. They boast that Grammar is their favorite study, and often speak of the kind author with sentiments of gratitude."

FIRST LESSONS IN COMPOSITION. 12mo, 182 pages. 90 cents.

ADVANCED COURSE OF COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC; Treating of the Origin of the English Language, Punctuation, Taste, Pleasures of the Imagination, Figures, Style, Criticism, and the various departments of Prose and Poetical Composition. 12mo, 450 pages. \$1.75. These works on Composition have supplanted almost all others on the same subject. Hon. A. C. Barry, late State Superintendent of Common Schools in Wisconsin, reflecting the opinion of our best teachers, says: "It would be difficult to point out, in these admirable books, any thing that we would desire to have altered. They meet our wants in every respect."

PRIMARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Made easy and interesting for beginners. Child's Quarto; splendidly illustrated; 192 pages. \$1.

ILLUSTRATED SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, with an Account of the Aborigines, and numerous Maps and Plans of Battle-fields. 12mo, 538 pages. \$2. Everywhere used and commended in the strongest terms. A new chapter has been added, and *every thing is brought fully up to date.* Hon. JOHN SWERT, State Superintendent of California, in his annual report, says: "Quackenbos's History of the United States is admirably adapted to meet the wants of our public schools."

A NATURAL PHILOSOPHY; Adapted for use with or without Apparatus. 335 illustrations; 12mo, 450 pages. \$2. Pronounced unqualifiedly the best text-book on the subject by such men as Dr. Perkins, author of the Arithmetics; President Chase, of Brookville College, Indiana; Prof. Duncan, of Louisiana; A. J. Rickoff, late Superintendent of Schools, Cincinnati; Prof. McNeely, of New-Jersey; Prof. Sheldon, of Griswold College, Davenport; President Powell, of Soulesbury College; C. B. Metcalf, Principal of High School, Worcester, etc., etc.

A NEW SERIES OF ARITHMETICS. By G. P. QUACKENBOS, A.M., on the basis of the works of GEORGE R. PERKINS, LL.D. Primary, 40 cents; Elementary, 60 cents; Practical, \$1. Mental, (nearly ready.)

Clear, thorough, comprehensive; logically arranged; well graded; supplied with a great variety of examples; exact in their definitions; brief in their rules; condensed and searching in their analyses; up to the times; teach the methods actually used by business-men; make the solution of a question an intelligent and not a mechanical process; *perfect* text-books; WITH NO DEFECTS. Such is the verdict pronounced by teachers on our new Series of Arithmetics. Such are the advantages that are introducing them into schools everywhere.

Ours is the only Practical Arithmetic that teaches the difference between gold and currency; the mode of computing the national income-tax; and the different classes of United States securities. They are emphatically THE BEST of their kind, and the most PRACTICAL.

CORNELL'S SERIES OF SCHOOL GEOGRAPHIES: consisting of First Steps, 45 cents; a Primary, 90 cents; Intermediate, \$1.25; Grammar-School, \$1.50; High-School Geography and Atlas, \$3.50.

No other School-Books ever published in this country have received such universal and unqualified commendation and approval as has been awarded to the Cornell Series by the Press, by State, County, and Town School Officers; by Presidents and Professors of Colleges, Principals of Academies, and Teachers of Public and Private Schools throughout the whole country.

MILLIONS OF COPIES HAVE BEEN SOLD.

They are used in the Public Schools of the City of New-York, and to the exclusion of all others in Brooklyn, Baltimore, Columbus, Charleston, Detroit, and scores of other cities—they are in very general use in all parts of the United States in Public and Private Schools.

NOW READY,

Revised Edition of

CORNELL'S INTERMEDIATE.

In this Edition, the text has undergone a rigid revision, and the many geographical changes of the last few years in our own country, as well as in the Old World, have been carefully noted and embodied. *A Summary of Physical Geography*, embracing the most important elements of that department of the science, has been added.

One of the great features of this Revised Edition is its Magnificent Maps, the result of much experiment and labor, to which the Publishers point with pride as the most beautiful specimens in this line of art ever offered to the American public—accurate in their outlines, sharp and distinct in their lettering, admirable in their arrangement of names, tasteful in their coloring, and in all respects unexceptionable.

YOUMAN'S NEW CHEMISTRY: Entirely rewritten and much enlarged, with 810 Engravings. 12mo, 460 pages. Price, \$2.

A GRAMMATICAL ANALYZER: or, the Derivation and Definition of English Words, with their grammatical classification. By W. J. TENNEY. \$1.25.

HARKNESS'S INTRODUCTORY LATIN BOOK: intended as an elementary drill-book on the inflections and Principles of the Language, and as an Introduction to the Author's Grammar, Reader, and Latin Composition. By ALBERT HARKNESS. \$1.25.

HARKNESS'S LATIN GRAMMAR; 12mo, 355 pages. Price, \$1.75.

Although this work has been but a short time published, it has gone into use in a large number of colleges and schools throughout the country, and is recommended by our leading scholars as a decided advance on the old Latin Grammars.

HARKNESS'S LATIN READER: A Companion to the Grammar, by the same author. 12mo. Price, \$1.50.

Specimen copies of any of the above works mailed, post-paid, to teachers and school officers, on receipt of one half the retail price. The most favorable terms made for introduction. Catalogues sent on application.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

443 and 445 Broadway, New-York.

The American Educational Series.

No Series of School Books ever offered to the public have attained so wide a circulation or received the approval and indorsement of so many competent and reliable educators, in all parts of the United States, as this.

Among the most prominent of their publications are the following, viz.:

ROBINSON'S COMPLETE MATHEMATICAL SERIES.

With the improvements and additions recently made, this Series is the most complete scientific and practical of the kind published in this country. The books are graded to the wants of Primary, Intermediate, Grammar, Normal, and High Schools, Academies, and Colleges.

THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, full, practical, and greatly simplified, has been added to the Written Arithmetics.

ROBINSON'S SERIES show a gain in circulation for the year ending January 1, 1867, of 55,720 volumes. They have a large and rapidly increasing sale.

Brother AMBROSE, Provincial of the Christian Brothers of the United States: "We have been using Robinson's Series of Mathematical Books for over three years, and find them so well adapted to our purposes that they now supersede all other works on Mathematics in our Schools and Colleges. A report having gone abroad that Robinson's works were excluded from our Schools, I avail myself of the present occasion to contradict it, and to add, that they are the standard works used in our Schools and Colleges, not only in the United States, but in the Canadas."—DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE, *New-York, March, 1865.*

The "BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS" have ordered such of Robinson's Mathematical Series as are adapted to their classes, and they are now in use in schools under their supervision in Montreal, C. W., Quebec, C. E., Santa Fe, New-Mexico, New Orleans, St. Louis, Chicago, Detroit, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New-York City, Brooklyn, Albany, Troy, Utica, Rochester, and many other large towns.

Kerl's New Series of Grammars.

For simplicity and clearness, for comprehensive research and minute analysis, for freshness, scientific method and practical utility, this series of English Grammars is unrivaled by any other yet published.

SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS.

Used in NINE-TENTHS of all the Normal Schools in the United States. Officially adopted and used in all the principal cities of the United States. Taught in all the Commercial Colleges.

One fact will show the estimation in which this system is held by the public. For two years, ending January 1, 1867, this Series *increased* in circulation 88,025 dozen, or nearly a half-million of books.

WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARIES.

We also invite attention to the following:

Well's Scientific Series.
Gray's Botanical Series.
Fasquelle's French Series.
Woodbury's German Series.
Progressive Spanish Readers.
Sill's Synthesis.

Colton's Geographies.
Hitchcock's Scientific Series.
Willson's Histories.
American Debater.
Briant & Stratton's Book-keeping.
School-Records, etc., etc.

Teacher's and School-Officers are invited to correspond with us freely, and to send for our *Descriptive Catalogue and Circular*.

Liberal terms given on Books furnished for Examination or Introduction.
Address the Publishers,

IVISON, PHINNEY, BLAKEMAN & CO.,
47 and 49 Greene St., New-York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL TEXT BOOKS.

GUYOT'S GEOGRAPHIES AND MAPS.

- "Incomparably superior to anything published."—PROF. AGASSIZ.
 "One of the ablest Physical Geographers of the world."—PROF. J. D. DANA.
 "Greatly superior to any works of the kind published."—PROF. JOSEPH HENRY.

The astonishing success which Prof. Guyot's Geographical Text-books have already achieved—one hundred thousand copies having been sold in less than a year since their first introduction—is the most emphatic indorsement possible of their preëminent merits. Hundreds of our leading instructors, including some of the most distinguished scientific minds of this country, and indeed of the world, have emphatically indorsed them as containing the only true and the only philosophical method of developing Geography as a science. The Text-books are rapidly finding their way into the school-rooms throughout the country; and from all those into which they have been introduced we have emphatic and unanimous testimony that they have made the study of Geography a pleasure instead of tedious drudgery, and that scholars of all ages pursue it with a zest and enthusiasm to which they were strangers under the old system of learning by rote.

Prof. Guyot's series of Geographies includes the following Text-books:

- I. Primary; or, Introduction to the Study of Geography.
- II. Elementary Geography. (In preparation.)
- III. The Intermediate Geography.
- IV. Common School Geography.

These Geographies are used in a large number of prominent Catholic Institutions, among which are the following:

College of St. Francis Xavier, New-York.	St. Mary's Academy, Newark, N. J.
Catholic Institute, Jersey City.	St. James' Parochial School, Newark, N. J.
St. Peter's Academy, " "	St. Agnes' Academy, Paterson, N. J.
St. Peter's Parochial School, Jersey City.	St. Agnes' Convent, " "

TESTIMONIAL FROM PROF. A. H. DUNDON, PRINCIPAL OF THE CATHOLIC INSTITUTE, JERSEY CITY.

"I earnestly recommend the introduction of your Geographies into our Schools. They must of necessity supply a great and wide-spread want in this respect; and, while their tendency is to enlarge the mind, the manner in which a naturally attractive subject is rendered still more attractive is beyond all praise."

To Teachers.—Teachers desiring to examine these Text-books can procure them of the Publishers at the following prices: The PRIMARY, 75 cents; the COMMON SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY, \$1.50; the INTERMEDIATE GEOGRAPHY, \$1; or the three books will be sent together to Teachers for \$3.

Pamphlets, containing testimonials from instructors who have practically tested Prof. Guyot's Geographical Text-books, will be sent to any address.

Prof. Guyot's Physical and Political, and Classical Wall Maps.

These Maps are issued in a style superior to any others produced in this country, and are the only ones which deserve to be recommended for use in schools, academies, and colleges. The LARGE series (\$71 per set) comprises nine Maps, ranging in size from 4x5 to 10x6 feet.

The INTERMEDIATE series (\$38.50 per set) comprises eight Maps, one 5x6 and the others 4x5 feet.

The PRIMARY series (\$18 per set) is neatly arranged in a portfolio.

The CLASSICAL Maps include those of the Roman Empire, of Ancient Greece and of Italia, each 6x8 feet in size, and sold for \$15 each, or \$45 per set.

Any of these Maps, excepting those belonging to the Primary set, may be purchased singly.

Pamphlets containing full descriptions of these Maps may be procured on application to the Publishers.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO.,
No. 654 Broadway, New-York.

The Catholic Standard.

A Catholic Family Journal.

Is devoted to the Defence of Catholic Principles, and the
Propagation of sound Catholic Thought.

Reliable Catholic News from all Parts of the World.

Home News is made a Special Feature.

INTERESTING
CATHOLIC CORRESPONDENCE

From the Principal Cities of the Union.

GREAT ATTENTION IS PAID TO THE

Literary Department,

FOR WHICH ABLE CATHOLIC PENS ARE EMPLOYED.

TERMS, \$2.50 PER ANNUM,

PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

ADDRESS

MARK WILLCOX, Publisher and Proprietor,
736 Sansom Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Official Recommendation of The National Geographical Series,

By JAS. MONTEITH AND FRANCIS McNALLY,

FOR USE IN THE

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' SCHOOLS, &c.

I.—*Monteith's First Lessons in Geography.*

II.—*Monteith's Introduction to Manual.*

III.—*Monteith's New Manual of Geography.*

IV.—*Monteith's Physical and Intermediate Geography.*

V.—*McNally's System of Geography.*

DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE, NEW YORK, September 16th, 1867.

MESSRS. A. S. BARNES & CO., *Publishers:*

Having been convinced for some time past that the series of Geographies in use in our schools were not giving satisfaction, and came far short of meeting our most reasonable expectations, I have felt it my imperative duty to examine into this matter, and see if a remedy could not be found.

Upon a thorough and critical examination, I have concluded that the best thing that could be done, is to entirely displace the old books now in use, and introduce in their place some other series better adapted to the wants of the schools under our charge.

Copies of the different Geographies published in this country have been placed at our command for examination.

On account of other pressing duties, we have not been able to give as much time to the investigation of all these different series as we could have desired; yet we have found enough to convince us that there are many others better than those we are now using; but we cheerfully give our most decided preference, above all others, to the National Series, by Monteith and McNally.

Their easy gradation; their thoroughly practical and independent character; their comprehensive completeness as a full and accurate system; the wise discrimination shown in the selection of the subject matter; the beautiful and copious illustrations; the neat cut type; the general execution of the works, and *other excellences*, will commend them to the friends of education everywhere.

BRO. PATRICK,
Provincial of the Christian Bros.

Many of the Christian Brothers' Schools have already adopted these books, and others are now introducing them. Satisfactory arrangements have been made with the Publishers to supply all with Geographies, at greatly reduced rates.

From BRO. JEROME, Superior of the Franciscan Brothers:

I have examined Monteith & McNally's Geographies with a good deal of attention, and, in my opinion, they far surpass any series of Geographies that have yet come under my notice. I have introduced them this year (1867) into all our schools.

BROOKLYN, Sept. 20th, 1867.

These books constitute the most popular and successful series of the present day. Their progress has no parallel in the history of any other text-books in this department of study. Besides being used in a greater proportion than any others in the academies and schools of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and all the Southern States, they have been adopted or recommended in nearly every Western State, where official recommendations are made, including Wisconsin, Michigan, Missouri, Minnesota, Iowa, Indiana, Illinois, Kansas, Nevada, and in the Territories of Washington, Utah and Colorado. In short, their increase in circulation, from year to year, seems almost fabulous.

A. S. BARNES & CO., Publishers,

111 and 113 William Street, New York.

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOKS.

LYDIA: A Tale of the Second Century.*From the German of the* CANON GEIGER.

12mo, fine cloth, bevelled, \$1.50.

"A most beautiful tale, illustrative of the sufferings of the early Christians, and told in a charmingly simple and pure style."

BARBAROSSA: an Historical Tale of the Twelfth Century.*From the German of* C. BOLANDEN.

12mo, cloth, bevelled, red and brown edges, \$2.

THE VENGEANCE OF A JEW: a Tale of the Early History of the Church.

By C. GUENOT.

12mo, cloth, bevelled, red and brown edges, \$1.50.

NEW PRAYER-BOOKS.

The Catholic's Vade Mecum:

A Manual of Prayers for Daily use.

416 pages, 32mo.

Approved by Rt. Rev. Bishop Wood.

Price from 50 cents to \$40.

A most complete, compact, and beautifully arranged Prayer-Book.

The Little Vade Mecum:

A Collection of the best Prayers and Devotions for the Mass and Vespers.

In Latin and English.

Large Type. (Diamond Edition.) 64mo, 311 pages, 30 cts. to \$10.

A perfect little gem. A book for the vest-pocket, and containing all the necessary prayers for the services of Mass and Vespers.

The Christian's Guide:

A Manual of Spiritual Exercises. (Approved by Rt. Rev. Dr. Kendrick.)

32mo, 815 pages, 45 cents to \$20.

A well-known and favorite Prayer-Book.

The Missal for the Laity:

(Translated from the Roman Missal.)

Containing the Masses, Gospels, and Epistles for every day in the year. \$1.50 to \$40.

The Month of the Holy Angels;

Or, THE MONTH OF OCTOBER. Consecrated to the Holy Angels. *By Abbé Ricard.*
(Approved by Rt. Rev. Bishop Wood.) Translated from the French by Rev. W. F. Cook.
24mo, cloth, 50 Cents.

FLORIE'S SERIES OF JUVENILES.

12 volumes, 16mo, cloth, \$5.40.

A beautiful series of instructive and edifying tales for children.

Clergymen, Libraries, Academies, Sunday and Parochial Schools, supplied with Catholic or Miscellaneous Books on liberal terms.

EUGENE CUMMISKEY, Publisher and Bookseller,

1037 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

☞ Send for classified list.

The
produc
the Ed
purpos
Prej
The
success

NATI
NATI
NATI
NATI
NATI

For
Publi
TE
Bulle
No ch

THE NATIONAL SERIES OF Standard School Books,

IN
THREE HUNDRED VOLUMES,

COMPRISES THE BEST WORKS FOR

School, Academic & Collegiate Instruction

*In every department of Study;
For every grade of Scholarship;
For every section of the Country;
For every shade of Religious opinion.*

The Volumes of this Series are selected with the utmost care by the Publishers, from the productions of the most experienced Teachers. They embrace everything to be desired by the Educator, while unobjectionable to any race, party, or sect of human beings. Their purpose is, not to disseminate Doctrines, but Facts. Their motto—**Education, not Prejudice.**

The universal popularity and circulation attained by this Series sufficiently attests the success of this endeavor to establish a truly

NATIONAL SERIES.

Among these unrivaled Text-books are the following:

NATIONAL READERS AND SPELLERS—Parker & Watson;
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHICAL SYSTEM—Monteith & McNally;
NATIONAL COURSE OF MATHEMATICS—Davies;
NATIONAL COURSE OF IMPARTIAL HISTORY—Willard and others.
NATIONAL METHOD OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR BY DIAGRAMS
—Clark.

NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC COURSE:

PHILOSOPHY—Peck;

PHYSIOLOGY—Jarvis;

CHEMISTRY—Porter;

BOTANY—Wood;

Etc.

Etc.

Etc.

Also, THE NATIONAL COURSE in the following branches:

MODERN LANGUAGE;
CLASSICS;
MENTAL PHILOSOPHY;
PENMANSHIP;
BOOK-KEEPING;

LITERATURE;
SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT;||
MUSIC;
ELOCUTION;
DRAWING, &c., &c., &c.

—ALSO—

**THE NATIONAL TEACHERS' LIBRARY;
THE NATIONAL SCHOOL LIBRARY.**

For further information consult Descriptive Catalogue, furnished without charge by the Publishers.

TEN CENTS will pay for a Year's Subscription to the "*Illustrated Educational Bulletin*,"—Publishers' Official Organ, and the Cheapest Educational Journal published. No charge for a sample copy.

A. S. BARNES & CO.,

Educational Publishers,

111 and 113 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.

UNITED STATES
STEEL PEN WORKS,

Factory, Camden, N. J.

—...—

THE ESTERBROOK
Steel Pen Manufacturing Company.

WAREHOUSES:

CAMDEN, NEW-JERSEY, and

JOHN STREET, NEW-YORK.

—...—

CAUTION.

These Celebrated Pens are of Genuine American Manufacture, and comprise every leading style in the market; and are equal in finish, elasticity, and fineness of point to the best imported. They are, therefore, sure to gain the confidence of the American public.

[R. ESTERBROOK & CO.]
TRADE MARK.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

Lots made to order of any Pattern or Stamp required.

For sale to the Trade at the Manufacturers' Warehouses, as above; and at retail by all Stationers, Booksellers, and News-Dealers in the United States.

FR. PUSTET,
TYPOGRAPHUS S. SEDIS APOSTOLICÆ,

AND

Knight of the Order of St. Gregory,
RATISBON, BAVARIA.

NEW-YORK,

CINCINNATI,

61 Liberty Street.

467 Main Street.

IMPORTER OF

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

of his own publication, and of the first-class Catholic Publishing Houses in Europe.

For my own celebrated Liturgical Works, I have been awarded a *Gold Medal* from His Holiness POPE PIUS IX., when last year in Rome. Also a GOLD MEDAL from the PARIS EXPOSITION of 1867.

Always on hand, a Large Assortment of Cheap

CHURCH VESTMENTS and ORNAMENTS,

ROSARIES, PICTURES,

And all other Religious Articles.



BENZIGER BROTHERS,

(Printers to the Holy Apostolic See,)

PUBLISHERS & BOOKSELLERS,

And Importers and Manufacturers of

Vestments and Church Ornaments.

NEW-YORK:

CINCINNATI, OHIO:

No. 9 DEY STREET.

VINE STREET, near SIXTH.

B. Bros. are Agents for the Publications of

P. MARIETTI and the PROPAGANDA, in Rome,

ABBE MIGNE, in Paris,

H. DESSAIN, in Mechlin,

And have just published a full list of

LATIN AND FRENCH WORKS

For sale by them, and a complete Catalogue of *CHURCH ORNAMENTS, STATUES, OIL-PAINTINGS, LITHOGRAPHS, VESTMENTS, COPEs, and MATERIALS FOR VESTMENTS*; also a Catalogue of *DRAWINGS of Church Ornaments, Statues, etc.*

These Catalogues will be found excellent guides for the purchase of any articles in this line, and persons wishing to order will find it in their interest to give them a close examination.

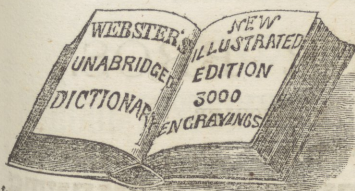
We guarantee satisfaction to our customers, and every article sold must be such as represented.

Any or all our Catalogues will be sent free by mail, on application.

B. Bros. always keep a well-assorted stock of Lithographs, Engravings, and Lace Pictures; Saints, Altar-Cards, Communion-Tickets, Stations of the Cross, etc., etc.

Beads and Rosaries, Medals, Crosses, Holy-Water Fonts, Statuettes, Medallions, Scapulars, and a variety of other religious articles.

German, English, French, Italian, Dutch, and Flemish Prayer-Books.



WEBSTER'S Unabridged Dictionary.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

10,000 WORDS and MEANINGS not found in other Dictionaries.

A necessity to the library of every intelligent family, student, teacher, and professional man.

Unquestionably the best English Dictionary extant. In one vol. of 1840 Royal Quarto pages.

"In the eyes of Catholics, it will be no small recommendation of the work that the terms peculiar to the Catholic Church have been carefully revised or re-written by Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan, of Albany, who was named to the publishers by the late Archbishop Hughes as one of the most competent persons who could anywhere be found for the performance of this service. It will be a recommendation at least equally great that the Pronouncing Table of Scripture Proper Names contains a supplementary list of such names as are found in the Douay Bible, and not in King James's Version—being all that present any difficulty of pronunciation. The want of an authoritative orthoepical standard for this class of names has been long and widely felt; and we trust that this Vocabulary, which has been constructed with sound judgment and the most painstaking care, will come to be generally accepted as a trustworthy arbiter or guide in all cases of difficulty or doubt.

"We have no hesitation in declaring our conviction, based upon a careful examination of the volume, and a tolerably wide acquaintance with other English lexicons, that it approaches nearer to the character of a perfect Dictionary than any other in the language."—*Boston Pilot*.

"THE NEW WEBSTER is glorious—it is perfect—it distances and defies competition—it leaves nothing to be desired."—*J. H. Raymond, LL.D., President of Vassar College*.

"All young persons should have a standard Dictionary at their elbows. And while you are about it GET THE BEST; that Dictionary is NOAH WEBSTER'S—the great work unabridged. If you are too poor, save the amount from off your back to put it into your head."—*Phrenological Journal*.

Published by G. & C. MERRIAM, Springfield, Mass. Sold by all Booksellers. Also, just published, WEBSTER'S NATIONAL PICTORIAL DICTIONARY. 1040 pages, Octavo. Price, \$6.

J. C. WEBB.

E. E. LEVERING.

WEBB & LEVERING,

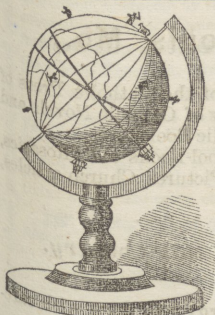
Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Catholic Books,

Blank-Books, School-Books, Stationery, Paper, Etc.,

No. 90 MAIN STREET, Two Doors below Third,
LOUISVILLE, KY.

Agents for all the Catholic Colleges and Academies in Kentucky.



PERCE'S MAGNETIC GLOBES.

"One of the most beautiful and instructive pieces of school and household apparatus for the instruction of the young we have yet seen."—*Pennsylvania School Journal*.

STYLES.

Five Inches in Diameter,	Plain Stand,	\$6 00
" " " "	Semi-Meridian,	8 00
Seven Inches in Diameter,	Plain Stand,	12 00
" " " "	Semi-Meridian,	15 00
" " " "	Full Meridian,	20 00
Twelve Inches in Diameter,	Plain Stand,	20 00
" " " "	Semi-Meridian,	25 00
" " " "	Full Meridian,	35 00

ONE DOZEN MAGNETIC OBJECTS, representing men of different races, ships, steamers, light-houses, and various animals, accompany each Globe without additional cost.

Patented March 15th, 1864,
By ELBERT PERCE.

CHARLES SCRIBNER & CO.,

No. 654 Broadway, New-York.

BIRCHLER BROS.,

Successors to J. M. BIRCHLER,

DEALERS IN

CHURCH ORNAMENTS, VESTMENTS,

And English and German Religious Books,

No. 416 SOUTH CLARK ST.; BRANCH STORE, No. 235 NORTH CLARK ST.

CHICAGO, ILL.,

Keeps constantly on hand a complete stock of Church Vestments, Altar and Church Furniture; Theological, School, and Devotional Books, in the English and German Languages.

Chasubles, Dalmatiques, Copes, Veils, Ostenscums, Chalices, Ciboriums, Crucifixes, Candlesticks, Holy-Water Pots, Beads, Medals, Statues, Engravings, Missals, Breviaries, Scapulars, etc., all of which will be sold at the cheapest Eastern prices.

Orders from the Clergy, Religious Institutions, Catholic Societies, and Schools, are respectfully solicited, and will receive prompt attention.

BIRCHLER BROZ.,

416 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,

AND DEALER IN

CHURCH ARTICLES.**PATRICK FOX,****No. 14 SOUTH THIRD STREET,****St. Louis, Mo.,**

Is constantly receiving the best Publications of the Catholic Press of this country and of Europe. Also a great variety of Catholic Novels and Miscellaneous Works—such as are kept in Catholic Bookstores.

A great variety of Catholic Music and School-Books and Rosaries, Medals, Crosses, Crucifixes, Medallions, Statues, Pictures, Church articles, etc., etc.

Agent for the Catholic Papers of this Country.

Orders from the country and the Reverend Clergy will meet with careful and prompt attention.

SC
AN
AN
A
Illu
seer
to b
that
as d
his
Cat
esta
dar
who
We
will
the
can
you
kn
or
som
the
am
suc
fro
the
Yo
St.
Ac
Ne
Oh
na
"For school purposes the best books upon the subject I have seen."—Hon. S. S. RANDALL, Supt. of Schools, New-York City.

ANDERSON'S SCHOOL HISTORIES of the UNITED STATES.

BY JOHN J. ANDERSON, A.M.,

Late Principal of Grammar School No. 31, New-York, now Principal of the
Walworth Academy, Brooklyn.

ANDERSON'S INTRODUCTORY HISTORY of the UNITED STATES.

16mo, 190 pages. Price, 60 cents; \$5.40 per dozen.

ANDERSON'S COMMON SCHOOL HISTORY of the UNITED STATES.

16mo, 342 pages. Price, \$1; \$8.40 per dozen.

ANDERSON'S PICTORIAL HISTORY of the UNITED STATES.

Illustrated with Engravings and Maps. 12mo, 400 pages. Price, \$1.60; \$15 per dozen.


Read the following from the *New-York Tablet*:

"These are by much the best school histories of the United States we have yet seen. They are clear, simple, and concise, ample in detail, yet sufficiently condensed to be easily committed to memory. A further recommendation for these histories is that they do not pander to the vulgar prejudices against Catholics and their religion, as do most school histories published in the United States. The author simply states his facts without going out of his way to influence the reader's judgment, even where Catholics are concerned, a course widely different from that pursued by most Protestant writers. Even 'the Jesuits' are not held up to obloquy, or painted in those dark colors in which we are wont to see them represented by such writers as * * * whose history of the United States, by the way, is not fit for use in Catholic schools. We wish our friends at the head of schools and colleges to remember this. If they will take the trouble to examine * * * 's history carefully, and then compare it with these of Anderson's, they will easily perceive the superiority of the latter as a fair, candid statement of facts, which is all the historian ought to present—especially for young learners."

Teachers, do you desire a book that will so enable you to fit your pupils in a knowledge of the history of our country, that when they are examined for promotion, or with any other object, the result will be creditable both to you and them? Anderson's Histories, prepared by a practical teacher, are, then, just what you need. In the Grammar Schools of the City of New-York, where they are used, the annual examinations conducted by the Superintendent, though very thorough, uniformly prove successful in the department of history, to the candidates examined. So also pupils from the Grammar Schools, presenting themselves for admission into the College of the City of New-York, rarely fail in history.

These books are used in the following well-known Catholic Institutions:

Academy of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass.; Mount St. Vincent Academy, New-York; Academy of Notre Dame, Boston; Academy of Notre Dame, Lowell, Mass.; St. Joseph's Academy, New-York; Notre Dame Academy, South Boston; St. Gabriel's Academy, New-York; Notre Dame Academy, East Boston; St. Peter's Academy, New-York; St. Vincent de Paul Institute, New-York; St. Mary's School, Dayton, Ohio; and in numerous other Catholic Institutions in various parts of the country.

 Copies sent to Teachers for examination on receipt of half the price named.

Published by

CLARK & MAYNARD,
5 Barclay Street, New-York.


"I give them my unqualified recommendation."—J. W. BUTLER, Superintendent of Schools, Brooklyn, N. Y.


"For school purposes the best books upon the subject I have seen."—HON. S. S. RANDALL, Supt. of Schools, New-York City.

CATHOLIC BOOKS RECENTLY PUBLISHED

By PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

No. 216 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

 The usual discount, off the retail prices, will be allowed to the Rev. Clergy, Religious Institutions, to Book Dealers, and all who buy in quantity.

 He is prepared, also, to supply the books of all the other Catholic Publishers on the same terms as his own Publications.

A History of England, for the Young—Compiled by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus, for the use of their schools in England. Republished for the use of the Catholic Schools in the United States. 1 vol. 12mo, neatly bound, 80 cents, or \$7 20 per dozen to schools.

ADMIRABLE BOOKS OF DEVOTION.

1. *The Year of Mary*; or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. A Book for the month of May, and the whole year. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,.....\$1 50
2. *Meditations of St. Ignatius*; or, The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius expounded, by Father Siniscalchi, of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,.....1 50
3. *Sacerdos Sanctificatus*. By St. Liguori. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth,.....80
4. *Sodalist's Friend*. A beautiful collection of Meditations and Prayers. 1 vol. 18mo, in various bindings,.....80
5. *Religious Soul*, Elevated to Perfection by the Practice of an Interior Life. By the Abbe Boudrand. 1 vol. 18mo,.....60
6. *Month of the Sacred Heart*. For each day of the month of June. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth,.....50
7. *Month of St. Joseph*. For each day of the month of March. 1 vol. 24mo, cloth,.....50
8. *The Little Offices*. (Im. Con., S. Heart, Seven Dolors, Holy Angels, etc., etc.) 1 vol. 24mo, cloth,.....50
9. *Mère de Dieu*. A very edifying little work on the Glories and Virtues of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God. (New.) 1 vol. 18mo,.....40
10. *Man's Contract with God in Baptism*. Translated from the French by Rev. J. M. Cullen. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth,.....40
11. *The Gospels*. For the Sundays and Principal Festivals during the year, together with the Four Gospels of the Passion for Palm Sunday and Holy-Week. 1 vol. 32mo. Paper cover,.....10c., or per dozen, 1 00

POPULAR LIVES OF SAINTS, ETC.

1. *Life of St. Aloysius Gonzaga*, of the Society of Jesus. New edition. Edited by Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, extra cloth, beveled,.....1 50
2. *Life of St. Stanislaus Kotzka*. Uniform with the above, preparing for publication.
3. *Life of Blessed John Berchmans*, of the Society of Jesus. Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,.....1 25
4. *Life of St. Cecilia*. From the French of Gueranger. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,.....1 50
5. *Life of St. Teresa*, written by herself. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,.....1 50
6. *Life of St. Catharine*, of Sienna. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,.....1 50
7. *Life of St. Margaret*, of Cortona. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth,.....80
8. *Life of St. Angela Merici*, of Brescia. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth,.....80
9. *Life of Blessed Mary Ann of Jesus*. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth,.....80
10. *Life of St. Rose*, of Lima. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth,.....45
11. *Life of St. Agnes*, of Rome; Virgin and Martyr.1 00
12. *Charity and Truth*; or, Catholics not Uncharitable in Saying that None are Saved out of the Catholic Church. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth,.....80
13. *The Roman Catacombs*; or, Some Account of the Burying-places of the Early Christians of Rome. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth,.....80

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC TALES.

1. *Alphonso*; or, The Triumph of Religion. A charming Tale designed to illustrate the triumph of religion over the Infidel tendencies of the age. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth,.....80
2. *Grace Morton*; or, The Inheritance. A beautiful Catholic Tale. By Miss M. L. Meaney. 1 vol., small 12mo, neat cloth,.....80
3. *The Confessors of Connaught*; or, The Tenants of a Lord Bishop. A Tale of Evictions in Ireland. By the author of "Grace Morton." 1 vol., small 12mo, neatly bound in cloth,.....80
4. *The Knout*. A Tale of Poland. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol., small 12mo, cloth,.....80
5. *Laura and Anna*; or, The Effects of Faith on the Character. From the French. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth,.....60
6. *Rose of Tanenberg*. A beautiful Catholic Tale. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth,.....50

"THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY."

In neat 18mo vols., 50 cents each, or \$4.50 per dozen.

1. *Cottage Evening Tales* for Young People. Six Charming Tales; one for each day of the week. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth,.....\$0 50
2. *Children of the Valley*; or, the Ghost of the Ruins. A beautiful Catholic Tale, from the French. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth,..... 50
3. *May Carleton's Story*; or, The Catholic Maiden's Cross. And, The Miller's Daughter; or, The Charms of Virtue. Two lovely Tales in 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth,..... 50
4. *Philip Hartley*; or, A Boy's Trials and Triumphs. A Tale by the author of "Grace Morton," etc. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth,..... 50
5. *Count Leslie*; or, The Triumph of Filial Piety. A Catholic Tale of great interest. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth,..... 50
6. *A Father's Tales*, of the French Revolution. Delightful Stories for Catholic Youth. *First Series*. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth,..... 50
7. *Ralph Berrien*, and other Tales of the French Revolution. *Second Series*. 1 vol. 18mo,..... 50
8. *Silver Grange*. A charming American Catholic Tale. And, Phillippine; or, The Captive Bride. Both in 1 vol. 18mo,..... 50
9. *Helena Butler*. A Story of the Rosary. 1 vol. 18mo,..... 50
10. *Charles and Frederick*. A beautiful Story, by Rev. John P. Donnellon. 1 vol. 18mo,..... 50
11. *The Bearforts*. A Story of the Alleghanies. 1 vol. 18mo,..... 50
12. *Lavretta and the Fables*. A charming little Book for Young People. 1 vol. 18mo,..... 50
13. *Conrad and Gertrude*, the Little Wanderers. A lovely Swiss Tale. 1 vol. 18mo,..... 50
14. *Three Petitions*, a Tale of Poland. 1 vol. 18mo,..... 50
15. *Alice*; or, The Rose of the Black Forest. A German Story. 1 vol. 18mo,..... 50
16. *Caroline*; or, Self-Conquest. A beautiful Book for Young Girls. 1 vol. 18mo,..... 50
17. *Stories of the Commandments*. Eight charming Tales. 1 vol. 18mo,..... 50
18. *The Seven Corporal Works of Mercy*. Seven beautiful Tales. 1 vol. 18mo,..... 50
19. *Elmer Johnston*. A story of great interest, founded on fact. 1 vol. 18mo,..... 50
20. *Down the Mississippi*. A charming series of Historical Sketches of the Early Missionary Discoveries. 1 vol. 18mo,..... 50

Other volumes of this series are preparing for publication.

POPULAR CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

- Manual of Devotion*, 32mo, with *Illustrations of the Mass*. 33 cents each, or \$3 per dozen, and upward.
- Daily Exercise*. 48mo, very neat, with *Illustrations of the Mass*. 25 cents each, or \$2 per dozen, and upward.
- The Flower Garden*, 32mo, a very beautiful small Prayer-Book, containing the *Ordinary of the Mass*, *Devotions of the "Forty Hours," Gospels for Sundays and Festivals*, and a great variety of other Devotions. 50 cents each, or \$4.50 per dozen, and upward.
- The Little Flower Garden*, a beautiful miniature Prayer-Book. Gilt, 40 cents, 50 cents, 60 cents, \$1, and up to \$2.50 each.
- The Hymn Book*—150th thousand—the most popular little Hymn Book ever published. Contains, also, Prayers for Mass, Prayers for Confession and Communion, and Serving of Mass. 12 cents each, or \$9 per hundred; cloth, 20 cents, or \$1.80 per dozen.
- Manual of the Holy Angels' Sodality*. Price, 10 cents in paper, or \$7.50 per hundred; cloth, \$1.50 per dozen.
- Diplomas for Membership of the Angels' Sodality*. Very beautiful design. \$1 per dozen.
- Confirmation and First Communion Certificates*, with very beautiful views, *exterior and interior of the Philadelphia Cathedral*. \$5 per hundred.
- Catechisms*—all the different Catechisms, Religious Pictures, Prayer Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, and other Catholic goods, suited for Sunday-Schools, for Premiums, and for FAMILY USE, always kept on hand, and supplied at very reasonable rates.

SCHOOL BOOKS.—All the school books used in our Catholic Schools kept on hand, and supplied at lowest prices.

New Books received as soon as published, and supplied, wholesale and retail, at Publisher's prices.

Orders respectfully solicited.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM, Publisher,
216 South Third Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

CHICAGO

Catholic Book-Store and School-Book Depot.

JOHN GRAHAM,

Publisher, Bookseller, and Stationer,

AND DEALER IN

CHURCH ORNAMENTS,

102 East Madison Street,

Branch, 113 South Desplains Street.

All the books published in the United States, and a good selection of foreign works, kept constantly on hand at publishers' prices. Also Beads, Scapulars, Holy-Water Fonts, Crucifixes, Altar Cards, the Fourteen Stations, etc. Religious Pictures, framed and unframed. Flowers for the Altar, in glass covers, etc. Also Candles and Incense. We keep a good selection of Missals, Breviaries, Rituals, Chasubles, Chalices, Ciboriums, Missal Stands, etc., etc.

Agent for the *New-York Tablet*, *Catholic World*, *Pilot*, *Ave Maria*, *Freeman's Journal*, etc. We have attached to our Book Establishment a general Emigration and Foreign Exchange Office. Drafts on the principal banks in Europe; also tickets to and from Europe, California, New-York, etc., by responsible lines only, at the lowest rates.

JOHN GRAHAM,

102 Madison Street,

Box 1059.

CHICAGO, ILL.

"THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S GUIDE,"

Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Bishop of Chicago, and edited by a clergyman of the city. The only Youth's Magazine published in the United States. Only one dollar a year to single subscribers; single copies, ten cents; clubs of ten and upward, when sent to one address, fifty cents a year. Sunday-Schools taking 100 to 10,000 regularly, will be supplied at three dollars per hundred copies. Address

JOHN GRAHAM, Publisher,

102 Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY THE

CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY.

I.

THE LIFE AND SERMONS OF THE REV.
FRANCIS A. BAKER, Priest of the Congrega-
tion of St. Paul, Edited by Rev. F. A. HEWIT.
One volume, crown octavo, pp. 504, . . . \$2 50

EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"Father Baker was a lovely boy, a wise and thoughtful youth, and a devout servant of Christ. The son of a Methodist, the graduate of a Presbyterian college, he became first an Episcopal clergyman, and then a Catholic priest. In all these changes, he everywhere won love; and whatever were the peculiarities of his character, he was a sincerely good and thoroughly pure man, and deserved the tribute which this remarkably appreciative and tender biography pays him."—*New-York Watchman*.

"After Newman's 'Apologia' and Robertson's 'Life,' the memoir contained in this volume is perhaps the most respectable clerical biography that we have met for a long time. We recommend such persons as have already attained to settled principles, and who may have an opportunity, to give the 'Memoir' itself a thorough perusal. It is rich in personal reminiscences. It is, at the same time, like the 'Apologia,' both an argument and a biography."—*Christian Times*.

"Father Hewit's biography of his deceased friend is a most noticeable piece of writing. It is as impartial as could be expected, and has a marked local interest from its allusions to local affairs in religious circles. A great part of it is occupied with an elaborate view of the Oxford, or, as it is familiarly called here, the 'Puseyite' movement, and of its effect on this country. The conversion of Bishop Ives, the remarkable scenes at the ordination of Rev. Arthur Carey, the movement toward a Protes-

tant Oriental bishopric at Constantinople, in which Bishop Southgate was engaged, and various other features in recent church history, all are described, rendering the biography of marked interest to Episcopalians as well as to Catholics; while the history of Father Baker is a curious study of the operation of religious belief on a young vigorous, and active mind."—*New-York Evening Post*.

"The portrait which forms the frontispiece to this volume appears to represent one of the contemplative, saintly, seraphic spirits of the early ages of Christianity, rather than a man whose life was cast amid the bustle and activity and worldly-mindedness of the nineteenth century. The impression is confirmed by the perusal of the memoir. It introduces us to a type of character which is rare in these days, and reminds us of a strain of mediæval music. . . . The sermons are remarkable for the earnestness of their spirit, the simple and vigorous eloquence of their style, and their frequent beauty of conception and illustration. The biography, by his bosom friend and companion, is an athletic piece of composition, controversial and aggressive in its tone, abounding in personal episodes, and presenting a spirited and impressive sketch of the movement in which both the author and the subject have been prominent actors. The volume, of course, possesses a paramount interest for Catholic readers, but it forms too remarkable an illustration of some important features in the religious tendencies of the day not to challenge a wide attention from intelligent observers."—*New-York Tribune*.

"This is the very best edition, as regards typographical skill, that has as yet been issued of any Catholic work in this country."—*Boston Pilot*.

"His sermons are brief, addressed to the common heart and reason of his hearers, and remarkably free from clerical assumptions of authority. The sermon on 'The Duty of Growing in Christian Knowledge' is liberal and philosophical to a degree not usual in the pulpits of any denomination."—*New-York Nation*.

II.

THE WORKS OF THE MOST REV. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., First Archbishop of New-York, containing Biography, Sermons, Letters, Lectures, Speeches, etc. Carefully Compiled from the Best Sources, and Edited by LAWRENCE KEHOE.

This important work makes two large volumes of nearly 1500 pages. The editor has spared neither labor nor expense to have it as correct and as complete as it is possible to make a work of the kind. The prominent position occupied for so many years by Archbishop Hughes makes this a highly impor-

tant work; his views on all the general questions of the day—so eagerly read at the time—are here collected and presented to the Catholic public in two elegant volumes, which are indispensable to every library of American Catholic Literature.

PRICE, CHEAP EDITION.

Two volumes, 8vo, cloth, . . . \$6 00

FINE EDITION, ON EXTRA PAPER.

Two volumes, cloth, bevelled, . . . \$8 00

Two volumes, half morocco, bevelled, . . . 10 00

Two volumes, half calf, extra, . . . 12 00

EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"Opening these volumes, the first thing that strikes us is the vast energy, the indomitable resolution, the all-embracing zeal of this great prelate. No subject affecting the interests of Catholics was beneath his notice. The collection of such a vast pile of materials is in itself an arduous and laborious task, and when collected the arrangement and collation of the documents were a work of time and trouble, requiring both judgment and discrimination; both these qualities are apparent in the contents of the two large volumes before us."—*New-York Tablet*.

"The editor deserves great credit for the care, industry, and taste with which he prepared his work."—*Baltimore Catholic Mirror*.

"This is one of the most carefully prepared, as well as most interesting, contributions to American and Catholic history."—*Boston Pilot*.

"Every Catholic should provide himself with a copy of the works, because they are the history, almost, of the Church in her infancy in the Eastern States."—*Cincinnati Catholic Telegraph*.

"Take him all in all, Archbishop Hughes was the greatest man that the Catholic Church has yet produced in this country, and his writings must have a deep interest for all the members of his communion."—*Chicago Republican*.

"There is a fund of instruction in his writings alike to the Christian and the worldling, the Protestant and the Catholic."—*Daily News*.

"The work of the editor appears to have been done in a manner worthy of the highest commendation."—*Pittsburg Catholic*.

"Every Catholic household should have the work."—*Irish American*.

"This work gives his speeches and discourses in full. These will be sought for by multitudes of his admirers."—*New-York Freeman's Journal*.

III.

SERMONS OF THE PAULIST FATHERS,

for 1865 and 1866. Price, . . . \$1 50

EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"They are good examples of practical, earnest, pungent preaching. . . Others besides Catholics may be stimulated by these discourses, and some Protestant preachers we have heard might learn how to talk plainly to the heart and conscience of men."—*Round Table*.

"These sermons are dictated with a conviction of mind and earnestness of heart that the hearer and the reader are carried away while reading or listening to them, which, after all, is the triumph of eloquence."—*Boston Pilot*.

"These sermons, like those which preceded them, are sound, practical, and able productions."—*Catholic Mirror*.

"They are adapted to the wants of our age and country, and consequently must elevate the standard of morality whenever they can secure the attention of a reader."—*Pittsburg Catholic*.

"Here are twenty-one Catholic sermons in various degrees of excellence, nearly all of which are so thoroughly and truly catholic in the widest sense of the term, that they will be read with pleasure by Protestants, as well as by members of the communion to which they are carefully addressed."—*New-York Citizen*.

IV.

MAY CAROLS AND HYMNS AND POEMS.

By AUBREY DE VERE. Blue and gold, . . \$1 25

V.

CHRISTINE, AND OTHER POEMS. By

GEORGE H. MILES. Price, . . . \$2 00

VI.

DR. NEWMAN'S ANSWER TO DR. PUSEY'S EIRENICON. Paper, . . . \$0 75

VII.

THREE PHASES OF CHRISTIAN LOVE:

The Mother, the Maiden, and the Religious. By
LADY HERBERT. One volume, 12mo, . . . \$1 50

EXTRACTS FROM NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"The author writes in a spirit and style worthy of the sacred subjects of her pen. It is a book that should be in the hands of every Catholic, and one which Protestants might read with benefit to themselves, and without having their prejudices rudely assailed. Mr. Kehoe has issued the volume in admirable taste. Its mechanical execution is without a flaw."—*Citizen*.

"We hail this work as a great acquisition to our Catholic literature, and recommend it to the attention of all. It is just the book that ought to be placed in the hands of Catholic ladies. The publisher deserves great credit for the beautiful type, paper, and binding, which make this book equal in taste and elegance to any published in this country."—*Pittsburg Catholic*.

"No one can sit down to the perusal of this exquisite volume without being charmed with its contents, which include the lives of St. Monica, Mlle. Victorine de Gallard Terraube, and the Venerable Mère Devos, Mother Superior of the Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul. We have seen the original English edition, and can say that the American issue is in no respect inferior to it, and is an honor to the publisher."—*St. Louis Guardian*.

VIII.

ASPIRATIONS OF NATURE. By Rev. I. T.

HECKER. Fourth edition, revised, cloth, extra, . . . \$1 50

IX.

THE CLERGY AND THE PULPIT, in their

Relations to the People. By M. L'ABBE ISIDORE
MULLOIS, Chaplain to Napoleon III. One volume,
12mo, extra cloth, . . . \$1 50

X.

THE INNER LIFE OF VERY REV. PÈRE LACORDAIRE,
of the Order of Preachers. Translated from the French. 1 vol.,
12mo, \$3.00

XI.

REASON AND REVELATION. Lectures delivered in St. Anne's
Church, New-York, by Rev. T. S. PRESTON. 1 vol., 12mo, \$1.50

XII.

THE CATHOLIC CRUSOE; OR, ADVENTURES OF OWEN EVANS,
Cast on a Desolate Island in the Caribbean Sea. By Rev. Dr.
ANDERDON. 1 vol., 12mo, Illustrated, \$1.00

XIII.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF MADAME SWETCHINE. Trans-
lated from the French of the COUNT FALLOUX. 1 vol., 12mo, \$2.00.

All the American Catholic Books kept in stock. A large and general assortment of
English Catholic Books always on hand. All the new English Books received immediately
after publication.

CATHOLIC TRACTS.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY HAS ISSUED THE FOLLOWING TRACTS:

1. Religious Indifference and its Remedy. 2. The Plea of Sincerity. 3. The Night
Before the Forlorn Hope; or, Prayer a Resource in all Danger. 4. The Prisoner of Cay-
enne: a True Narrative. 5. What Shall I Do to Be Saved? 6. The Plea of Uncertainty.
7. What my Uncle Said About the Pope. 8. How Shall we Find True Christianity? 9. On
Catholic Tradition. 10. What Is to Be Done in Such a Case? 11. The Senators of Sher-
burne; or, a Lawyer's Rule of Faith. 12. The Catholic Doctrine of the Real Presence
Shown from Holy Scripture. 13. Union Among Christians. 14. The Gospel Door of
Mercy. 15. What Shall I Do to Become a Christian? 16. The Church and Children. 17.
A Voice in the Night; or, Lessons of the Sick-Room. 18. The Gospel Church. 19. Who
was Jesus Christ? 20. The Trinity. 21. Control Your Passions. 22. Heroism in the Sick-
Room. 23. Is the Sacrifice of the Mass of Human or of Divine Institution? 24. Why
Did God Become Man? 25. The Catholic Church. 26. Who Founded the Catholic
Church? 27. The Exclusiveness of the Catholic Church.

All the above "Tracts" can be had at the Publication House, 126 NASSAU STREET, in
packages of 100 each, or in packages of 100 assorted. Price, 50 cents per 100. To be had
at all Catholic Bookstores.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE CATHOLIC SUNDAY-SCHOOL CLASS-BOOK. New
and improved edition. \$1 per dozen.

Several new books in Press, and will be published in the Spring.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY,

LAWRENCE KEHOE, GENERAL AGENT,

126 NASSAU STREET, NEW-YORK.

Any Work in this Catalogue sent Free by Post on receipt of the price.

SADLIER'S
COMPLETE LIST OF
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN
CATHOLIC BOOKS.

CATALOGUE
OF
BOOKS,

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,
BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

COMPRISING

NEW BOOKS.....	page 3
THE POPULAR LIBRARY.....	" 9
CATHOLIC PRAYER BOOKS.....	" 17
CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.....	" 22, 58
STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.....	" 23
FOREIGN BOOKS.....	" 29
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS.....	" 34
CATHOLIC MUSIC.....	" 55
CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOKS.....	" 56
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' SERIES.....	" 57
COPY BOOKS.....	" 58
CATHOLIC ARTICLES.....	" 59

As there are some corrections in the prices of some few of our books, parties will take notice that this is the only correct list of our books and prices.

New York:

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

BOSTON :—128 FEDERAL STREET.

MONTREAL :—COR. NOTRE DAME AND ST. FRANCIS XAVIER STREETS.

1868.

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Subscribers would invite the attention of the Catholic public to their large Catalogue of Books, of their own manufacture, which they are prepared to sell to the Trade, Religious Institutions, and Public Libraries, at a large discount from the prices marked.

They would direct special attention to their Prayer-Books. They are got up in every size and every variety of binding and of price, and are the most saleble books published.


They would direct the attention of Teachers to their Metropolitan and Christian Brothers' Series of School Books, which are well worthy the attention of all engaged in the work of Catholic Education.

For the convenience of persons ordering books for libraries, they have given, in addition to the Catalogue of their own publications, an alphabetical list of all the Catholic books published in America, and a list of Foreign books, which they keep constantly in stock.

Those who favor us with their orders can depend on promptness and strict attention to their commands.

They also keep constantly on hand an assortment of Foreign Catholic Works, Breviaries, Missals, and Catholic Articles, such as Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Holy-Water Fonts, Scapulars, and Lace Pictures.

Any Work in this Catalogue sent free by Post on receipt of the price.

 Book-Binding in all its branches executed in the best manner, and at reasonable prices.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.

SADLER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

WILL BE READY EARLY IN JANUARY,

THE IRISH IN AMERICA.

By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M. P. FOR CORK.

Having purchased the advance sheets of the above work from the author, we will issue it on the date of its publication in London.

1 vol. 12mo., 653 pages; cloth, \$2 50.

Mr. Maguire having travelled through the United States and the British provinces, has in this book given his views of the condition of the Irish people in the principal cities and towns of America. It will be found very interesting.

As the work is expected to have a very large sale, orders should be sent in immediately.

ROME AND ITS RULER.

A NEW EDITION, GREATLY ENLARGED.

Containing many new chapters not in the first edition. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M. P. 12mo.; cloth; \$2.

NOW READY,

THE LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW.

By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M. P. With a fine Steel Engraving of the Apostle of Temperance. 12mo.; cloth, \$1 50.

THE HEIRESS OF KILORGAN;

OR, EVENINGS WITH THE OLD GERALDINES.

By MRS. J. SADLER. 12mo.; cloth, \$1 50.

THE GREAT DAY,

A SOUVENIR OF FIRST COMMUNION.

With an Engraving of the First Communion and a place for the name. 18mo.; cloth, 50c.; cloth gilt, 75c. A liberal discount made to Clergymen, Schools, etc.

The Cheapest and the most Elegant Prayer-Book ever
published in America.

GEMS OF PARADISE.

A MINIATURE PRAYER-BOOK.

Containing Morning and Evening Prayers, Prayers at Mass, Prayers for Confession and Communion, Seven Penitential Psalms, Rosary of the Blessed Virgin, Litany of the Blessed Virgin, Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints, Vespers, etc., etc. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Arabesque, gilt edges.....	\$0 60	Calf, gilt, and red edges....	\$1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	0 75	Morocco, clasp.....	1 50
Roan, tuck.....	0 80	Morocco, tuck.....	1 50
Morocco, extra.....	1 25	Rims and clasp.....	2 50

GEMS OF PARADISE.

Same as the above, with the addition of the Epistles and Gospels ;
with six Steel Engravings.

Arabesque, gilt edges.....	\$0 75	Morocco, flexible tuck	\$1 75
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 00	Calf, gilt, and red edges....	1 75
Roan, tuck.....	1 00	Do do clasp	2 00
Morocco, extra.....	1 50	Morocco, or Calf, with rims,	3 00
Morocco, extra clasp.....	1 75	Velvet, with rims and clasp,	4 00

We publish another edition, with six fine Steel Engravings and six elegant Colored Plates, which may be had at 50c. extra on the various styles.

At Press, and will be ready on the 1st February,

THE HISTORY OF IRELAND,

From the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, being a continuation of MacGeoghegan. By JOHN MITCHEL. Super-royal 8vo., 450 pages ; cloth, \$3.

THE ADVENTURES OF OWEN EVANS, ESQ.;

OR, THE CATHOLIC CRUSOE.

By Rev. W. H. ANDERDON. 12mo.; cloth, \$1.

SADLIER & CO.'S

NEW BOOKS,

AND

NEW ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1868.

JUST PUBLISHED, A MAGNIFICENT NEW WORK.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS,
from St. Peter to Pius IX. Translated from the French of
Chevalier D'ARNAUD DE MONTOR. Published with the appro-
bation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D. D., Archbishop
of New York. 2 Superroyal 8vo volumes, illustrated with
40 fine steel engravings, got up expressly for the work.

Cloth	\$14 00
Imitation, gilt	18 00
Half morocco, cloth sides	16 00
Morocco, extra	20 00
Morocco extra, beveled	22 50
Morocco paneled	25 00

This is the only Lives of the Popes by a Catholic author ever published
in the English language. The work has been got up at an expense of
sixteen thousand dollars, and it is without exception the finest Catholic
work printed in America. Every Catholic who can afford it should make
it a point to buy a copy of this work.

NEW BOOKS.

THE SCHOOL OF JESUS CRUCIFIED. From the Italian of
Father IGNATIUS, of the Side of Jesus, Passionist. 18mo.

Cloth	\$0 75
Roan, plain	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Imitation, full gilt	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps	1 75
Morocco, extra	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps	3 50
Morocco, extra, beveled	3 50
Morocco, extra, beveled, clasps	4 00
Morocco, rims and tooled edges	6 00
Morocco, rims and red edges	6 00

THE CHRISTIAN ARMED AGAINST THE SEDUCTIONS OF THE WORLD AND THE ILLUSIONS OF HIS OWN HEART. Translated from the Italian of Father IGNATIUS, of the Side of Jesus, Passionist. By Father IGNATIUS OF ST. PAUL. (Spenser.) 32mo, cloth..... \$0 50

The above books are got up at the special request of the Passionist Fathers, and will be recommended by them at all their Missions as books admirably fitted for all ranks and conditions of people in the world.

Persons supplying Missions given by the Passionist Fathers would do well to order these books.

LIFE OF CATHERINE McAULEY, Foundress and First Superior of the Institute of the Religious Sisters of Mercy. By a member of the Order of Mercy. With an Introduction by the Rev. DR. O'BRIEN, of Limerick, Ireland. Illustrated with a fine Steel Portrait. Cloth..... \$2 50

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Volume 1 contains Examples on the Apostles' Creed. Cloth..... 0 75

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Volume 2, Illustrating the Commandments of God and of the Church. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth..... 1 00

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Volume 3, Illustrating the Sacraments. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Each of the above volumes is complete in itself. They are admirably adapted for premiums.

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. The Three Volumes Complete in One, Comprising Examples Illustrating the Apostles' Creed, the Commandments of God and of the Church, the Sacraments, &c., &c. 1 large volume of nearly 900 pages. Cloth..... 2 50

THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE; or, Recollections of an Irish Borough. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth..... 1 13

THE SECRET. An Original Drama. Written expressly for the Young Ladies of St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo, paper..... 0 25

CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
Cloth, gilt..... 1 25

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, 178 pages. Price only..... 0 25

AUNT HONOR'S KEEPSAKE. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

THE POEMS OF JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN. With a Biographical Introduction by JOHN MITCHELL. 12mo, 460 pages.	
Cloth	\$2 00
Half calf, or morocco	3 00
THE POEMS OF THOMAS DAVIS. 16mo. With steel engraved Portrait of the Author. Cloth	1 25
Half calf, or morocco	1 75
STORIES OF THE BEATITUDES. By AGNES M. STEWART. ...	0 50
DISAPPOINTED AMBITION. By AGNES M. STEWART. 16mo, Cloth	0 75
THE BLIGHTED FLOWER, and other Tales. From the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth	0 45
18mo, cloth, gilt	0 63
TEN STORIES. From the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth	0 45
Gilt	0 63
VALERIA : or, The First Christians, and other Tales. From the French of Balleydier and Madame Bourdon. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth	0 45
Cloth, gilt	0 63
THE EXILE OF TADMOR, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth	0 45
Cloth, gilt edges	0 63
TALES AND STORIES. Translated from the French of Viscount Walsh. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth	0 45
Cloth, gilt	0 63
PROTESTANTISM AND INFIDELITY (in French). By Rev. F. X. WININGER, S. J.	1 50
A NEW EDITION OF THE NEW LIFE OF ST. PATRICK. By a Catholic Priest. 16mo, cloth	0 90
ROOTHAN'S MEDITATIONS. 18mo, cloth	0 50
INSTRUCTION AND CATECHISM FOR CONFESSION. To be used by children preparing to receive the Sacrament of Penance. By a Catholic Priest. Price 5 cents, or per 100..	3 00
SERMONS ON OUR LORD AND ON HIS BLESSED MOTHER. By His Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 8vo, cloth	2 50
Half morocco	3 50
SERMONS ON MORAL SUBJECTS. By His Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 8vo, cloth	2 50
Half morocco	3 50
FLORENCE MCCARTHY. By LADY MORGAN. 12mo, cloth...	1 50
THE POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND ; From the Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics. By the Hon. T. D. MCGEE. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth	3 00
Half morocco	4 00
SERMONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SEASONS OF THE SACRED YEAR. By Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, Pastor of St. Ann's Church, and Chancellor of the Diocese of New York. " <i>Voluntaria oris mei beneplacita fac Domine; et judicia tua doce me.</i> " New edition, greatly enlarged. Cloth	2 50
THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth	1 12
Cloth, gilt edges	1 50

A NEW PRAYER-BOOK.

THE HELP OF CHRISTIANS. A Manual of Instruction and Prayers. Compiled from approved sources, by the SISTERS OF MERCY. Published with the approbation of several Archbishops and Bishops.

This Prayer-Book has the double advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as persons living in the world.

18mo, 959 pages, sheep. Prices varying from \$1 50 to \$10.

BANIM'S WORKS.

They have also great pleasure in announcing that they will publish on the first of each month, a volume of their new and beautiful edition of BANIM'S WORKS, with introduction and notes, etc., by MICHAEL BANIM, Esq., the survivor of the two original writers of the "Tales of the O'Hara Family."

NOW READY.

Vol. 1. THE PEEP O'DAY, AND CROHOORE OF THE BILL-HOOK. 12mo, cloth.....	\$1 50
Half calf, or morocco.....	2 00
Vol. 2. THE CROPPY. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half calf, or morocco.....	2 00
Vol. 3. THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half calf, or morocco.....	2 00
Vol. 4. THE BIT O' WRITIN', and other Tales. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half calf, or morocco.....	2 00
Vol. 5. THE BOYNE WATER. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half calf, or morocco.....	2 00
Vol. 6. THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half calf, or morocco.....	2 00

AT PRESS.

LORD GLANGORE; or, The Anglo-Irish. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half calf, or morocco.....	2 00
THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half calf, or morocco.....	2 00
THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half morocco, or calf.....	2 00
THE NOWLANS. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half calf, or morocco.....	2 00
FATHER CONNELL, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half calf, or morocco.....	2 00
THE SMUGGLER. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
Half calf, or morocco.....	2 00

For the convenience of persons who do not wish to buy a volume at a time, we are issuing an edition in semi-monthly parts, at 25 cents each, thus placing those splendid creations of Irish genius within the reach of even the poorest.

The works of the Brothers Banim are now being republished in Dublin, under the immediate supervision of Michael Banim, the surviving member of the "O'Hara Family," whose "Tales" so long delighted the British and Irish public. It is to be hoped that the American public will hail with satisfaction the opportunity now offered them, for the first time, of obtaining the complete works of John and Michael Banim, who, with the exception of Gerald Griffin, are the best and most thoroughly national novelists whom Ireland has yet produced.

This will be the only complete and uniform edition of Banim's works ever published.

THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth.....	\$0 45
Gilt.....	0 63
THE POACHERS, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth.....	0 45
Gilt.....	0 63
THE BOHEMIANS: A Tale of the Fifteenth Century. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo, cloth..	0 60
THE GOOD DAY. A Souvenir of First Communion. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo, cloth..	0 50
LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN UNITY. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON. Cloth.....	1 50

SUPERB NEW EDITIONS OF

THE HOLY BIBLE.

From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

SADLIER'S MAGNIFICENT NEW EDITION OF THE FOLIO BIBLE. Illustrated with 40 fine Steel Engravings and an Illuminated Title, and an Ornamental Border.

Imitation, gilt edges.....	\$18 00
Morocco, extra.....	20 00
Morocco, extra, beveled.....	22 00
Morocco, paneled.....	25 00
Morocco, block pattern.....	28 00

Any of the above styles of binding can be had with two heavy clasps for \$4 00 extra.

IMPERIAL QUARTO. Illustrated with 26 plates. Morocco, beveled.....	17 00
Morocco, beveled, clasps.....	20 00
Paneled.....	22 00
Block pattern.....	25 00

ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with 17 Steel Engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible.

Royal quarto, imitation morocco, marble edges.....	11 00
Royal quarto, imitation morocco, gilt edges.....	13 00
Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible.....	14 50
Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible, clasps.....	17 00

SADLIER'S EXTRAORDINARY CHEAP EDITION.

Quarto, good stout sheep.....	\$4 00
Imitation morocco, marble edges.....	5 00
Imitation morocco, 10 plates, gilt edges.....	7 00
Morocco extra, 10 plates.....	8 50
Morocco paneled.....	13 00

DOUAY TESTAMENT. Cloth..... 0 63

SADLIER'S NEW AND SUPERB EDITION OF THE LIVES

OF THE SAINTS. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. 2 Quarto volumes of over 1,500 pages each. Illustrated with 42 Steel Engravings, an Illuminated Title, and an Ornamented Border.

Imitation, gilt.....	25 00
Morocco, extra.....	28 00
Morocco, extra, beveled.....	30 00
Paneled.....	35 00
Block pattern.....	38 00

LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRIN-

CIPAL SAINTS. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. Fine edition, illustrated with 25 Steel Engravings and 4 illuminated titles. 4 vols., 8vo.

Turkey morocco, super extra, beveled.....	24 00
“ “ “.....	20 00
American morocco, gilt edges.....	17 00
“ “ marble edges.....	15 00
Embossed sheep, marble edges.....	13 00

SADLIER'S CHEAP EDITION OF BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE

SAINTS. Complete in 4 vols., royal 8vo, with 1 engraving in each.

Full cloth, extra.....	8 00
Roan, neat and strong.....	9 50
12 volumes, half bound, strong, for libraries.....	15 00

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS

APOSTLES. Translated from the French of Father DE LIGNY, S. J., by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Quarto, with illustrated border and 13 fine steel engravings.

Roan, marble edges.....	11 00
Imitation, gilt edges.....	12 00
Morocco, extra.....	14 00
“ “ beveled.....	15 00
“ “ panelled.....	18 00
“ “ block pattern.....	20 00

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF

GOD. With the History of the devotion to her. Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of the Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the Abbe ORSINI. To which are added the Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin. By the Abbe EDOUARD BARTHE. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. And the **LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH** added. On the finest paper, and illustrated with 24 steel engravings and an illustrated border.

English morocco, marble edges.....	11 00
English morocco, gilt edges.....	12 50
Turkey morocco, extra.....	14 00
Turkey morocco, beveled, flexible.....	15 00
Turkey, panelled.....	18 00
Turkey, block pattern.....	20 00

THE POPULAR LIBRARY

Of History, Biography, Fiction, and Miscellaneous Literature. A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day. Edited by Messrs. CAPES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON.

1. **FABIOLA**; or, The Church of the Catacombs. By his Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 1 13
 " " " " gilt.. 1 50
2. **THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME**. By Lady FULLARTON. 12mo..... 0 90
 " " " " gilt.. 1 25
3. **CATHOLIC LEGENDS**. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 0 90
 " " " " gilt.. 1 25
4. **HEROINES OF CHARITY**. 12mo.....cloth, extra.. 0 90
 " " " " gilt.. 1 25
5. **THE WITCH OF MILTON HILL**.....cloth, extra.. 0 90
 " " " " gilt.. 1 25
6. **PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM**.....cloth, extra.. 0 90
 " " " " gilt.. 1 25
7. **THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS**. By Mrs. SADLER. Cloth, extra.. 1 13
 " " " " gilt.. 1 50
8. **THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD**. By Abbe RATISBONE.....Cloth, extra.. 1 50
 " " " " gilt.. 2 00
9. **THE LIVES OF THE EARLY MARTYRS**.....Cloth, extra.. 1 13
 " " " " gilt.. 1 50
10. **HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE**. By G. J. HILL. 12mo, illustrated.....cloth.. 1 13
 " " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50
11. **TALES AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY**. 12mo.....cloth.. 1 00
 " " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 25
12. **THE MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY**. 12mo. Cloth.. 1 00
 " " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 25
13. **CALISTA**. A Tale of the Third Century. By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN. 12mo..... 1 13
 " " " " Gilt.. 1 50
14. **MANUAL OF MODERN HISTORY**. By MATHEW BRYDGES, Esq. 600 pages. 12mo. Cloth, or half roan..... 1 50
15. **ANCIENT HISTORY**. By MATHEW BRYDGES. Cloth or half roan. 1 25
16. **THE LIFE OF ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY**. By the Count DE MONTALEMBERT. 12mo.....Cloth.. 1 50
 " " " " cloth, gilt.. 2 00
17. **LIFE AND LABORS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL**. A new, complete, and careful Biography. By H. BEDFORD, Esq. 12mo, cloth.. 0 90
 " " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 25
18. **ALICE SHERWIN**. An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas More. 12mo.....Cloth.. 1 13
 " " " " cloth, gilt.. 1 50
19. **LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES**. By ROBERT ORMSBY, M.A. Cloth..... 1 00
 Gilt..... 1 25

THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY.

SIX VOLUMES.

THE BOYHOOD OF GREAT PAINTERS. 18mo. 2 vols., cloth....	1 20
“ “ “ “ gilt....	1 80
THE MINER'S DAUGHTER. By Miss CADDELL.....Cloth..	0 60
“ “ “ “ gilt..	0 90
ONE HUNDRED TALES FOR CHILDREN. By Canon SCHMIDT. 18mo.....Cloth..	0 60
“ “ “ “ gilt..	0 90
LOST GENOVEFFA; or, The Spouse of the Madonna.....Cloth..	0 60
“ “ “ “ gilt..	0 90
THE YOUNG SAVOYARD, and other Tales.....Cloth..	0 60
“ “ “ “ gilt..	0 90
FATHER DE LILLE; or, Who went to Tyborne in the Days of Queen Elizabeth. 18mo.....Cloth..	0 60
“ “ “ “ gilt..	0 90

THE COTTAGE AND PARLOR LIBRARY.

1. THE SPANISH CAVALIERS. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo. Cloth...	0 75
“ “ “ “ cloth, gilt.	1 00
2. ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo.....Cloth..	0 75
“ “ “ “ cloth, gilt..	1 00
3. BESSY CONWAY; or, The Irish Girl in America. By Mrs. J. SAD- LER. 16mo.....Cloth..	0 75
“ “ “ “ cloth, gilt..	1 00
4. THE LOST SON. An Episode of the French Revolution. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo.....Cloth..	0 75
“ “ “ “ cloth edges..	1 00
5. OLD AND NEW; or, Taste vs. Fashion. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLER. With a Portrait. 16mo.....Cloth..	1 13
“ “ “ “ gilt edges..	1 50
6. THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo.....Cloth..	1 13
“ “ “ “ Cloth, gilt edges..	1 50
7. CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SAD- LER. 16mo, over 400 pages.....Cloth..	1 00
“ “ “ “ gilt..	1 25
8. THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo.....Cloth..	0 75
“ “ “ “ cloth, gilt..	1 00

CATHOLIC YOUTH'S LIBRARY.

1. THE POPE'S NIECE, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo cloth....\$0 45
 " " " gilt edges.... 0 63
 " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
2. IDLENESS; or, The Double Lesson, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo cloth.... 0 45
 " " " gilt edges.... 0 63
 " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
3. THE VENDETTA, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo cloth.... 0 45
 " " " gilt edges.... 0 63
 " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
4. FATHER SHEEHY. A Tale of Tipperary Ninety Years ago. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo cloth.... 0 45
 " " " gilt edges.... 0 63
 " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
5. THE DAUGHTER OF TYRCONNELL. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo..... cloth.... 0 45
 " " " cloth, gilt.... 0 63
 " " " paper.... 0 30
6. WILHELM; or, Christian Forgiveness. A Tale of the Reign of Philip II., and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo..... cloth.... 0 45
 " " " gilt.... 0 63
 " " " paper.... 0 30
7. LADY AMABEL AND THE SHEPHERD BOY. By Miss E. M. STEWART..... cloth.... 0 45
 " " " cloth, gilt.... 0 63
 " " " paper.... 0 30

SADLIER'S FIRESIDE LIBRARY.

1. THE ORPHAN OF MOSCOW; or, the Young Governess. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00
2. THE CASTLE OF ROUSILLON. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00
3. SICK CALLS. From the Diary of a Missionary Priest. By Rev. E. PRICE cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00
4. NEW LIGHTS; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. SADLIER... cloth.... 0 90
 " " " gilt.... 1 25
5. THE POOR SCHOLAR. By WM. CARLETON..... cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00
6. TUBBER DERG; or, the Red Well..... cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00
7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES. By GRIFFIN..... cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00

8.	THE MISSION OF DEATH. A Tale of the Penal Laws in New-York. By M. T. WALWORTH.....	cloth....	0 75
"	" " "	gilt....	1 00
9.	ART MAGUIRE; or, the Broken Pledge. By CARLETON.....		0 75
10.	THE LILY OF ISRAEL; or, the Life of the Blessed Virgin,	cloth....	0 75
"	" " "	gilt....	1 00
11.	LIFE OF CHRIST; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo. With 10 plates,	cloth....	0 75
"	" " "	gilt....	1 00
12.	LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH. 18mo.....		0 75
"	" " "	gilt....	1 00
	THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. New Translation with Prayers and Reflections. Gilt edges.....		1 50
	English morocco, extra.....		1 75
	Morocco, super extra.....		3 00
	Morocco, flexible, bevelled.....		3 50
	24mo edition, same type, cloth, plain.....		0 60
	Roan, plain.....		0 90
	Roan, gilt edges.....		1 13
	NEW MONTH OF MARY. The Graces of Mary, or Instructions and Devotions for the Month of May.		
	24mo edition, cloth.....		0 60
	Roan.....		0 90
	Roan, gilt.....		1 13
	LIVES OF SAINTS OF THE DESERTS. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo. 600 pages.....		1 13
	ECCLESIASTICAL ANNALS OF THE IRISH CHURCH. By Rev. THOMAS WALSH. 8vo. 13 plates.....		3 50
	PRACTICAL PIETY. By St. FRANCIS OF SALES.....		0 75
	BOSSUET'S HISTORY OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES. 2 vols.....	cloth....	2 50
	ROME AND THE ABBEY. By the authoress of "Geraldine." 12mo..		1 13
	TALES OF THE FESTIVALS. 6 vols., paper, per dozen.....		1 13
	" " " " 6 vols. bound in one.....	cloth....	0 60
	BLANCHE LESLIE, and other Tales. 6 vols., paper, per dozen.....		1 13
	" " " " 6 vols. bound in one.....		0 60
	RELIGION IN SOCIETY; or, the Solution of Great Problems. With an Introduction by Archbishop HUGHES. 12mo.....	cloth....	1 50
	POPE AND MAGUIRE'S DISCUSSION. 12mo.....	cloth....	1 13
	PASTORINI'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH. 12mo.....	cloth....	1 13
	COBBETT'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. 2 vols. in one....		1 13
	COBBETT'S LEGACIES TO PARSONS AND LABORERS.....		0 60
	MILNER'S END OF CONTROVERSY. 12mo.....	cloth....	1 00
	ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS. 18mo.....	cloth....	0 75
	WARD'S CANTOS.....		0 90
	WARD'S ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. 8vo,		
	" " " half bound....		0 75
	" " " full bound....		1 00
	THE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. 32mo.....		0 38
	THE CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By FATHER QUADRAPANNI. To which is appended the Nineteen Stations of Jerusalem, etc.,	cloth....	3 38
	THE LITTLE TESTAMENTS of Jesus, Mary, and Joseph.....		0 25
	" " " roan gilt,		0 38

MANUAL OF DEVOTION TO THE SACRED HEART.....	0 38
THE HOLY WAY OF THE CROSS. With plates.....per dozen,	1 13
ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, as used by the Sisters of Mercy in visits to the sick.....per 100,	1 13
DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated by Mrs. J. SADLIER.....half bound....	0 63
“ “ “ full bound....	0 90
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With 230 cuts.....	1 00
THE CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo.....flexible....	0 45
“ “ “ cloth....	0 60
THINK WELL ON'T. By Bishop CHALLONER.....	0 31
HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA. By Abbé HUC. 2 vols....	2 50
FUNDAMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the Spanish of Balmes, by H. F. BROWNSON. 2 vols.....cloth....	4 00
“ “ “ half morocco....	5 00
“ “ “ antique....	5 50
ESSAYS AND REVIEWS ON Theology, Politics, and Socialism. By O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D. 536 pages, royal 12mo.....cloth....	1 75
BENJAMIN; or, the Pupil of the Christian Brothers. From the French. By Mrs. SADLIER.....	0 38
NOVENA OF ST. PATRICK. To which is added Prayers at Mass, Stations of the Cross.....	0 25
CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. With a History of the Doctrine by Father Felix, S.J. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo..cloth....	0 90
ROME: ITS RULERS AND ITS INSTITUTIONS. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 12mo.....cloth, extra....	\$1 75
“ “ “ Cloth, extra gilt....	2 25
THE ART OF SUFFERING. A Tale Translated from the French. By EDWARD BUTLER. 24mo.....cloth....	0 38
“ “ “ gilt....	0 50
HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., AND THE TEMPORAL RIGHTS OF THE HOLY SEE. With a Notice of some Passages in the Life of the Holy Father. By M. J. RHODES, M.A.....cloth....	0 38
LIFE OF THE RT. REV. JAMES DOYLE, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, with Extracts from his Writings. 18mo.....	0 60
THE PRETTY PLATE. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 16mo. Illustrated with 5 plates.....cloth....	0 60
“ “ “ gilt....	0 90
PERRY'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS. 18mo. 504 pages.....cloth, extra....	0 90
“ “ “ arabesque....	1 25
THE CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion. 1641. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo. 684 pages..cloth, extra,	1 75
“ “ “ cloth, gilt,	2 00
ROSEMARY; or, Life and Death. A Tale of Our Own Times. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 12mo.....cloth, extra	1 75
A MANUAL OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. From the German of Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D.....	1 25
SEBASTIAN, THE ROMAN MARTYR. A Drama adapted for Boys, from Fabiola. By T. D. MCGEE, M.P.P. 16mo.....cloth....	0 38
“ “ “ cloth, gilt....	0 63
JULIA; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama for Girls. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.....	0 18

THE BABBLER. A Drama for Boys. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.	0 18
REVELATIONS OF ST. BRIDGET.	0 50
SERMONS. By the PAULIST FATHERS. For 1861.	0 75
A New Volume of Sermons by the PAULIST FATHERS for 1862. cloth.	1 00
SERMONS. By PAULIST FATHERS. For 1863.	1 00
THE CLOCK OF THE PASSION. By St. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. 18mo cloth.	0 45
LIFE OF BISHOP BRUTE. By Rt. Rev. Bishop BAYLEY. 12mo. Illustrated.	1 00
TRUE SPIRITUAL CONFERENCE. By St. FRANCIS OF SALES. With an Introduction by Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo.	1 00
A POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND. By the Hon. T. D. McGEE. 2 Volumes. 12mo.	3 00
“ “ “ half mor.	4 00
A POPULAR LIFE OF ST. PATRICK. By an Irish Priest. cloth.	0 90
“ “ “ gilt.	1 25
CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: Their Agents, Their Method, and their Results. By T. W. M. MARSHALL. 3 Volumes. 500 pages each. cloth.	5 00
“ “ “ half morocco.	7 00
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK. By GARBET.	2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP. By KIRK.	0 50
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. With Aids to Memory. By Rev. Dr. CUMMINGS. To which is added Music by Eminent Professors. 18mo.	0 38
“ “ “ half bound.	0 50
OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, (in Latin and English.) cloth.	0 38
LIVING ROSARY SHEETS. 15 Mysteries on each Sheet. Illustrated. Per dozen sheets.	0 50

A NEW BOOK ON THE ROSARY.

A SHORT TREATISE ON THE ROSARY. Together with Six Reasons for being Devout to the Blessed Virgin; also true Devotion to Her. By J. M. P. HEANEY, a Priest of the Order of St. Dominic. To which are appended St. Francis of Sales' "Devout Method of Hearing Mass," "The Memorare," accompanied with some Remarks; The Stations, or Holy Way of the Cross, etc., etc. 18mo.	0 50
THE METHOD OF MEDITATION. By the Very Rev. JOHN ROTHAN, General of the Society of Jesus. 18mo.	0 38
THE TALISMAN. An Original Drama for Young Ladies. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.	0 19

A new and Splendid Book for the Young People, by one of the Paulist Fathers.

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN-BOOK. By the Rev. ALFRED YOUNG. With the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., Archbishop of New-York. Suitable for all Sodalties, Confraternities, Schools, Choirs, and the Home Circle. 12mo.	0 75
---	------

Another New Work by one of the Paulist Fathers.

GUIDE FOR CATHOLIC YOUNG WOMEN. Designed particularly for those who earn their own Living. By the Rev. GEORGE DESHON. 16mo. 0 90

MARSHALL'S GREAT WORK ON THE CONTRAST BETWEEN PROTESTANT AND CATHOLIC MISSIONS.

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: Their Agents and their Results. By T. W. M. MARSHALL. 8vo. 2 Vols. cloth 5 00
 " " " " half mor. 7 00

THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo. cloth 0 75
 " " " " cloth, gilt. 1 00

LADY AMABEL AND THE SHEPHERD-BOY. By Miss E. M. STEWART. cloth 0 45
 " " " " cloth, gilt. 0 63
 " " " " paper. 0 30

THE ODDITIES OF HUMANITY. Characters taken from Different Authors. By ABBE ORSE. 0 60

WELL! WELL! A Tale Founded on Fact. By Rev. M. A. WALLACE. 12mo. cloth 1 00

THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, (Latin.) Per 100. 0 75

CHATEAUBRIAND'S CELEBRATED WORK.

THE MARTYRS; A Tale of the Last Persecution of the Christians at Rome. By Viscount DE CHATEAUBRIAND.

12mo. 450 pages. cloth 1 25

Half calf or morocco. 1 75

Cloth, gilt edges. 2 00

NEW INDIAN SKETCHES. By Father DE SMET. 18mo. cloth 0 50

A NEW BOOK BY FATHER WENINGER, S.J.

EASTER IN HEAVEN.

By Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D. 12mo. cloth 1 00

Cloth, gilt. 1 50

CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT RELIGION. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo. cloth 0 25

A NEW VOLUME OF SERMONS FOR 1863. By the PAULIST FATHERS. 12mo. cloth 1 00

FATHER MATHEW. A Biography. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P., author of "Rome and its Ruler." 12mo. Of about 600 pages.

With a Fine Steel Engraved Portrait. cloth 1 50

We have made arrangements with the author for advanced sheets of this work, which we are sure will be welcomed by all classes of the community.

MARIAN ELWOOD; or, How Girls Live. Tale by Miss SARAH M. BROWNSON. 12mo. cloth, extra 1 25

" " " " gilt. 1 60

SERMONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SEASONS OF THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By the Rev. THOS. S. PRESTON. 12mo. 461 pages. cloth.... 2 50

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.

Edited by his Brother. 10 Volumes. 12mo. Printed on Fine Paper, and Illustrated with Fine Steel Engravings.

1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
 2. CARD DRAWING. A Tale of Clare.
THE HALF, SIR. A Tale of Munster.
SUII DHUV. A Tale of Tipperary.
 3. HOLLAND TYDE, The Aylmers of Ballyaylmer, the Hand and Word, and Barber of Bantry.
 4. THE RIVALS. A Tale of Wicklow; and Tracy's Ambition.
 5. TALES OF THE JURY-ROOM. Containing Sigismund, The Story-Teller at Fault, The Knight without Reproach, etc., etc.
 6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH. A Tale of the English Insurrection.
 7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES, AND NIGHT AT SEA.
 8. THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPUS.
 9. INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
 10. LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.

Cloth, extra, per set.....	\$12 00
Half roan.....	15 00
Half morocco.....	20 00
Half calf, antique.....	24 00
Full calf, gilt.....	35 00
In separate volumes, for Premiums. Cloth, gilt.....	2 00
- HISTORY OF IRELAND. Ancient and Modern. By ABBE MACGHEOGAN. Super royal 8vo. Illustrated with 4 Steel Engravings. cloth, extra.... 3 00
Half bound, marbled edges..... 3 50
- THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH BARRINGTON. 12mo. 472 pages. With 29 Portraits. cloth, extra.... 1 50
- This is the best as well as the most readable book on Irish History published.*
- LOVER'S SONGS AND BALLADS. Including those of his Irish Evenings. 12mo..... cloth, extra.... 0 75
- VALENTINE McCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent. By WILLIAM CARLETON. 12mo..... cloth, extra.... 1 25
- TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. By WILLIAM CARLETON. Comprising the following Tales: The Poor Scholar; A Peasant Girl's Love; Talbot and Gaynor, the Irish Pipers; Frank Finnegan, the Foster Brother; Tubber Derg, or the Red Well; Barney Brady's Goose; Tom Greeshy, the Irish Senachie; A Legend of the Brown Goat; The White Horse of the Peppers; and Micky McRory, the Irish Fiddler. Royal 18mo. 643 pages..... cloth.... 1 13
- THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS. By Miss PORTER. Royal 18mo. 750 pages..... cloth.... 1 25
- THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION. Selected from the Dublin Nation. 12mo..... cloth.... 0 50
- THE GEMS OF SONG. A Collection of Irish, Scotch, Sentimental, and Comic Songs. 24mo. 576 pages..... cloth.... 0 62
- HARP OF ERIN SONGSTER 32mo..... cloth.... 0 31

FORGET-ME-NOT SONGSTER. 32mo.....	cloth....	0 31
THE PRACTICAL LETTER-WRITER. 18mo.....	half bound....	0 31
NAPIER'S HISTORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR.		
Royal 8vo. 800 pages.....	cloth, extra....	4 00
" " " " " " " "	half morocco....	5 50
" " " " " " " "	half calf, ant....	6 00
ANECDOTES OF NAPOLEON. Compiled from various sources.		
24mo. 504 pages.....	cloth....	0 60
LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. By McLEOD. 12mo.		
" " " " " " " "	cloth....	1 2
" " " " " " " "	cloth, gilt....	1 50
GOLDSMITH'S POEMS, AND VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. Illus- trated.....	cloth....	0 90

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

We would respectfully invite attention to the following Prayer-Books, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, D.D., Archbishop of New-York.

THE GOLDEN MANUAL. Being a Guide to Catholic Devotion, Public and Private. 18mo. 1041 pages.		
Neatly bound in sheep, 1 plate.....		1 25
Roan, plain, 1 plate.....		1 50
Roan, gilt edges, 1 plate.....		2 00
Roan, embossed, gilt clasp.....		2 50
Roan, full gilt clasp.....		2 75
American morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....		2 25
Levant morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....		3 00
Morocco extra, illuminated, 8 plates.....		3 75
Morocco, extra, illuminated, clasps.....		4 25
<i>Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, Twelve Plates.</i>		
Morocco, bevelled.....		4 25
Morocco, bevelled, clasps.....		4 75
Table board, tooled edges.....		7 00
With gilt rim, " " " " " " " "		7 00
Panelled and block patterns.....		10 00
" " " " " " " " " " " "		14 00
Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases, at various prices, from \$12 to.....		25 00
THE WAY TO HEAVEN. A Select Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. Compiled from Approved Sources. 18mo. 650 pages. Printed on superfine paper.		
Roan, antique edges, 5 plates.....		1 50
Roan, gilt edges, 5 plates.....		1 75
English morocco, gilt edges, 5 plates.....		2 00
English morocco, gilt edges, 5 plates, clasps.....		2 50
Morocco, super extra, 5 plates.....		3 00
Morocco, super extra, 5 plates, clasps.....		3 50
Morocco, super extra, bevelled, 9 plates.....		3 50
Morocco, super extra, bevelled, 9 plates, clasps.....		4 00
In rich velvet papier mache, and pearl binding, ranging in prices, from \$10 to.....		20 00

WAY TO HEAVEN. 24mo. Edition.

Roan, embossed, plain, 2 plates.....	0 75
“ gilt sides.....	1 00
“ embossed, gilt edges, 4 plates.....	1 13
“ “ “ clasps.....	1 25
“ full gilt sides and edges.....	1 50
“ “ “ clasps.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, 6 plates.....	3 00
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 00
“ bevelled, flexible, 8 plates.....	3 50
“ “ “ clasps.....	5 00
“ tooled edges and rims.....	6 00
“ red edges and rims.....	15 00
Velvet in various styles, from \$8 to.....	

A New, Illustrated, Large Print Prayer-Book.

DAILY PRAYERS. A Manual of Catholic Devotion, compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life. Elegantly Illustrated. To which is added the Epistles, Gospels, and Collects for all the Sundays and Holidays.

* * *The Short Prayers at Mass are illustrated with 37 new plates, designed expressly for it.*

18mo, of nearly 900 pages.....	sheep.....	1 00
“ “ “	roan, plain.....	1 25
“ “ “	embossed, gilt.....	1 75
“ “ “	imitation, full gilt.....	2 00
“ “ “	imitation, full gilt, clasp.....	2 50
“ “ “	English morocco.....	2 50
“ “ “	morocco, extra.....	3 00
“ “ “	morocco, extra, clasp.....	3 50
“ “ “	morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
“ “ “	morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.....	4 00
“ “ “	morocco, extra table board, tooled edges.....	7 00
“ “ “	block pattern, tooled edges.....	10 00
“ “ “	panelled, medallion.....	12 00

DAILY PRAYERS. Fine Edition, with the Epistles and Gospels left out. Printed on the finest tinted linen paper in very large type. Will be very thin, so that it may be easily carried in the pocket.

Roan, plain.....	1 00
Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 50
Embossed gilt edges, clasps.....	1 75
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 75
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	2 00
Morocco, extra, comb edges.....	2 25
Morocco, extra, gilt edges.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, gilt, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, rims and tooled edges.....	6 00

It may also be had in velvet bindings.

A NEW PRAYER-BOOK.

THE HELP OF CHRISTIANS. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers. Compiled from approved sources, by the SISTERS OF MERCY. Published with the approbation of several Archbishops and Bishops.

This Prayer-Book has the double advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as Persons living in the world.

18mo, 959 pages, sheep.....	\$1 50
Roan, plain.....	1 75
Embossed, gilt.....	2 25
Embossed, gilt clasp.....	2 75
Imitation, full gilt.....	2 75
Imitation, clasp.....	3 25
Mor. extra.....	4 00
Mor. extra, clasp.....	4 50
Mor. extra, bevelled.....	4 50
Mor. extra bev. clasp.....	5 00
In velvet bindings, from \$10 to.....	20 00

THE MASS BOOK. Containing the office for Holy Mass, with the Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holidays, the Offices for Holy Week, and Vespers and Benediction.

Cloth.....	0 50
Roan, plain.....	0 63
Embossed, gilt.....	0 75
" " clasp.....	1 00
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 00
" " clasp.....	1 25

FINE EDITION OF THE MASS BOOK. Printed on super extra paper, with fine steel engravings.

Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
" full gilt.....	1 50
Morocco extra, combed edges.....	2 00
" " gilt edges.....	2 50
" " " clasps.....	3 00
" " bevelled.....	2 75
" " " clasp.....	3 50

* * * The cheap edition of this is the best edition of the "Epistles and Gospels" for schools, published.

THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the World, aspire to Devotion; with Bishop ENGLAND'S explanation of the Mass, and the Epistles and Gospels. 18mo, 700 pages.

Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	4 00
Extra morocco, gilt edges.....	3 00
Imitation morocco, clasp, gilt edges.....	1 75
Imitation morocco, gilt edges.....	1 50
Embossed, morocco, gilt edges.....	1 25
Strong roan, plain edges.....	1 00

THE KEY OF HEAVEN. 24mo.

Morocco rims, tooled edges.....	5 00
Morocco, panelled, tooled edges, clasp.....	5 00

Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp	3 50
Morocco, extra	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasp	3 00
Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges, clasps	1 50
Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges	1 25
Embossed morocco, 4 plates, gilt edges	1 00
Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides	0 90
Imitation morocco, 2 plates, plain	0 63
Cloth, 2 plates, plain	0 50

THE PATH TO PARADISE. 32mo. Large edition, with 12 fine steel engravings.

Morocco, red edges and rims	4 00
Velvet at from \$7 to	10 00
Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible, clasps	3 00
Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible	2 50
Super extra, morocco, clasps	2 50
Super extra morocco	2 00
Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges, clasps	1 13
Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges	0 90
Embossed, gilt edges	0 75
Embossed, gilt edges, clasp	0 90
Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides	0 63
Roan, plain	0 50
Cloth, extra	0 38

THE PATH TO PARADISE. Beautiful miniature edition. 12 fine steel engravings.

Tooled edges and corners	3 00
Velvet	6 00
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges	2 00
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges	1 50
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, full gilt edges	0 75
Embossed morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt edges	0 63
Embossed morocco, clasp	0 75
Imitation morocco, 1 steel engraving	0 38
Cloth, extra, 1 steel engraving	0 31

THE GATE OF HEAVEN; or, Way of the Child of Mary. A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with 40 plates. 320 pages. 32mo. Fine paper.

Cloth, extra	0 38
Roan, plain	0 50
Roan, embossed, gilt	0 75
Roan, gilt sides	63
Roan, full gilt	0 90
Roan, full gilt, clasps	1 13
Morocco, extra	1 50
Morocco, extra, clasps	2 00

THE POCKET MANUAL. A very neat pocket Prayer-Book. With 4 steel engravings. 48mo.

Cloth	0 25
Embossed, gilt edges	0 45
Imitation Turkey, gilt edges	0 50
In tuck, gilt edges	0 63
Turkey morocco	1 00
Turkey morocco, clasp	1 25

THE ALTAR MANUAL; or, Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion. With Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M.A. 432 pages, 18mo. Fine paper, and steel engravings.	
Roan, marbled edges.....	1 00
Roan, gilt edges.....	1 25
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00

THE ALTAR MANUAL. 24mo.	
Cloth, extra.....	0 63
Roan, plain.....	0 90
Roan, gilt, 4 plates.....	1 13
Morocco, extra, 6 plates.....	2 25

THE MISSION BOOK. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the FRUITS OF THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New and improved edition. 500 pages, Illustrated.	
Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	4 00
Morocco rims and tooled edges.....	6 00
Morocco rims and red edges.....	7 00

THE MISSION BOOK. 24mo.	
Roan, plain.....	0 75
Roan, gilt sides.....	0 90
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	3 50

THE RACCOLTA; or, Collection of Indulged Prayers. (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion.) Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham.	
Cloth.....	0 63
Roan, plain.....	0 75
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 12
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 25
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 25
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 50
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	3 50

JOURNEE DU CHRETIEN. A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth, extra.....	0 56
Imitation morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt.....	1 00
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, gilt edges.....	1 25
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges.....	2 50
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.....	3 00

PAROISSEN DES PETITS ENFANS PIEUX. A beautiful French Prayer-Book. Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Dr. BOURGET, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth, extra.....	0 25
Roan, gilt edges.....	0 45
Roan, full gilt edges.....	0 50
Roan, tucks.....	0 63
Morocco, extra.....	1 00

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

BUTLER'S CATECHISM. Authorized by the First Council of Quebec.	0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of Toronto.....	0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, with the Scriptural Catechism. (For the United States.....)	0 08
COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated from the French, by Mrs. SADLIER. 12mo. 408 pages.....	0 90
“ “ half bound..	0 63

This Catechism is approved by the Archbishop of New-York, and is fast getting into use in the principal Catholic educational establishments in the United States and Canada. It is also admirably adapted for instruction in the family.

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, newly revised for the Use of the Catholic Church in the United States..	0 05
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council.....	0 05
AN ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, for the Use of the Church, in the Diocese of Boston. New edition, in large type..	0 05
A GENERAL CATECHISM. Prepared by order of the National Council. Illustrated with fifty engravings, with a description of each. 32mo. 184 pages.....	0 25

A NEW EDITION OF THE BOSTON CATECHISM.

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE; Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Church, in the Diocese of Boston. To which is added SHORT PRAYERS AT MASS. Illustrated, with thirty-six cuts. Paper, 8 cents, or per hundred.....	5 00
Flexible, 15 cents, or per hundred.....	10 00

This is an entirely new edition of this Catechism, printed from large type, on fine paper. The Prayers at Mass being added, it will answer all the purposes of a prayer-book.

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

Published for the use of the Schools of the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, with the special approbation of the General of the Order, given at Paris, July 1, 1853, at the meeting of the Council of the Order, and recommended as the only School Books to be used in their Schools in the United States and Canada.

FIRST BOOK. New and enlarged edition. Strong muslin back. 72 pages, stiff covers.....	0 12½
SECOND BOOK. New and enlarged edition, having Spelling and Accentuation, and Definitions, at the head of each chapter. 180 pages. 18mo. Half bound.....	0 25
THIRD BOOK.* New and enlarged edition, with Spelling, Pronunciation, and Definitions, to each chapter; making it the most complete in the United States. 350 pages. 12mo. Half roan.....	0 63
THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN. Translated from the French of De La Salle. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 12mo. Half bound.....	0 63
CARPENTER'S SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT.....	0 21
MURRAY'S GRAMMAR. Abridged by PUTNAM.....	0 13
TABLE-BOOK. By the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS. Per dozen.....	0 63
BURKE'S PRIMARY ARITHMETIC.....	0 25
BURKE'S PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.....	0 60
BURKE'S KEY TO PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.....	1 25
GRAM'S TABLE-BOOK; or, Stepping-Stones to Arithmetic.....	0 13
THE SPELLING-BOOK SUPERSEDED. By ROBERT SULLIVAN, LL.D. Half bound.....	0 31
MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER. Half bound.....	0 31
WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. Square 12mo. Half bound.....	0 50
PINNOCK'S CATECHISM OF GEOGRAPHY. Half bound.....	0 31
STEPPING-STONE TO GEOGRAPHY.....	0 13
STEPPING-STONE TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.....	0 13
BRIDGE'S ALGEBRA. With additions. By the BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS. Half bound.....	0 45
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With two hundred and thirty cuts. Half bound.....	90
ELEMENTS OF HISTORY; combined with Geography and Chronology. By JOHN G. SHEA. 12mo. With forty illustrations, and six maps. Half bound.....	0 63
AN ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By J. G. SHEA. Half bound.....	0 31
flexible.....	0 25
WALKINGAME'S ARITHMETIC. (L. S. D.).....	0 31
DAVIS'S TABLE-BOOK. (L. S. D.) Per gross.....	3 75
MANSON'S PRIMER. Per gross.....	3 75
NUGENT'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Half bound.....	1 25
PERRIN'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS. Half bound.....	0 33
PERRIN'S FRENCH FABLES. Half bound.....	0 33
SADLIER'S COPY-BOOKS. Per dozen, without headlines. No. 1... No. 2... No. 3...	0 75 0 90 1 25

SADLIER & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1865.

SERMONS ON OUR LORD, AND ON HIS BLESSED MOTHER. By HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL WISEMAN. Contents: On the Incarnation and Birth of Jesus Christ—On the Epiphany—Our Saviour in the Temple—The Holy Name of Jesus—The Two Great Mysteries of Love—Thabor and Olivet—On Coming to Jesus for Refreshment—On the Character and Sufferings of Christ in His Passion—On the Scandal of Christ—Triumphs of the Cross—Meditation on the Passion—On being of Christ's side—On Temptation—The Kingdom of Christ—Devotion to the Blessed Virgin—Veneration of the Blessed Virgin—On the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin—On the Sacred Heart—On the Mysteries of the Sacred Heart—On the Fire of the Sacred Heart—On the Most Precious Blood of the Heart of our Lord Jesus Christ—On the Education of the Heart of Jesus—Institution of the Forty Hours' Adoration of our Lord in the Blessed Eucharist. 1849.

SERMONS ON MORAL SUBJECTS. By HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL WISEMAN. Contents: On the Love of the World—Scandal—Difficulty of Salvation of the Rich—Detraction—Repentance—Fast of Lent—Confession—The Unprofitable Servant—Unworthy Communion—Delay of Repentance—Small number of Elect—Hatefulness of Sin—Death—Unprepared Death—The Last Judgment—The Character of Faith—Religious Unity—Charity—The Love of our Neighbor—The Celebration of a First Mass—Fickleness, and its Remedy—Tribulation—Conclusion of a Course.

FLORENCE MCCARTHY. By LADY MORGAN. 12mo. Cloth.

DISAPPOINTED AMBITION. By AGNES M. STEWART. 16mo. Cloth. 0 75

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; or, The Catechism in Examples. Translated from the French. By MRS. J. SADLIER.

THE EXILE OF TADMOR, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By MRS. J. SADLIER. 18mo. Cloth..... 0 45

“ “ “ Cloth, gilt edges..... 0 63

“ “ “ Paper..... 0 30

A number of other volumes of the Youth's Catholic Library in preparation.

LIBRARY OF IRISH NOVELS.

SADLIERS'

UNIFORM EDITION

OF THE WORKS OF

THE BROTHERS BANIM,

("THE O'HARA FAMILY,")

THE DISTINGUISHED IRISH NOVELISTS.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO. have great pleasure in announcing that they have in press a new and uniform edition of the inimitable works of these distinguished Irish writers, revised, with introduction and notes, etc., by MICHAEL BANIM, Esq., the survivor of the two original writers of the "Tales of the O'Hara Family." The following stories comprise the complete works of the "O'Hara Family:"

THE PEEP O' DAY AND CROHOORE OF THE BILLHOOK.

THE CROPPY.

THE BOYNE WATER.

THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP.

THE BIT O' WRITIN'.

THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA.

LORD CLANGORE; OR, THE ANGLO-IRISH.

THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY.

THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE.

THE NOWLANS.

FATHER CONNELL, AND OTHER TALES.

THE SMUGGLER.

They are now being re-published in Dublin, under the immediate supervision of Michael Banim, the surviving member of the "O'Hara Family," whose "Tales" so long delighted the British and Irish public. It is to be hoped that the American public will hail with satisfaction the opportunity now offered them for the first time of obtaining the complete works of John and Michael Banim, who, with the exception of Gerald Griffin, are the best and most thoroughly national novelists whom Ireland has yet produced.

The work will be issued in parts, at 25 cents each.

This will be the only complete and uniform edition of Banim's works ever published

The Attention of Canvassers is invited to the following Popular Works Published by us in Numbers.

NEW AND ELEGANT ILLUSTRATED WORKS,

Published with the Approbation of the Late Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, and the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, Archbishop of New York.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS. From St. Peter to Plus IX. Translated from the French of Chevalier D'Artaud de Moutor. Edited by Dr. Neffigan. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

This important work—the only Catholic Lives of the Popes in the English language—is now being published in numbers. The work is stereotyped from new type (cast expressly for the work), printed on the finest quality of paper, and each part is illustrated with a fine steel engraving, engraved expressly for this work. This is got up in a style unsurpassed by any work ever printed in America.

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD; with the history of the devotion to her, to which is added

THE LIVES OF ST. JOSEPH, ST. JOACHIM, AND ST. ANNE. Translated from the French of Abbe Orsini, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. To be completed in twenty-eight parts, with a fine steel engraving in each.

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. Also,

THE HISTORY OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. From the French of Father De Ligney. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. To be completed in twenty-five parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. A new edition of

THE CATHOLIC FAMILY BIBLE; with Notes by Bishop Challoner. To be completed in forty parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. This edition is printed on fine sized and calendered paper, and the type is surrounded by a very handsome engraved border. It is illustrated with forty fine steel engravings, and a very beautiful colored title. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published.

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Each part illustrated with a fine steel engraving. This new edition is printed in quarto form, uniform with the "Life of the Blessed Virgin." The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegant engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work. Persons who wish to obtain "Butler's Lives of the Saints," as the author left it, must be sure that they get SADLIER'S EDITION. We mention this, because there is an edition, published in numbers, by a Protestant firm in this city, in which the notes, and some of the lives, have been left out. The author's notes in our edition form about one-fifth of the entire work, and it is taking a most unwarrantable liberty with the work to leave them out. Our edition is complete. The notes are the most instructive portion of the work. For instance: there is one note in our edition, "On the Writings of St. John Chrysostom," which occupies TWENTY-THREE PAGES OF SMALL TYPE, and all that is left out of the mutilated edition.

IN PREPARATION.

MACGEOGHEGAN'S HISTORY OF IRELAND; with a continuation to the present time.

Before subscribing for these works, be sure you look for the name of D. & J. Sadlier as publishers.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New-York.

THE ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL HISTORY OF IRELAND.

BY MACGEOGHEGAN AND MITCHEL.

To be issued in parts of Thirty-two Pages, With a fine steel
Engraving in each.

PRICE, TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

Many of the Engravings are made from Photographs obtained from
various persons, among the rest

THE MARQUIS OF KILDARE.

We have also obtained a portrait of the great Irish Franciscan,

FATHER LUKE WADDING,

Who was Agent in Rome for the Irish Confederates of 1641.

This will be the most complete and the most beautiful History of
Ireland ever offered to the public.

(Second Edition.)

Marshall's Great Work: the Contrast between Protestant and Catholic Missions.

CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: THEIR AGENTS AND THEIR RESULTS.

By T. W. M. MARSHALL.

MR. MARSHALL, the author of the foregoing work, is an eminent Catholic gentleman of England, formerly a clergyman of the Established Church. As such, he was favorably known as the author of the best work on Episcopacy that has been written by any Protestant. His *History of Missions* is a work of extensive research and profound interest. The subject is one of great importance, including not only Catholic, but Protestant missions; a complete history of which is given as carried on in modern times in China, India, Ceylon, Antipodes, Oceanica, Africa, Levant, Syria, and Armenia, and North and South-America. In treating the latter branch of his subject, namely, Protestant Missions, Mr. Marshall has cited an immense number of Protestant authorities, all concurring to prove with irresistible force the utter impotency of Protestant efforts to Christianize the heathen. The striking contrast exhibited by Catholic missions is clearly and eloquently portrayed. The work is one of the most valuable contributions to Catholic literature that has been given to the press in recent times. Its extensive circulation cannot fail to do great good, and it is therefore respectfully recommended by the American publishers to the patronage of the clergy and laity.

The present is being printed from advanced sheets of the second edition, for which we made arrangements with the author. It has undergone a thorough revision, and over two hundred new authorities have been quoted by the author, making the work as complete as possible.

As the work cost several thousand dollars to get out, the publishers trust that all who feel an interest in the circulation of good books will not only purchase it themselves, but will also induce their friends and neighbors to do likewise.

TERMS.—The work is published in two 8vo volumes, of nearly 700 pages each, cloth extra, \$5; half morocco, \$7.

WE have been honored by commendatory letters from several of our Archbishops and Bishops in relation to this great work. Their opinion of its merits, and the degree of consideration to which it is entitled, will be best understood from their own words:

Messrs. Sadlier & Co.:

ALBANY, March 22, 1864.

DEAR SIRS: I have to thank you very sincerely for the handsome copy which you have sent me of Marshall's "Christian Missions." The work is a most admirable one, fully deserving of all the high encomiums which have already been passed upon it. The important subject of which it treats has never before been discussed in such a thorough and masterly manner. We ought all to feel greatly obliged to you for placing this valuable book within our reach, by the publication of an American edition. It is to be hoped that your enterprise will be rewarded by a liberal and wide-spread patronage.

With best wishes and regards, I remain

Your most obedient servant in Christ,

✠ JOHN, Bishop of Albany,
(Now Archbishop of New-York.)

FOREIGN BOOKS.

D. & J. SADLER & Co. have just received from the London and Dublin Catholic publishers a large assortment of books, amongst which will be found the following :

A TREATISE ON CHANCEL SCREENS. By A. W. PUGN ..	\$5 00
THE SCENERY AND ANTIQUITIES OF IRELAND. Illustrated. 2 vols.....	15 00
THE LITERARY WORKMAN.....	3 00
DUFFEY'S HIBERNIAN MAGAZINE.....	4 00
MEMOIRS OF MOST REV. DR. PLUNKETT.....	5 00
THE FORMATION OF CHRISTENDOM. By J. W. ALLIES...	6 00
ST. LIGUORI'S SERMONS.....	2 00
APPLETON'S ".....	3 00
" ANALYSIS OF THE GOSPELS.....	3 00
PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, AND ARCHITECTS OF THE DOMINICAN ORDER. 2 vols.....	4 00
THE CATHOLIC YEAR; or, Goether's Daily Lessons on the Feasts of the Church.....	2 75
THE SUFFERINGS OF OUR LORD. By Father THOMAS OF JESUS.....	2 00
WISEMAN'S LECTURES ON SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION.....	3 50
WISEMAN'S LECTURES ON HOLY EUCHARIST.....	1 00
THE HISTORY OF THE PENAL LAWS ENACTED AGAINST ROMAN CATHOLICS. By R. R. MADDEN.....	2 00
HISTORICAL NOTICE OF THE PENAL LAWS AGAINST ROMAN CATHOLICS. By R. R. MADDEN.....	2 50
LIFE OF REV. A. GENTILL. By Very Rev. P. PAGANI.....	2 50
LIFE OF FATHER IGNATIUS (SPENCER).....	3 00
AUDIN'S LIFE OF HENRY VIII.....	2 25
PICTORIAL HALF HOURS WITH THE SAINTS. Cloth, gilt	3 00
" HISTORY OF THE HOLY BIBLE. "	3 00
HISTORY OF THE LAWS OF MORTMAIN.....	2 50
A MANUAL OF BRITISH AND IRISH HISTORY. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. By Rev. THOMAS FLANAGAN...	5 00
PARSON'S CHRISTIAN DIRECTORY.....	2 75
FATHER PROUT'S RELIQUES.....	4 00
THE VIGIL OF ST. LAWRENCE, and Other Tales. Cloth, gilt	2 50
WILD TIMES. A Tale of the Days of Queen Elizabeth.....	3 00
POEMS. By SPERANZA (Lady Wilde). Cloth, gilt.....	2 00
LETTERS OF EUGENIE DE GUERIN.....	1 75
JOURNAL ".....	1 75
CHARLCOTE GRANGE: A Tale. By Lady C. THYNNE.....	2 00
THE EMERALD WREATH. By CAVIARE. Illustrated. Cloth, gilt.....	1 75
TRIAL AND TRUST. By Canon SCHMIDT.....	1 50
ELEANOR MORRISON. By Lady C. THYNNE.....	1 50
ST. MARY'S HOME; or, Work for Women. By EMILY BOWLES	1 75
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF FRANCE.....	2 00
MANUAL OF THE LIVES OF THE POPES.....	2 00

THE URSULINE CATHOLIC OFFERING.....	\$1 50
THE ABBE ZOÜAVE; or, The Life of Joseph L. Guerin.....	1 50
IRISH DIAMONDS; or, A Chronicle of Peterstown. By EMILY BOWLES.....	1 50
SCRIPTURE LESSONS FROM THE NEW TESTAMENT.....	1 00
THE TWO ROADS OF LIFE. By Canon SCHMIDT.....	1 50
LIGHT AND SHADE; or, The Manor House of Hardinge.....	1 50
CHILDREN OF MARY INSTRUCTED.....	1 25
BLESSED HENRY SUSO'S LITTLE BOOK OF ETERNAL WISDOM.....	1 75
SAINT CLARE, SAINT COLETTE, AND THE POOR CLARES. SHORT SERMONS ON DOCTRINAL SUBJECTS. By Dr. MEYNELL.....	2 75
THE SCIENCE OF THE SOUL.....	2 00
HISTORICAL WORKS OF DR. FRENCH 2 vols.....	1 00
BECANUS'S ANALOGY OF THE SCRIPTURES.....	1 25
TESTIMONIES TO THE MOST HIGH.....	1 50
THE LIFE AND MARTYRDOM OF BLESSED ANDREW BOBOLA. S.J.....	1 50
THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. By Rev. M. TORMEY.....	1 50
THE VOICE OF GOD TO THE HEART OF HIS SERVANTS ..	0 75
THE RULES, OFFICE, AND DEVOTIONS OF THE CARME-LITE CONFRATERNITY.....	0 75
MAXIMS OF CHRISTIAN PERFECTION.....	0 60
LECTURES ON CATHOLIC FAITH AND PRACTICE. By Rev. J. N. SWEENEY. 3 vols.....	5 00
THE WITCH OF ROSENBERG: A Drama in 3 Acts. By Cardinal WISEMAN.....	2 50
SPIRIT OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES.....	0 60
LIFE OF CHRISTINA, QUEEN OF SWEDEN.....	1 00
INTERIOR CHRISTIAN.....	0 75
THE CEREMONIES OF THE MASS. By OAKLEY.....	0 60
THE CROWN HYMN-BOOK.....	0 25
THE CROWN OF JESUS. Music. 4 parts.....	6 00
TALES OF REMARKABLE MEN.....	0 60
THE APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER. By Rev. H. RAMIERE, S.J.....	2 00
THE TRUE SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES.....	2 00
MANUAL OF DEVOTIONS FOR THE USE OF MEMBERS OF THE LIVING ROSARY.....	0 25
EXTRACTS FROM THE WORKS OF LUTHER. By Dr. J. DOELLINGER.....	0 40
CHANTS FOR VESPERS.....	0 25
THE VIRTUOUS SCHOLAR.....	0 25
DEVOTION TO THE HOLY VIRGIN.....	0 80
MILNER'S LETTERS TO A PREBENDARY.....	0 60
MAXIMS AND EXAMPLES OF THE SAINTS.....	0 60
THE SINNER'S COMPLAINT TO GOD. By Rev. J. GOTHER.....	0 75
FLEURY'S MANNERS OF THE ISRAELITES.....	0 50
IRISH ETHNOLOGY. By G. ELLIS.....	1 00
THE BOOK OF RIGHTS By JOHN O'DONOVAN.....	2 50
HISTORY OF THE VICEROYS OF IRELAND. By J. T. GILBERT.....	4 00
THE POWER OF THE POPE IN THE MIDDLE AGES. By M. GOSSELIN. 2 vols.....	6 00

- MORE'S CATHOLICI; or, Ages of Faith. 3 vols., folio.....\$45 00
- PEACE THROUGH THE TRUTH; or, Essays on Subjects
connected with Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon. By Rev. T. HARPER,
S. J. 10 00
- SACRED AND LEGENDARY ART. By Mrs.
JAMESON.
- LEGENDS OF THE MADONNA. By Mrs.
JAMESON. 6 vols. 45 00
- LEGENDS OF THE MONASTIC ORDERS.
By Mrs. JAMESON.
- HISTORY OF OUR LORD. By Mrs. JAMESON.
- A NEW HISTORY OF PAINTING IN ITALY FROM THE
SECOND TO THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. 3 vols. 28 00
- ORATORIAN LIVES OF THE SAINTS, OF THE CANONIZED
SAINTS, AND THE SERVANTS OF GOD. Small 8vo,
cloth lettered, price \$2 per vol.
- S. PHILIP NERI, APOSTLE OF ROME AND FOUNDER OF
THE CONGREGATION OF THE ORATORY. 2 vols.
- S. ALPHONSO MARIE DE LIGUORI, WITH F. FABER'S
ESSAY ON CANONIZATION. 5 vols.
- F. PAUL SEGNERI, S. J.; F. PETER PINAMONTI, S. J.; V.
JOHN DE BRITTO, S. J.; WITH F. FABER ON CATH-
OLIC MISSIONS. 1 vol.
- HEROIC VIRTUE: Being a Portion of the Treatise of Benedict
XIV. on Beatification and Canonization of the Servants of
God. 3 vols.
- COMPANIONS OF ST. PHILIP NERI. 1 vol.
- B. SEBASTIAN VALFRE; ANTONIO DE SANTI; ANGELO
MATTEUCCI. 1 vol.
- B. SEBASTIAN OF APPARIZIO. 1 vol.
- COMPANIONS OF S. ALPHONSO LIGUORI. 1 vol.
- P. JOSEPH ANCHIETA, S. J.; V. ALVERA VON VIRMUNDT,
S. J.; V. JOHN BERCHMANS, S. J. 1 vol.
- V. FABRIZIO DALL'ASTE; V. F. MARIANO SOZZINI. 1 vol.
- B. PAUL OF THE CROSS. 3 vols.
- JOSEPH CALASANCTIUS; B. IPPOLITO GALANTINI. 1 vol.
- S. CAMILUS, OF LELLIS; V. LUDOVICO DAPONTE, S. J.;
V. LUIGI LA NUSA, S. J. 2 vols.
- F. ANTONIO TALPA; V. F. EUSTACHIO; F. GIAM-
BATTISTA PREVER. 1 vol.
- B. LEONARD OF PORT MAURICE; B. NICHOLAS
FATTORE. 1 vol.
- S. JANE FRANCES DE CHANTAL; S. ROSE OF VITERBO;
B. MARY OF OIGNIES. 2 vols.
- S. CATHERINE OF RICCI; S. AGNES OF MONTEPUL-
CIANO; S. BENVENUTA OF BOJAN; B. CATHERINE
OF RACONIGI. 1 vol.
- ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. 2 vols.
- Any of the above volumes may be had separately*
- DODD'S CHURCH HISTORY OF ENGLAND. With Notes,
Additions, and a Continuation. By the Rev. M. A. TIERNEY,
F. S. A. 5 vols. 20 00
- THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE UNITED IRISHMEN. By
Dr. MADDEN. 4 vols., illustrated. 18 00

WISEMAN'S ESSAYS. 3 vols.....	\$15 00
WISEMAN ON SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION.....	3 00
LINGARD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. The Last Edition Revised and Enlarged a short time before the Author's Death. 10 vols.....	20 00
HIERURGIA. By the Rev. Dr. ROCK.....	6 00
THE CANONS AND DECREES OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT.....	4 00
THE EVIDENCES AND DOCTRINES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By the Most Rev. Dr. MACHALE.....	4 00
THE POPE. By DE MAISTRE.....	2 00
THE SCIENCE OF THE SAINTS. By Rev. Father PAGANI. 4 vols.....	6 00
ROBERTSON'S LECTURES ON ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY.....	2 00
LINGARD'S HISTORY OF THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH. 2 vols.....	4 00
WALSINGHAM'S SEARCH IN MATTERS OF RELIGION.....	2 00
GERALDINE: A Tale of Conscience.....	2 00
O'DONOVAN'S IRISH GRAMMAR.....	1 00
WISEMAN'S HOLY WEEK.....	2 00
WHITE'S SERMONS.....	3 00
RULES OF A CHRISTIAN LIFE. 2 vols.....	3 00
SERMONS. By Rev. F. OAKLEY.....	3 00
LIFE OF THOMAS A'BECKET.....	3 00
WALERWORTH'S ENGLAND AND ROME.....	2 75
RELIGIOUS ORDERS.....	2 75
LIFE OF M. OLIER.....	2 25
LIVES OF THE THREE CHANCELLORS.....	2 25
PASSION OF OUR LORD. By C. EMERICH.....	1 75
SELECTIONS FROM THE POETS. By DE VERE.....	2 00
LIFE OF ST. DOMINICK.....	2 00
LIFE OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO.....	2 00
SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS.....	2 00
ANTOINE DE BONNEVAL.....	2 00
LYRA LITURGICA.....	1 00
TWELVE STORIES FOR CHILDREN.....	1 00
JOYS AND SORROWS OF HUMAN LIFE.....	0 60
TALES OF REMARKABLE MEN.....	0 60
HARRY O'BRIEN, and Other Tales.....	0 60
SAINTS ONCE OF THE WORKING CLASSES.....	0 60
HEATH HOUSE STORIES.....	0 90
DYRBINGTON. By MRS. PARSONS.....	0 90
THE MANOR OF MONT CRUEL.....	0 60
NARRATIVES OF CONVERSION.....	0 60
BERTRAND DU GUESCLIN.....	0 75
TALES OF THE CRUSADES.....	0 75
LIVES OF SAINTED QUEENS.....	0 60
CLARA MAITLAND.....	0 60
BRETON LEGENDS.....	0 90
THE STORY OF PHILIP HOWARD.....	0 60
KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN.....	1 25
STORIES AND PARABLES. By BONAVENTURE.....	0 75
MARYRDOM OF ST. CECILIA: A Drama.....	0 30
LACORDAIRE'S CONFERENCES.....	7 50

ST. FRANCIS AND THE FRANCISCANS.....	\$2 50
LOVE OF HOLY CHURCH. By CASWELL.....	1 25
CONFERENCES OF ST. FRANCIS.....	2 00
FABER'S POEMS.....	4 00
THE O'DONNELLS.....	2 00
HARRY NORTON.....	0 45
MARTHA BLONDELL.....	0 60
ANIMA DEVOTA.....	0 60
MEMOIRS OF MISSIONARY PRIESTS. 2 vols.....	1 25
HIGHER PATHS TO SPIRITUAL LIFE.....	0 60
COMPLETE GREGORIAN PLAIN CHANT MANUAL. 2 vols.....	12 50
HAPPINESS OF THE SAINTS.....	1 50
RULES OF ST. BENEDICT.....	1 25
SPIRIT OF ST. JOHN OF THE CROSS.....	0 60
CHALLONER'S MEDITATIONS. 2 vols., 32mo.....	1 25
DEVOUT COMMUNICANT.....	0 30
HELL OPENED TO CHRISTIANS. Illustrated.....	0 30
ST. LIGUORI ON RELIGIOUS STATE.....	0 60
DA PONTE'S MEDITATIONS. 6 vols.....	12 00
HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN ENGLAND. By Canon FLAN- AGAN. 2 vols.....	6 50
MOLLOY'S SERMONS.....	3 00
O'CONNELL'S SPEECHES. 2 vols.....	3 50
SHEIL'S ".....	1 75
PLUNKETT'S ".....	1 75
GRATTAN'S ".....	1 75
BURKE'S ".....	1 75
PROFESSOR O'CURRY'S LECTURES ON MS. MATERIALS OF ANCIENT IRISH HISTORY.....	8 00
BRENNAN'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF IRELAND.....	6 00
CARLETON'S TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEAS- ANTRY. 2 vols.....	6 00
POTTER ON SACRED ELOQUENCE.....	3 50
HAND-BOOK TO THE CATHEDRALS OF ENGLAND. 4 vols.....	30 00
MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES. Set to Music. Edited by J. W. GLOVER. Cloth, gilt.....	4 50
IRELAND : Its Scenery and Character. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. HALL. 3 vols. Morocco, beveled and gilt.....	40 00
SERMONS. By Rev. F. OAKLEY.....	\$3 00
LIFE OF THOMAS A'BECKET.....	3 00
SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS.....	2 00
ANTOINE DE BONNEVAL.....	2 00
THE CEREMONIES OF THE MASS. By Rev. F. OAKLEY.....	60
The SPIRIT AND GENIUS OF ST. PHILIP NERI. Paper.....	1 00
TALES OF CELEBRATED WOMEN.....	75
THE CHILDREN OF MARY.....	75
POEMS. By AUBREY DE VERE.....	2 50
ROSE LEBLANC. By authoress of Grantley Manor.....	1 50
JULES GERARD, THE LION-KILLER.....	1 25
NEW VISITS TO THE MOST BLESSED SACRAMENT. Con- taining Devotions for the Quarant. 1 vol. Cloth.....	1 00
Do., do., do., do. Paper.....	60
THE LIFE OF ST. IGNATIUS. By Mrs. PARSONS.....	75
TALES OF WONDER. From the German of W. HAUFF.....	75
HOLIDAY TALES AND CONVERSATIONS.....	75

50	HISTORICAL TALES OF OLD TIME.....	75
25	POPULAR TALES AND SKETCHES. By Mrs. S. C. HALL....	1 50
60	WHITE'S SERMONS.....	4 50
00	LIFE OF CARDINAL XIMINES.....	5 00
00	MEMOIR OF THE MOST REV. DR. PLUNKETT.....	5 00
45	THE LIFE OF BISHOP MILNER.....	5 25
60	IRELAND UNDER ENGLISH RULE.....	5 00
60	MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF VISCOUNT CASTLE-	
25	REAGH. 4 vols.....	10 00
60	GILBERT'S HISTORY OF DUBLIN. 3 vols.....	10 00
50	DUNLEVY'S IRISH CATECHISM.....	1 75
50	HISTORY OF HERESIES. By St. LIGOURI.....	3 50
25	MYSTERIES OF CORPUS CHRISTI. From the Spanish. By	
60	D. F. MacCARTHY. Gilt.....	2 50
25	SHEMUS DHU, THE BLACK PEDLAR OF GALWAY.....	2 00
30	THE TRUE SPOUSE OF CHRIST; OR, THE NUN SANCTI-	
30	FIED.....	3 00
60	THE LOVE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD: A SERIES OF	
00	MEDITATIONS. By an Ursuline.....	2 00
50	BALLAD POETRY. By CHARLES G. DUFFY. With portrait....	1 50
00	MUSIC AND POETRY OF IRELAND. Gilt.....	3 50
50	THE YOUNG CHRISTIAN'S LIBRARY. Being short Lives of	
75	Saints. 4 vols.....	5 00
75	MONKS OF THE WEST. By MONTALEMBERT. 3 vols.....	15 00
75	CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS. 2 vols.....	12 00
75	THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH. By LINGARD. 2 vols.....	4 00
75	THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISIUM.....	1 00
00	TALES OF THE CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH OF CELEBRA-	
00	TED MEN.....	60
00	EUSTACE: OR SELF-DEVOTION. By Miss A. M. STEWART..	60
00	THE CATHOLIC LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS.....	1 25
50	LEGENDS OF THE COMMANDMENTS. Cloth. Gilt.....	1 75
00	LEGENDS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. " ".....	1 75
50	THE LIFE AND REVELATIONS OF ST. GERTRUDE.....	3 75
00	THE PRAYERS OF ST. GERTRUDE.....	1 00
00	THE EXERCISES OF ST. GERTRUDE.....	1 00
00	LIFE OF ST. WINEFRIDE. Paper.....	35
00	SKETCHES OF RELIGIOUS LIFE ON THE CONTINENT ..	1 75
00	MANREASA: OR, THE SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST.	
00	IGNATIUS.....	2 00
00	GERALDINE: A TALE OF CONSCIENCE.....	2 00
00	CHURCHES, SECTS, AND RELIGIOUS PARTIES.....	1 50
00	THE CHURCH OF THE BIBLE. By OAKLEY.....	2 00
5	THE SPIRIT OF THE CURE OF ARS.....	1 00
5	THE MANNA OF THE NEW COVENANT.....	1 00
0	THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI.....	1 50
0	TALES FOR YOUNG MEN AND WOMEN.....	1 25
0	CHARITY IN CONVERSATION.....	1 25
5	CARDINAL WISEMAN'S LAST ILLNESS.....	1 00
0	FAITH AND REASON. By ABBE MARTINETTE.....	2 75
0	LETTERS OF ST. TERESA.....	1 75
0	BOOK OF THE FOUNDATIONS. By St. TERESA.....	1 75
5	INTERIOR CASTLE. " ".....	1 75
5	WAY OF PERFECTION. " ".....	1 75

MAXIMS, SAYINGS, AND EXCLAMATIONS OF LOVE. By St. TERESA.....	50
LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. By J. B. ROBERTSON.....	\$3 00
PAGANISM IN EDUCATION.....	1 25
THE OFFICE AND WORK OF UNIVERSITIES. By Dr. NEWMAN.....	3 00
THE PAPAL SOVEREIGNTY OF DUPANLOUP.....	3 00
ADVENTURES OF OWEN EVANS, THE CATHOLIC CRUSOE. Paper.....	60
PICTURES OF MISSIONARY LIFE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.....	1 00
LIFE OF ST. PHILIP NERI. By Mrs. HOPE.....	1 00
LIFE OF SIR THOMAS MORE.....	75
THE YOUTHFUL MARTYRS OF ROME. A Drama. By OAKLEY.....	75
MITCHELL'S JAIL JOURNAL.....	1 00
THE BLESSED CORNELIUS.....	1 25
LIFE OF DR. KIRWAN.....	2 50
SIR LANCELOT. By FABER.....	2 50
LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS.....	1 50
PERRY'S SERMONS. 1 vol.....	2 00
THE CATHOLIC YEAR. By GÖTHE.....	2 50
APPLETON'S SERMONS FOR ALL THE SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS.....	3 00
APPLETON'S ANALYSIS OF THE GOSPELS.....	3 00
EXTRACTS FROM THE FATHERS.....	2 75
NEWMAN ON THE TURKS.....	2 00
WISEMAN'S ESSAYS. 3 vols.....	15 00
LIFE OF BLESSED HENRY SUSO.....	2 00
LOVE OF JESUS.....	50
FLOWERS OF MARY.....	1 50
WORKS OF ST. JOHN OF THE CROSS.....	14 00
MCCARTHY ON EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. 2 vols.....	6 50
THE PILGRIM.....	3 00
THE SEASONS.....	3 00
ROCK'S HIERURGIA.....	6 00
GAHAN'S SERMONS.....	3 00
SPIRIT OF ST. TERESA.....	1 25
POCKET ED. DOUAY BIBLE. Plain.....	1 25
" " Gilt.....	1 75

A liberal Discount to the Trade, Public Libraries, &c.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay street, N. Y.

MISSALE ROMANUM.

MISSALE ROMANUM, EX DECRETO SACROSANCTI CONCILII TRIDENTINI

RESTITUTUM, S. PII QUINTI, PONTIFICIIS MAXIMI, JUSSU

EDITUM—INITIALIBUS LITERIS ET IMAGINIBUS

SPLENDISSIMIS EXORNATUM

VINDOBONO.

The following notice of this Missal was written by a Clergyman, and published in the *Tablet* :

"This edition of the Missal has been published at Vienna, London and Paris, at a considerable expense. It is one of the most splendid works of the present age. The richness of its illustrations, and the beauty of its initials, remind us of the illuminated missals of the mediæval times. In short nothing has been produced equal to it in modern days. Thirty years ago, no person would believe that typography would make such progress as to have a work like this issue from the press. But modern science has conquered all difficulties, and the knowledge of colors has created a revolution in the art of printing. Formerly a rubricated book was looked upon as a wonder. But now the brilliancy of the page equals the hue of the richest painting. We are glad to find that the chromatic art, which has been applied in France to ordinary works, has at length been introduced into devotional works in Germany.

"Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier have procured a number of these Missals from Europe at a considerable expense, which they have bound in a superb manner. If the text of the Missal is a credit to Europe, the binding is an honor to America. Every church, especially in our large cities, should be provided with a copy of this work for the great festivals.

"This edition of the Missal has the approbation of the Cardinals and Archbishops of Vienna, Hungary and Westminster, and contains all the latest Masses."

Folio Morocco, extra chased edges.....\$50 00
 " " extra block pattern, chased edges.....70 00

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE

BY

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.

A.

ADELMAR, THE TEMPLAR. Cloth.....	\$0 30
ALL FOR JESUS; or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love. By FABER.....	1 50
ALICE RIORDAN; or, The Blind Man's Daughter. By Mrs. SADLER.....	50
ALTON PARK.....	1 25
AILEY MOORE, 2 vols.....	1 00
ALICE SHERWIN; or, The Days of Sir Thomas More.....	1 13
This is an excellent Historical Novel of the time of the Reformation in England.	
ART OF SUFFERING. Translated from the French. By E. BUTLER. 38 cents; gilt.....	38
ALTAR MANUAL; or Instructions for Confession and Communion. Cloth.....	63
ART MAGUIRE; or, The Broken Pledge. By CARLETON.....	75
ANIMA DEVOTA; or, Devout Soul.....	60
AUDIN'S LIFE OF HENRY VIII. 8vo.....	2 00
ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF THE HEART OF MARY.....	30
ARK OF THE COVENANT. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON.....	60
ANGELICAL VIRTUE.....	38
APOLOGIA PRO VITÆ SUA. By Dr. NEWMAN.....	2 00
ASPIRATIONS OF NATURE. By Rev. I. T. HECKER.....	1 00
APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 50
ADVENTURES OF AN IRISH GIANT.....	40
AGNES HILTON. By Miss HOFFMAN.....	1 50
AGUECHEEK. By C. B. FAIRBANKS.....	1 25
A TREATISE ON THE LOVE OF GOD. By St. FRANCIS DE SALES.....	1 75
ALPHONSO; or, The Triumph of Religion.....	80
A SPIRITUAL RETREAT OF EIGHT DAYS. With Introduction by Archbishop SPALDING.....	1 50
A MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT.....	1 75

B.

BALMES' FUNDAMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the Spanish. By H. F. BROWNSON. 2 vols. Cloth.....	\$4 00
Half morocco.....	5 00
BALMES ON EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION. 8vo.....	3 00
BANQUET OF THEODOLUS.....	1 00
BAINES' ESSAY ON DIVINE FAITH.....	1 25
BALLS AND DANCING. By ABBE HULOT.....	50
BAXTER'S TENETS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH EXPLAINED.....	
BENJAMIN; or, the Pupil of the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French, by Mrs. SADLIER. Cloth.....	38
BERTHA; or, The Pope and the Emperor. By McCABE.....	1 00
BIBLE AGAINST PROTESTANTISM. By Dr. SHELL.....	75
BIBLE QUESTION FAIRLY TESTED.....	50
BEAUTIES OF SIR THOMAS MORE.....	1 00
BEAUTIES OF THE SANCTUARY.....	75
BICKERTON; or, Emigrant's Daughter.....	60
BLAKES AND FLANNIGANS. A Tale illustrative of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.....	1 13
Gilt.....	1 50
BLIND AGNES.....	50
BLANCHE. A Tale.....	30
BLANCHE LESLIE AND OTHER TALES.....	60
BOSSUET'S HISTORY OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES. 2 vols. Cloth.....	2 50
BOYHOOD OF GREAT PAINTERS. 2 vols. Cloth.....	1 20
" " " Gilt.....	1 80
BARTOLI'S LIFE OF ST. IGNATIUS. 2 vols.....	3 00
BLESSED SACRAMENT By FABER.....	1 50
BROWNSON'S ESSAYS AND REVIEWS ON THEOLOGY, POLITICS, AND SOCIALISM. Cloth.....	1 75
BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS. 4 vols., 8vo. Illustrated with 25 fine Steel Engravings and four Illuminated Title Pages. Sheep, marble edges.....	13 00
Roan, marble edges.....	15 00
Roan, full gilt.....	17 00
Morocco extra.....	20 00
Morocco extra, beveled.....	24 00
SADLIER'S Edition is the most complete and best published.	
BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Cheap Edition. 4 vols. Cloth.....	8 00
Roan.....	9 50
Bound in 12 vols., or Libraries.....	15 30
BUTLER'S CATECHISM (as used in the United States).....	8
BUTLER'S CATECHISM FOR THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO. Containing the large and small Catechisms bound together..	8
BUTLER'S CATECHISM FOR THE ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC. Containing the large and small Catechisms bound together.....	8
BRYANT ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.....	50

BANIM'S COMPLETE WORKS. (Sadlier's Uniform Edition.)

The only Edition published in this country, containing the notes and introductions, by MICHAEL BANIM. 12mo. Cloth.

THE PEEP O' DAY AND CROHOORE OF THE BILLHOOK.....	\$1 50
THE CROPPY.....	1 50
THE BOYNE WATER.....	1 50
THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP.....	1 50
THE BIT O' WRITIN'.....	1 50
THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA.....	1 50
LORD CLANGORE; OR THE ANGLO-IRISH. At Press	1 50
THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY " "	1 50
THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE " "	1 50
THE NOWLANS " "	1 50
FATHER CONNELL, AND OTHER TALES " "	1 50
THE SMUGGLER " "	1 50
BROWNSON'S AMERICAN REPUBLIC.....	3 00
BESSY CONWAY.....	75
BLACK BARONET. By CARLETON.....	1 00
BROOKSIANA.....	50

C.

CATECHISM OF SCRIPTURE HISTORY.....	75
" OF PERSEVERANCE.....	75
" OF AN INTERIOR LIFE.....	50
" OF THE HISTORY OF IRELAND.....	30
" DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL. By COLLOT. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Half bound.....	63
" OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. Translated from the German of Rev. F. X. WENINGER. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
" FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS. By PERRY. Cloth.....	90
" GENERAL. Approved by the National Council..	5
" FOR THE DIOCESE OF BOSTON.....	5
" " " " NEW YORK.....	8
" BUTLER'S FOR THE U. S., QUEBEC, AND TORONTO.....	8
" FLEURY'S HISTORICAL. Abridged.....	15
" DOUAY.....	25
" OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. By KEENAN.	1 00
" DOCTRINAL. By KEENAN.....	50
CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE. 4 vols.....	5 00
" BRIDE. Translated by Dr. PISE.....	60
" PULPIT. A Collection of Sermons. Cloth....	3 50
" CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By Bishop CHAL- LONER. Flexible.....	45
" Cloth.....	60
" CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By QUADRAPANI..	38
" LEGENDS AND STORIES. Cloth.....	90
" Cloth, gilt.....	1 25

CATHOLIC HYMN BOOK FOR YOUTH.....	\$0 13
“ HISTORY OF AMERICA. By McGEE.....	75
“ SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS BOOKS.....	20
“ MELODIES. By ROHR.....	30
“ HARP. A Collection of Masses, Hymns, &c.....	50
CAHILL'S (DR.) LETTERS AND SPEECHES.....	75
CASTLE OF ROUSSILLON. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated from the French, by Mrs. SADLIER. Cloth.....	75
“ Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
CHALLONER'S MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY. 2 vols..	1 25
CHARITY AND TRUTH. By HAYWARDEN	1 00
CHRISTMAS NIGHT'S ENTERTAINMENTS.....	75
CHATEAU LESCURE. A Tale.....	50
COBBETT'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION.....	1 13
Sadlier's is the only complete Edition of Cobbett published.	
COBBETT'S LEGACIES TO PARSONS AND LABORERS....	60
CONSIDERATIONS ON THE WORLD.....	50
COTTAGE CONVERSATIONS. By MARIA MONICA.....	90
CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Great Irish Rebellion of 1641. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.....	1 75
CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK.....	90
CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth.....	1 00
“ Gilt	1 25
CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 16mo. Cloth.....	75
“ Do., gilt.....	1 00
COCHIN ON THE MASS.....	1 00
CROSS AND SHAMROCK.....	75
CALLISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. By Dr. NEWMAN ..	1 13
CONSIDERATIONS ON THE SACRED MINISTRY.....	50
CRASSETT'S MEDITATIONS.....	1 80
CONSIDERATIONS ON THE WORLD. By Rev. B. S. PIOT.....	50
CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. By Mrs. J. SADLIER....	25
CLIFTON TRACTS. 4 vols.....	2 00
CEREMONIAL FOR THE CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES	3 00
CONFESSORS OF CONNAUGHT.....	90
CECELIA. A Roman Drama.....	38
CATHOLIC WORLD. A Magazine. 3 vols. now ready, cloth, per vol.....	3 00
COUNSELS OF A CHRISTIAN MOTHER	60
CHRISTIAN MISSIONS. By Marshall. 2 vols., cloth.....	5 00
“ 2 vols., half morocco.....	7 00
CAMPBELL AND PURCEL'S DEBATE.....	1 50
COTTAGE EVENING TALES.....	50
CHILDREN OF THE VALLEY.....	50
COUNT LESLIE	50
CHARLES AND FREDERICK.....	50
CURIOUS QUESTIONS. By Dr. BRANN.....	2 00
CATHOLIC TESTAMENT. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....	1 50
CONVERSION OF RATISBONE.....	38
CATHOLIC OFFERING. By Mt. Rev. Wm. WALSH.....	1 50
CONSCIENCES TALES—THE POOR GENTLEMAN	75
“ “ THE CONSCRIPT AND BLIND ROSA.....	75

CONSCIENCES TALES—HAPPINESS OF BEING RICH.....	\$0	75
“ “ THE MISER.....		75
“ “ RICKTICKTACK AND WOODEN CLARA.....		75
“ “ COUNT HUGO OF CRAENHOVE...		75
“ “ CURSE OF THE VILLAGE.....		75
“ “ VILLAGE INNKEEPER.....		75

D.

DAILY PRAYER. A Manual of Catholic Devotion. 18mo.		
Very large type. At prices from	\$1 to	10 00
DEVOUT COMMUNICANT. By BAKER.....		25
DEVOTIONS TO THE SACRED HEART.....		90
DEVOTIONS TO THE SACRED HEART. 32mo.....		45
DE COURCY'S AND SHEA'S CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES	2	25
DEVOTIONS TO CALVARY.....		75
DR. DIXON ON THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.....	3	50
DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN TOWARD GOD. From the French of Ven. LA SALLE, by Mrs. J. SADLIER.....		63
DOUAY TESTAMENT. 16mo. Cloth.....		63
DOUAY BIBLE. 12mo. Sheep.....	1	50
Gilt edges and sides	2	50
SADLIER'S Fine Imperial 4to. To which is added WARD'S ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. Illustrated with 25 plates. At prices from	\$12 50 to	24 00
DOUAY BIBLE. SADLIERS' Illustrated Edition. With 17 plates. To which is added WARD'S ERRATA. At prices varying from	\$6 to	12 00
DOUAY BIBLE. SADLIERS' Small 4to. Printed on very fine paper, and Illustrated with 12 fine Steel Engravings. Imitation gilt edges		6 00
Morocco, extra, 12 plates.....		9 00
Morocco, extra, 12 plates, clasp.....	10	50
Morocco, extra, paneled.....	13	00
DOUAY BIBLE. SADLIERS' Extraordinary Cheap Edition. Small 4to. Sheep.....	4	00
Roan, marble.....	5	00
Imitation, full gilt.....	6	00
Morocco, extra.....	9	00
DOUAY (HAYDOCK'S). At from.....	\$18 to	35 00
DOUAY POCKET BIBLE. Roan, plain.....		2 00
Roan, gilt.....	2	50
Morocco, extra.....	4	00
DREAMS WITHIN DREAMS. By N. DE LAZIE.....		2 00
DESPONDENCY IN THE PURSUIT OF PIETY.....		50
DEVOUT INSTRUCTIONS ON THE EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. By GOFFINE.....	2	25
DR. CAHILL'S WORKS.....		75

E.

EDMA AND MARGUERETTE. By Madame WOILLEZ.....	60
EDITH MORTIMER. By Mrs. PARSONS. Cloth.....	86
ELEANOR MORTIMER; or, The World and the Cloister. By AGNES M. STEWART. Cloth.....	80
ELEVATION OF THE SOUL TO GOD.....	75
ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth.....	75
Cloth, gilt.....	\$1 00
EPISTLES AND GOSPELS FOR ALL THE SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS.....	30
EUCCHARISTICA.....	1 00
EXERCISE OF FAITH IMPOSSIBLE EXCEPT IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.....	75
END OF CONTROVERSY. By Dr. MILNER.....	1 00
ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. By WARD.....	75
EVA FITZGERALD. Cloth.....	50
EASTER IN HEAVEN. By Rev. F. X. WINENGER, S. J. 16mo, Cloth.....	1 00
ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR. By Rev. T. NOETHEN. 2 vols.....	12 00
EVA. A Goblin Romance. By JOHN SAVAGE.....	1 00
EXPOSITION OF THE APOCALYPSE OF ST. JOHN.....	1 50

F.

FABIOLA. A Tale of the Roman Catacombs. By Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo, cloth.....	1 13
Cloth, gilt.....	1 50
FABER'S ALL FOR JESUS; or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love. Cloth.....	1 50
" BLESSED SACRAMENT.....	1 50
" GROWTH IN HOLINESS. Cloth.....	1 50
" THE CREATOR AND CREATURE. Cloth.....	1 50
" THE FOOT OF THE CROSS. Cloth.....	1 50
" SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES. Cloth.....	1 50
" THE PRECIOUS BLOOD. Cloth.....	1 50
" TALES OF THE ANGELS.....	60
" BETHLEHEM. Cloth.....	1 50
FATHER LAVAL. By McSHERRY. Cloth.....	60
" DRUMMOND AND HIS ORPHANS.....	50
" OSWALD. A Catholic Story. Cloth.....	75
" SHEHEY. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth.....	45
Gilt.....	60
FAITH, HOPE, AND CHARITY. A Tale. Cloth.....	1 00
FAMILIAR INSTRUCTIONS. By Rev. J. CURR.....	30
FENELON ON THE EDUCATION OF A DAUGHTER.....	60
FESTIVAL OF THE ROSARY. By Miss STEWART.....	30
FIFTY REASONS WHY THE CATHOLIC RELIGION OUGHT TO BE PREFERRED TO ALL OTHERS. Cloth.....	25
FIRST COMMUNION. Letters to the Young.....	60
FLEURY'S HISTORICAL CATECHISM. 4 parts.....	50
" " " Abridged.....	15
FOURFOLD DIFFICULTIES OF ANGLICANISM.....	75

THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. New Translation, with Prayers and Reflections. With Supplement, containing Methodical and Explanatory Tables of the Chapters of the FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. Gilt edges	\$1 50
Morocco, super extra.....	3 00
Morocco, flexible, beveled.....	3 50
24mo edition, same type, cloth, plain	60
Roan, plain.....	90
Roan, gilt edges.....	1 13
Morocco rims, red edge.....	5 00
FLORINE. A Tale of the Crusaders. By McCABE.....	
FLOWERS OF LOVE AND MEMORY. By Mrs. DORSEY.....	
FILIAL PIETY. By BROTHER PHILIP.....	60
FURNISS TRACTS.....	1 00
FAITH AND FANCY. By JOHN SAVAGE.....	1 00

G.

GARBET'S MORNING AND EVENING SERVICE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. Containing a variety of Masses, Motettes, Hymns, etc.....	2 50
GARDEN OF ROSES AND VALLEY OF LILIES. By KEMPIS.....	45
GOBINET'S INSTRUCTION FOR YOUTH.....	1 00
GOLDEN BOOK OF THE CONFRATERNITIES.....	60
GRIFFIN'S COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by his Brother. 10 vols., 12mo. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with fine Steel Engravings.	
1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.	
2. CARD DRAWING. A Tale of Clare.	
THE HALF SIR. A Tale of Munster.	
SUIL DHUV. A Tale of Tipperary.	
3. THE RIVALS. A Tale of Wicklow; and TRACY'S AMBITION.	
4. HOLLAND TIDE, THE AYLERS OF BALLYAYLMER, THE HAND AND WORD, and BARBER OF BANTRY.	
5. TALES OF THE JURY ROOM. Containing "Sigismund," "The Story-Teller at Fault," "The Knight without Reproach," &c., &c.	
6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH: A Tale of the English Insurrection.	
7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES and NIGHT AT SEA.	
8. THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPPUS.	
9. INVASION: A Tale of the Conquest.	
10. LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.	
Cloth, extra, per set.....	12 00
Half roan.....	15 00
Half morocco.....	20 00
In separate volumes for premiums,	
Cloth, gilt.....	1 75
Any volume may be had separate, as each volume is complete in itself.	
GREEN BOOK. By O'CALLAGHAN.....	1 00
GUIDE FOR CATHOLIC YOUNG WOMEN. By DESHON.....	90
GRACE MORTON, OR THE INHERITANCE.....	80
GOOD THOUGHTS: or, Daily Meditations.....	2 00

GRACE O'HALLORAN.....	60
GERALD O'REILLY AND EVA O'BRIEN.....	40
GENIUS OF CHRISTIANITY. By CHATEAUBRIAND.....	\$2 25

H.

HASKIN'S TRAVELS IN ITALY, FRANCE, AND IRELAND.....	75
HAY ON MIRACLES.....	1 00
HAY'S SINCERE CHRISTIAN.....	1 50
" DEVOUT CHRISTIAN.....	1 25
HEROINES OF CHARITY. Containing the Life of Mrs. SETON and a number of others. 12mo. Price only.....	90
Gilt.....	1 25
HISTORY OF IRELAND—Ancient and Modern. By ABBE MACGEOGHEGAN. Cloth.....	3 00
Half morocco.....	3 50
HISTORY OF IRELAND : From the Earliest Period to the Eman- cipation of the Catholics. By T. D. McGEE, M. P. P. Two vols., Cloth.....	3 00
Half morocco.....	4 00
HISTORY OF IRELAND. By MOONEY. 2 vols.....	5 00
" " " By MOORE. 2 vols.....	5 00
" " " THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH BARRINGTON. With 29 Portraits... 1 50	
HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION OF 1798.....	75
" " REFORMATION. By COBBETT.....	1 13
" " MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY.....	1 00
HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE. 6 Plates.....	1 13
HIDDEN TREASURE.....	45
HUC'S CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA, TARTARY, AND THIBET. 2 vols. 12mo.....	2 50
HUGHES AND BRECKINRIDGE'S CONTROVERSY.....	1 25
HUGHES AND BRECKINRIDGE'S ORAL DISCUSSION.....	2 00
HOLY WEEK.....	1 00
HOURS BEFORE THE ALTAR.....	45
HORTENSE; or, Pride Corrected.....	40
HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC MISSIONS AMONG THE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1529 TO 1854. By J. G. SHEA.....	2 50
HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. By REEVE.....	1 25
HAY'S BALLADS OF IRELAND.....	1 50
HISTORY OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS. From the French of I. M. A. DAURIGNAC.....	3 00

I.

IDLENESS; or, The Double Lesson. And other Tales. Trans- lated by Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo. Cloth.....	45
Cloth, gilt.....	60
IMITATION OF CHRIST. By KEMPIS.....	45
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. By Cardinal LAMBRUSCHINI.....	90
INSTRUCTIONS ON MATRIMONY.....	60
INTERIOR CHRISTIAN.....	60

INTRODUCTION TO A DEVOUT LIFE. By St. FRANCIS DE SALES.....	75
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. By ULLATHORNE.....	50
ISLE OF THE DEAD; or, Keeper of the Lazaretto.....	40
ITALIAN LEGENDS. By Dr. CUMMINGS.....	\$1 00
INSTRUCTION OF YOUTH. By GOBINET.....	1 00
IRISH SINGER'S OWN BOOK.....	1 00
IRISH ELOQUENCE.....	1 50

J.

JOHN O'BRIEN. By Rev. Mr. RODDEN.....	75
JOY OF THE CHRISTIAN SOUL. From the French.....	40
JUSTICE AND MERCY.....	60
JUBILEE AT MT. ST. MARY'S, 1858.....	1 00

K.

KENRICK, F. P. (Archbishop of Baltimore), PRIMACY OF THE APOSTOLIC SEE VINDICATED.....	2 50
KENRICK, F. P., VINDICATION OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.....	1 25
KENRICK, F. P., JUSTIFICATION EXPLAINED.....	1 25
“ “ THEOLOGIA MORALIS. 2 vols.....	
“ “ “ DOGMATICA. 3 vols.....	
“ “ THE PSALMS. With Notes.....	4 00
“ “ JOB AND THE PROPHETS. With Notes..	3 50
“ “ THE PENTATEUCH. With Notes.....	3 50
“ “ HISTORICAL BOOKS. With Notes.....	4 00
“ P. R., (Archbishop of St. Louis), ANGLICAN ORDINATIONS.....	1 25
KENRICK, P. R., NEW MONTH OF MARY.....	55
TREATISE ON BAPTISM AND CONFIRMATION.....	1 00
KIRWAN UNMASKED.....	13
KYRIALE; or, Ordinary of the Mass.....	75
“ With Gregorian Chants.....	75

L.

LADY FULLERTON'S ELLEN MIDDLETON.....	1 50
“ “ GRANTLEY MANOR.....	1 50
“ “ LADY BIRD.....	1 50
“ “ ST. FRANCIS OF ROME.....	90
“ “ LAURENTIA.....	1 25
“ “ TOO STRANGE NOT TO BE TRUE..	2 00
LEGENDS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.....	1 00
LAMP OF THE SANCTUARY. A Tale.....	40
LETTERS ON THE SPANISH INQUISITION. By DE MAISTRE.....	75
LENTEN MANUAL.....	50
“ MONITOR.....	75
LIGUORI (ST.) ON THE RELIGIOUS STATE.....	60
“ “ GLORIES MARY.....	1 25
“ “ CLOCK OF THE PASSION.....	45

LIGUORI (ST.), SPIRITUAL SUBJECTS.....	50
“ “ ON COMMANDMENTS AND SACRAMENTS.....	40
“ “ PREPARATION FOR DEATH.....	75
“ “ LOVE OF CHRIST.....	50
“ “ WAY OF SALVATION.....	75
“ “ HOURS OF THE PASSION.....	38
“ “ VISITS TO BLESSED SACRAMENT.....	38
“ “ ON PRAYER.....	38
“ “ CHRISTIAN VIRTUES.....	\$1 00
“ “ MYSTERIES OF FAITH.....	1 00
“ “ MEDITATIONS ON THE INCARNATION...	75
“ “ SPIRITUAL WORKS.....	75
LIFE OF CHRIST FOR YOUTH. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo. Illustrated. Cloth..	75
“ Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
“ THE BLESSED VIRGIN ; or, Lily of Israel. 18mo. Cloth.....	75
“ Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
“ THE BLESSED VIRGIN. 32mo. Cloth.....	38
ST. FRANCIS OF SALES, BISHOP AND PRINCE OF GENEVA.....	1 00
“ ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA.....	50
“ ST. BERNARD. By Abbé RATISBONE. Cloth.....	1 50
“ Cloth, gilt.....	2 00
“ BISHOP MAGINN. By T. D. MCGEE.....	1 00
“ BLESSED PAUL OF THE CROSS.....	75
“ BLESSED ANN OF JESUS.....	80
“ ST. ANGELI MERICI.....	80
“ ST. AGNES OF ROME.....	38
“ ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, APOSTLE OF THE INDIES.	1 75
“ ST. IGNATIUS LOYOLA. By BARTOLI. 2 vols....	3 00
“ ST. LIGUORI 12mo. Cloth.....	1 50
“ ST. CATHARINE OF SIENNA.....	1 50
“ ST. TERESA. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 50
“ FATHER EPHRAIM, of the Order of La Trappe....	1 25
“ ST. FRANCIS OF ROME. By Lady FULLERTON....	90
“ ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY. By the Count MONTA- LEMBERT. Cloth.....	1 50
“ Cloth, gilt.....	2 00
“ SILTER CAMILLA, THE CARMELITE.....	80
“ MRS. SETON. By Rev. C. I. WHITE, D. D.....	2 00
“ SISTER ROSALIE.....	60
“ ST. ROSE OF LIMA.....	80
“ ST. ZITA.....	60
“ ST. JOSEPH. Taken from the Mystical City of God. Cloth.....	75
“ Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
“ PRINCESS BORGHESE.....	45
“ ST. STANISLAUS.....	50
“ ST. LOUIS.....	40
“ RT. REV. JAMES DOYLE, late Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, with his Letters on various subjects. Cloth. 18mo.....	75
“ 2 vols. 8vo.....	4 00
“ ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.....	90

\$1 50	MAGUIRE'S ROME; ITS RULER AND ITS INSTITUTIONS.	
2 50	Cloth.....	\$1 75
1 50	<i>This is decidedly the best and most interesting work on Rome and its Institutions ever published.</i>	
1 25	MARLE'S LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.....	75
75	MANAHAN'S TRIUMPH OF THE CHURCH.....	1 50
4 00	MANNING'S (DE.) GROUNDS OF FAITH.....	25
1 25	MANUAL OF THE SODALITY, B. Virgin.....	45
1 00	" CONTROVERSY.....	75
	" CEREMONIES.....	3 00
1 50	" SODALITY OF HOLY ANGELS.....	10
90	" ROMAN CHANT.....	1 75
1 50	MARY THE MORNING STAR.....	60
80	McGEE'S (T. D.) HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN IRELAND.....	1 00
1 50	" " HISTORY OF THE IRISH SETTLERS IN AMERICA.....	75
60	" " CATHOLIC HISTORY OF AMERICA.....	75
1 00	" " POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND. 2 vols. Cloth.....	3 00
60	Half mor.....	4 00
1 13	" " LIFE OF BISHOP MAGINN.....	1 00
	" " SEBASTIAN; or, The Roman Martyr. Cloth.....	50
	MACGEOGHEGAN'S HISTORY OF IRELAND. Cloth.....	3 00
1 13	Half bound.....	3 50
60	MILNER'S LETTERS TO A PREBENDARY.....	75
1 25	MISSION OF DEATH. A Tale of the New York Penal Laws.	
2 50	By M. T. WALWORTH. Cloth.....	75
16 00	Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
1 50	MONTH OF MARY. 32mo.....	45
	MONTH OF MARY; or, Graces of. Cloth.....	60
1 50	Roan embossed.....	90
25	MORAL TALES. By SHERLOCK.....	60
38	MISSION AND DUTIES OF YOUNG WOMEN.....	50
60	MEMORIALS OF THE BLESSED. By FAIRBANKS.....	1 00
75	MISSION BOOK: or, Manual of Prayers Calculated to Preserve the Fruits of the Mission. At from 75 cts. to.....	6 00
75	MYLIUS' HISTORY OF ENGLAND.....	1 00
75	MAY CARLETON'S STORY.....	50
25	MERE DE DIEU.....	60
75	MISSIONS IN WESTERN NEW YORK, AND CHURCH HISTORY OF THE DIOCESE OF BUFFALO. By Rt. Rev. J. TIMON.....	75
1 00	MY TRIP TO FRANCE. By Rev. J. P. DONELAN.....	1 00
50	MONTH OF MARY. With Introduction. By Rev. F. W. Faber.	50
1 50	MANUAL OF PIETY, for use of Seminaries.....	75
	MEDITATIONS ON THE DUTIES OF CLERGYMEN.....	60
	MARY LEE; or the Yankee in Ireland.....	1 50
	MEDITATIONS AND CONSIDERATIONS FOR A RETREAT.....	50
	MILNER'S END OF RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY.....	1 00
25	MANUAL OF THE APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER.....	40
75	MATER ADMIRABILIS. From the French of Abbé Monnin...	1 50
60	MONTH OF THE SACRED HEART JESUS.....	45
60	" " NOVEMBER.....	37

N.

NEW LIGHTS ; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth.	90
Cloth, gilt.....	\$1 25
NEWMAN'S SERMONS TO MIXED CONGREGATIONS.....	75
NEWMAN'S CALLISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. Cloth.	1 13
NEW INDIAN SKETCHES. By DE SMET.....	60
NEW GLORIES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.....	1 25

O.

ONE HUNDRED SERMONS. By the Rev. Father THOMAS.....	2 30
ORIENTAL PEARL. A Tale. By Mrs. DORSEY.....	60
ORPHAN OF MOSCOW ; or, The Young Governess. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth.....	75
Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
ORATORY OF A FAITHFUL SOUL.....	50
O'CONNELL AND HIS FRIENDS. By T. D. MCGHEE.....	75
OFFICE OF THE DEAD, with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation.....	1 25
ODDITIES OF HUMANITY.....	60
ORAMAKIA. An Indian Story.....	75
OFFICE OF B. VIRGIN and OFFICE OF THE DEAD, in Latin.	75

P.

PATH TO PARADISE. A Manual of Prayers. At from 30c to...	6 00
" OF PERFECTION.....	75
" WHICH LED A PROTESTANT LAWYER INTO THE CHURCH.....	3 00
PAPIST REPRESENTED AND MISREPRESENTED.....	25
PAROCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. In 12 vols. First Series. Each volume sold separately or in sets of twelve. Fancy paper covers.....	25
Neat cloth.....	40
Containing :	
1. THE WONDERFUL DOCTOR. An Eastern Tale. By Canon SCHMID.	
2. THE EASTER EGGS, THE BIRD'S NEST, AND TITUS AND HIS FAMILY. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	
3. THE NIGHTINGALE, and THE INUNDATION OF THE RHINE. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	
4. HENRY EICHENFELS, and THE FIRE. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	
5. HOP BLOSSOMS, and THE CRAY FISH. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	
6. THE JEWELS, and DIAMOND RING. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	
7. THE WOODEN CROSS, and CHAPEL OF WOLFSBUHL. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	

8. LEWIS, THE LITTLE EMIGRANT. By Canon SCHMID.
9. THE LITTLE HERMIT. By Canon SCHMID.
10. CHRISTMAS EVE. By Canon SCHMID.
11. THE BLACK LADY, THE FOREST CHAPEL, and THE OLD CASTLE. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.
12. MEMOIRS OF A GUARDIAN ANGEL. A Catholic Tale. Translated from the French.

PAROCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. In 12 vols. Second Series. Uniform in size and price with First Series, containing :

1. HAIL MARY ; or, the Beauties of the Angelical Salutation. To which are added, DIVINE PROVIDENCE, NEGLECT OF PRAYER, and THE CHRISTIAN SERVANT. In 1 volume.
2. VALENTINE REDMOND ; or, The Cross of the Forest. To which are added, HANS THE MISER, and PERRIN AND LUCETTA. In 1 volume.
3. THE ANGEL OF CONSOLATION. To which are added, THE INFIDEL'S DEATH-BED. In 1 volume.
4. THE ADOPTED SON. To which are added, THE ENVIOUS GIRL REFORMED, THE COPPER COINS AND THE GOLD COINS. In 1 volume.
5. ISABELLA ; or, The Heroine of Algiers. To which are added, THE STRAWBERRIES, and THE FARM AND PRESBYTERY. In 1 volume.
6. LUCY LAMBERT ; or, The Shrine of the Forest. By MARY M. KING.
7. LENT LILIES. A Tale. To which are added, CORPUS CHRISTI AFTERNOON, and THE USHER'S HORSE. In 1 volume.
8. POOR FANNY ; or, The Motherless Child who Found a Mother. By MARY MONICA.
9. THE LITTLE SNOW-DROP ; or, The Unbaptized One. By CECILIA MARY CADDELL.
10. THE STEP-SISTERS ; or, A Cure for Prejudice. To which is added a beautiful Play for little girls, entitled THE MAY QUEEN. By REBECCA V. ROBERTS. In 1 volume.
11. LUCY WARD ; or, The Dweller in the Tabernacle.
12. RICH AND POOR ; or, Lady Adelia and Grumbling Molly.

POPULAR LIBRARY OF HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, FICTION, AND MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE. A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day. Edited by Messrs. CAPES, NORTHCOOTE, and THOMPSON :

1. FABIOLA ; or, The Church of the Catacombs. By his Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo, cloth, extra..... \$1 13
Gilt..... 1 50

2. THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME. By Lady FULLERTON. 12mo, cloth.....	90
Gilt.....	\$1 25
3. CATHOLIC LEGENDS. 12mo, cloth, extra....	90
Gilt.....	1 25
4. HEROINES OF CHARITY. 12mo, cloth, extra..	90
Gilt.....	1 25
5. THE WITCH OF MILTON HILL. Cloth, extra.	90
Gilt.....	1 25
6. PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM. Cloth,	
extra.....	90
Gilt.....	1 25
7. THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth, extra.....	1 13
Gilt.....	1 50
8. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD. By Abbé RATISBONE. Cloth, extra.....	1 50
Gilt.....	2 00
9. THE LIVES OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. Cloth,	
extra.....	1 13
Gilt.....	1 50
10. HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE. By G. J. HILL. 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.....	1 13
Gilt.....	1 50
11. TALES AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY. 12mo, cloth.....	1 00
Gilt.....	1 25
12. THE MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY. 12mo, cloth.....	1 00
Gilt.....	1 25
13. CALLISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 13
14. MANUAL OF MODERN HISTORY. By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq. 600 pp. 12mo. Cloth...	1 50
15. ANCIENT HISTORY. By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq. Cloth.....	1 25
16. THE LIFE OF ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY. By the Count DE MONTALEMBERT. 12mo. Cloth.	1 50
17. LIFE AND LABORS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. A new, complete, and careful Biography. By H. BEDFORD, Esq. 12mo. Cloth....	90
18. ALICE SHERWIN. An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir THOMAS MORE. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 13
19. LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALE. By ROBERT ORMSBY, M. A. Cloth.....	90
PAULINE SEWARD. A Tale by BRYANT.....	1 50
PASTORINI'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH.....	1 13
PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM. By Dr. MANNING. Cloth.....	90
PIOUS BIOGRAPHY FOR YOUNG LADIES.....	60
POCKET MISSAL. At from \$1 25 to.....	3 50
POOR MAN'S CATECHISM. Flexible.....	50
POPE AND MAGUIRE'S DISCUSSION.....	1 13
POOR SCHOLAR. By CARLTON.....	75
PROPHECIES OF ST. COLUMBKILL. Translated from the Irish. By O'KEARNEY.....	60

PERRY'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS. Cloth	90
PERILS OF THE OCEAN AND WILDERNESS	75
PRETTY PLATE. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. Cloth.....	60
PIUS THE NINTH AND THE TEMPORAL RIGHTS OF THE HOLY SEE. By RHODES.....	38
PROTESTANT'S TRIAL BY THE WRITTEN WORD.....	50
“ CONVERTED BY THE BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK.....	50
PURGATORY OPENED; or, Month of November.....	38
PROTESTING CHRISTIAN. Paper.....	15
PROPHET OF THE RUINED ABBEY.....	75
PROTESTANTISM AND INFIDELITY. By Rev. F. X. Wenin- GER	\$1 25
POEMS BY UNA. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 00
PARSON'S CHRISTIAN DIRECTORY	2 50
PHILIP HARTLEY.....	50
PAPIST REPRESENTED AND MISREPRESENTED.....	25
PARRA SASTHA. By CARLETON.....	60

R

RATISBONE'S CONVERSION.....	38
RED HAND OF ULSTER; or, The Fortunes of Hugh O'Neil. By Mrs. J. SADLER.....	50
RELIGION IN SOCIETY. With an Introduction. By Arch- bishop HUGHES.....	1 75
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH.....	1 25
“ HISTORY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. With 230 cuts.....	90
RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH BARRINGTON. With 29 Portraits.....	1 50
RITUALI ROMANO EXCERPTA. At from 75 cts to.....	2 00
RODRIGUEZ'S CHRISTIAN PERFECTION. 3 vols.....	4 00
ROMAN MISSAL FOR THE USE OF THE LAITY. At from \$1 25 to.....	8 00
ROTH'S LIFE OF NAPOLEON III.....	1 00
RULES OF THE ROSARY AND SCAPULAR.....	40
“ OF A CHRISTIAN LIFE.....	1 75
ROSE OF TANENBOURGH.....	60
ROSEMARY; or, Life and Death. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. Thick 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.....	1 75
Cloth, gilt.....	2 25
ROMAN CATACOMBS. By NORTHCOTE.....	75
ROME AND THE ABBEY. By the Authoress of “Geraldine”.	1 13
REVELATIONS OF ST. BRIDGET.....	60
ROSA MYSTICA; or, Mary of Nazareth.....	2 00
RALPH BERRIEN AND OTHER STORIES.....	50
ROME AND ITS CHARITIES, CHURCHES, AND SCHOOLS. By Dr. NELLIGAN.....	1 25
REFLECTIONS ON THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. In Verse. By Rev. J. A. HEARN.....	75
RIVERS' MANUAL.....	75
ROSARY AND SCAPULAR BOOK.....	40

S

SALVE FOR THE BITE OF THE BLACK VIPER	50
SEGUR'S ANSWERS TO POPULAR OBJECTIONS AGAINST RELIGION.....	60
SERAPHIC STAFF.....	30
SCHMIDT'S ONE HUNDRED TALES.....	60
SHANDY MAGUIRE. By PAUL PEPPERGRASS.....	75
SHEA'S FIRST BOOK OF HISTORY. Illustrated.....	63
“ ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	25
“ HISTORY OF CATHOLIC MISSIONS.....	\$2 25
SHIPWRECK AND OTHER TALES.....	50
SHORTEST WAY TO END DISPUTES. By Dr. MANNING....	75
SKETCHES OF O'CONNELL. By McGEE.....	75
SINNER'S CONVERSION REDUCED TO PRINCIPLES.....	40
SINNER'S GUIDE. By LEWIS, of Granada.....	1 25
SICK CALLS FROM THE DIARY OF A MISSIONARY PRIEST By Rev. E. PRICE.....	75
SPAEWIFE. By the Author of SHANDY MAGUIRE.....	2 00
SINCERE CHRISTIAN. By Bishop HAY.....	1 50
SPALDING'S (BISHOP) MISCELLANEA. 8vo.....	3 50
“ EVIDENCES OF CATHOLICITY.....	2 00
“ LIFE OF BISHOP FLAGET.....	1 25
“ HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN GER- MANY, SWITZERLAND, AND ENGLAND	3 50
SURE WAY TO FIND OUT THE TRUE RELIGION.....	25
SOUL UNITED TO JESUS.....	50
SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS.....	75
“ MAXIMS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.....	25
“ COMBAT.....	40
“ DIRECTOR.....	50
“ CONSOLER.....	50
SADLIER'S (MRS. J.) WORKS, ORIGINAL AND TRANS- LATED.	
“ ALICE RIORDAN ; or, The Blind Man's Daughter	50
“ BLAKES AND FLANAGANS. A Tale of Irish Life in America.....	1 13
“ RED HAND OF ULSTER ; or, The Fortunes of Hugh O'Neil.....	50
“ WILLY BURKE ; or, The Irish Orphan in America	50
“ NEW LIGHTS ; or, Life in Galway.....	90
“ THE CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Great Irish Rebellion of 1641. Cloth....	1 75
“ ELINOR PRESTON ; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. 16mo. Cloth.....	75
“ Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
“ BESSY CONWAY ; or, The Irish Girl in America. 16mo. Cloth.....	75
“ Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
“ THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE ; or, Scenes from a Troubled Life. 16mo. Cloth..	75
“ Cloth, gilt.....	1 00

SADLIER'S (MRS. J.) WORKS, ORIGINAL AND TRANSLATED.

"	CON O'REGAN ; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. 16mo. Cloth	\$1 00
"	FATHER SHEEHY, and Other Tales. 16mo. Cloth	45
	Cloth, gilt.	60
"	THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE. 16mo. Cloth	1 13
"	AUNT HONOR'S KEEPSAKE. 16mo. Cloth....	1 00
"	THE SECRET. An Original Drama. Written expressly for the Young Ladies of St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I. 12mo. Paper.....	25
"	THE DAUGHTER OF TYRCONNELL. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. 12mo. Paper Cloth	30
	Cloth, gilt	45
	Cloth, gilt	60
"	OLD AND NEW ; or, Taste vs. Fashion. An Original Story. With a Portrait. 16mo. Cloth ..	1 12
	Gilt edges	1 50
"	THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. 16mo. Cloth	1 12
	Cloth, gilt edges	1 50
"	A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. 18mo. 178 pages	25
"	THE TALISMAN. An Original Drama, for Young Ladies	19

SADLIER'S (MRS. J.) TRANSLATIONS FROM THE FRENCH.

"	ORSINI'S LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. At from	\$11 00 to 24 00
"	DE LIGNEY'S LIFE OF CHRIST. At from \$11 00 to 24 50	
"	LIFE OF CHRIST ; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth. Cloth	75
	Cloth, gilt	1 00
"	ORPHAN OF MOSCOW. A Tale	75
"	CASTLE OF ROUSILLON. A Tale	75
"	DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN TOWARD GOD. Half bound	63
"	COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Half bound	63
"	BENJAMIN ; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers. Cloth	38
"	THE BABBLER. A Moral Drama for Boys	19
"	JULIA ; or, The Gold Thimble. A Moral Drama for Girls	19
"	THE POPE'S NIECE, and Other Tales	45
"	IDLENESS ; or, The Double Lesson	45
"	THE KNOT. A Tale of Poland. 18mo. Cloth.	80
"	THE BLIGHTED FLOWER, and Other Tales. From the French of Balleydier. 18mo. Cloth Cloth, gilt	45
	Cloth, gilt	63
"	TEN STORIES. From the French of Balleydier. 18mo. Cloth	45
	Cloth, gilt	63

SADLIER'S (MRS. J.) TRANSLATIONS FROM THE FRENCH	
VALERIA; or, The First Christians; and Other Tales. From the French of Balleydier and Madame Bourdon. 18mo. Cloth.....	45
Cloth, gilt.....	65
" THE EXILE OF TADMOR, and Other Tales. 18mo. Cloth.....	45
Cloth.....	63
" TALES AND STORIES. Translated from the French of Viscount Walsh. 18mo. Cloth....	45
Cloth, gilt.....	63
" THE VENDETTA, and Other Tales. 18mo. Cloth.	45
Gilt edges.....	63
" WILHELM; or, Christian Forgiveness. A Tale of the Reign of Philip II., and Other Tales. 18mo. Cloth.....	45
Cloth, gilt.....	63
" CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. With a History of the Doctrine. By Father Felix, S. J. 12mo. Cloth	90
" THE YEAR OF MARY; or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. 12mo. Of nearly 600 pages	\$1 50
" THE LOST SON. An Episode of the French Revolution. 16mo. Cloth.....	75
" CATHOLIC ANECDOTES. Part I. 16mo. Cloth	75
" " " Part II.	1 00
" " " Part III. Cloth.....	1 00
" " " 3 vols. in 1. 12mo.	2 50
" THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT. (At Press.) Cloth	45
" THE POACHERS. (At Press.) Cloth.....	45
" THE BOHEMIANS. A Tale. (At Press.) Cloth.	63
" THE GOOD DAY. A Souvenir of First Communion. 18mo. Cloth.....	50
Gilt.....	75

This little work is admirably adapted to preserve the fruits of First Communion in the hearts of youth.

A number of other works in preparation.

SUNDAY MONITOR.....	50
STORIES OF THE SEVEN VIRTUES.....	50
ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS.....	75
" " MEDITATIONS.....	50
SOUL ON CALVARY.....	75
SODALIST'S FRIEND.....	80
SUFFERINGS OF CHRIST, By Father THOMAS, S. J.....	2 00
" " OF JESUS.....	
SPANISH CAVALIERS. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain. From the French, by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Cloth.....	75
Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. By Dr. CUMMINGS.....	60
SHANDY MAGUIRE.....	75
SHAMROCK LEAVES.....	75
SPIRITUAL PROGRESS. By Dr. CUMMINGS.....	1 50
STUDIES AND TEACHINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.	1 25

SYBIL. (A Tragedy, in five acts.) By JOHN SAVAGE.....	\$1 00
SAINTLY CHARACTERS. By Dr. NELLIGAN.....	1 00
SPIRIT OF CHRISTIANITY.....	1 00
SANCTA SOPHIA. By Father BAKER, O. S. B.....	1 25
SERMONS. By Rev. T. A. GILL.....	75
SERMONS DELIVERED DURING THE SECOND COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE.....	3 00
SERMONS. By Rev. T. S. PRESTONS.....	2 50

T.

TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES. By GERALD GRIFFIN.....	75
“ AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. By CARLETON.....	1 13
“ OF THE FESTIVALS.....	60
“ OF THE SACRAMENTS.....	90
“ AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY.....	1 00
TRAVELS OF AN IRISH GENTLEMAN. By THOS. MOORE....	1 25
TREATISE ON GENERAL CONFESSION.....	45
TRIALS OF A MIND. By Dr. IVES.....	75
THINK WELL ON'T. By Bishop CHALLONER.....	31
TEACHINGS AND STUDIES OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS. By Abbe MAYNARD.....	1 25
THE GOVERNESS. A Tale. By MILES.....	75
THE KNOT. A Tale of Poland. By Mrs. J. SADLER.....	80
THE TRIALS OF MAYBROOK. A Tale.....	75
THE NEW GLORIES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.....	1 25
THE ROMAN VESPERAL.....	75
THE MINER'S DAUGHTER.....	60
THE RACCOLTA; or, Book of Indulged Prayers.....	75
THE LITTLE OFFICES OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.....	50
THE FLOWER BASKET.....	60
THE SAINTS OF ERIN.....	75
THE YOUNG COMMUNICANTS.....	38
THE SACRAMENTALS. By BARRY.....	1 00
THE POPE'S NIECE, and Other Tales. From the French, by Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth.....	45
THE SCAPULAR OF THE PASSION.....	50
THE VISION OF OLD ANDREW THE WEAVER.....	45
THE BIBLE QUESTION FAIRLY TESTED.....	50
THE SPAEWIFE or, The Queen's Secret.....	2 00
THE GRACES OF MARY; or, Devotions for the Month of May. Cloth.....	60
THE URSULINE MONTH OF MARY.....	60
THE MONTH OF MARY. Translated from the French, by FABER.....	50
THE PROPHECIES OF ST. COLUMBKILL.....	60
THE EVIL EYE. By CARLETON.....	1 00
TALES AND STORIES, from the French.....	1 00
THE BEAUFORTS.....	50
THE FOUR GOSPELS EXAMINED AND VINDICATED ON CATHOLIC PRINCIPLES. By M. HEIS.....	1 25
THE LITTLE COMPANION OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY....	1 00
THE MOVEABLE FEASTS AND FASTS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By Rev. A. BUTLER.....	1 25

THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK. 12mo, cloth.....	75
THE SOUL ON CALVARY.....	75
THE ORPHAN SISTERS (a Drama).....	15
THE BETROTHED. By MAZZONI.....	\$1 50
THE VISION OF OLD ANDREW THE WEAVER.....	60
THE MASSINGER; or, Evils of Mixed Marriages.....	1 25
THEOLINDA AND ADELAIDE.....	40
THINK WELL ON'T.....	31
THE QUEENS AND PRINCESSES OF FRANCE.....	60
THE FLOWER GARDEN, and Other Tales. From the French of Emily SOUVESÈTRE.....	75
THE MANUAL OF CONTROVERSY.....	75
THE CONVERT. By Dr. BROWNSON.....	1 25
THORNBERRY ABBEY.....	50
THE SHIPWRECK; or, Desert Island.....	50
THE TRIALS OF MAY BROOK. 2 vols.....	1 00
THE HAMILTONS.....	50
THREE ELEANORS.....	1 00
TRIUMPHS OF DUTY; or, Merchant Prince and his Heir.....	75
THE FRENCH ZOUAVE.....	40
TRIUMPHS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By Dr. MANAHAN.....	1 50
THE BRIDAL OF VANITY.....	75

W.

WAY OF THE CROSS. With illustrations.....	10
WARD'S CANTOS; or, England's Reformation.....	90
“ ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. Half bound.....	75
“ Cloth.....	1 00
WHITE'S CONFUTATION OF CHURCH OF ENGLANDISM.....	1 25
WILBERFORCE ON CHURCH AUTHORITY.....	1 25
WILLY BURKE. By Mrs. SADLER.....	50
WILLY RIELLY. By CARLETON.....	1 00
WELL! WELL. A Tale. By Rev. M. A. WALLACE.....	1 00
WISEMAN'S (CARDINAL) LECTURES ON HOLY WEEK.....	1 00
“ CATHOLIC DOCTRINE.....	2 00
“ REAL PRESENCE.....	1 50
“ SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION. 2 vols.....	3 50
“ ESSAYS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS. 3 vols.....	15 00
“ LAST FOUR POPES.....	1 25
“ TOUR IN IRELAND.....	1 00
“ VINDICATION OF ITALY.....	50
“ HIDDEN GEM.....	1 00
“ SERMONS ON OUR LORD AND BLESSED VIRGIN.....	2 50
“ “ MORAL SUBJECTS.....	2 50
“ LECTURES ON SHAKESPEARE.....	50
WAY OF SALVATION. By St. Ligouri.....	75

Y.

YOUNG SAVOYARD, and Other Tales. Cloth.....	60
“ Cloth, gilt.....	90
YOUTH'S DIRECTOR.....	50
YOUNG CRUSADER. A Tale.....	50

CATHOLIC MUSIC.

THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK. Containing the Morning and Evening Service of the Catholic Church. By R. GARDETT.	
Oblong 4to, 306 pages.....	\$2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP. Containing a choice collection of Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Hymns, &c. By PHILIP A. KING.	
Oblong 8vo.....	50
THE CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK.....	90
CATHOLIC MELODIES. By ROHR.....	38
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARMONIST.....	1 50
WALTER'S ANCIENT AND MODERN CATHOLIC MUSIC...	5 00
ROSSINI'S STABAT MATER.....	1 00
BEETHOVEN'S MASS IN C.....	80
MOZART'S REQUIEM FIFTEENTH MASS.....	80
MOZART'S TWELFTH MASS.....	1 00
HAYDN'S THIRD MASS IN D.....	80
FARMER'S MASS IN B FLAT.....	1 00
DE MONTE'S FAVORITE MASS IN B FLAT.....	75
GUIGNARD'S MASS.....	1 00
ZIMMER'S MASS.....	2 00
LAMBILLOTTE'S PASCAL MASS.....	3 00
A MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT. By a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.....	2 00
THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK. A Supplement to the Roman Chant.....	75
THE CATHOLIC SINGING BOOK.....	38
DIELMAN'S MASS FOR THREE VOICES.....	2 00
THE ROMAN VESPERAL. Containing the Complete Vespers for the Whole Year.....	1 00
KYRIALE ; or. Ordinary of the Mass. Paper.....	38
Flexible.....	50
Cloth.....	75
THE OFFICE OF THE HOLY WEEK. Set to Music.....	75
GEMS OF CATHOLIC MUSIC. By Rev. S. DA PREZZA, O.S.F.	
Per number.....	50
THE COMPLETE GREGORIAN PLAIN CHANT MANUAL.	
Two 8vo volumes.....	8 00

PETER'S Collection of CATHOLIC Music kept constantly on hand.

CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOKS.

THE METROPOLITAN ILLUSTRATED READERS.

COMPILED BY A MEMBER OF THE ORDER OF THE HOLY CROSS.

THE METROPOLITAN SERIES OF READERS, *although only a short time published, have been introduced into a large number of our Schools and Colleges.*

"We take pleasure in recommending this Series of Readers to the patronage of our Catholic Colleges, Schools, and Academies."—*Extract from Bishop Spalding's Introduction.*

CHICAGO, December 9, 1859.

"Your Series of Readers will, I am convinced, supply a want long felt and acknowledged in our Catholic Schools. I cordially approve of your publications, and recommend them to the Schools of this Diocese.

"—+ JAMES, Bishop of Chicago.

"The Community of the Holy Cross."

"We can conscientiously recommend the Series for introduction into all our Catholic Schools, both as to style and sentiment."—*Brownson's Review.*

THE METROPOLITAN FIRST READER. Royal 18mo, 120 pages, illustrated with 90 cuts, beautifully printed on fine paper, and handsomely bound. Price only	25
THE METROPOLITAN SECOND READER. Royal 18mo, 216 pages, illustrated, and printed from clear type on excellent paper, and substantially bound. Price	45
THE METROPOLITAN THIRD READER. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo	75
THE METROPOLITAN FOURTH READER. With an introduction by the Right Rev. Dr. SPALDING, Bishop of Louisville. 12mo, 456 pages. Price	\$1 13
THE METROPOLITAN FIFTH READER; or, Book of Oratory. In Press, and will be ready at an early day.	
THE METROPOLITAN ILLUSTRATED SPELLER. Designed to accompany the Metropolitan Series of Readers. By a Member of the Order of the Holy Cross. 12mo, 180 pages, illustrated with 130 cuts, half bound.	25
THE METROPOLITAN ILLUSTRATED SPELLER AND DEFINER	45
THE METROPOLITAN GRAMMAR. A Practical Grammar of the English Language. By T. E. HOWARD, A. M.	31
WORCESTER'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Various sizes and prices.	
WEBSTER'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Various sizes and prices.	
OUTLINES OF HISTORY. By GRACE.	50
KEARNEY'S COMPENDIUM OF HISTORY	1 25
" FIRST CLASS BOOK OF HISTORY.	35
FREDET'S ANCIENT HISTORY.	1 50
" MODERN "	1 50
A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. By Mrs. J. SADLER.	25
IRVING'S CATECHISMS. Each	20

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS SERIES.

FIRST BOOK OF READING.....	13
SECOND BOOK OF READING.....	25
THIRD BOOK OF READING.....	63
FOURTH BOOK OF READING.....	88
THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN. Translated from the French of De La Salle, by Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo, half bound.....	63
CARPENTER'S SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT.....	21
MURRAY'S GRAMMAR. Abridged by PUTNAM.....	19
MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER. Half bound.....	31
WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. Square 12mo, half bound.....	50
PINNOCK'S CATECHISM OF GEOGRAPHY. Half bound....	31
STEPPING-STONE TO GEOGRAPHY.....	15
STEPPING-STONE TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.....	15
BRIDGES' ALGEBRA. With additions by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Half bound.....	45
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With 230 cuts, half bound.....	90
ELEMENTS OF HISTORY, combined with Geography and Chrono- logy. By JOHN G. SHEA. 12mo. With 40 illustrations and 6 maps, half bound.....	63
AN ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By J. G. SHEA.....	25
BRIDGES' ANCIENT HISTORY.....	\$1 25
“ MODERN “.....	1 50
TABLE BOOK. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools.....	6
THE AMERICAN PRIMARY ARITHMETIC. Designed for the Junior Pupils of the Christian Brothers' Christian Schools. By P. ULICK BURKE.....	25
THE AMERICAN PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC. For the use of the Christian Brothers' Schools. 380 pages. 12mo.....	60
KEY TO PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.....	1 06
WALKINGAME'S ARITHMETIC. (L.S.D.).....	31
DAVIS'S TABLE BOOK. (L.S.D.) Per gross.....	3 75
MANSON'S PRIMER. Per gross.....	3 75
NUGENT'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Half bound.....	1 25
PERRIN'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS	38
PERRIN'S FRENCH FABLES. Half bound.....	38

MISSALE ROMANUM—BREVIAIRES, &C.

Constantly in stock a large variety of Missals, Breviaries, Theological Works, &c., &c.

Any School Book published in the United States supplied at Publishers' Wholesale prices.

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

BUTLER'S CATECHISM FOR THE DIOCESE OF QUEBEC,	6 cts. ; or per 100	\$4 50
" LARGER AND SMALLER CATECHISM FOR THE	DIOCESE OF TORONTO, 6 cts. ; or per 100...	4 50
" CATECHISM FOR THE DIOCESE OF NEW YORK,	5 cts. ; or per 100	2 75
CATECHISM BY ORDER OF GENERAL COUNCIL, 3 cts. ; or	per 100	2 75
" FOR DIOCESE OF BOSTON, per 100.....		2 75
" FOR DIOCESE OF BOSTON. With Prayers at	Mass, per 100.....	4 00
COLLOT'S CATECHISM		
INSTRUCTIONS AND CATECHISM FOR CONFESSION. To		
be used by Children preparing to Receive the Sacrament of		
Penance. Price, \$2 50 per 100.		

SADLIER'S COPY BOOKS, WITHOUT HEAD LINES.

No. 1. A Fair Copy Book, per dozen.....	60
No. 2. Good quality, per dozen.....	75
No. 3. Very fine paper, per dozen.....	90

CATHOLIC ARTICLES.

We keep constantly on hand a large and varied assortment of PRAYER BEADS, MEDALS, CRUCIFIXES, HOLY WATER FONTS, LACE PICTURES, and other Catholic articles.

Priests having Missions at their Churches, can be supplied with Books, Beads, Crucifixes, Medals, Scapulars, Holy Water Fountains, Framed Pictures, and all other articles usually sold at Missions, on Commission. All articles remaining unsold will be taken back at the close of the Mission.

In addition to the books contained in this Catalogue, we can supply all the works published in this country, at Publishers' Wholesale Prices.

Being over twenty-five years engaged in the publication of Catholic Books—manufacturing them ourselves, it enables us to sell them to the Trade at prices which defy competition.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.

NEW YORK TABLET

FOR 1868.

The Tablet is admitted by all to be the
BEST AND MOST INDEPENDENT CATHOLIC PAPER IN AMERICA.

The contents of its columns are of the most varied and unexceptional character. The most *careful supervision* is extended even to its advertising columns, which are kept clear of quack-medicine and sensation-paper advertisements, the presence of which unfits journals, otherwise highly respectable, for introduction into the family circle. The best Catholic talent in the country is employed upon its editorial columns.

THE NEW YORK TABLET

CONTAINS A

NEW AND ORIGINAL STORY,

WRITTEN EXPRESSLY FOR ITS COLUMNS BY

MRS. J. SADLIER,

ENTITLED—

MCCARTHY MOR.

A regular corps of European correspondents—in London, Dublin, and Paris—will contribute weekly letters. Also occasional correspondence from all parts of the United States and Canada. Special reports of Religious ceremonies. Latest Catholic Intelligence from all parts of the world.

The Latest European News will appear each Week.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

It is edited with scrupulous and delicate surveillance over every line, so that not one sentence can offend the most fastidious taste, or cause a blush to arise upon the cheek of sensitive womanhood.—*Philadelphia Press.*

It is conducted with talent, industry, and fidelity to its principles.—*N. Y. Tribune.*

At the head of its class.—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

It has had eminent success.—*New York Sun.*

The TABLET has already taken the first rank among the Catholic journals of America, and is not inferior to the best of our secular weeklies in literary elegance and general comprehensiveness.—*Newark (N. J.) Evening Journal.*

The TABLET is ably conducted, and is bold, fearless, and independent in its tone.—*Lou. Guardian.*

It has taken the first rank among the Catholic journals in this country.—*Portland (Me.) Argus.*

The Great Republic produces nothing in the way of journalism superior to the New York TABLET.—*Dublin Nation*

TERMS.

Single Copies 10 cents.
Served by Carrier.....\$5 per year.
Mail Subscriber..... 4 00 "

CLUBS.

Two copies for one year.....\$7 00
Five " " "15 00
Ten " " "25 00

Larger clubs at the same rate, that is, \$2 50 for each member.

✠ "NEW YORK TABLET," 31 Barclay Street, New York.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,

NEW YORK.

11

IN

acter.
which
essence.
e fam-
al col-

T

-will
of the
holic

that
upon
une.

ner-
and

e.—

and

New

00
00
00



BAPTISMAL FONTS

OF

IRON.

Several different sizes, of beautiful designs, suitable for large and small churches.

The large sizes are of pure Gothic order, and, in comparison to the cost of carved stone, can be furnished at a very moderate price.

They have already been introduced into several fine churches, and give entire satisfaction.

Manufactured and sold by

JANES, FOWLER, KIRTLAND & CO.,

Corner of Reade and Centre Streets,

NEW-YORK.

DIETZ & CO.,

No. 132 WILLIAM STREET,

NEW-YORK.



MANUFACTURERS OF

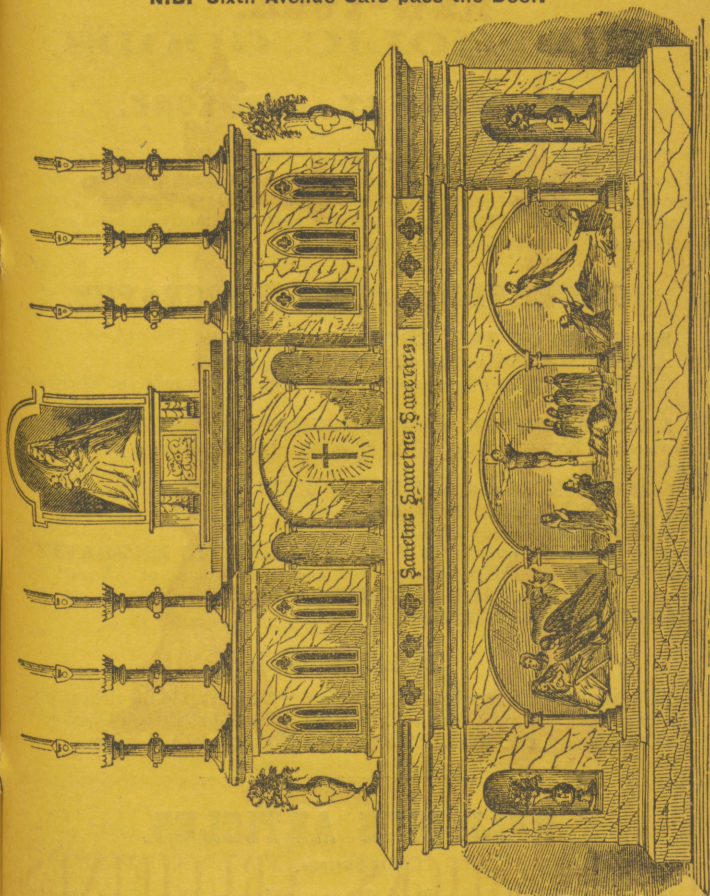
CANDLESTICKS, CRUCIFIXES,

GIRANDOLES & CANDELABRAS.

J. & R. LAMB, CHURCH FURNITURE,

59 CARMINE STREET, NEW-YORK.

N.B.—Sixth Avenue Cars pass the Door.



Altars, Statues, Sanctuaries, etc., decorated in Color and Gilding.

STATUES, OF VARIOUS SIZES, IN MUNICH COMPOSITION.

J. T U R G I S,

PUBLISHER OF

RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS

AND IMPORTER OF

CATHOLIC GOODS,

No. 16 DEY ST., NEW-YORK.

The liberal patronage constantly received from the Catholic Clergy, Institutions, and all Booksellers of the United States and English Provinces, compels me once more to enlarge my place of business. I have therefore taken the house No. 16 DEY STREET, where I will keep constantly on hand a full assortment of the following Goods, namely:

ENGRAVINGS AND LITHOGRAPHS.

STATIONS OF THE CROSS of all dimensions.

ALTAR CARDS, in the sheet, mounted or framed.

SACRED PRINTS, several on the sheet, for rewards, or illustrating prayer-books.

LACE PICTURES and **PHOTOGRAPHIC CARDS**—a large assortment of Engravings with a lace edge, used for book-marks, plain, colored, and spangled.

COMMUNION and **CONFIRMATION TICKETS**.

SCAPULAR PRINTS on calico or silk.

SCAPULARS ready made.

A most splendid assortment of various **RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS** and **LITHOGRAPHS**, plain, colored, and dark ground, of different sizes, for framing; **DRAWING STUDIES** for Academies, Schools, etc., etc.; **DRAWING PAPER**, white and tinted.

FRAMING.

All kinds of Frames made to order, from the plainest up to the richest, either square or oval, (no extra charge for framing.) None but French Glass used.

CORDS and **PICTURE TASSELS** of every size and color.

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

CROSSES.

Brass, Brass-bound, Ivory, Pearl, Silver-bound, pure Silver, Gold, etc., etc.

CRUCIFIXES.

Brass, Bronze, Ivory, Gutta-Percha, etc., etc., on a fine black polished Cross, with square or round stand.

Wood
colors, a

A gre
Velvet,

Of the
the Sain

A larg
tique M
and Silv

Earth
etc. AL

Porcel
and grou
etc. Bri

The Sa
Iron, Br
descripti

Brevia
The la
Paroissie
Morocco,

Dalma
Bouillons

Chalice
dlesticks,

Station
to order,

All ord
other thin

ROSARY BEADS.

Wood, Cocoa, Vegetable Ivory, Pearl, Coral, Amber, Garnet, etc., etc., of all colors, and mounted on brass, steel, silver, or gold wire.

ROSARY CASES.

A great variety in styles and sizes, of Boxwood, Ebony, Cocoa, Shells, Pearl, Velvet, etc., etc.

MEDALS.

Of the Immaculate Conception, Crucifixion, Sacred Hearts, Missions, of all the Saints, etc., etc., of Brass, Bronze, Silver or Gold, (all sizes.)

MEDALLIONS.

A large assortment of small Silver Medallions, for reliquaries. Also, Plastic Medallions, richly framed, cheap Medallions on cards, imitation of Gold and Silver.

HOLY-WATER FONTS.

Earthenware, Biscuit, Bronze, China gilt, Brass, Ivory, Gutta-Percha, etc., etc. Also, Holy-Water Fountains of Wood, Composition, or Metal, for Churches.

STATUES.

Porcelain, Biscuit, Bronze, etc., etc., of the Virgin, Saviour, Saints, Angels, and groups, such as Flight into Egypt, Baptism of our Lord, the Nativity, etc., etc. Brackets to suit.

CHURCH STATUES.

The Saviour, Virgin, Saints, etc., etc., of Papier-Maché, Carved Wood, Marble, Iron, Bronze, from two feet high up to life-size. Any Statues of the above description not on hand would be promptly imported if required.

BOOKS, CROWNS, ETC.

Breviaries, Missals, Rituals, etc., etc., Paris, Tours, and Mechlin editions. The largest assortment on this continent of French Prayer-Books, such as Parisien Romain, Journée du Chrétien, etc., etc., bound in Ivory, Velvet, Morocco, Cloth, etc.

CHURCH FURNITURES.

CHASUBLES.

Dalmatiques, Copes, Stoles, Benediction Veils, Trimmings, Laces, Fringes, Bouillons, Tassels, etc.

OSTENSORIUMS.

Chalices, Ciboriums, Sanctuary Lamps, Procession Crosses, Oil Stocks, Candelsticks, Crucifixes, etc., etc.

PAINTINGS.

Stations in Oil Paintings, Altar Pieces, etc., constantly on hand and painted to order, by the most celebrated European artists.

IMPORTATION.

All orders for importation from Paris of Books, Statues, Vestments, or any other thing, promptly attended to, and charged at the lowest rate.

J. TURGIS,

LETTER BOX 133, NEW-YORK.

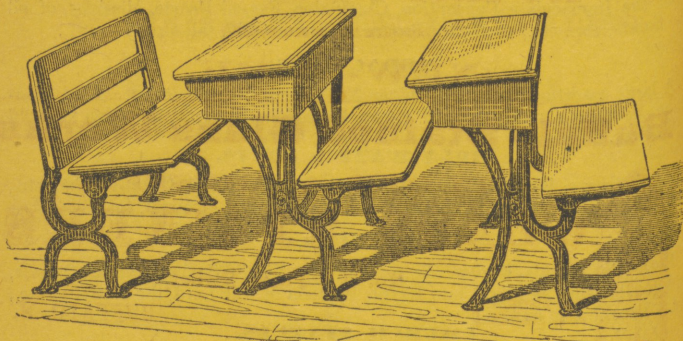
ROBERT PATON,

26 GROVE STREET,

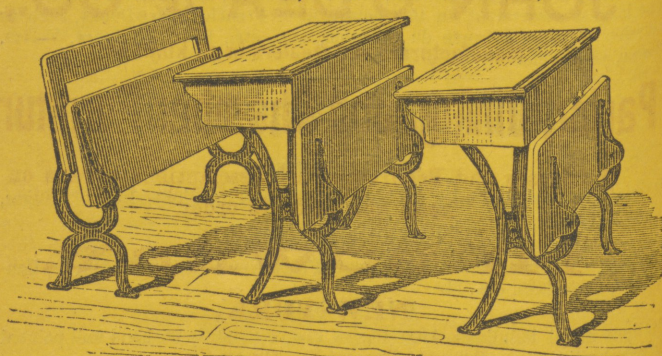
NEW-YORK,

MANUFACTURER OF

School, Church, Lecture-Room, Office, and Bank

**FURNITURE,**

BOOK-CASES, INK-WELLS, etc.,

**SLATES,**

A Substitute for Blackboards, of any Dimensions Required,

CRAYONS, WHITE and COLORED,**BLACKBOARD RUBBERS, etc.**

HENRY SHARP,
GLASS STAINER,
164 EAST NINTH STREET,
(OPPOSITE THE BIBLE HOUSE.)
NEW-YORK.

Buffalo Stained Glass Works.



BOOTH & RIESTER,
GLASS STAINERS,

No. 11 Pearl Street,

WM. BOOTH,
F. J. RIESTER. }

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Plain and Fancy Church and Hall Windows. Stained, Enameled and Embossed
Side and Panel Lights of every description. Lead and Iron Sash made to order.

Specimens sent to all parts of the Country on application.

JOHN O'DEA & CO.,

Manufacturers and Dealers in all kinds of

Parlor, Dining, and Chamber Furniture.

Mattresses and Bedding of all Descriptions always on
hand and made to order.

141 BOWERY,
NEW-YORK,

BETWEEN BROOME AND GRAND STREETS.

Clergymen, Schools, and Institutions liberally dealt with.

JOHN O'DEA,
CHARLES O'DEA.

Bills over \$30 sold at Wholesale Prices.

BENDALL & CO.,
CARPETS, Corner of Canal and
 Hudson Streets,
 OIL CLOTHS, NEW-YORK,
CARPETS, BEDDING,
 Furniture of Every Description.

Housekeepers will be supplied, and can pay by weekly or monthly payments if preferred.

Orders from the country are solicited and will be attended to with care and dispatch.

SHANNON, MILLER & CRANE,

No. 32 Maiden Lane,

LIVINGSTON A. SHANNON, }
 WALSINGHAM A. MILLER, }
 HAROLD L. CRANE.

NEW-YORK,

IMPORTERS OF

Church, Banner, Vestment, Regalia,

And all other kinds of

GOLD, SILVER, AND TINSEL TRIMMINGS.

We have constantly on hand, or will import or make to order,

All kinds of Church Goods, such as Altar Lace, Embroideries, Plated
 and Gilt Bullion, Banner and Stole Tassels, Fringes, Gimps,
 Braids, Threads, Cords, Bullion, Stone Settings, Grape
 and Wheat, Spangles, Crowns, etc., Laces, Stars,
 Flag and Banner Silks, Velvets, etc., etc.

PACIFIC HOTEL,

JOHN PATTEN,

172 GREENWICH STREET,

NEW-YORK,

One door north of Cortlandt Street, and one block west of Broadway.

A first-class house in the very centre of business, convenient to the principal Ferries and Railroad Depots, and in the immediate neighborhood of the Southern Steamers.

MURTAUGH'S PATENT DUMB-WAITERS,

Patented April 3d, 1855, and December 4th, 1860,

Combine ease of working and security with the utmost durability. Dumb-Waiters of all kinds repaired or altered at shortest notice. Also,

SELF-HOISTING ELEVATORS,

For invalids or others, on new principles.

J. MURTAUGH, Sole Manufacturer,

SEND FOR A CIRCULAR. 1335 Broadway, near 37th St., New-York.

CONSTANTINO PISANI,

FIGURE MANUFACTURER,

299 Broadway, New-York.

I have received from Europe the MODELS OF THE TWELVE APOSTLES, and of our SAVIOUR and am ready to fill orders for the whole set, or for some of them.

These Statues are seven feet high, and have been modeled for us by one of the best living Sculptors. Besides these Statues, we have on hand the Statues of

The Immaculate Conception,...	5½ feet high.	The Immaculate Conception,...	2½ feet high.
St. Joseph,.....	5½ " "	St. Joseph,.....	2½ " "
The Blessed Virgin with Child, 6	" "	The Blessed Virgin with Child,...	2½ " "
Two Angels kneeling at Prayer, 5	" "	The Immaculate Conception,...	1½ " "
The Immaculate Conception,...	4 " "	St. Joseph,.....	1½ " "
St. Joseph,.....	4 " "	The Blessed Virgin with Child,...	1½ " "
The Blessed Virgin with Child, 4	" "	Two Kneeling Angels,.....	3 " "

REFERENCES—Rev. Annet Lafont, New-York City; Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, Albany, N. Y.

JAMES M. SHAW & CO.,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Earthenware, French China,

PLAIN AND DECORATED,

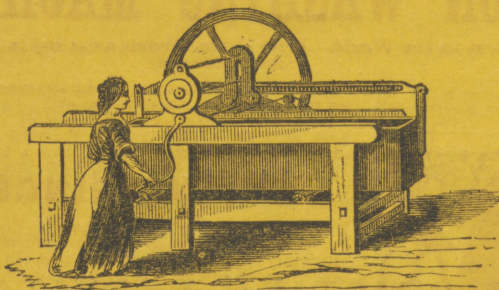
CUT, ENGRAVED, AND PLAIN GLASSWARE, ETC.,

Nos. 78 Chatham and 25 Duane Streets,

NEW-YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1834.

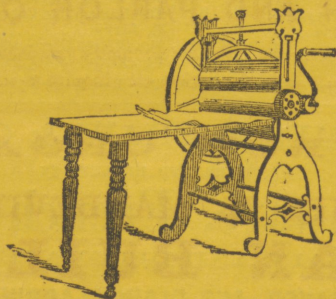
Important to Hotels, Laundries, Boarding-Schools, Public Institutions, and Private Families.

DUNCAN & SHARP'S**IMPROVED****HORIZONTAL****MANGLES.**

These Mangles are labor-saving machines, and are invaluable in hotels, laundries, or private families, as they entirely supersede the use of ironing; smoothing table linens, sheets, etc., with great rapidity, beauty, and without fuel. A person with one of these machines may do as much work as six with smoothing-irons. They can be seen in operation at the Astor, St. Nicholas, Metropolitan, and the principal hotels in the city; also in a number of private families. The proprietors will give undoubted references as to their utility and use. Price from \$40 to \$90. Liberal terms to Wholesale Dealers.

N. B.—They can be used with steam-power.

REFERENCES.—St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifty-first Street, New-York, Sisters of Charity; St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince Street, New-York; St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh Street, New-York, Sisters of Charity; Sisters of Mercy, Houston Street, New-York; Mother House, Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, Westchester Co., N. Y.

UPRIGHT**MANGLE.**

This Mangle is designed for Families, but can be used in small hotels. Its advantages consist in its efficiency, compactness, simplicity, and low price, and it takes up a space at the most of three feet by two feet. Price from \$15 to \$30.

DUNCAN & SHARP, 70 Frankfort Street, near Cliff, New-York.

"Household Blessings."

THE CELEBRATED

UNION WASHING MACHINE,

The Best in the World. First Prize Medals awarded in Europe and America.



Used in convents, asylums, and families generally throughout the United States, Canada, etc., etc.

No soaking, rubbing, or boiling required. Warranted to wash perfectly, without injury to the most tender fabric. Attached to it, or separately, is the

UNION WRINGER,

With Patent Galvanized Frame, Expansive Cog-Wheels, and Improved Rubber-Rolls, which never stain the clothes. It will fit any kind of tub, round or square, and is admitted to be the best and most durable Wringer in use.

Also, **MANGLES** of all kinds, for institutions and private families.

J. WARD & CO.,

No. 23 Cortlandt Street, New-York, and
No. 102 Summer Street, Boston.

VAN NAME & CO., Western Agents, Cincinnati, St. Louis, and Chicago.

CHURCH ORGANS.

HENRY ERBEN,

Organ Manufacturer, 24 and 26 Wooster St., New-York,

KEEPS CONSTANTLY ON HAND

CHURCH AND PARLOR ORGANS,

Of every size and description. Orders promptly executed and on reasonable terms. For particulars as to size, price, etc., inquire at the Manufactory.

CHURCH ORGANS.

JAMES M. MANDEVILLE,

ORGAN BUILDER,

259 West 21st Street,

(Old Number 187.)

Near Eighth Avenue.

NEW-YORK.

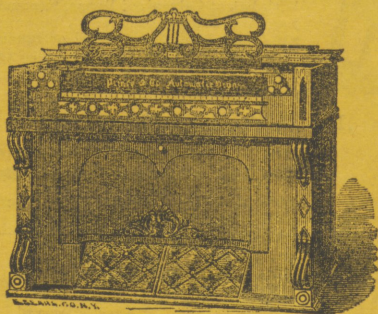
Tuning, Repairing, etc., promptly attended to,

THE OLDEST ESTABLISHMENT IN THE UNITED STATES.

Manufactory, corner of Niagara and Maryland Streets,
Buffalo, N. Y.

OVER 40,000 NOW IN USE.

George A. Prince & Co.'s
MELODEONS AND AUTOMATIC ORGANS,



WITH MANUAL SUB-BASS,

CAN BE FOUND IN ALL

THE PRINCIPAL MUSIC-STORES

Throughout the United States, Canada, and the British Provinces. No other Musical Instrument ever obtained the same popularity.

We now manufacture over **FORTY DIFFERENT STYLES** of the MELODEON, ORGAN MELODEON, SCHOOL ORGAN, AUTOMATIC ORGAN, etc., and during the existence of our Manufactory have sent forth A GREATER NUMBER OF INSTRUMENTS than the whole of the other Manufactories in the United States combined! And we have the proud satisfaction of adding,

WE HAVE NEVER HAD AN INSTRUMENT RETURNED

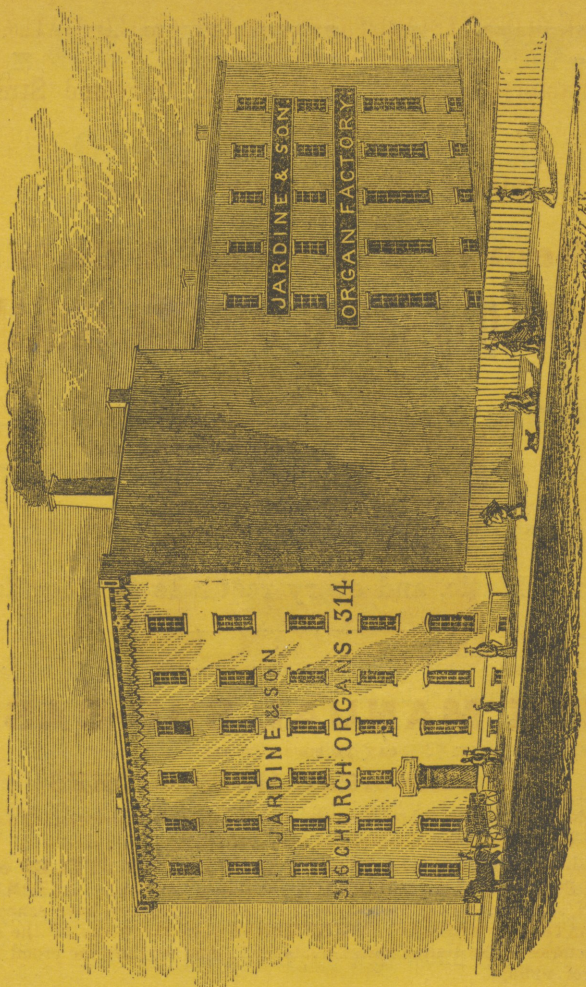
From any imperfections or deficiency in construction.

Our **NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE**, just issued, is sent free of postage to any applicant. Address orders or communications to

GEO. A. PRINCE & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.,

OR

GEO. A. PRINCE & CO., Chicago, Ill.



CHURCH ORGANS.

JARDINE & SON,
314 AND 316 EAST 39TH STREET,
Near 2d Avenue.

HARPS.

J. F. BROWNE & CO.,

Importers and Manufacturers of

GRAND, SEMI-GRAND, AND SIX-OCTAVE DOUBLE-ACTION

HARPS.

Warerooms, 581 Broadway,

Opposite Metropolitan Hotel,

NEW-YORK.

Established, London, 1810; New-York, 1841.

Strings, Music, and every requisite for the Harp.

These Harps are constructed on the most approved principles, with all the modern improvements of London and Paris. Particular care is taken to fit them for extremes of climate in this country. Prices also will be found advantageous. Harps from \$200 to \$1000.

"Mr. Browne's Harps are by far the most magnificent instruments we ever saw. Through his perfect knowledge of the instrument, he has effected many important improvements in the mechanical departments, and in the tone there is an extraordinary addition of sweetness, purity, and power. The cordial approval of the celebrated Harpist Bochsá is a tower of strength, and should make him and his works celebrated throughout the country."—*Musical Times*.

J. F. BROWNE & CO., London and New-York.

Mr. Brown refers his Catholic friends to Sister Ann Simeon, St. Joseph's, Emmetsburg; Sister Blandina, Georgetown, D. C.; Sister de Chantal, Washington, D. C.; Sister M. Pauline, Baltimore; Sister M. Samuels, Mt. de Sales, Catonsville, Md.; Sister Eulalie, Wheeling, Va.; the Sisters of Visitation, St. Louis, Mo., Nazareth, Ky., Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y., Notre Dame, Montreal, Notre Dame, Indiana; Sister St. Francis Xavier, Latrobe, Pa.; Sisters St. Dominic, Benton, Wis., with whom, and most of the Catholic Institutions, he has had the pleasure of business correspondence.

At
land.
thirte
streng
Sizes
which
for ca



HOWL

MESSR
DEA
be for
ordina
a new
MESSR
GEN
ago gl
600

MESSR
DEA
Its tot
Bells a
A larg

BELLS,

At prices within the reach of every Church, School, Cemetery, Factory, or Farm in the land. The use of our Amalgam Bells throughout the United States and Canadas, for the past thirteen years, has proved them to combine all the valuable qualities, among which are tone, strength, sonorousness, and durability of vibration, unequaled by any others manufactured. Sizes from 75 to 5000 lbs., costing two thirds less than other metal, or 20 cents per pound, at which price we warrant them twelve months. Old Bell Metal taken in exchange or bought for cash. Send for a Circular to the Manufacturers,

DAVIS & TOULMIN, (late of J. B. Robinson,)
38 DEY ST., NEW-YORK.



MESSRS. DAVIS & TOULMIN:

DEAR SIR: After a trial of two years, our Bell gives unqualified satisfaction. It cannot be for its weight (375 lbs.) surpassed in sound, and has been heard five miles, and in all ordinary weather can be heard three to four miles. I intend recommending the Trustees of a new church to obtain one from you.

ROBERT WILSON, Pastor of Wesleyan Church.

MESSRS. DAVIS & TOULMIN:

GENTLEMEN: The Amalgam Bell purchased from your establishment four or five years ago gives perfect satisfaction, and I cheerfully give it my recommendation.

J. ENDERS, Pastor of Newtown, St. Mary's Co.

MESSRS. DAVIS & TOULMIN:

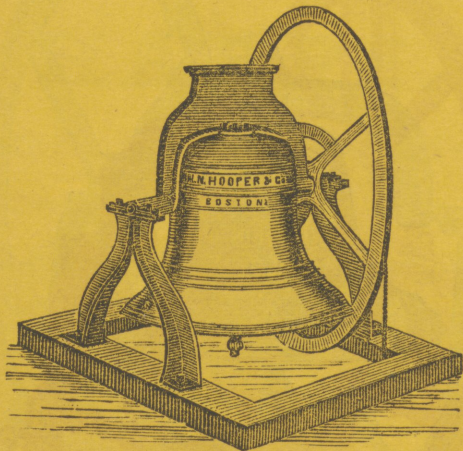
DEAR SIR: We are well pleased with the 750 lb. Bell purchased of J. B. Robinson, in 1863. Its tone is fully as sonorous as at first, and is distinctly heard six miles. Your Amalgam Bells are more generally in use here than any other.

M. N. LUFKIN.

A large stock of all-sized Bells constantly on hand, and orders filled with dispatch.

DAVIS & TOULMIN, 38 Dey St., New-York.

HENRY N. HOOPER & CO.,
BELL FOUNDERS,
BOSTON.



BUSINESS ESTABLISHED 1820,

Since which period we have cast a large number of

BELLS,

Varying in weight from One Hundred Pounds
 to over Eleven Tons each.

We are prepared to execute all orders for BELLS, either singly or in
 Chimes, and warranted of the best quality in every respect.

BOSTON, 1866.

CHU
 O
 Locom
 We ha
 BELLS,
 to us for
 Medals,
 received
 the year
 FIRST
 American
 sides spec
 Gold Med
 most com
 ALL I
 Illustr

THE OLD ESTABLISHED TROY BELL FOUNDRY,

Established 1852.

JONES & CO., PROPRIETORS,
COR. ADAMS AND FIRST STS., TROY, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURE AND KEEP CONSTANTLY ON HAND



CHURCH BELLS, CHIMES, AND PEALS OF BELLS,

Of all sizes, for Churches, Factories, Academies, Steamboats, Plantations, Locomotives, etc., hung with Hildreth's Patent Rotary Yoke. Wheel, Frame, Tolling Hammer, Wrench, etc., all complete.

We have in our possession several GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS, which were awarded to us for the BEST BELLS, by the AMERICAN INSTITUTE, NEW-YORK. Also, Gold and Silver Medals, which were awarded to us for the Best Bells and Patent Rotary Yoke, by the New-York State Agricultural Society. Besides these Medals, we have a large number of others, awarded by the WORLD'S FAIR, New-York, etc.; and we have received the FIRST PREMIUM every time that we have exhibited in competition with the Meneelys' Bells, in the years 1853, 1855, 1859.

FIRST PREMIUMS.—We have received the first premiums on Church and other Bells and Chimes, at the American Institute, New-York, and at the New-York State Fair, for several years past, whenever exhibited, besides special awards of the Large Silver Medals to our Church Bells and our Hildreth Patent Rotary Yoke, and Gold Medals to our Chimes. We use none but the Best and Purest Metal (Copper and Tin) and furnish the most complete and perfect Mountings in use.

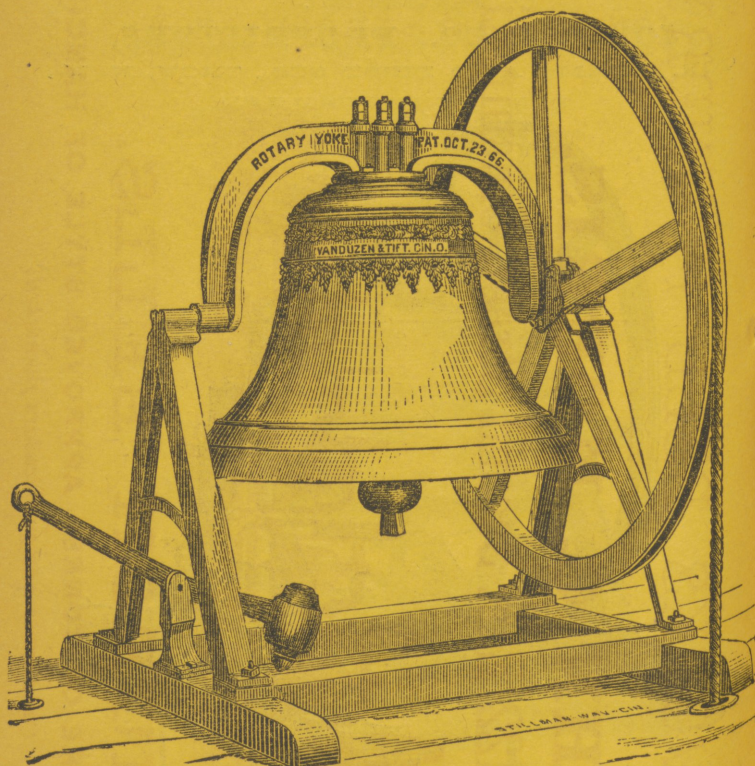
ALL BELLS WARRANTED ONE YEAR.

Illustrated catalogues containing full information sent free, upon application to

JONES & CO., Troy, N. Y.

BUCKEYE BELL FOUNDRY,

Established 1837.



VANDUZEN & TIFT,

(OF THE LATE FIRM AND SUCCESSORS TO G. W. COFFIN & Co.,)


Manufacturers of Church, Academy, Factory, Plantation, Steamboat, and Fire-Alarm

BELLS.

Our Bells are made of the *Genuine Bell Metal*, (Copper and Block Tin,) and cast in *Loam in Perforated Iron Cases*, the most approved method of casting.

They are mounted with our *Improved Rotary Hangings*, (for which we have twice received Letters Patent,) and warranted in quality, tone, and durability.

A good assortment always on hand.

 An Illustrated Catalogue sent free on application.

VANDUZEN & TIFT,

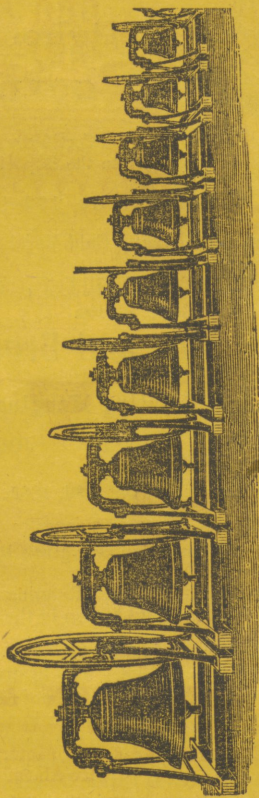
102 and 104 East Second Street,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

WHEELS WORKS BELL FOUNDRY.

JOHN C. MORRIS,

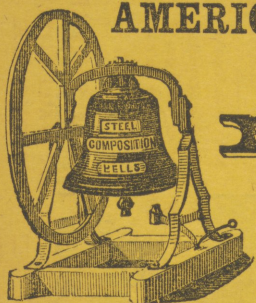
Nos. 120 and 122 East Second Street, Cincinnati, O.



CHURCH BELLS.

ACCURATE MEASURE OF TONES. APPROVED STYLE OF HANGINGS.

Catalogues and particulars furnished.



AMERICAN BELL COMPANY'S

STEEL COMPOSITION

BELLS.

Highest Premium

GOLD MEDAL.

☞ The following is a copy of the Certificate of the Board of Managers of the American Institute, in response to the Report of the Committee of Judges on Bells:

U. S. Stamp No. 269—[G. M.]

This is to certify that a Gold Medal was awarded the

AMERICAN BELL COMPANY

FOR

Steel Composition and Bronze Metal Bells,

WITH

Harrison's Rotating Hanging Apparatus.

(Signed)

JOHN W. CHAMBERS,

Sec'y Board of Managers.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE, NEW-YORK, Oct. 23d, 1865.

This is the highest commendation ever given by the American Institute to any Bell Founder in the United States.

We will also remark that Harrison's Rotating Apparatus is self-acting, and as such is the only one of the kind known in the country.

The Rev. JAMES B. DONELAN, of Burlington, Iowa, to whom we sold a Bell weighing 2400 lbs., advises us, under date of May 21st, 1864: "The Bell is received. *I have sounded it, and all are pleased with its tone.*" And in June he writes: "All who have heard it rung concur in according it the superiority of all the bells in the city; among others, the best musician in the city—a particular friend of mine—was sitting in his parlor at the time, and remarked, on hearing the tone: 'Good! that is Father Donelan's new Bell, I am sure.'"

"I hope Mr. Harrison has received a 'tuning-fork' of the exact tone of his tenor, for I hope we shall yet want seven more of the American Company's Bells."

The Rev. JOHN BROWN, Eagle Harbor, Mich., says: "I have pleasure in saying that the Bell we purchased of you last June, for our church, weighing 675 lbs., affords very great satisfaction to me and to the whole congregation; it can be heard five miles. Also the one I received last week, weighing 1275 lbs., is a superior one. I can not tell the distance it is heard, for we only hung it a few days ago. I would recommend it to all our churches on Lake Superior."

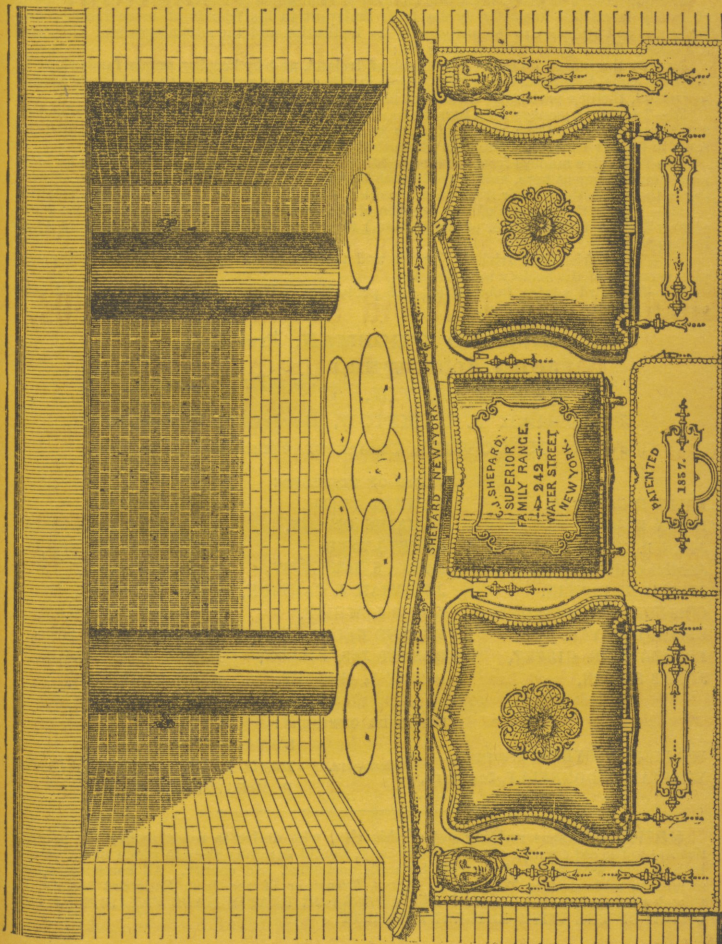
SHEPARD'S COOKING RANGES.

FOR FAMILIES,
HOTELS,
SEMINARIES,
OR
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.

ALSO,
COOKING STOVES,
Of Family Sizes,
Or Extra Large
FOR
Hotels or Institutions.

Refer as to Ranges to
*St. Joseph's Asylum,
St. Xavier College,
Christian Brothers' School
in New-York.*

CHAS. J. SHEPARD,
242 Water Street,
NEW-YORK.



REMITTANCES TO IRELAND.

IRISH EMIGRANT SOCIETY,

Banking House, 51 Chambers Street, New-York.

INCORPORATED APRIL 29, 1844.

The importance of providing a safe channel of remittance to Ireland of the large amount of money forwarded annually by the Irish Emigrant to his friends at home induces this Society to call attention to the purposes of its institution and the advantages and securities it affords. The objects of the Society are :

1st—By the sale of its bills on the Bank of Ireland, and by keeping ample funds there to meet the same, to furnish to the Irish people in this country a safe remittance to their friends in Ireland, thereby protecting them from false, fraudulent, and dubious bills.

2d—To receive moneys from persons having no knowledge of responsible shipping-houses, and to purchase for them passage tickets by steamer or sailing vessel, and to transmit the same to their friends in Ireland, for whom the passages were ordered.

3d—To receive moneys from persons residing out of the City of New-York, and who have no responsible agent here, and to apply such moneys to forwarding into the interior, according to their directions, their friends and families, who may arrive at this port from Ireland.

4th—By and through the official position of the President, (he being by law of the State of New-York a Commissioner of Emigration,) to protect the persons and property of Irish Emigrants.

5th—To aid friendless Irish Emigrants and their children by an application of the surplus earnings of the Society to their relief.

6th—To afford advice, information, and protection to Emigrants from Ireland, and generally to promote their welfare.

RICHARD O'GORMAN, President.

JOHN H. POWER, }
JAMES SLEVIN, } Vice-Presidents.

JEREMIAH J. CAMPION, Recording Secretary.

JOHN H. POWER, Chairman Finance Committee.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES :

FELIX INGOLDSBY,	EDWARD FRITH,	JOHN BRYAN,
HUGH KELLY,	ROMAINE DILLON,	EDWARD C. DONNELLY,
JOHN P. NESMITH,	JAMES LYNCH,	GEORGE V. HECKER,
JAMES OLWELL,	JAMES S. HENNESSY,	JOSEPH FISHER,
JEREMIAH DEVLIN,	JEREMIAH J. CAMPION,	JOHN H. POWER,
CORNELIUS H. SHEEHAN,	LEWIS J. WHITE,	RICHARD O'GORMAN,
EDWARD BAYER,	EUGENE KELLY,	WILLIAM VON SACHS,
FREDERICK E. GIBERT,	ROBERT JAS. DILLON,	HENRY J. ANDERSON,
JAMES SLEVIN,	HENRY L. HOGUET,	JOHN MC MENOMY,
		JAMES STUART.

SALARIED OFFICERS :

WILLIAM P. BYRNE, Treasurer,	} Managers.	EDWARD LUNNY,	} General Clerks.
WILLIAM J. DONNELLY, Secretary,		DENIS DALY,	
		P. McCAFFREY,	

NOTICE.—Persons residing out of this city, who desire to remit money (or passage tickets) to the old country through the Society, should carefully state to whom and where it is to be sent, with name of townland, parish post-office, and county. All communications should be addressed to WILLIAM P. BYRNE, Treasurer of the Irish Emigrant Society, 51 Chambers Street, New-York, AND ALL CHECKS OR DRAFTS MADE PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE IRISH EMIGRANT SOCIETY.

LETTERS OF CREDIT

AND

Circular Notes for Travellers,

AVAILABLE IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD,

ALSO

Bills on London for One Pound Sterling and upward,

ISSUED BY

DUNCAN, SHERMAN & CO.,

BANKERS,

No. 9 NASSAU ST.,

NEW-YORK.

Letters of Credit

FOR TRAVELERS,

EXCHANGE ON LONDON AND PARIS,

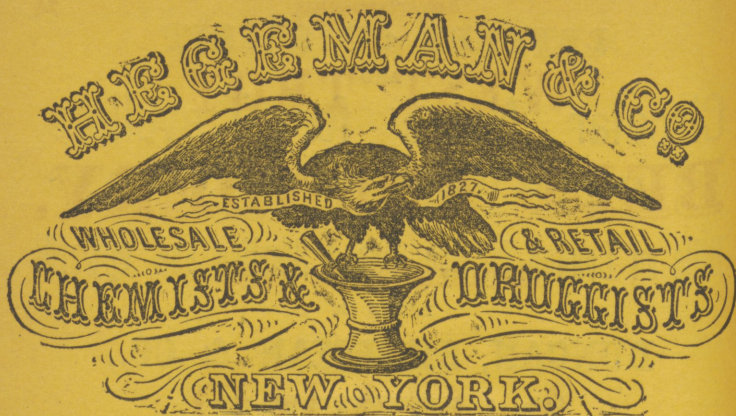
SIGHT DRAFTS

ON LONDON, EDINBURGH, AND GLASGOW,

BY

JAMES G. KING'S SONS,

No. 54 William Street, New-York.



203, 399, 511, and 756 Broadway,
AND FOURTH AVE., CORNER OF 17th ST.,
Drugs, Medicines, Fancy Articles, etc.

HEGEMAN & CO.'S BENZINE,

For the instant removal of Paints, Grease Spots, etc.

HEGEMAN & CO.'S CAMPHOR ICE, WITH GLYCERINE,

A certain cure for Chapped Hands, Sunburn, Sore Lips, Chilblains, etc.

HEGEMAN & CO.'S GENUINE COD LIVER OIL,

Warranted pure, and prepared from the Fresh Livers, without bleaching or any chemical preparation. This article has stood the test of fifteen years' experience, with increasing reputation, for Consumption, Scrofula, etc.

HEGEMAN & CO.'S CORDIAL ELIXIR OF CALISAYA BARK,

Prepared from the Calisaya (or King's) Bark, being the best variety of Peruvian Bark. It is an agreeable cordial to the taste, and possessing the valuable tonic properties of the Bark—an excellent preventive to Fevers, Fever and Ague, etc., for residents in malarious districts.

HEGEMAN & CO.'S VELPEAU'S DIARRHEA REMEDY AND CHOLERA PREVENTIVE,

Used with unfailing success during and since the cholera of 1845. A single dose will usually check or cure the Diarrhea. No family should be without it.

HEGEMAN'S FERRATED ELIXIR OF BARK,

The most perfect Iron Tonic in use. This Elixir is composed of the active principles of Calisaya Bark, combined with Pyrophosphate of Iron, and in all cases where an efficient Iron Tonic is required will prove very valuable.

HEGEMAN'S ODONTO, OR PEARL DENTIFRICE,

A most agreeable and economical Powder for cleaning and preserving the Teeth.

HEGEMAN & CO.'S BRONCHIAL PASTILLES.

They allay irritation of the mucous membrane, and cure Catarrh, Cough, and incipient Bronchitis. Particularly valuable for Clergymen and Public Speakers, as they keep the throat moist, etc.

The above Preparations are sold by Druggists generally, in the United States and Canadas.

WEST TROY BELL FOUNDRY.

(ESTABLISHED IN 1826.)

A CARD.

Purchasers of Bells are hereby informed that the statement which is now being published by a certain Bell Manufacturing Firm, to the effect that "they have received the First Premium every time they have exhibited in competition with the Meneely's Bells,"

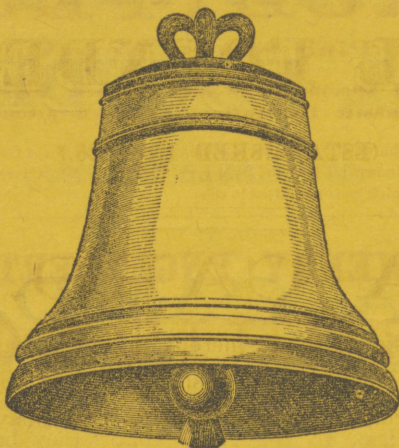
IS UTTERLY FALSE,

both in respect to EVERY or ANY time when such competition has occurred. This unscrupulous falsehood having only first been published since the recent death of the senior member of the Firm in question; and, moreover, action having been deferred upon our part in the hope that the proofs of its falsity which we had privately given to its authors would effect its suppression, we are now compelled—pending the issue of legal proceedings which we have just instituted in the Supreme Court of the State of New-York—to defend the reputation of our Bells in this manner.

E. A. & G. R. MENEELY.

WEST TROY, N. Y., November, 1867.

JOSEPH BERNHARD,



BELL AND BRASS FOUNDER,

AND MANUFACTURER OF

Mineral Water Apparatus,

No. 120 NORTH SIXTH STREET,

PHILADELPHIA,

CASTS TO ORDER AND KEEPS ON HAND

**BELLS FOR CHURCHES, SCHOOL-HOUSES, CORPORATIONS,
 FACTORIES, STEAMBOATS, ETC.**

Chimes or Peals of any number of Bells, or in any key in the Musical scale, cast to order. All bells warranted for one year, and to be equal, if not superior, in all respects, to any cast elsewhere. All bells warranted to be one third superior to the Cast Steel or Amalgam Bells. Bells of any weight or tone, with any inscription or design, cast to order. Also, manufacturer of

SODA OR MINERAL WATER APPARATUS,

Of the latest and most approved styles, both Druggists', Confectioners', and Bottlers' REFERENCES.—Church of the Assumption, Rev. Mr. Carter, Philadelphia; St. Augustin's Church, Philadelphia; St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia; St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia; St. Alphonsus's Church, Philadelphia; Rev. Mr. McGovern, Frankford, Pa.; Rev. Mr. Haviland, Chester, Pa.; Rev. Mr. Walsh, Brandywine, Del.; Rev. Mr. Mackin, Trenton, N. J.; Rev. Mr. Walsh, Ivy Mills, Pa.

LAWRENCE J. O'CONNOR,
ARCHITECT,
7 Pine Street, New-York.

Plans and Specifications of Churches, Dwellings, and
Monastic Institutions executed promptly.

Has built the Church of St. Martin, Baltimore; the House of the Good Shepherd, Baltimore; St. Mary's Industrial Schools, Baltimore; St. Mary's New Church, at Trenton, N. J., to the Pastors of which he is permitted to refer.

HENRY ENGELBERT,
ARCHITECT,
179 Broadway,
NEW-YORK.

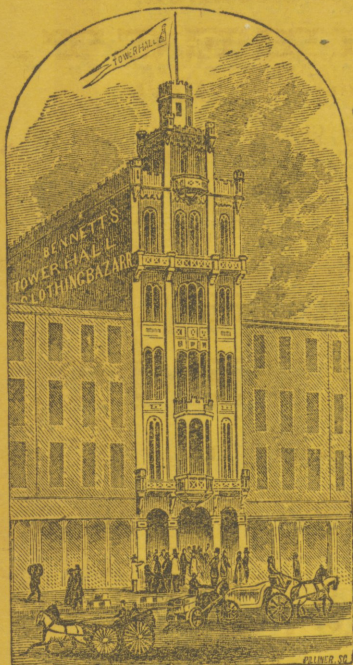
RENWICK & SANDS,
Architects,
88 WALL STREET,
NEW-YORK.

HUNT & DUSENBURY,
(SUCCESSORS TO LEARY & CO.,)
Nos. 3, 4, and 5 Astor House, New-York,
HATTERS,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Jouvin & Co.'s Kid Gloves, English Umbrellas, Aqua Scutum,
Mackintosh, and other Waterproof Coats.

Collars, Hosiery, Cravats, Ties, Pocket-Handkerchiefs, Suspenders,
Mexican Grass Hammocks, Fine Panama and French Soft Hats.



**TOWER HALL
CLOTHING
BAZAAR,
518**

**Market Street,
PHILADELPHIA,**

*Half way between Fifth and Sixth
Streets.*

(See cut of building annexed.)

ALSO

**No. 600
BROADWAY,
NEW-YORK.**

ALWAYS ON HAND

The Largest Stock and Best Assortment of
**MEN'S, YOUTHS' AND BOYS'
CLOTHING**

In the City,

Surpassed by none, equaled by few in style, fit, and workmanship, and sold at the low prices which only a large business renders possible.

NOTE.—We guarantee our prices in all cases lower than the lowest elsewhere, and guarantee full satisfaction to every customer, or the sale canceled and money refunded.

BENNETT & CO.



PRICE LIST
OF
CARHART & NEEDHAM'S
IMPROVED
CHURCH, SCHOOL,
AND
PARLOR ORGANS AND MELODEONS.
(ESTABLISHED IN 1846.)

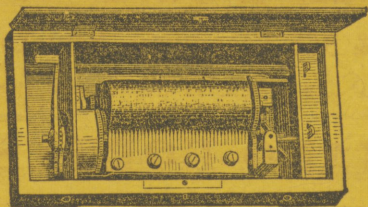
MELODEONS IN SPLENDID ROSEWOOD CASES.

FOUR OCTAVES, Scroll Leg, Portable Style,	\$70
FOUR AND A HALF OCTAVES, "	90
FIVE OCTAVES, Scroll Leg, "	110
FIVE OCTAVES, Piano Style,	150
SIX OCTAVES, Piano Style,	190
FIVE OCTAVES, Piano Style, Double Reeds and Two Stops,	210

H. M. MORRISS, Agent.—No. 21 North 11 Street,
(Formerly 728 Market,)

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Great Reduction in Prices of Musical Boxes.



The largest assortment that can be found anywhere.

They Play from one to seventy-two *Airs*, and cost from \$5 to \$2000.

ALL KINDS OF ACCOMPANIMENTS, SUCH AS:

Bells, Drums, Celestial Voices, Organocleides, Etc.

M. J. PAILLARD & CO.,

Importers of Musical Boxes and Watches,

21 MAIDEN LANE, (Up Stairs,) NEW-YORK.

First Prize Medal at the Paris Exposition, and at the Fair of the American Institute, New-York.

SCHREIBER CORNET MANUFACTURING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

LOUIS SCHREIBER'S

New Patent Instruments, in Brass, German Silver, and other Metals.



Superior to all others made, and pronounced by leading Musicians, such as C. ANSCHUTZ, CARL BERGMANN, THEODORE THOMAS, GEORGE F. BRISTOW, C. S. GRAFULLA, leader Seventh Regiment N. G. Band, THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

The improvements by which their qualities of excellence have at last been obtained result from the skill, experience, ingenuity, and perseverance of Mr. LOUIS SCHREIBER, and have been secured by letters patent, granted in the United States and in Europe.

These improvements relate to the FORM, the ACTION, the WATER VALVE, and the MEANS OF CONSTRUCTION.

For Circulars, Price Lists, and voluntary Testimonials of leading Musicians, apply to

M. J. PAILLARD & CO., Agents,

No. 21 Maiden Lane, New-York.

WM. A. POND & CO.,

547 & 865 Broadway, New-York,

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

PIANO-FORTES,

MELODEONS, CABINET ORGANS, ETC.,

For Sale and to Rent.

Guitars, Flutes, Accordeons, Fifes, Clarionets, etc.

BRASS BAND INSTRUMENTS, IN EVERY VARIETY.

All kinds of Musical Merchandise constantly on hand. Religious Institutions, Seminaries, and Teachers furnished with their supplies at the lowest rates. New Music sent to our regular customers on trial. Music and Books sent by mail on receipt of the price.

WM. A. POND & CO.,

547 and 865 Broadway, New-York.



J. F. CURRAN & CO.,
18 JOHN STREET, near BROADWAY,

Manufacturers and Importers of

FINE SILVER-PLATED WARE

Of every description, consisting in part of

Tea-Sets, Urns, Salvers, Cake Baskets, Card Baskets, Castors, Butter-Coolers, Sugar-Baskets, Cups, Goblets, Ice-Pitchers, Salt-Cellars, Berry and Fruit Bowls, Napkin-Rings, Soup and Oyster Tureens, Communion Ware, Knives, Forks, Spoons, etc.

All goods warranted as they are represented, and can not fail to give perfect satisfaction.

McKEONE, VAN HAAGEN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CASTILE, FAMILY, AND HIGHLY PERFUMED

FANCY SOAPS,

ALSO

SPERM, ADAMANTINE, AND PATENT STEARIC

CANDLES,

32 SOUTH FRONT STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

AND

No. 30 BARCLAY STREET,

NEW-YORK.

C. ANDRÉ & CO.,

SHEET MUSIC DEALERS,

1104 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

Schools and Seminaries desiring Music for inspection will be cheerfully furnished with such kinds and quantities as they may desire.

Catalogues gratis, and mailed postage free.

INDEMNITY FROM LOSS BY FIRE.

CAPITAL, \$100,000. CHARTER PERPETUAL.

THE MECHANICS' INSURANCE COMPANY,

OF PHILADELPHIA,

Insure Buildings, Goods, and Merchandise generally, from loss or damage by Fire. The Company guarantee to adjust all losses promptly, and thereby hope to merit the patronage of the public.

FRANCIS COOPER, President.

DIRECTORS.

FRANCIS COOPER,
WILLIAM MORGAN,
JAMES MARTIN,
FRANCIS FALLS,
THOMAS FISHER,

JAMES A. MAGUIRE,
MICHAEL McGEOR,
PATRICK McHUGH,
THOMAS HORAN,
FRANCIS McMANUS,

JAMES McCANN,
EDWARD McGOVERN,
MATTHEW McALEER,
THOS. J. HEMPHILL,
JOHN BROMLEY,

JAMES DUROSS,
C. D. CASSADY,
MICHAEL CAHILL,
BERNARD RAFFERTY,
BERN'D H. HULSEMAN,

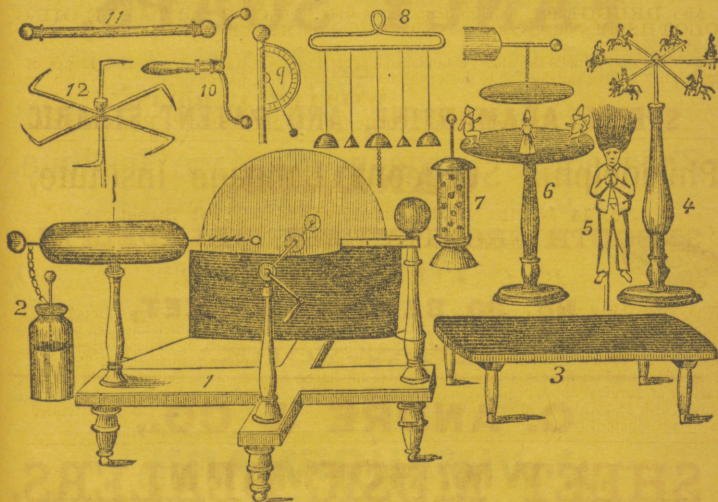
BERNARD RAFFERTY, Secretary.

Office, North-west cor. of Sixth and Cherry Streets.

AMERICAN SCHOOL APPARATUS CO.,
21 JOHN STREET, NEW-YORK,

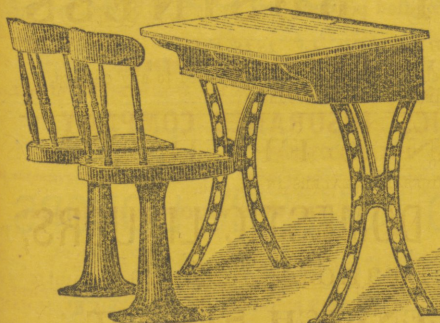
MANUFACTURERS OF

Superior Philosophical Instruments;



ELECTRICAL, PNEUMATIC, OPTICAL, CHEMICAL, AND
COMMON SCHOOL APPARATUS.

Improved School Furniture.



Desks and Chairs,

Graded for Pupils from
4 to 17 years of age.

BROWNELL'S

Folding Seat Desks,

The Cheapest and Best
Made.

Teachers' Desks and Ta-
bles, Settees, Inkwells,
Blackboards, Slating,
Rubbers, Etc., Etc.,

Made to order and kept
in Stock.

Educational Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

CARPETINGS, ETC.

The subscriber invites attention to his large stock of

Brussels, Imperial Three-Ply, Ingrain, Venetian, Stair and Entry, and Domestic Carpets.

QUALITY SECOND TO NONE IN THE MARKET.

Also **DRUGGETS**, half to four yards wide; **FLOOR and TABLE OIL-CLOTHS**, all widths; Cocoa and Canton Matting and Mats, Gilt-bordered Window-Shades, in great variety.

The fact that mine is the oldest established Carpet Store on Market Street is evidence of my ability to give satisfaction to those who favor me with their patronage.

WILLIAM A. ROLIN,

739 Market Street, corner of Eighth Street, Philadelphia.

Philadelphia Surgeons' Bandage Institute,

No. 14 North Ninth Street, above Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



B. C. EVERETT, Principal,

Who, after thirty years' experience, solicits the continued patronage of the afflicted, and would call their attention to his "Patent Graduating Pressure Truss," which has been proven to be unsurpassed by any other in use. The number of certificates of radical cures show conclusively the merits of this Truss. Always on hand a complete assortment of Trusses, Premium Shoulder-Braces, Utero-Abdominal Supporters, Suspensories, Crutches, and every variety of surgical appliances. Also, silk and cotton Elastic Abdominal Belts, Stockings, Knee-Caps, and Anklets, all of which are superior to the imported goods. Ladies attended to by a competent female in private apartments.

J. WM. HOFMANN,

No. 9 NORTH EIGHTH STREET,

PHILADELPHIA.

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in all kinds of Goods appertaining to the

HOSIERY BUSINESS

ESTABLISHED IN 1848.

Under-Garments for Ladies', Gents' and Children's Wear, suited to any climate, on hand all the year round.

JORDAN & FEURY,

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC LIQUORS,

Wines, Brandies, etc.,

No. 86 GREENWICH STREET,

(Between Warren and Chambers,)

NEW-YORK.



**LIBBY HOUSE,
54 WARREN STREET,**

(Three doors from Hudson River and N. Y. Central Railway Station, and 2 blocks from N. Y. and Erie Depot.)
NEW-YORK.

THOMAS ROSSITER & CO., Proprietors.

A. J. LERCHIE,

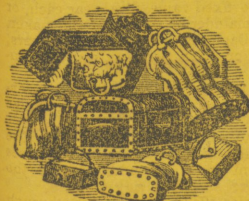
MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN

Trunks, Valises, Traveling Bags,

LADIES' FRENCH SATCHELS,

ETC., ETC.,

66 Cortlandt St., cor. Washington, New-York.



Orders from the Trade Promptly Filled.

Kurtz & Monaghan,

Manufacturers of

GOLD PENS,

GOLD, RUBBER & SILVER PEN & PENCIL CASES,

No. 1 Maiden Lane, New-York.

KELLER KURTZ,

JOSEPH MONAGHAN.

IMPORTANT TO HOLDERS OF GOVERNMENT BONDS, And other Securities or Valuables.

THE SAFE DEPOSIT CO. OF NEW-YORK, CHARTERED APRIL, 1861,

By the State of New-York, for the

SAFE KEEPING OF VALUABLES UNDER GUARANTEE,

And the Renting of Safes in its Burglar-Proof Vaults, in
the New Marble Fire-Proof Building,

142 and 146 BROADWAY, Cor. of LIBERTY ST., NEW-YORK.

GUARANTEE RATES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

Government and all other Coupon Securities, or those transferable by delivery, including Bank Bills,.....	\$1 00	per \$1000
Government and all other Securities, negotiable only by indorsement,.....	50	" 1000
Gold Coin or Bullion,.....	1 25	" 1000
Silver Coin or Bullion,.....	2 00	" 1000
Jewelry, Diamonds, Watches,.....	2 50	" 1000
Silver Plate, under seal, on owner's estimate of full value, rate subject to adjustment for bulk relatively thereto, on a basis of.....	1 00	" 100

Deeds, Mortgages, valuable papers generally, when of no fixed value, \$1 a year each, or according to bulk. Wills, \$5, which premium covers the remainder of the life of the maker.

Cash Boxes, or small Tin Trunks for papers of Bankers, Capitalists, Merchants, Lawyers, Tradesmen, Families, etc., will be received at \$25 each box or trunk per year, contents unknown to the Company.

The Company offers for rent, renter exclusively holding the key, Safes inside its Burglar-proof Vaults, at 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 75 dollars each per annum, according to size and location.

Coupons and Interest will be collected when desired, and remitted to the owner. The charter confines the business of the Company to the safe-keeping of valuables, and imposes a PERSONAL LIABILITY upon the Stockholders to an amount equal and additional to the stock held.

To persons at a distance, the responsible Express Companies offer a good medium through which to make and withdraw deposits with and from this Company.

DIRECTORS.

HENRY A. SWIFT, of Henry A. Swift & Co.,.....	38 Park Place.
COURTLANDT PALMER,.....	1 Barclay Street.
HON. JAMES R. WHITING,.....	64 Bleecker Street.
ALEXANDER HOLLAND, late Treasurer American Express Company.	
DAVID OGDEN,.....	63 Wall Street.
CHARLES L. TIFFANY, of Tiffany & Co.,.....	550 Broadway.
JACOB RUSSELL, Cashier New-York Gold Exchange Bank.	
A. D. HOPE, Superintendent Hope and Central Express Cos.	
I. C. BABCOCK, Cashier Adams Express Company.	
GEORGE W. McLEAN,.....	287 Broadway.
W. C. SHELDON, of Buckley, Sheldon & Co.,.....	75 Leonard Street.
FRANCIS H. JENKS.	

FRANCIS H. JENKS, President.

FREDERICK FOSTER, Secretary.

TOBACCO MANUFACTORY.

ESTABLISHED 1803.

C. H. LILIENTHAL,

MANUFACTURER OF

TOBACCO AND SNUFF

OF SUPERIOR QUALITIES.

FINE CUT CHEWING TOBACCO.

YOUNG AMERICA BRAND,
CABINET BRAND,
STANDARD "

SAVORY BRAND,
NEPTUNE "
CAVENDISH BRAND,

And other Brands, in Foil, Paper, and Barrels.

CUT AND GRANULATED SMOKING TOBACCO

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ALSO,

FINE SCENTED MAGGABOY SNUFF,

AND

FRENCH 'RAPPEE AND SCOTCH SNUFF.

All Goods warranted. Liberal Discount made.
Packages and Cartage free.

217, 219, and 221 WASHINGTON STREET,

AND

78, 80, and 82 BARCLAY STREET,

NEW-YORK.

ALSO, MANUFACTURER OF

PLUG AND TWIST TOBACCO.

Nepperhan Tobacco Works,

YONKERS, N. Y.

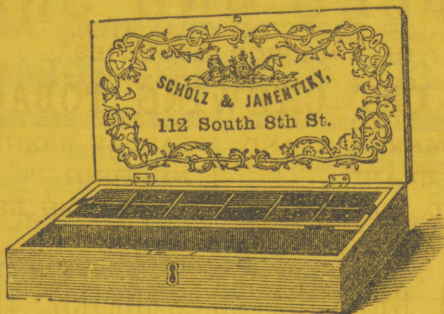
SCHOLZ & JANENTZKY,

112 South-Eighth Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

ARTISTS' MATERIALS,

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Manufacturers of

SUPERIOR**Oil and Water Colors**

AND

PAINT BOXES,

DEALERS IN

WAX FLOWER MATERIALS,**Decalcomania****ILLUMINATING MATERIALS,**

Winsor & Newton's Oil and Water Colors; Brushes, Palettes, Millboards, Canvas, Panels, Easels, Bristol Boards, Drawing-Paper, Lead Pencils.

Engineers' and Architects' Stationery; Materials for Grecian Painting, Pictures and Picture-Frames, etc., etc.

Colleges and Seminaries supplied on reasonable terms.

Catalogues gratis.

WILLIAM CARDNER,

No. 244 Canal Street, New-York,

Dealer in

IRON FURNITURE, BEDSTEADS, Etc.,

Mattresses, Spring Beds, Paillasses, Feathers, Blankets,
Quilts, Spreads, Coverlets, Counterpanes, Comforters,
Sheets and Pillow-Cases, Toweling, Towels, Napkins,
Table Linen, Linen and Cotton Sheetings and
Shirtings of all the best makes,

AT WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

HOTELS, BOARDING-HOUSES, PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, STEAMBOATS,
FAMILIES, ETC., furnished at the shortest notice.

Bargains from Auction constantly received and offered to the public,
keeping always a large stock on hand.

Buyers will find that they will save time and money on examination
of the goods and prices.

☞ Orders from the country solicited.

Also, Dealer in

MERCHANT IRON.

Stores No. 575 Grand and 114 Madison Streets.

WARD & LYNCH,

Manufacturers of

IRON BEDSTEADS

AND

Ornamental Iron Furniture.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FURNISHED at SHORT NOTICE.

474 Pearl Street,

(Near Chatham Street,)

NEW-YORK.

JOHN WARD.

PATRICK LYNCH.

BANNER-PAINTING.

Church and Society

BANNERS

Of every Description

MADE TO ORDER

WITH

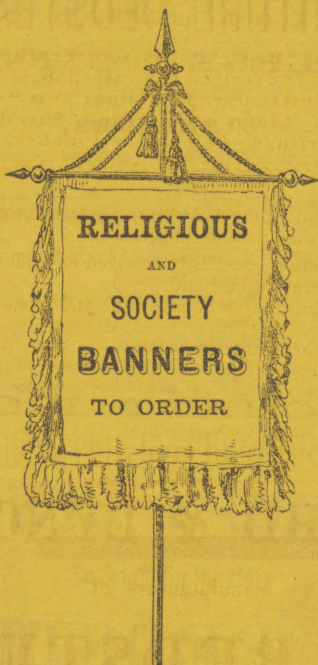
Neat and Appropriate

DESIGNS,

EXECUTED IN THE

Highest Style of Art.

FINISHED COMPLETE.



DESIGNING,

PAINTING

AND

LETTERING

ON SILK

NEATLY EXECUTED.

Estimates Furnished.

Committees invited to
call and examine speci-
mens.

HOJER & GRAHAM,

97 Duane St., New-York,

PRACTICAL

BANNER, FLAG, AND ORNAMENTAL PAINTERS.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

STATE

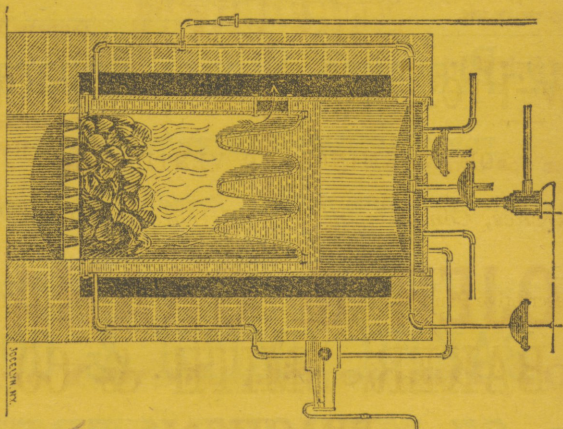
FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY,

No. 9 EXCHANGE PLACE,
JERSEY CITY.

DIRECTORS.

JOHN HALLIARD,	President,	Jersey City.
DUDLEY S. GREGORY,	Ex-Mayor,	"
A. O. ZABRISKIE,	Chancellor of the State,	"
ROBERT McLAUGHLIN,	President Jersey City Insurance Co.,	"
ANDREW CLERK,	Andrew Clerk & Co.,	New-York.
C. W. PERVEIL,	General Agent B. & O. Railroad,	"
CHARLES H. O'NEIL,	Lumber Merchant,	Jersey City.
JOHN VAN VORST,	Vice-President Hudson Co. Bank,	"
BLAKELY WILSON,	President 2d National Bank,	"
CHARLES G. SISSON,	98 Jersey Avenue,	"
PATRICK REILLY,	Corner Grove and Jersey Avenue,	"
NOAH TAYLOR,	15, 17, 19, and 21 Exchange Place,	"
T. J. COLEMAN,	Banker,	New-York.
H. F. COX,	110 Murray Street,	"

OPEN
BOILER.



WYLLYS H. WARNER,

3 MURRAY STREET, NEW-YORK,

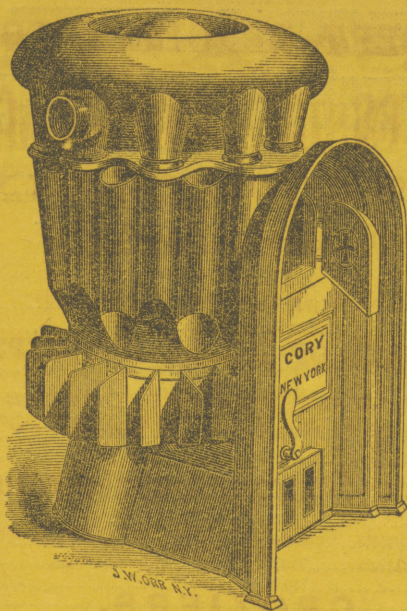
Low-Pressure Steam Heating and Ventilating Apparatus.

REFERENCES.—St. Vincent's Academy, Yonkers; St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West 11th Street; Rev. I. T. Hecker, 59th Street; Rev. J. Lewis, Staten Island.

Excelsior Gas-Tight Furnaces.

UZAL CORY,

96 John Street, New-York.



FOR BURNING ALL KINDS OF COAL.


REFER TO

St. Peter's Church, Jersey City; St. Mary's Church, Clifton, Staten Island; St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I.; St. Peter's and St. Paul's Church, Williamsburgh, L. I.; Ursuline Academy, East Morrisania; Steinway & Co., 71 East Fourteenth Street, New-York; Abraham Wakeman, 40 West Forty-Sixth Street, New-York.

Low-Pressure Steam Apparatus,

FOR WARMING AND VENTILATING

*Churches, Convents, Schools, Private Dwellings, and
other Buildings.*

 Descriptive Pamphlets and Estimates of Cost furnished on application.

BAKER, SMITH & CO.,

No. 37 MERCER STREET, New-York.

REFERENCES: Most Rev. Archbishop McCloskey, New-York; Trustees St. Patrick's Cathedral School, New-York; Rev. Thomas Treanor, Mott Street, New-York; St. Joseph's Seminary, Troy, N. Y.; Rev. D. Lewes, Jersey City, N. J.; St. Elizabeth Seminary, Madison, N. J.

IM

Preach
to mak

Pixes,
Candle

and ot
sizes;
Metal,

A la
Gold, S

Comm
sheets.

Breviar

ALBERT BERGER & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF CHURCH GOODS,
No. 15 MAIDEN LANE,
NEW-YORK,

Keep constantly on hand the following goods :

VESTMENTS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,

Preaching Stoles, Benediction Vails, Albs, Surplices, Altar Laces and material to make vestments, with Emblems, Crosses, and Galloons to match.

Chalices, Ciboriums, Ostensoriums,

Pixes, Oil stocks, Cruets, Censers, Holy-Water Buckets, Sanctuary Lamps, Candlesticks, Candelabras,

CROZIERS,

and other articles for Bishops ; Statues, in Bisque and Papier-Maché, of all sizes ; Crucifixes, Medals and Medallions, of Gold, Silver, Ivory, Bone, and Metal, of all sizes.

Rosary Beads.

A large assortment, Wood, Cocoa, Bone, Ivory, Pearl, etc., mounted in Gold, Silver, and Metal Bells and Gongs, Bread-Irons.

ENGRAVINGS AND LITHOGRAPHS,

Communion, Confirmation, and Scapular Prints, Lace Pictures, and Pictures in sheets.

Missals of all Sizes.

Breviaries, French and Spanish Prayer-Books.

Orders for European Books promptly attended to.

J. B. LAURENCOT, Agent.

KENEDY'S EDITION

OF THE

GENERAL CATECHISM.

"A General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States of America." Approved by the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New-York, and used in all the Christian Brothers' Schools in New-York. Per hundred, \$2.75.

Our old plates having been worn out, we have procured a new set of Electrotype Plates, cast from large, clear, and new type.

"An abridged Catechism of the National Council, for those who may not be able to learn the larger one." Per hundred, \$1.25.

"The Father Mathew Temperance Card," size 7 x 10 inches, with appropriate wood-cuts, can be headed with the name of any Temperance Society ordering. Per hundred, \$7.

P. J. KENEDY,
No. 47 MOTT STREET,
NEW-YORK,

Wholesale and Retail Dealer in

Catholic Prayer, Devotional, Biographical, Educational, and Miscellaneous Books, Rosary Beads, Scapulars, Crosses, Crucifixes, Medals, Cords of St. Francis, Religious Engravings.

STATIONERY,

Cap, Letter, and Note Paper, Envelopes, Mucilage, Blank, Memorandum, Copy and Account Books, Slates, Pencils, Pens, Ink, Holders, and all School requisites.

Cheap for Cash.

P. J. KENEDY,

No. 47 MOTT STREET,
NEW-YORK.

Excellent Works for Agents and Canvassers.

The attention of Canvassers is invited to the following list of elegant and popular serial Works, published with the approbation of the most Rev. Archbishop of New-York.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS,

FROM ST. PETER TO PIUS IX.

Translated from the French of Chevalier D'ARNAUD DE MONTOR. 2 Super-royal 8vo volumes, illustrated with 40 fine steel engravings, got up expressly for the work. Published in numbers, at 25 cents each.

A new and complete illustrated edition of

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS;

Each part containing a fine steel engraving. The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegantly engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work.

Price of each part, 25 cents.

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD,

WITH THE HISTORY OF THE DEVOTION TO HER;

To which is added

THE LIVES OF ST. JOSEPH, ST. JOACHIM, AND ST. ANNE.

Translated from the French of ABBE ORSINI, by Mrs. J. SADLIER.

THE HISTORY OF

THE LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST;

ALSO,

THE HISTORY OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES,

From the French of Father DE LIGNEY, by Mrs. J. SADLIER.

A New Edition of

THE CATHOLIC FAMILY BIBLE,

WITH NOTES BY BISHOP CHALLONER.

Illustrated with thirty-five fine steel engravings, and a very beautiful colored title. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF THE BROTHERS BANIM;

WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES

By MICHAEL BANIM, survivor of the original writers of the "Tales of the O'Hara Family." The only complete and uniform edition of the works of these thoroughly national novelists ever published in America.

☞ Exclusive Agencies of any of the above Works given to Agents where there are at present no canvassers.

☞ Any of the above Works sent free by mail, on receipt of price.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New-York.

NEW-YORK TABLET

FOR 1868.

The Tablet is admitted by all to be the
BEST AND MOST INDEPENDENT CATHOLIC PAPER IN
AMERICA.

The contents of its columns are of the most varied and unexceptional character. The most careful supervision is extended even to its advertising columns, which are kept clear of quack-medicine and sensation-paper advertisements, the presence of which unfits journals, otherwise highly respectable, for introduction into the family circle. The best Catholic talent in the country is employed upon its editorial columns.

THE NEW-YORK TABLET

CONTAINS

A New and Original Story,

WRITTEN EXPRESSLY FOR ITS COLUMNS, BY

MRS. J. SADLIER,

ENTITLED:

MCCARTHY MORE.

A regular corps of European correspondents—in London, Dublin, and Paris—will contribute weekly letters. Also occasional correspondence from all parts of the United States and Canada. Special reports of Religious ceremonies. Latest Catholic Intelligence from all parts of the world.

The Latest European News will appear each Week.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

It is edited with scrupulous and delicate surveillance over every line, so that not one sentence can offend the most fastidious taste, or cause a blush to arise upon the cheek of sensitive womanhood.—*Philadelphia Press*.

It is conducted with talent, industry, and fidelity to its principles.—*N. Y. Tribune*.

At the head of its class.—*Brooklyn Eagle*.

It has had eminent success.—*New-York Sun*.

The TABLET has already taken the first rank among the Catholic journals of America, and is not inferior to the best of our secular weeklies in literary elegance and general comprehensiveness.—*Newark (N. J.) Evening Journal*.

The TABLET is ably conducted, and is bold, fearless, and independent in its tone.—*Lou-
Guardian*.

It has taken the first rank among the Catholic journals in this country.—*Portland (Me.)
Argus*.

The Great Republic produces nothing in the way of journalism superior to the New-York TABLET.—*Dublin Nation*.

TERMS.

Single Copies,.....10 cents.
Served by Carrier,.....\$5 per year.
Mail Subscriber,.....4 "

CLUBS.

Two copies for one year,.....\$7 00
Five " " ".....15 00
Ten " " ".....25 00

Larger clubs at the same rate, that is, \$2.50 for each member.

☛ "NEW-YORK TABLET," 31 Barclay Street, New-York.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,
NEW-YORK.

DR. RADWAY'S REMEDIES

Are Prepared on a New Principle.

No. 1. R. R. RESOLVENT

Contains Sarsaparillian, Hemedesmus, Indicus, Lixivane Fusi, Bravu, and other vegetable agents, possessing wonderful curative powers.

In Ten Minutes.—So swift is R. R. Resolvent in entering into the circulation, that it can be detected in the blood and urine in ten minutes after it has been taken. It cures rapidly all diseases of the Skin, Bones, Flesh, Kidneys, Bladder, Urinary Organs; also Scrofula, Salt Rheum, Ringworm, Sores of all kinds.

One bottle will purify the blood. *Price One Dollar per Bottle.*

No. 2. R. R. R. READY RELIEF

STOPS PAIN IN A FEW MINUTES.

Sudden Colds, Coughs, Influenza, Diphtheria, Hoarseness, Sore Throat, Chills, Fever and Ague, Mercurial Pains, Scarlet Fever, etc., etc., take from four to six of Radway's Pills, and also take a teaspoonful of the Ready Relief in a glass of warm water, sweetened with sugar or honey; bathe the throat, head and chest with Ready Relief, (if Ague or Intermittent Fever, bathe the spine also.) In the morning you will be cured.

Rheumatism, Neuralgia, Gout, Swelled Joints, Pains in the Legs, Mercurial Pains, Wandering Pains about the Body, cured in a few minutes by Radway's Ready Relief.

Sisters of Mercy, at the Dorchester St. Hospital applying Radway's Remedies to the sick.

SISTERS OF MERCY, DORCHESTER STREET, MONTREAL, C. E.,
HOSPITAL OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

DR. RADWAY: I certify that your Ready Relief has cured over One Hundred of our sick of chills, vomiting, headaches, internal pains, etc., etc.

One of our Sisters had the rheumatism in her head for a great many years. Having taken a few teaspoonfuls of Relief in water, and rubbing her head twice with the same medicine, she was perfectly cured, and never felt it since. I always use it for dyspepsia and colds, and always with success. It is very useful for sore throat, coughs, influenza, diphtheria, etc. It has a good effect in flatulence or wind colic. I use it for foul breath, and it produces a marvellous effect. In short, it produces relief altogether remarkable to our invalids.

SISTER MARY DE BONSECOURS.

Sold by Druggists at 50 Cents per Bottle.

No. 3. R. R. R. PILLS.

Dr. Radway's Pills.—*Dose.*—For regulating the Liver, Stomach, Bowels, and promoting Digestion, *One Pill at Night.* For Obstinate Diseases and Chronic complaints, four to six every twenty-four hours.

Dr. Radway's Pills are compounded from Vegetable Extracts, coated with sweet gum, and are the best, quickest, and safest Purgative, Aperient, Anti-Bilious and Cathartic Medicine known to Medical Science. One of Dr. Radway's Pills contains more of the active principle of cure, and will act quicker on the Liver, Bowels, Stomach, Kidneys, Bladder, Blood, etc., than four or six of the ordinary common Purgative Cathartic Pills sold under various names, or than ten grains of Blue Mass.

True Comfort for the Aged and others afflicted with Costiveness and Paralysis of the Bowels.—One to three of Radway's Pills once in twenty-four hours, will secure regular evacuations from the bowels. Persons who for twenty years have not enjoyed a natural stool, and have been compelled to use injections, have been cured by a few doses of Radway's Pills.

Indigestion.—In cases where natural evacuations are difficult to secure, and a quick discharge is essential, take six of Radway's Pills and pulverize them; take the pill-powder in water or preserves; in half an hour they will operate. We have known the most distressing pains of Gastritis, Bilious Colic, Inflammation, Congestion, etc., stopped, and the retained irritating humors expelled from the bowels in thirty minutes by this treatment. It is, however, better in chronic cases to take the pills as they are, and let them gradually dissolve in the stomach. These Pills possess in the highest degree cathartic, aperient, tonic, and diaphoretic properties. They do not weaken or debilitate the system or any of its organs, and will leave the bowels regular and healthy. They purify and equalize the circulation of the blood. No congestion or inflammation will occur while the system is under their influence. *Price 25 Cents per Box, or 5 Boxes for One Dollar.*

WE MAKE A SPECIALTY OF FURNISHING
GOOD LIGHTS FOR CHURCHES.

FOR CONVENIENCE, SAFETY AND BRILLIANCY,
IVES'
PATENT
LAMPS

ARE THE BEST IN THE WORLD!!

BRONZE CHANDELIERS,.....2, 3, 4 and 6 Lights.

BRONZE SIDE BRACKETS,..... 1, 2 and 3 Lights.


PULPIT STANDARDS, with Hooded Reflectors.

VESTIBULE LANTERNS, with Double Reflectors.

With our improvements all these can be *LIGHTED AS QUICKLY AS GAS—FILLED* and *TRIMMED* safely and neatly, without removing the *SHADE, GLOBE* or *CHIMNEY*, or unscrewing the *BURNER*. They produce a *BETTER LIGHT THAN GAS*, at less than half the cost, and are nearly as convenient, being in every way superior to the miserable "*old-fashioned*" fixtures in many Country Churches, which are seldom used on account of the time and trouble in lighting and taking care of them.


A DISCOUNT from our prices is made to CHURCHES AND CLERGYMEN.

We invite the attention of Pastors and Trustees, and can refer to many Churches we have furnished with satisfactory lights.

 The *BEST REFINED KEROSENE OIL* supplied by the Barrel or Gallon, at market price, and *WARRANTED SAFE*.

We have in stock the largest and best variety of *FRENCH* and *BOHEMIAN LAMP GOODS* ever imported. *ELEGANT LAMPS* and *VASES COMBINED, OF NEW AND NOVEL DESIGNS. BEAUTIFUL BRONZE PORTABLE STANDS* and *BRONZE CHANDELIERS* and *BRACKETS* adapted for *OIL* or *GAS. HALL* and *REFLECTOR HANGING LAMPS. BRACKET* and *TABLE LAMPS. DECORATED ENAMELED SHADES, FINELY CUT GLOBES,*

Kerosene Goods of all kinds, Etc.

 Special attention given to Retail Trade, and the furnishing of CHURCHES, DWELLINGS, FACTORIES, HOTELS, STORES, etc., complete throughout every apartment, with

SAFE STATIONARY LIGHTS,
IN PLACE OF THOSE THAT ARE MOVABLE AND DANGEROUS.

JULIUS IVES & CO.,

49 Maiden Lane, New-York.

Sole Agents for "The Folding Pocket Lantern."

ES.

S

ights.
ats.

GAS—
OBE or
THAN
superior
seldom

we have

Gallon,

LAMP
NEW
OS and
LL and
DECO-

tc.

ELLINGS,

OUS.

Tork.

